

VEHICLE TOWING MASS GUIDE

November 2016



Including Commercial Vehicles that are sometimes used for 5th Wheelers

Produced by



**as a reference for members of the Australian
Caravan Industry's affiliated organisations**

The contents herein may not be copied or transmitted in any way without the written permission of the publishers. This is a guide only and should always be checked against motor vehicle manufacturers' specifications before use.

Produced and distributed by the Caravan Trade and Industries Association of Queensland

PO Box 5542, Stafford Heights 4053. Email: info@caravanqld.com.au

CARAVAN INDUSTRY VEHICLE TOWING MASS TABLE

The Vehicle Towing Mass Guide has been prepared to assist persons who are required to give advice to members of the public seeking to make decisions regarding trailer towing and /or trailer – vehicle purchases.

The table includes data about many vehicles (not exceeding 4.5T GVM) that have been sold new in Australia from 2004 onwards although some older popular towing vehicles have also been included.

Data included, where available, is the vehicle year model, manufacturer's braked and unbraked towing masses, tow ball downloads, specific towing conditions and vehicle weights.

Acknowledgement is made of the assistance provided by various Motor Manufacturers or their Agents in the preparation of this guide.

Persons giving advice regarding towing mass data should always be aware that many manufacturers have specific conditions for their vehicles when used for towing. Failure to comply with these conditions may void that vehicle's warranty, cause mechanical damage or worse, result in a vehicle accident with possible loss-of-insurance implications.

Emphasis should always be stressed on the need for persons to refer to the vehicle manufacturer's handbook before contemplating towing and even prior to the purchase of a vehicle, as the cost of additional mandatory / recommended vehicle equipment may become a buying consideration.

General Information

TOWING MASS LIMITS IN AUSTRALIA

Passenger vehicles and their derivatives, light commercial vehicles and 4 wheel drives with a Gross Vehicle Mass (GVM) of less than 4.5 tonnes, can tow a loaded trailer with an Aggregate Trailer Mass (ATM) up to:

The lessor of:-

- The tow vehicle's towbar rating (including the tow ball mass / download rating.) This information should be shown on a plate attached to the tow bar.
- OR**
- The tow vehicle manufacturer's recommended maximum trailer towing mass (including the tow ball mass / download rating)

Where the tow vehicle manufacturer does not specify towing mass data, the vehicle may legally tow:

- A loaded trailer **with** brakes - up to 1.5 times the unladen mass of the vehicle.
- OR**
- A loaded trailer **without** brakes - not exceeding the unladen mass of the vehicle.

Note: The maximum GTM of an unbraked trailer must not exceed 750kgs.

Also, where the vehicle manufacturer specifies a maximum tow ball mass, this must be adhered to. When no maximum ball mass is specified, the vehicle's maximum rear axle load rating will be the limiting ball load factor.

Not exceeding the vehicle's Gross Combination Mass (GCM) and not towing a trailer that cannot be safely controlled by the towing vehicle and its driver must also be considered.

DEFINITIONS

Kerb Mass / Tare Mass – the unladen mass of the vehicle

Gross Vehicle Mass (GVM) – the total mass of the vehicle including its **load**

Gross Combination Mass (GCM) – the total mass of a **loaded** vehicle and its **loaded** trailer

Gross Trailer Mass (GTM) – the mass supported by the axle/s or wheels of a **loaded** trailer

Aggregate Trailer Mass (ATM) – the total legal **loaded** mass of a trailer including the tow ball download

Tow Ball Mass / Download – the mass transferred by a trailer onto the rear of a tow vehicle

Cont...2

SPEED LIMITS WHEN TOWING

For all states other than W.A., the speed limit when towing is the posted speed limit. For W.A the limit is the posted limit to a maximum of 100km/h.

Some manufacturers including Ford and Holden have speed limits on their vehicles when towing above certain trailer weights. Refer to the vehicle owner's handbook for these limits.

Additionally, the following information should be offered:

Load Distribution / Levelling Devices

Load distribution / levelling devices are used to return the vehicle attitude to as level a condition as possible after the trailer is connected to the vehicle by transferring some of the rear axle load to the front axle. They are supplied in a range of sizes and styles to suit different ball loads.

Before using load levelling bars, it must be determined that the tow bar on the vehicle and the vehicle itself are strong enough to withstand the loads imposed on the system by load levelling devices. This is particularly critical when dealing with the lighter weight vehicles and bars. **Some vehicle manufactures do not support the use of these devices; check your vehicle's handbook for this information.**

Some vehicles have suspension height levelling systems. Guidance should be sought from the vehicle manufacturer regarding the use of load levelling devices in conjunction with these systems.

Rear Axle Loads

All vehicles have rated maximum axle loadings. These load ratings include the carrying capacity of the tyres.

It is the responsibility of the operator to ensure that the combination of the load in the vehicle and the load of the trailer on the tow ball do not exceed the axle / tyre ratings. It may be necessary to weigh the vehicle and / or the trailer over a weighbridge to confirm that axle load ratings are not exceeded.

Additional Vehicle Fittings Required When Towing

Additional vehicle fittings required when towing can include auto transmission and power steering oil coolers, exhaust and drive shaft heat shields, revised differential oil, heavy duty radiators, revised cooling fans, revised exhaust system support rings and body braces. **Particular vehicle information should be available in that vehicle's owner's handbook or from the selling dealer.**

Vehicle Maintenance

On some vehicles, oil changes for engines, transmissions / transaxles and differentials are required to be more frequent when the vehicle is used for towing. **Refer to the vehicle owner's handbook for this information.**

DISCLAIMER

This information was originally based on data contained in an earlier guide published during the 1990's by the National Roads and Motorists Association (NRMA), and since updated by Caravan Trade and Industries Assn. of Qld from information supplied by vehicle manufacturers or their agents, or contained in vehicle owner's handbooks, web sites and sales brochures.

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information contained in the table, vehicle manufacturers or their agents can change specifications at any time without notice. Therefore it may be found that earlier editions of information may vary from later information.

Consequently, Caravan Trade and Industries Assn. of Qld cannot accept responsibility as to the continuing accuracy of the data, and are not liable for any liability, loss, claim, damages, costs and expenses arising from, or incurred in connection with, the use of the information. The information contained herein should be used as a guide only. Where there is any doubt on specific data, reference should be made to the vehicle manufacturer or their agent.

This document is generally updated twice annually and generally released in May and November.

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
ABARTH (FIAT)														
Abarth	500 Series	1.4L () C'vert 500C Esseeesse FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (MTA 5sp- Fiats version of an Automated man) (Incls update 05/2012)	11/2011.	08/2014.		400	800	60		1102 Tare				3
Abarth	500 Series	1.4L () C'vert 595 Competizione FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (Dualogic or MTA Man 5sp) / Man (5sp)	08/2014.			400	800	60	#2 Varies with specific model.	1075-1085 #2	1425		50	3
Abarth	500 Series	1.4L () 3D Hatch 695 Tributo Ferrari FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (MTA 5sp) (Incls update 05/2012)	05/2011.	04/2013.		-	0 #11	-	#11 Not intended for towing	1077 Tare				2
Abarth	500 Series	1.4L () 3D Hatch 695 Edizione Maserati Lim Ed FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (MTA 5sp) (40 units)	05/2013.	05/2013.		-	0 #11	-	#11 Not intended for towing	TBA				2
Abarth	500 Series	1.4L () 3D Hatch 595 Competizione, Turismo FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (MTA 5sp) / Man (5sp)	08/2014.			400	800	60	#2 Varies with specific model.	1052-1062 #2	1425		50	2
Abarth	500 Series	1.4L () 3D Hatch 500 Esseeesse FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 05/2012)	04/2011.	08/2014.		400	800	60		1052 Tare				2
Abarth	500 Series	1.4L () 3D Hatch 595 50th Anniversary Lim Ed FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (5sp, MTA) (56 units)	05/2014.	09/2015.	X	400	800	60	#2 Varies with specific model.	1052-1062 #2	1425		50	2
Abarth	500 Series	1.4L () 3D Hatch 695 Biposto FWD I4 T/Pet (140kW) Man (5sp)	10/2014.				0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	997			-	2
ALFA ROMEO														
Alfa	147	1.9L () 5D Hatch JTD FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Monza update 07/2008)	12/2005.	10/2010.		400	1300 #1	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1310				2
Alfa	147	2.0L () 3D Hatch Ti Selespeed FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (Alfa's automated man- Selespeed 5sp) (Selespeed facelifted July 05) (Incls Monza and Monza Lim Ed 07/08) (Ti disc. 09/2007) (Monza disc 09/2009)	10/2003.	01/2011.		400	1300 #1	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1250				2
Alfa	147	2.0L 3 & 5D Hatch Twin Spark FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Man (5sp) (Facelift July 05) (Incls Monza and Monza Lim Ed 07/08) (Monza disc 07/2009)	09/2001.	01/2011.		400	1300 #1	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1242-1262 #2				2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Alfa	147	3.2L () 3D Hatch GTA FWD V6 Pet (184kW) Auto (Selespeed 6sp)	05/2004.	12/2005.		0	0 #11		#11 Towbar fitment not practicable.	1360				2
Alfa	147	3.2L () 3D Hatch GTA FWD V6 Pet (184kW) Man (6sp)	07/2003.	12/2005.		0	0 #11		#11 Towbar fitment not practicable.	1364				2
Alfa	156	2.0 () Sed & Sport Wagon Twin spark FWD I4 Pet (114kW) Auto / Man (Selespeed 5sp, 5sp)	1999	02/2007.		500	1300 #1	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements. #2 Varies with specific models.	1225-1275 #2				1 & 5
Alfa	156	2.0L () Wag JTS, Selespeed Sport Wagon FWD I4 Pet (121kW) Auto (Selespeed 5sp)	10/2003.	02/2007.		500	1300 #1	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1325				5
Alfa	156	2.5L () Sed FWD V6 Pet (140kW) Auto / Man (4.6sp)	02/1999.	02/2007.		500	1400 #1	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements. #2 Varies with specific models.	1325-1345 #2				1
Alfa	159	159 1.7L () Sed Ti 1750 TBI FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Man (6sp)	12/2010.	06/2012.		500	1500	70		1423 Tare				1
Alfa	159	159 1.9L () Sed JTD FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	02/2007.	12/2010.		500	1500	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1528-1533 #2				1
Alfa	159	159 1.9L () Wag JTD Sportswagon FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Man disc 05/2009)	02/2007.	12/2010.		500	1500	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1578-1583 #2				5
Alfa	159	159 2.2L () Sed JTS FWD I4 Pet (136kW) Auto (Selespeed 6sp) (Incls Ti Models '07/ '08) (Incls update 01/2009) (Ti model disc 07/2009)	02/2007.	40210		500	1500	70		1489				1
Alfa	159	159 2.2L () Sed JTS FWD I4 Pet (136kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Ti Models '07 / '08) (Incls update 01/2009)	06/2006.	12/2010.		500	1500	70		1489				1
Alfa	159	159 2.2L () Wag JTS Sportswagon FWD I4 Pet (136kW) Auto (Selespeed 6sp) (Incls Ti Models '08, disc. 01/2009))	02/2007.	02/2010.		500	1500	70		1539				5
Alfa	159	159 2.2L () Wag JTS Sportswagon FWD I4 Pet (136kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Ti models '08) (Ti model disc 01/2009)	08/2006.	06/2009.		500	1500	70		1539				5
Alfa	159	159 2.4L () Sed JTD FWD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Ti Models '08) (Incls Engine upgrade to 154kW and update 01/2009) (Incls update 12/2010)	03/2007.	06/2012.		500	1500	70		1643				1
Alfa	159	159 2.4L () Sed JTD FWD I5 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Ti Models '08) (Incls Engine upgrade to 154kW and update 01/2009)	06/2006.	07/2009.		500	1500	70		1623				1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Alfa	159	159 2.4L () Wag JTD Sportswagon FWD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto (Incls Ti models '08) (Incls Engine upgrade to 154kW and update 12/2010)	02/2007.	06/2012.		500	1500	70		1693				5
Alfa	159	159 2.4L Wag JTD Sportswagon FWD I5 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Ti models '08) (Ti model disc 01/2009) (Incls Engine upgrade to 154kW 01/2009 on JTD model)	08/2006.	01/2009.		500	1500	70		1673				5
Alfa	159	159 3.2L () Sed Q4 AWD V6 Pet (191kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Ti Models '07 / '08) (Incls update 01/2009)	03/2007.	12/2010.		500	1700	70						1
Alfa	159	159 3.2L () Sed Ti AWD V6 Pet (191kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2010.	06/2012.		500	1700	70		1648 Tare				1
Alfa	159	159 3.2L () Sed Q4 AWD V6 Pet (191kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Ti Models '07 / '08) (Incls update 01/2009)	06/2006.	01/2009.		500	1700	60		1680				1
Alfa	159	159 3.2L () Wag Q4 Sportswagon AWD V6 Pet (191kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Ti Models '08)	03/2007.	12/2010.		500	1800	70	Available as special order only 10/2010					5
Alfa	159	159 3.2L () Wag Ti Sportswagon AWD V6 Pet (191kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2010.	06/2012.		500	1800	70	SPECIAL ORDER ONLY	1698 Tare				5
Alfa	159	159 3.2L () Wag Q4 Sportswagon AWD V6 Pet (191kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Ti Models '08) (Ti model disc 01/2009)	08/2006.	01/2009.		500	1800	60		1730				5
Alfa	166	3.0L () Sed FWD V6 Pet (166kW) Auto (4sp)	05/2001.	12/2006.		500	1500 #1, #3, #8	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements. #3 Manufacturer's towbar recomm. #8 Towing speed restricted to 100km/h	1490				1
Alfa	166	3.0L () Sed Ti FWD V6 Pet (162kW) Auto (4sp)	10/2006.	09/2007.		500	1500 #1, #3, #8	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements. #3 Manufacturer's towbar recomm. #8 Towing speed restricted to 100km/h.	1490				1
Alfa	4C	1.7L (960) 2D C'vert Spider RWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (TCT 6sp)	12/2015.		N	0	#1	0	#1 Not meant for towing	1035 Tare RVD				3
Alfa	4C	1.7L (960) 2D Coupe Std & Launch Edition RWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (TCT 6sp)	01/2015.			0	#1	0	#1 Not meant for towing	1025 Tare RVD				6
Alfa	Brera	1.7L (939) Coupe FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Man (6sp)	02/2011.	02/2012.		500	1450	60		1487 Tare				6
Alfa	Brera	2.2L (939) Coupe JTS FWD I4 Pet (136kW) Auto (Selespeed 6sp)	07/2007.	04/2008.		500	1450	60		1462				6

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Alfa	Brera	2.2L (939) Coupe JTS FWD I4 Pet (136kW) Man (6sp)	07/2006.	12/2010.		500	1450	60		1452				6
Alfa	Brera	3.2L (939) Coupe JTS AWD V6 Pet (191kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 02/2011)	03/2007.	02/2012.		500	1500	60		1613				6
Alfa	Brera	3.2L (939) Coupe JTS AWD V6 Pet (191kW) Man (6sp)	07/2006.	05/2009.		500	1500	60		1613				6
Alfa	Giulietta	1.4L (940) 5D Hatch Multiair FWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Auto (Another Alfa's automated man-TCT)	02/2011.	04/2013.		500	1300	60		1305				2
Alfa	Giulietta	1.4L (940) 5D Hatch Distinctive, Progression Multiair FWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Auto (TCT 6sp) (Incls update for Distinction & Progression rebadged as base model with 88kW engine 01/2015)	05/2013.			500	1300 #10	60	#10 Towing not recommended in hot and humid countries.	1290	1795		50	2
Alfa	Giulietta	1.4L (940) 5D Hatch Multiair FWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 02/2012)	01/2011.	04/2013.		500	1300	60		1290				2
Alfa	Giulietta	1.4L (940) 5D Hatch FWD I4 T/Pet (88kW) Man (6sp) (Base model dropped and name changed to Progression 01/2015)	05/2013.			500	1300	60		1280	1785		50	2
Alfa	Giulietta	1.4L (940) 5D Hatch Progression Multiair FWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Man (6sp)	05/2013.	04/2015.		500	1300	60		1290	1795		50	2
Alfa	Giulietta	1.4L (940) 5D Hatch Sprint Lim Ed (Multi Air) FWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Man (6sp)	10/2015.		N	500	1300	60		1290	1795		50	2
Alfa	Giulietta	1.7L (940) 5D Hatch QV (Quad Verde) 1750 TBi FWD I4 T/Pet (173kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 02/2012)	01/2011.	04/2013.		500	1300	60		1320				2
Alfa	Giulietta	1.7L (940) 5D Hatch QV FWD I4 T/Pet (173kW) Man (6sp)	02/2012.	01/2015.		500	1300	TBA		1320				2
Alfa	Giulietta	1.7L (940) 5D Hatch QV & Launch Edition FWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (TCT 6sp) / Man (6sp)	01/2015.			500	1300	60	#2 Varies with specific model	1300-1320 # 2	1825		50	2
Alfa	Giulietta	2.0L (940) 5D Hatch JTD-M FWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (TCT 6sp)	02/2012.	04/2013.		500	1300	60		1335				2
Alfa	Giulietta	2.0L (940) 5D Hatch Distinctive, Progression JTD-M FWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (TCT 6sp)	05/2013.			500	1300	TBA		1335				2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Alfa	GT	2.0L () 2D Coupe JTS Selespeed FWD I4 Pet (121kW) Auto (Selespeed 5sp)	12/2004.	04/2008.		400	1300 #1	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1320				6
Alfa	GT	2.0L () 2D Coupe JTS FWD I4 Pet (121kW) Man (5sp)	03/2007.	01/2011.		400	1300 #1	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1320				6
Alfa	GT	3.2L () 2D Coupe FWD V6 Pet (176kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 100th Anniv.Lim Ed 06/2010)	06/2004.	01/2011.		400	1400 #1	60	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch requirements.	1410				6
Alfa	MiTo	0.9L () 3D Hatch Twin Air FWD I2 T/Pet (77kW) Man (6sp)	01/2014.	03/2016.	X	400 RVD	500	TBA		1130 Spec Sheet				2
Alfa	MiTo	1.4L () 3D Hatch Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (99kW) Auto (TCT 6sp)	12/2010.	05/2012.		400	500	60		1142 Tare			75	2
Alfa	MiTo	1.4L () 3D Hatch Distinctive & Progression FWD I4 T/Pet (99kW) Auto (TCT 6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	05/2012.	03/2016.	X	400	500	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1145-1170 #2			75	2
Alfa	MiTo	1.4L () 3D Hatch FWD I4 T/Pet (88kW) Man (5sp) (6 spd 07/2010>)	07/2009.	12/2010.		400	500	60		1145 Tare			75	2
Alfa	MiTo	1.4L () 3D Hatch Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (99kW) Man (6spd)	07/2009.	07/2010.		400	500	60		1145 Tare			75	2
Alfa	MiTo	1.4L () 3D Hatch QV (Quadrifoglio Verde) MultiAir FWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 05/2012)	07/2010.	12/2013.		400	500	50		1145			75	2
Alfa	MiTo	1.4L () 3D Hatch QV (Quadrifoglio Verde) MultiAir FWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Man (6sp)	09/2014.	03/2016.	X	400	500	50		1145			75	2
Alfa	MiTo	1.4L () 3D Hatch Progression FWD I4 T/Pet (99kW) Man (5sp, 6sp disc in 11/2012) (Incls update 01/2014)	05/2012.	03/2016.	X	400	500	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1145-1170 #2			75	2
Alfa	Spider	1.7L () C'vert 1750 TBi FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Man (6sp)	02/2011.	02/2012.		500	1450	60		1427Tare			-	3
Alfa	Spider	2.2L () C'vert JTS FWD I4 Pet (136kW) Auto (Selespeed 6sp)	07/2007.	04/2008.		500	1450	60		1527				3
Alfa	Spider	2.2L () C'vert JTS FWD I4 Pet (136kW) Man (6sp)	10/2006.	12/2010.		500	1450	60		1517				3
Alfa	Spider	3.2L () C'vert JTS AWD V6 Pet (191kW) Auto. (6sp) (Incls update 02/2011)	11/2007.	02/2012.		500	1500	60		1686				3
Alfa	Spider	3.2L () C'vert JTS AWD V6 Pet (191kW) Man (6sp)	11/2006.	02/2012.		500	1500	60		1706				
AUDI														

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	A1	1.0L (8X) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Attraction FWD I3 T/Pet (70kW) Auto (7sp, STronic) (Incls update 09/2015)	06/2015.		U	580	1000 / 1200 #11	50	#11 1200kg at 8% gradient, 1000kg at 12% gradient.	1165	1610		75	2
Audi	A1	1.0L (8X) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Attraction FWD I3 T/Pet (70kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	06/2015.		U	560	1200 / 1000 #11	50	#11 1200kg at 8% gradient, 1000kg at 12% gradient.	1135	1580		75	2
Audi	A1	1.2L (8X) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Attraction FWD I4 T/Pet (63kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	06/2012.	06/2015.		570	1200 / 1000 #11	50	#11 1200kg at 8% gradient, 1000kg at 12% gradient.	1140	1555		75	2
Audi	A1	1.4L (8X) 3D Hatch TFSI Ambition, Attraction FWD I4 T/Pet (90kW) Auto (S Tronic 7sp) (Incls update 10/2011) (Incls Ambition Competition Lim Ed 12/2011)	12/2010.	08/2013.		600	1200	50		1200	1575		75	2
Audi	A1	1.4L (8X) 3D Hatch TFSI Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (136kW) Auto (S Tronic 7sp) (Incls update 10/2011)	06/2011.	08/2013.		630	1200	50		1265	1640		75	2
Audi	A1	1.4L (8X) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Ambition & Attraction FWD I4 T/Pet (90kW) Auto (S Tronic 7sp) (Incls S Line Lim Ed (200 units) 07/2013) (Incls update 09/2013)	06/2012.	06/2015.		610	1200 #11	50	#11 1200kg at 8% and 12% gradient	1225	1640		75	2
Audi	A1	1.4L (8X) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (136kW) Auto (S Tronic 7sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	06/2012.	06/2015.		640	1200 #11	50	#11 1200kg at 8% and 12% gradient	1290	1685		75	2
Audi	A1	1.4L (8X) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (92kW) Auto (S Tronic 7sp) (Incls update 09/2015).	06/2015>		U	600	1200 #11	50	#11 1200kg at 8% and 12% gradient	1215	1660		75	2
Audi	A1	1.4L (8X) 3D Hatch TFSI Ambition, Attraction FWD I4 T/Pet (90kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 10/2011) (Incls Ambition Competition Lim Ed 12/2011)	12/2010.	08/2013.		580	1200	50		1175	1550		75	2
Audi	A1	1.4L (8X) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Ambition & Attraction FWD I4 T/Pet (90kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	06/2012.	06/2015.		590-600 #2	1200 #11	50	#11 1200kg at 8% and 12% gradient #2 Varies with specific model	1180-1200 #2	1615-1625 #2		75	2
Audi	A1	1.4L (8X) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (92kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	06/2015.		U	590	1200 #11	50	#11 1200kg at 8% and 12% gradient	1180	1625		75	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	A1	1.6L (8X) 3D Hatch TDI Ambition, Attraction FWD I4 T/Die (66KW) Auto (S Tronic 7sp)	10/2011.	08/2013.		610	1200 #11	50	#11 1200kg at 8% and 12% gradient	1235	1610		75	2
Audi	A1	1.6L (8X) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TDI Attraction FWD I4 T/Die (66kW) Auto (S Tronic 7sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	06/2012.	06/2015.		630	1200 #11	50	#11 1200kg at 8% and 12% gradient	1260	1675		75	2
Audi	A1	1.6L (8X) 3D Hatch TDI Ambition, Attraction FWD I4 T/Die (66KW) Man (5sp)	10/2011.	08/2013.		600	1200 #11	50	#11 1200kg at 8% and 12% gradient	1210	1585		75	2
Audi	A1	1.6L (8X) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TDI Attraction FWD I4 T/Die (66kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	06/2012.	06/2015.		610	1200 #11	50	#11 1200kg at 8% and 12% gradient	1235	1650		75	2
Audi	A1	1.8L (8X) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (141kW) Auto (7sp, STronic) (Incls update 09/2015)	06/2015.		U	640	1200 #11	50	#11 1200kg at 8% and 12% gradient	1280	1705		75	2
Audi	A3	1.4L (8V) C'vert (Cabriolet) TFSI CoD Attraction FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto (S-tronic 7sp)	07/2014.			720	1700 / 1500 #11	75	#11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1500kg at 12% gradient	1455	1880		-	3
Audi	A3	1.4L (8P) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Attraction FWD I4 T/Pet (92kW) Auto (S-tronic 7sp) (Incls 04/2010, 10/2011 updates) (Incls Technik Pack 02/2013)	01/2009.	05/2013.		690	1500 / 1200 #11	75	#11 1500kg at 8% grad, 1200kg at 12% grad.	1385	1870		75	2
Audi	A3	1.4L (8V) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Attraction FWD I4 T/Pet (90kW) Auto (S-tronic 7sp) (Incls update 08/2014, 08/2015) (Engine now 92kW), 08/2015)	05/2013.			650	1600 / 1400 #11	75	#11 1600kg at 8% gradient, 1400kg at 12% gradient	1300	1785		75	2
Audi	A3	1.4L (8V) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI CoD Attraction FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto (S tronic 7sp) (Incls update 08/2014 & engine now 110kW, 08/2015)	09/2013.			650	1700 / 1500 #11	75	#11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1500kg at 12% gradient	1310	1795		75	2
Audi	A3	1.4L (8V) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Attraction FWD I4 T/Pet (90kW) Man (6sp)	05/2013.			640	1600 / 1400 #11	75	#11 1600 at 8% gradient, 1400 at 12% gradient	1280	1765		75	2
Audi	A3	1.4L (8V) Sed TFSI CoD Attraction FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto (S-Tronic 7sp) (Incls update 08/2014 & engine now 110kW) (Incls update 08/2015)	01/2014.			660	1500 / 1700 #11	75	#11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1500kg at 12% gradient.	1325	1800		75	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	A3	1.6L (8P) 5D Hatch Sportback TDI Attraction FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Auto (S tronic 7sp) (Incls Update 10/2011)	04/2011.	05/2013.		700	1700 / 1400 #11	75	#11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1400kg at 12% gradient	1415	1900		75	2
Audi	A3	1.6L (8V) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TDI Attraction FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Auto (S tronic 7sp) (Incls update 08/2014 & engine now 81kW, 08/2015)	05/2013.			640-670 #2	1700/1500 #11	75	#11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1500kg at 12% gradient. #2 Varies with specific model	1355	1840		75	2
Audi	A3	1.6L (8P) 3D Hatch Attraction FWD I4 Pet (75kW) Auto (6sp Tip)	06/2004.	09/2005.		660	1500 / 1200 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1500kg at 8% gradient, 1200kg at 12% gradient	1330	1815		75	2
Audi	A3	1.6L (8P) 3D Hatch Attraction FWD I4 Pet (75kW) Auto (S Tronic 7sp) (Incls 04/2010 update)	09/2008.	03/2011.		640	1500 /1200 #11	75	#11 1500kg at 8% grad, 1200kg at 12% grad.	1295	1780		75	2
Audi	A3	1.6L (8P) 5D Hatch (Sportback) Attraction FWD I4 Pet (75kW) Auto (6sp Tip)	02/2005.	11/2008.		680	1500 / 1200 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1500kg at 8% gradient, 1200kg at 12% gradient	1320	1855		75	2
Audi	A3	1.6L (8P) 5D Hatch (Sportback) Attraction FWD I4 Pet (75kW) Auto (7 sp S-tronic, from 2009) (Incls 04/2010 update)	01/2009.	03/2011.		700	1500 / 1200 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1500kg at 8% gradient, 1200kg at 12% gradient	1335	1820		75	2
Audi	A3	1.6L (8P) 3D Hatch Attraction FWD I4 Pet (75kW) Man (5sp)	06/2004.	08/2008.		640	1500 / 1200 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1500kg at 8% gradient, 1200kg at 12% gradient	1280	1765		75	2
Audi	A3	1.8L (8V) C'vert (Cabriolet) TFSI Quattro Ambition AWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (S-Tronic 6sp)	07/2014.			750	1800 / 1600 #11	75	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% gradient	1615	2040		-	3
Audi	A3	1.8L (8P) C'vert (Cabriolet) TFSI Attraction FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (S-Tronic 7sp) (Incls 04/2010, 10/2011 updates) (Incls Technik Pack 02/2013)	07/2008.	08/2013.		750	1400	75		1530	1995		-	3
Audi	A3	1.8L (8V) C'vert (Cabriolet) TFSI Ambition FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (S-tronic 7sp)	07/2014.			720	1800 / 1600 #11	75	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% gradient	1505	1930		-	3
Audi	A3	1.8L (8P) 3D Hatch TFSI Ambition FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (S-tronic)	05/2007.	08/2008.		660	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1400kg at 12% gradient	1330	1845		75	2
Audi	A3	1.8L (8V) 5D Hatch TFSI Quattro Ambition AWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (S-Tronic 6sp) (Incls update 08/2014, 08/2015)	09/2013.			720	1800/1600 #11	75	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% gradient	1455	1930		75	2
Audi	A3	1.8L (8P) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Ambition FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (S-tronic, 6sp)	05/2007.	11/2008.		720	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1400kg at 12% gradient	1450	1935		75	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	A3	1.8L (8P) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Ambition FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (S-tronic) (7 Spd S-tronic from 2009) (Incls 100th Lim Ed 08/2009) (Incls 04/2010, 10/2011 updates) (Incls Technik Pack 02/2013)	11/2008.	05/2013.		720 (7 Spd 700)	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1400kg at 12% gradient	1445 (7 Spd 1410)	1930 (7 Spd 1895)		75	2
Audi	A3	1.8L (8V) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Ambition FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (S-tronic 7sp) (Incls update 08/2014, 08/2015)	05/2013.			650-670 #2	1800 / 1600 #11	75	#11 1800 at 8% gradient, 1600 at 12% gradient. #2 Varies with specific model.	1355-1455 #2	1840-1940 #2		75	2
Audi	A3	1.8L (8P) 3D Hatch TFSI Ambition FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Man (6sp)	05/2007.	01/2010.		690	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1400kg at 12% gradient	1305	1865		75	2
Audi	A3	1.8L (8P) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Ambition FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 11/2008 update) (Incls 04/2010, 10/2011 updates)	04/2008.	05/2013.		690	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #2 Varies with specific model #11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1400kg at 12% gradient	1305-1445 #2	1865-1930 #2		75	2
Audi	A3	1.8L (8V) Sed TFSI Ambition Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (S-Tronic 6sp) (Incls update 08/2014, 08/2015))	01/2014.			720	1600 / 1800 #11	75	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% gradient.	1455	1930		75	1
Audi	A3	1.8L (8V) Sed TFSI Ambition FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (S-Tronic 7sp) (Incls update 08/2014, 08/2015)	01/2014.			680	1600 / 1800 #11	75	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% gradient. #2 Varies with specific model.	1370-1495 #2	1845- 1870 #2		75	1
Audi	A3	1.9L (8P) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TDI e FWD I5 T/Die (77kW) Man (5sp)	05/2008.	01/2010.		690	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #2 Varies with specific model #11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1400kg at 12% gradient	1430-1445 #2	1930		75	2
Audi	A3	2.0L (8V) C'vert (Cabriolet) TDI Ambition FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (S-Tronic 6sp)	07/2014.			750	1800 / 1600 #11	75	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% gradient	1555	1980		-	3
Audi	A3	2.0L (8P) C'vert (Cabriolet) TFSI Ambition FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) /Auto / Man (S-Tronic 6,6sp) (Incls 04/2010 update)	07/2008.	08/2013.		750	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1550-1570 #2	1975-1995 #2		-	3
Audi	A3	2.0L (8P) 3D Hatch TDI Ambition FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (6sp S-Tronic)	06/2004.	09/2005.		720	1600 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1600kg at 8% grad, 1400kg at 12% grad.	1415	1930		75	2
Audi	A3	2.0L (8P) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TDI Ambition FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (S-Tronic 6sp)	02/2005.	11/2008.		740	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1700kg at 8% grad, 1400kg at 12% grad.	1485	1970		75	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	A3	2.0L (8P) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TDI Ambition FWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (S-Tronic 6sp) (Incls 04/2010 update)	11/2008.	03/2011.		730	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1700kg at 8% grad, 1400kg at 12% grad.	1460	1920		75	2
Audi	A3	2.0L (8P) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TDI Ambition FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (S tronic, 6sp) (Incls Update 10/2011)	04/2011.	05/2013.		710	1700 / 1400 #11	75	#11 1700kg at 8% gradient , 1400kg at 12% gradient	1460	1945		75	2
Audi	A3	2.0L (8V) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TDI Ambition FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (S-Tronic, 6sp) (Incls update 08/2014, 08/2015)	05/2013.			690	1400/1600 #11	75	#11 1600kg at 8% gradient, 1400kg at 12% gradient	1395	1880		75	2
Audi	A3	2.0L (8P) 3D Hatch FSI Ambition, Attraction FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (6sp Tip) (Attraction Disc 09/2005)	06/2004.	09/2005.		690	1600 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1600kg at 8% grad, 1400kg at 12% grad.	1380	1850		75	2
Audi	A3	2.0L (8P) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Quattro Ambition AWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto (S tronic, 6sp) (Incls 100th Lim Ed 08/2009) (Incls 04/2010, 10/2011 updates)	10/2005.	04/2013.		750	1800 / 1500 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1800kg at 8% grad, 1500kg at 12% grad.	1530	2015		75	2
Audi	A3	2.0L (8P) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Ambition FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto (S Tronic, 6sp)	02/2005.	11/2008.		740	1800 / 1500 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1800kg at 8% grad, 1500kg at 12% grad.	1485	1970		75	2
Audi	A3	2.0L (8P) 5D Hatch (Sportback) FSI Ambition FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto / Man (6 Tip, 6sp)	02/2005.	05/2007.		690 Man 710 Auto	1700 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1700kg at 8% grad, 1400kg at 12% grad.	1420	1905		75	2
Audi	A3	2.0L (8P) 3D Hatch FSI Ambition, Attraction FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Man (6sp)	06/2004.	09/2005.		670	1600 / 1400 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1600kg at 8% grad, 1400kg at 12% grad.	1350	1835		75	2
Audi	A3	2.0L (8P) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Quattro Ambition AWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Man (6sp)	10/2005.	11/2008.		750	1800 / 1500 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1800kg at 8% grad, 1500kg at 12% grad.	1545	2030		75	2
Audi	A3	2.0L (8V) Sed TDI Ambition FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (S-Tronic 6sp) (Incls update 08/2014, 08/2015)	01/2014.			690	1600 / 1800 #11	75	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% gradient. #2 Varies with specific model.	1395-1415 #2	1870-1890 #2		75	1
Audi	A3	3.2L (8P) 3D Hatch Quattro Ambition AWD V6 Pet (184kW) Auto (S-Tronic, 6sp)	06/2004.	09/2005.		750	1600 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd.	1600	2085		75	2
Audi	A3	3.2L (8P) 5D Hatch (Sportback) Quattro Ambition, S Line AWD V6 Pet (184kW) Auto (S-Tronic, 6sp)	06/2004.	11/2008.		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1800kg at 8% grad, 1600kg at 12% grad.	1640	2125		75	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	A4	1.4L (B9) SED 1.4 TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Auto (7sp, S Tronic)	03/2016.		N	720	1500 #2	80 TBA	#2 Max towing specs based on genuine tow hitch & 12% Gradient, refer owners handbook. Reduce load (Trailer + GVM) by 10% for every 1000 metres above 1000 metres. #5 Roof load / Nose weight.	1450	1945		90/80 #5	1
Audi	A4	1.8L (B6) C'vert (Cabriolet) 1.8T FWD I4 T/Pet (120kW) Auto (CVT)	06/2003.	06/2006.			0 #11		#11 No Audi towbar available	1580				3
Audi	A4	1.8L (B7) C'vert (Cabriolet) 1.8T FWD I4 T/Pet (120kW) Auto (CVT) (Update 10/2007)	07/2006.	08/2009.		750	1700 / 1500 #11	80	#11 1700kg @ 8% gradient, 1500kg @ 12% gradient.	1655	2060		0	3
Audi	A4	1.8L (B6) Sed 1.8T FWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Auto (CVT)	04/2002.	02/2005.		740	1700 / 1500 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1700kgs at 8% grad., 1500kgs at 12% grad.	1420	1970		75	1
Audi	A4	1.8L (B8) Sed TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT) (Incls updates 03/2010, 10/2011)	05/2008.	05/2012.		750	1500 / 1300 #1, 11	80	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #11 1500kgs at 8% grad., 1300kgs at 12% grad.	1450	2000		75	1
Audi	A4	1.8L (B8) Sed 1.8 TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT) (Incls Sports Edition Lim Ed & update 09/2013) (Incls update 08/2014)	06/2012.	03/2016.	X	750	1700 / 1500 #11	80	#11 1700kgs at 8% grad., 1500kgs at 12% grad.	1545	2020		90	1
Audi	A4	1.8L (B7) Sed, Wag 1.8T FWD I4 T/Pet (120kW) Auto (CVT) (Sed disc. 04/2008)	02/2005.	06/2008.		750	1700 / 1500 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #11 1700kgs at 8% grad., 1500kgs at 12% grad.	1505-1565 #2	1980-2040 #2		75	1 & 5
Audi	A4	1.8L (B6) Sed 1.8T Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Man (5sp)	07/2001.	02/2005.		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad, 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1460	2010		75	1
Audi	A4	1.8L (B6) Sed 1.8T S Line Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (140kW) Man (6sp)	10/2003.	02/2005.		750	1800 / 1600 #11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad, 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1550	2025		75	1
Audi	A4	1.8L (B6) Sed 1.8T Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Man (5sp)	02/2005.	04/2008.		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad, 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1545	2020		75	1
Audi	A4	1.8L (B8) Sed TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Man (6sp)	04/2008.	03/2010.		740	1500 / 1300 #1, 11	80	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #11 1500kgs at 8% grad., 1300kgs at 12% grad.	1410	1960		75	1
Audi	A4	1.8L (B8) Sed TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Man (6sp)	06/2012.	09/2013.		750	1700 / 1500 #11	80	#11 1700kgs at 8% grad., 1500kgs at 12% grad.	1505	1980		90	1
Audi	A4	1.8L (B8) Sed TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Man (Incls update 10/2011)	07/2010.	05/2012.		740	1500 / 1300 #1, 11	80	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #11 1500kgs at 8% grad., 1300kgs at 12% grad.	1485	1960		90	1
Audi	A4	1.8L (B7) Sed, Wag 1.8T FWD I4 T/Pet (120kW) Auto (CVT) (Sed disc. 04/2008)	02/2005.	06/2008.		750	1700 / 1500 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #11 1700kgs at 8% grad., 1500kgs at 12% grad.	1505-1565 #2	1980-2040 #2		75	1 & 5
Audi	A4	1.8L (B8) Wag (Avant) TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT) (Incls update 10/2011)	02/2009.	05/2012.		750	1500 / 1300 #11	80	#11 1500kg at 8% grad, 1300kg at 12% grad.	1585	2080		90	5
Audi	A4	1.8L (B8) Wag (Avant) TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT) (Incls update 09/2013, 08/2014)	06/2012.	05/2016.	X	750	1700 / 1500 #11	80	#11 1700kgs at 8% grad., 1500kgs at 12% grad.	1605	2100		90	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	A4	1.8L (B6) Wag 1.8T FWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Man (5sp)	10/2003.	02/2005.		750	1600 / 1400 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1600kgs at 8% grad., 1400kgs at 12% grad.	1430	1980		75	5
Audi	A4	2.0L (B7) C'vert (Cabriolet) TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto (CVT)	10/2007.	08/2009.		750	1800 / 1600 #11	80	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% gradient	1600	2080		0	3
Audi	A4	2.0L (B8) Sed Quattro TDI AWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (S-Tronic, 7sp)	09/2013.	06/2014.		750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1715	2210		90	1
Audi	A4	2.0L (B8) Sed 2.0 TDI Quattro Ambition, S Line AWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (S-Tronic 7sp) (Incls update 08/2014)	06/2014.	03/2016.	X	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1670	2145		90	1
Audi	A4	2.0L (B9) Sed 2.0 TDI Quattro Sport AWD I4 T/Die (140kW) Auto (7sp, S Tronic)	03/2016.		X	750	1700 #2	80 TBA	#2 Max towing specs based on genuine tow hitch & 12% Gradient, refer owners handbook. Reduce load (Trailer + GVM) by 10% for every 1000 metres above 1000 metres. #5 Roof load / Nose weight.	1650	2155		90/80 #5	1
Audi	A4	2.0L (B7) Sed TDI FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (CVT)	02/2005.	04/2008.		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% gradient, 1600kgs at 12% gradient.	1545	2020		75	1
Audi	A4	2.0L (B8) Sed TDI FWD I4 T/Die (105kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT) (Incls updates 03/2010, 10/2011)	04/2008.	05/2012.		750	1900 / 1700 #1,11	80	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #11 1900kgs at 8% grad., 1700kgs at 12% grad.	1460	2010		75	1
Audi	A4	2.0L (B8) Sed TDI FWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT) (Incls Sports Edition Lim Ed & update 09/2013)	06/2012.	06/2014.		750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kgs at 8% grad., 1700kgs at 12% grad.	1650	2145		90	1
Audi	A4	2.0L (B8) Sed TDI-e FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Man (6sp) with Idle Stop (Incls update 10/2011)	02/2010.	05/2012.		750	1800 / 1600 #11	80	#11 1800kg at 8% grad, 1600kg at 12% grad.	1540	2015			1
Audi	A4	2.0L (B7) Sed Quattro TFSI, S Line AWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto / Man (Tip 6,6sp)	02/2005.	04/2008.		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad, 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1565-1610 #2	2040-2085 #2		75	1
Audi	A4	2.0L (B8) Sed TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto (S-Tronic, 7sp) (Incls updates 03/2010, 10/2011, 06/2012)	05/2009.	06/2014.		750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1645	2120		90	1
Audi	A4	2.0L (B8) Sed TFSI Quattro Ambition & S Line AWD I4 T/Pet (165kW) Auto (S/Tronic 7sp) / Man (6sp) (incls update 08/2014)	06/2014.	03/2016.	X	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1605-1645 #2	2080-2120 #2		90	1
Audi	A4	2.0L (B9) Sed 2.0 TFSI Quattro Sport AWD I4 T/Pet (185kW) Auto (7sp, S-Tronic)	03/2016.		N	750	1700 #2	80	#2 Max towing specs based on genuine tow hitch & 12% Gradient, refer owners handbook. Reduce load (Trailer + GVM) by 10% for every 1000 metres above 1000 metres. #5 Roof load / Nose weight. TBA	1585	2080		90/80 #5	1
Audi	A4	2.0L (B6) Sed FWD I4 Pet (96kW) Auto (CVT)	07/2001.	02/2005.		710	1500 / 1300 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1500kgs at 8% grad., 1300kgs at 12% grad.	1345	1895		75	1
Audi	A4	2.0L (B7) Sed FWD I4 Pet (96kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp)	02/2005.	04/2008.		730 / 750 #2	1500 / 1300 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #11 1500kgs at 8% grad., 1300kgs at 12% grad.	1415-1465 #2	1890-1940 #2		75	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	A4	2.0L (B7) Sed TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto (CVT)	02/2005.	04/2008.		750	1700 / 1500 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1700kgs at 8% grad., 1500kgs at 12% grad.	1525	2000		75	1
Audi	A4	2.0L (B8) Sed TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT) (Incls updates 03/2010, 10/2011)	11/2008.	05/2012.		750	1700 / 1500 1900 / 1700 #10, 11	80	#2 Varies with specific model. #11. 1500kg at 12% grad, 1700kg at 8% grad. 1700kg at 12% grad, 1900kg at 8% grad. #10 Refer to owner's handbook for specific model.	1465-1540 #2	2015		90	1
Audi	A4	2.0L (B9) Sed 2.0 TFSI Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (140kW) Auto (7sp, S Tronic)	03/2016.		N	740	1500 #2	80 TBA	#2 Max towing specs based on genuine tow hitch & 12% Gradient, refer owners handbook. Reduce load (Trailer + GVM) by 10% for every 1000 metres above 1000 metres. #5 Roof load / Nose weight.	1480	1985		90/80 #5	1
Audi	A4	2.0L (B8) Sed TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Man (6sp) (Idle Stop added 02/2010) (Incls updates 03/2010, 10/2011)	05/2009.	05/2012.		750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1520-1605 #2	2080		90	1
Audi	A4	2.0L (B8) Sed TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update and 165kW engine 09/2013)	06/2012.	06/2014.		750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1610	2080		90	1
Audi	A4	2.0L (B6) Sed FWD I4 Pet (96kW) Man. (5sp)	07/2001.	02/2005.		690 710 (110kw eng)	1500 / 1300 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #11 1500kgs at 8% grad., 1300kgs at 12% grad.	1310-1385 #2	1860- 1900 #2		75	1
Audi	A4	2.0L (B8) Wag (Avant) TDI Quattro Allroad AWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (S-Tronic, 7sp) (Lim Ed 150 units) (Now current model.)	10/2012.	08/2014.		750	1900	80		1780	2255		90	5
Audi	A4	2.0L (B8) Wag Allroad Quattro TDI AWD I4 T/Die (140kW) Auto (S-Tronic 7sp)	01/2015.			750	1900 / 2100 #11	80	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% gradient.	1805	2300		90	5
Audi	A4	2.0L (B7) Wag (Avant) TDI FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (CVT)	03/2007.	06/2008.		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad., 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1605	2080			5
Audi	A4	2.0L (B8) Wag (Avant) TDI FWD I4 T/Die (105kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT) (Incls 02/2009, 10/2011 updates)	08/2008.	05/2012.		750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1630	2125		90	5
Audi	A4	2.0L (B8) Wag (Avant) TDI FWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT) (Incls update 09/2013)	06/2012.	08/2014.		750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#2 Varies with specific models. #11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1650-1715 #2	2145-2210 #2		90	5
Audi	A4	2.0L (B8) Wag (Avant) TDI Ambition & S Line FWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (S-Tronic 7sp)	01/2015.			750	1700 / 1900 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1650	2145		90	5
Audi	A4	2.0L (B7) Wag TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto (Tiptronic)	04/2006.	06/2008.		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad., 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1660	2135		75	5
Audi	A4	2.0L (B8) Wag (Avant) TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto (S-tronic) (Incls updates 03/2010, 10/2011, 06/2012) (Incls update and 165 kW engine 09/2013)	02/2009.	06/2014.		750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#2 Varies with specific models. #11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1645-1685 #2	2120-2180 #2		90	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	A4	2.0L (B8) Wag (Avant) TFSI Quattro Ambition & S Line AWD I4 T/Pet (165kW) Auto (S-tronic 7sp) (Incls update 08/2014)	06/2014.	05/2016.	X	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1685	2180		90	5
Audi	A4	2.0L (B7) Wag TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Man (6sp)	02/2005.	03/2006.		750	1800 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad., 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1615	2090		75	5
Audi	A4	2.0L (B9) WAG (Avant) TFSI Quattro Sport AWD I4 T/Pet (185kW) Auto (7sp, S-Tronic)	05/2016.		N C	750	1700	80	#11 1700kg at a max of 12% gradient- refer to owners handbook.	1615	2130		90	5
Audi	A4	2.0L (B7) Wag (Avant) FWD I4 Pet (96kW) Auto (CVT)	02/2005.	06/2008.		750	1500 / 1300 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1500kgs at 8% grad., 1300kgs at 12% grad.	1525	2000		75	5
Audi	A4	2.0L (B8) Wag (Avant) TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT) (Incls update 10/2011)	02/2009.	05/2012.		750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1600	2095		90	5
Audi	A4	2.0L (B9) WAG (Avant) TFSI Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (140kW) Auto (7sp, S-Tronic)	05/2016.		N C	750	1500 #11	80	#11 1500kg at a max of 12% gradient- refer to owners handbook.	1535	2060		90	5
Audi	A4	2.4L (B6) Sed FWD V6 Pet (125kW) Auto (Multit CVT)	04/2002.	02/2005.		750	1700 / 1600 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1700kgs at 8% grad., 1600kgs at 12% grad.	1475	2025		75	1
Audi	A4	2.7L (B8) Sed TDI FWD V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT) (Incls updates 03/2010, 10/2011)	05/2008.	05/2012.		750	1900 / 1700 #1, 11	80	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 varies with specific model. #11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1595-1670 #2	2145		-	1
Audi	A4	2.7 (B8) Wag (Avant) TDI FWD V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto (CVT)	2008	05/2012.		750	1900	80	SPECIAL ORDERS ONLY	1645	2215		90	5
Audi	A4	2.7 (B8) Wag (Avant) TDI FWD V6 T/Die (140kW) (Multitronic CVT) (Incls update 10/2011)	02/2009.	05/2012.		750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1720	2215		-	5
Audi	A4	3.0L (B6) C'vert (Cabriolet) FWD V6 Pet (160kW) Auto (CVT)	12/2002.	06/2006.			0 #11		#11 No Audi towbar available	1620				3
Audi	A4	3.0L (B7) Sed TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (171kW) Auto (Tip, 6sp)	07/2006.	04/2008.		750	2000 / 1800 #11	80	#11 2000kg @ 8% gradient, 1800kg @ 12% gradient.	1730	2205		75	1
Audi	A4	3.0L (B8) Sed TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (176kW) Auto (Tiptronic, 6sp) (Incls update 03/2010)	10/2008.	07/2010.		750	2100	80		1765	2205		90	1
Audi	A4	3.0L (B8) Sed TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (176kW) Auto (S-Tronic, 7sp) (Incls update 10/2011)	07/2010.	05/2012.		750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg @ 8% gradient, 1900kg @ 12% gradient.	1765	2240		80	1
Audi	A4	3.0L (B8) Sed TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (180kW) Auto (S-Tronic, 7sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	06/2012.	06/2014.		750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 2100kg @ 8% gradient, 1900kg @ 12% gradient.	1755-1800 #2	2230-2295 #2		90	1
Audi	A4	3.0L (B8) Sed TDI FWD V6 T/Die (150kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT)	04/2012.	09/2013.		750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1715	2210		90	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	A4	3.0L (B6) Sed Quattro AWD V6 Pet (162kW) Auto (Tip, 5sp)	06/2001.	02/2005.		750	2000 / 1800 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2000kgs at 8% gradient, 1800kgs at 12% gradient.	1555	2010		75	1
Audi	A4	3.0L (B8) Sed TFSI Quattro AWD V6 S/Pet (200kW) Auto (S-Tronic, 7sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	06/2012.	06/2014.		750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg @ 8% gradient, 1900kg @ 12% gradient.	1740	2215		90	1
Audi	A4	3.0L (B6) Sed FWD V6 Pet (162kW) Auto (CVT)	06/2001.	02/2005.		750	1800 / 1700 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% grad., 1700kgs at 12% grad.	1460	2010		75	1
Audi	A4	3.0L (B8) Wag (Avant) TDI FWD V6 T/Die (150kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT)	04/2012.	09/2013.		750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1715	2210		90	5
Audi	A4	3.2L (B7) C'vert (Cabriolet) Quattro AWD V6 Pet (188kW) Auto (CVT) (Update 10/2007)	07/2006.	08/2009.		750	1800 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1800kg @ 8% gradient, 1700kg @ 12% gradient.	1705	2110		0	3
Audi	A4	3.2L (B7) Sed FSI Quattro AWD V6 Pet (188kW) Auto (Tip, 6sp)	06/2005.	06/2006.		750	2000 / 1800 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2000kgs at 8% gradient, 1800kgs at 12% gradient.	1630	2105		75	1
Audi	A4	3.2L (B7) Sed FSI Quattro AWD V6 Pet (188kW) Auto (Tip, 6sp)	06/2006.	04/2008.		750	2000 / 1800 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2000kgs at 8% gradient, 1800kgs at 12% gradient.	1655	2130		75	1
Audi	A4	3.2L (B8) Sed FSI Quattro AWD V6 Pet (195kW) Auto (Tiptronic, 6sp) (Incls updates 03/2010, 10/2011)	04/2008.	06/2012.		750	2100 / 1900 #1,11	80	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad., 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1580-1610 #2	2130-2160 #2		90	1
Audi	A4	3.2L (B7) Sed FSI FWD V6 Pet (188kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT)	06/2005.	07/2012.		750	1800 / 1700 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1800kgs at 8% gradient, 1700kgs at 12% gradient.	1545	2020		75	1
Audi	A5	1.8L (8T) C'vert (Cabriolet) 1.8 TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT) (Incls Sport Ed Lim 08/2013) (Incls update 09/2013, 10/2015) (Engine now 130kW, 10/2015)	02/2012.		U	750	1500 / 1300 #11	80	#11 1500kg at 8% grad, 1300kg at 12% grad.	1730	2155			3
Audi	A5	1.8L (8T) Coupe 1.8 TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT) (Incls Sport Ed Lim Ed 08/2013) (Incls update 09/2013, 10/2015) (Engine now 130kW, 10/2015)	02/2012.		U	750	1500 / 1300 #11	80	#11 1500kg at 8% grad, 1300kg at 12% grad.	1530	1955		90	6
Audi	A5	1.8L (8T) 5D Hatch (Sportback) 1.8 TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT) (Incls Sport Ed Lim Ed 08/2013) (Incls update 09/2013, 10/2015) (Engine now 130kW, 10/2015)	02/2012.		U	750	1500 / 1300 #11	80	#11 1500kg at 8% grad, 1300kg at 12% grad.	1600	2075		90	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	A5	2.0L (8T) C'vert (Cabriolet) 2.0 TDI FWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT) (Incls Sport Ed Lim Ed 08/2013) (Incls update 09/2013)	02/2012.	10/2015.	X	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900 at 8% grad, 1700 at 12% grad.	1755	2180		-	3
Audi	A5	2.0L (8T) C'vert (Cabriolet) TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto (S-tronic,7sp) (Incls update 10/2011)	09/2009.	02/2012.			0 #11		#11 No factory tow bar available	1810	2235		-	3
Audi	A5	2.0L (8T) C'vert (Cabriolet) 2.0 TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) (Incls 165kW engine upgrade 09/2013) (Incls update 10/2015)	02/2012.		U	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900 at 8% grad, 1700 at 12% grad.	1810	2235		-	3
Audi	A5	2.0L (8T) C'vert (Cabriolet) FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update 10/2011)	07/2010.	02/2012.		750	1500	80		1655	2210		-	3
Audi	A5	2.0L (8T) Coupe 2.0 TDI Quattro AWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (S Tronic,7sp)	09/2013.	10/2015.	X	750	1800 / 1600 #11	80	#11 1800kg at 8% grad, 1600kg at 12% grad	1650	2075		75	6
Audi	A5	2.0L (8T) Coupe 2.0 TDI FWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT) (Incls Sport Ed Lim Ed 08/2013) (Incls update 09/2013)	02/2012.	10/2015.	X	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900 at 8% grad, 1700 at 12% grad.	1570	1990		75	6
Audi	A5	2.0L (8T) Coupe TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto (S-Tronic 7sp) (Incls update 10/2011)	05/2009.	02/2012.		750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1550	2050		75	6
Audi	A5	2.0L (8T) Coupe 2.0 TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) (Incls 165kW engine update 09/2013, 10/2015)	02/2012.		U	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1625	2050		75	6
Audi	A5	2.0L (8T) Coupe TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update 10/2011)	09/2009.	02/2012.		740	1700 / 1500 #11	80	#11 1700kg at 8% grad, 1500kg at 12% grad.	1420	1920		75	6
Audi	A5	2.0L (8T) Coupe TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Man (6sp) (Idle Stop added 02/2010) (Incls update 10/2011)	05/2009.	02/2012.		750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1490	1990		75	6
Audi	A5	2.0L (8T) Coupe TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Man (6sp) (Idle Stop added 02/2010) (Incls update 10/2011)	02/2012.	09/2013.		750	1900	80		1585	2010		75	6
Audi	A5	2.0L (8T) Coupe 2.0 TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (165kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 10/2015)	09/2013.		U	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1585	2010		75	6

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	A5	2.0L (8T) 5D Hatch (Sportback) 2.0 TDI Quattro AWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp)	09/2013.	10/2015.	X	750	1800 / 1600 #11	80	#11 1800kg at 8% grad, 1600kg at 12% grad.	1700	2175		90	2
Audi	A5	2.0L (8T) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TDI FWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT)	02/2012.	10/2012.		750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1615	2090		75	2
Audi	A5	2.0L (8T) 5D Hatch (Sportback) 2.0 TDI FWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT) (Seating increase 01/2013) (Incls Sport Ed Lim Ed 08/2013) (Incls update 09/2013)	10/2012.	10/2015.	X	750	1800 / 1600 #11	80	#11 1800kg at 8% grad, 1600kg at 12% grad.	1615	2090		90	2
Audi	A5	2.0L (8T) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto (S Tronic,7sp) (Incls update 10/2011)	01/2010.	02/2012.		750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1690	2145		90	2
Audi	A5	2.0L (8T) 5D Hatch (Sportback) 2.0 TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) (Seating increase 01/2013) (Incls 165kW engine upgrade 09/2013) (Incls update 10/2015)	02/2012.		U	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1690	2165		90	2
Audi	A5	2.0L (8T) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update 10/2011)	09/2010.	02/2012.		750	1700 / 1500 #11	80	#11 1700kg at 8% grad, 1500kg at 12% grad.	1605	2060		90	2
Audi	A5	2.0L (8T) 5D Hatch (Sportback) 2.0 TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2013) (Incls engine upgrade to 165kW) (Incls update 10/2015)	03/2012.		U	750	1900 / 1700 #11	80	#11 1900kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1645	2120		90	2
Audi	A5	3.0L (8T) C'vert (Cabriolet) TDI Quattro AWD I6 T/Die (176kW) Auto (S-tronic,7sp) (Incls update 10/2011)	09/2009.	02/2012.			0 #11		#11 No factory tow bar available	1935	2360		0	3
Audi	A5	3.0L (8T) C'vert (Cabriolet) 3.0 TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (180kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) (Incls update 09/2013, 10/2015)	02/2012.		U	750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100 at 8% grad, 1900 at 12% grad.	1920	2345		-	3
Audi	A5	3.0L (8T) C'vert (Cabriolet) 3.0 TFSI Quattro AWD V6 S/Pet (200kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	02/2012.	10/2015.	X	750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100 at 8% grad, 1900 at 12% grad.	1925	2350		-	3
Audi	A5	3.0L (8T) Coupe TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (176kW) Auto (Tip,6sp)	11/2008.	07/2010.		750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg at 8% gradient, 1900kg at 12% gradient	1610	2110		75	6

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	A5	3.0L (8T) Coupe TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (176kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) (Incls update 10/2011)	07/2010.	02/2012.		750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg at 8% gradient, 1900kg at 12% gradient	1735	2160		90	6
Audi	A5	3.0L (8T) Coupe 3.0 TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (180kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) (Incls update 09/2013, 10/2015)	02/2012.		U	750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg at 8% gradient, 1900kg at 12% gradient	1715	2140		75	6
Audi	A5	3.0L (8T) Coupe 3.0 TFSI Quattro AWD V6 S/Pet (200kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp)	02/2012.	10/2015.	X	750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg at 8% gradient, 1900kg at 12% gradient	1725	2150		75	6
Audi	A5	3.0L (8T) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (176kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) (Incls update 10/2011)	01/2010.	02/2012.		750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg at 8% gradient, 1900kg at 12% gradient	1795	2250		90	2
Audi	A5	3.0L (8T) 5D Hatch (Sportback) 3.0 TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (180kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) (Seating increase 01/2013) (incls update 09/2013, 10/2015)	02/2012.		U	750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 2100kg at 8% gradient, 1900kg at 12% gradient	1770-1810 #2	2245-2285 #2		90	2
Audi	A5	3.0L (8T) 5D Hatch (Sportback) 3.0 TFSI Quattro AWD V6 S/Pet (200kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) (Seating increase 01/2013) (Incls update 09/2013)	02/2012.	10/2015.	X	750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 2100kg at 8% gradient, 1900kg at 12% gradient	1790	2265		90	2
Audi	A5	3.2L (8T) C'vert (Cabriolet) FSI Quattro AWD V6 Pet (195kW) Auto (S-tronic,7sp) (Incls update 10/2011)	09/2009.	02/2012.			0 #11		#11 No factory tow bar available	1860	2235		0	3
Audi	A5	3.2L (8T) Coupe FSI Quattro AWD V6 Pet (195kW) Auto (Tip,6sp)	05/2008.	02/2012.		750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg @ 8% gradient, 1900kg @ 12% gradient.	1605	2035		75	6
Audi	A5	3.2L (8T) Coupe FSI FWD V6 Pet (195kW) Auto (Multitronic, CVT)	10/2007.	01/2010.		750	1800 / 1700 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 1800kg at 8% grad, 1700kg at 12% grad.	1570	1995		75	6
Audi	A6	1.8L (4GL) Sed 1.8TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (140kW) Auto (7sp STronic)	03/2015.			750	1600 / 1800 #11	75	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% gradient. The engines power decreases with altitude, therefore deduct 10% off trailer load limit and the gross weight of the towing vehicle.	1645	2150		100	1
Audi	A6	2.0L (4F) Sed TDI FWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (Multitronic, CVT)	05/2009.	06/2011.		750	1800 / 1600 #11	85	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% gradient	1640	2145		100	1
Audi	A6	2.0L (4GL) Sed TDI FWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (Multitronic, CVT) (Incls update 09/2013)	10/2011.	03/2015.		750	1800 / 1600 #11	85	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% gradient	1660	2165		100	1
Audi	A6	2.0L (4F) Sed TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT)	09/2006.	02/2009.		750	1500 #1	85	#1 Load level hitch req.	1550	2100		100	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	A6	2.0L (4F) Sed TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT)	02/2009.	06/2011.		750	1700-1500 #11	85	#11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1500kg at 12% gradient	1625	2130		100	1
Audi	A6	2.0L (4GL) Sed TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT) (Incls update 09/2013)	10/2011.	03/2015.		750	1700 / 1500 #11	85	#11 1700kg at 8% grad., 1500kg at 12% gradient	1640	2145		100	1
Audi	A6	2.0L (4GL) Wag (Avant) TDI FWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (Multitronic, CVT) (Incls update 09/2013)	06/2012.	03/2015.		750	1800 / 1600 #11	85	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% gradient	1660	2165		100	5
Audi	A6	2.0L (4F) Wag (Avant) TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT)	09/2006.	07/2008.		750	1500 #1	85	#1 Load level hitch req.	1595	2250		100	5
Audi	A6	2.0L (4GL) Wag (Avant) TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT) (Incls update 09/2013)	06/2012.	03/2015.		750	1700 / 1500 #11	85	#11 1700kg at 8% gradient, 1500kg at 12% gradient	1640	2145		100	5
Audi	A6	2.4L (4F) Sed C6 FWD V6 Pet (130kW) Auto (CVT)	11/2004.	10/2007.		750	1900 / 1800 #1, 11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1900kgs at 8% gradient, 1800kgs at 12% gradient.	1630	2135		100	1
Audi	A6	2.4L (4F) Wag (Avant) C6 FWD V6 Pet (130kW) Auto (CVT)	07/2005.	10/2006.		750	1900 / 1800 #1, 11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 1900kgs at 8% gradient, 1800kgs at 12% gradient.	1700	2225		100	5
Audi	A6	2.5L (4B) Wag TDI C5 Allroad Quattro AWD I6 T/Die (132kW) Auto (Tip,5sp)	05/2002.	12/2005.		750	2300 / 2100 #1, 8, 11	95	#1 Load level hitch req. #8 Speed restrictions apply #11 2300kgs at 8% grad., 2100kgs at 12% grad.	1825	2455		100	5
Audi	A6	2.7L (4F) Sed TDI FWD V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto (Multitronic CVT)	05/2009.	06/2011.		750	1900/1800 #11	85	#11 1900kg at 8% gradient, 1800kg at 12% gradient	1730	2235		100	1
Audi	A6	2.7L (4B) Wag C5 Allroad Quattro AWD V6 T/Pet (184kW) Auto (Tip,5sp)	02/2001.	12/2005.		750	2300 / 2100 #1, 8, 11	95 Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Speed restrictions apply #11 2300kgs at 8% grad., 2100kgs at 12% grad.	1825	2455	4745-4775 #2	100	5
Audi	A6	2.8L (4F) Sed FSI Quattro AWD V6 Pet (154kW) Auto (Tip,6sp) (Incls Le Mans Lim ED) (Incls Higher Spec model 2007)	10/2007.	02/2009.		750	2100 / 1900 #1, 11	85	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad., 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1740	2370		100	1
Audi	A6	2.8L (4F) Sed FSI Quattro AWD V6 Pet (162kW) Auto (Tip,6sp)	02/2009.	06/2011.		750	2100 / 1900 #11	85	#11 2100kg at 8% gradient, 1900kg at 12% gradient	1755	2260		100	1
Audi	A6	2.8L (4F) Sed FSI Quattro AWD V6 Pet (150kW) Auto (S Tronic,7sp) (Incls update 10/2011) (Incls update 09/2013)	07/2011.	03/2015.		750	2100 / 1900 #11	85	#2 varies with specific model. #11 2100kg at 8% gradient, 1900kg at 12% gradient	1685-1755 #2	2190-2290 #2		100	1
Audi	A6	2.8L (4F) Sed FSI FWD V6 Pet (154kW) Auto (CVT) (incls White Ed 05/2008-11/2008)	10/2007.	02/2009.		750	2000 / 1900 #1, 11	85	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #11 2000kgs at 8% grad., 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1570	2150		100	1
Audi	A6	3.0L (4F) Sed C6 TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (165kW) Auto (Tip,6sp)	11/2004.	10/2007.		750	2100 / 1900 #1,11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad., 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1840	2345		100	1
Audi	A6	3.0L (4F) Sed TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (165kW) Auto (Tip,6sp) (Incls Le Mans Lim Ed) (Incls White Ed 05/2008-11/2008)	10/2007.	02/2009.		750	2100 / 1900 #1, 11	85	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad., 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1765	2345		100	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	A6	3.0L (4F) Sed TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (176kW) Auto (Tiptronic,6sp)	02/2009.	06/2011.		750	2100 / 1900 #11	85	#11 2100kg at 8% gradient, 1900kg at 12% gradient	1840	2345		100	1
Audi	A6	3.0L (4F) Sed TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (180kW) Auto (S-tronic,7sp) (Incls update 10/2011) (incls update 09/2013)	07/2011.	03/2015.		750	2100 / 2000 #11	85	#11 2100kg at 8% grad., 2000kg at 12% gradient	1795	2330		100	1
Audi	A6	3.0L (4G) Sed TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (160kW) Auto (S-tronic,7sp)	03/2015.			750	2100 / 2000 #11	75	2100kg at 8% grad., 2000kg at 12% gradient	1840	1375		100	1
Audi	A6	3.0L (4G) Sed Bi-turbo TDI Quattro AWD V6 TT/Die (230kW) Auto (Tip,8sp) (Incls update 09/2013) (Incls update 03/2015 and engine increased to 235kW.)	04/2013.			750	2100	75-85 #2	#2 Varies with specific model	1865-1975 #2	2400-2530 #2		100	1
Audi	A6	3.0L (4F) Sed TFSI Quattro AWD V6 T/Pet (213kW) Auto (Tiptronic,6sp)	02/2009.	06/2011.		750	2100 / 1900#11	85	#11 2100kg at 8% gradient, 1900kg at 12% gradient	1800	2305		100	1
Audi	A6	3.0L (4F) Sed TFSI Quattro AWD V6 S/Pet (220kW) Auto (S tronic,7sp) (Incls updates 10/2011, 09/2013)	07/2011.	03/2015.		750	2100	85		1815	2350		100	1
Audi	A6	3.0L (4F) Sed C6 FWD V6 Pet (160kW) Auto (CVT)	11/2004.	06/2005.		750	2100 / 1900 #1,11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad., 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1645	2150		100	1
Audi	A6	3.0L (4F) Wag (Avant) TDI Allroad Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (171kW) Auto (Tip,6sp) (Incls engine update 02/2009) (Incls update 10/2011)	04/2007.	09/2011.		750	2100 / 1900 #1,11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad, 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1880	2510		100	5
Audi	A6	3.0L (4GH) Wag (Avant) C7 TDI Allroad Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (180kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) Lim Ed 150 units	10/2012.	05/2015.		750	2500	100		1955	2530		100	5
Audi	A6	3.0L (4GH) Wag (Avant) C7 TDI Allroad Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (160kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp)	05/2015.			750	2500	75		1965	2520		100	5
Audi	A6	3.2L (4F) Sed C6 FSI AWD V6 Pet (188kW) Auto (Tip,6sp)	06/2005.	10/2007.		750	2100 / 1900 #1, 11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% gradient, 1900kgs at 12% gradient.	1755	2260		100	1
Audi	A6	3.2L (4F) Sed C6 FSI AWD V6 Pet (188kW) Auto (Tip,6sp) (Incls Le Mans Lim Ed)	10/2007.	02/2009.		750	2100 / 1900 #1, 11	85	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% grad., 1900kgs at 12% grad.	1680	2260		100	1
Audi	A6	3.2L (4F) Sed C6 FSI FWD V6 Pet (188kW) Auto (CVT)	06/2005.	02/2008.		750	2000 / 1900 #1, 11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2000kgs at 8% gradient, 1900kgs at 12% gradient.	1645	2150		100	1
Audi	A6	3.2L (4F) Wag (Avant) C6 FSI AWD V6 Pet (188kW) Auto (Tip,6sp)	07/2005.	07/2008.		750	2100 / 1900 #1, 11	85	#1 Load level hitch req. #11 2100kgs at 8% gradient, 1900kgs at 12% gradient.	1815	2370		100	5
Audi	A6	4.2L (4F) Sed C6 Quattro AWD V8 Pet (246kW) Auto (Tip,6sp)	11/2004.	10/2007.		750	2100 #1	85	#1 Load level hitch rec.	1820	2325		100	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	A6	4.2L (4F) Sed C6 Quattro AWD V8 Pet (246kW) Auto (Tip,6sp)	10/2007.	02/2009.		750	2100 #1	85	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1745	2325		100	1
Audi	A6	4.2L (4B) Wag C5 Allroad Quattro AWD V8 Pet (220kW) Auto (Tip,5sp)	12/2003.	12/2005.		750	2100 #1, 8, 11	160	#1 Load level hitch req. #8 Speed restrictions apply #11 2100kgs at 12% grad.	1935	2490	4745	100	5
Audi	A7	3.0L (4G) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (188kW) Auto (S-tronic,7sp) (Incls update 10/2011) (Seating increase 01/2013) (Update and change to Tiptronic Trans. 09/2013)	03/2011.	03/2015.		750	2100	85		1860	2335		100	2
Audi	A7	3.0L (4G) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TDI Bi-turbo Quattro AWD V6 TT/Die (230kW) Auto (Tip,8sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	04/2013.	03/2015.		750	2100	85		1925	2460		100	2
Audi	A7	3.0L (4G) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (160kW) Auto (S-tronic,7sp)	03/2015.			750	2100 / 2000 #11	75	#11 2100kg at 8% grad., 2000kg at 12% gradient	1900	2435		100	2
Audi	A7	3.0L (4G) 5D Hatch Bi-turbo TDI Quattro AWD V6 TT/Die (235kW) Auto (Tip,8sp)	03/2015.			750	2100	75	#11 2100kg at 8% grad., 2100kg at 12% gradient	1970	2505		100	2
Audi	A7	3.0L (4G) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Quattro AWD V6 S/Pet (220kW) Auto (S-tronic,7sp) (Incls update 10/2011) (Seating increase 01/2013) (Incls update 09/2013)	03/2011.	03/2015.		750	2100	85		1860	2335		100	2
Audi	A8	3.0L (4E) Sed TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (171kW) Auto (Tip,6sp)	04/2008.	07/2010.		750	2200	95		1830	2430		100	1
Audi	A8	3.0L (4H) Sed TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (184kW) Auto (Tiptronic,8sp) (Incls updates 10/2011, 05/2014)	07/2010.			750	2200	95	#2 Varies with specific models.	1915-1955 #2	2530-2570 #2		100	1
Audi	A8L	3.0L (4E) Sed LWB TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (171kW) Auto (Tip,6sp)	02/2008.	07/2010.		750	2200	95		1880	2480		100	1
Audi	A8L	3.0L (4H) Sed LWB TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (184kW) Auto (Tiptronic,8sp) (Incls updates 10/2011, 05/2014)	02/2011.			750	2200	95	#2 Varies with specific models.	1965-2010 #2	2540-2585 #2		100	1
Audi	A8	3.2L (4E) Sed Quattro AWD V6 Pet (191kW) Auto (Tip,6sp)	10/2006.	07/2010.		750	2300	95		1850	2300		100	1
Audi	A8L	3.2L (4E) Sed FSI FWD V6 Pet (191kW) Auto (CVT)	10/2006.	10/2007.		750	1900	95		1965	2540		100	1
Audi	A8	3.7L (4E) Sed Quattro AWD V8 Pet (206kW) Auto (Tip,6sp)	08/2003.	07/2005.		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Load level hitch req.	1770	2370		100	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	A8	3.7L (4E) <u>Sed</u> Quattro <u>AWD</u> V8 <u>Pet</u> (206kW) <u>Auto</u> (Tip,6sp)	07/2005.	10/2006.		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Load level hitch req.	1845	2370		100	1
Audi	A8	4.2L (4E) <u>Sed</u> TDI Quattro <u>AWD</u> V8 <u>T/Die</u> (240kW) <u>Auto</u> (Tip,6sp)	07/2006.	07/2010.		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Load level hitch req.	2020	2545		100	1
Audi	A8	4.2L (4E) <u>Sed</u> TDI Quattro <u>AWD</u> V8 <u>T/Die</u> (258kW) <u>Auto</u> (Tip,6sp) (Incls updates 10/2011, 05/2014)	02/2011.			750	2300	95	#2 Varies with specific model	2070-2115 #2	2660-2705 #2		100	1
Audi	A8	4.2L (4H) <u>Sed</u> TDI Quattro <u>AWD</u> V8 <u>T/Die</u> (258kW) <u>Auto</u> (Tiptronic,8sp) (Incls update 10/2011)	02/2011.	05/2014.		750	2300	95		2120	2670		100	1
Audi	A8	4.2L (4E) <u>Sed</u> Quattro <u>AWD</u> V8 <u>Pet</u> (246kW) <u>Auto</u> (Tip,6sp)	08/2003.	07/2005.		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Load level hitch req.	1780	2380		100	1
Audi	A8L	4.2L (4E) <u>Sed</u> Quattro <u>AWD</u> V8 <u>Pet</u> (246kW) <u>Auto</u> (Tip,6sp)	08/2004.	07/2005.		750	2300 #11	95	#11 12% gradient	1905	2430		100	1
Audi	A8	4.2L (4E) <u>Sed</u> Quattro <u>AWD</u> V8 <u>Pet</u> (246kW) <u>Auto</u> (Tip,6sp)	07/2004.	07/2010.		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1875-1925 #2	2400-2450 #2		100	1
Audi	A8	4.2L (4H) <u>Sed</u> FSI Quattro <u>AWD</u> V8 <u>Pet</u> (273kW) <u>Auto</u> (Tiptronic,8sp)	07/2010.	09/2011.		750	2300	95		1910	2525		100	1
Audi	A8	4.2L (4H) <u>Sed</u> FSI Quattro <u>AWD</u> V8 <u>Pet</u> (273kW) <u>Auto</u> (Tiptronic,8sp)	10/2011.			750	2300	95		1960	2535		100	1
Audi	A8L	6.0L (4E) <u>Sed</u> Quattro <u>AWD</u> W12 <u>Pet</u> (331kW) <u>Auto</u> (Tip,6sp)	07/2005.	07/2010.		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Load level hitch req.	2070	2545		100	1
Audi	Q3	1.4L (8U) <u>Wag</u> TFSI <u>FWD</u> I4 <u>T/Pet</u> (110kW) <u>Auto</u> (S Tronic 6sp) (Incls update 06/2015, 08/2015)	02/2014.			740	1800	80		1480	2005		75	5
Audi	Q3	2.0L (8U) <u>Wag</u> TDI Quattro <u>AWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (130kW) <u>Auto</u> (S-Tronic,7sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	03/2012.	06/2015.		750	2000	80		1660	2185		75	5
Audi	Q3	2.0L (8U) <u>Wag</u> TDI Quattro <u>AWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (103kW) <u>Auto</u> (S-Tronic,7sp)	09/2013.	06/2015.		750	1800	80		1645	2170		75	5
Audi	Q3	2.0L (8U) <u>Wag</u> TDI Quattro <u>AWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (110kW) <u>Auto</u> (STronic,7sp) (Incls update 08/2015)	06/2015.			750	2000	75		1680	2205		75	5
Audi	Q3	2.0L (8U) <u>Wag</u> TDI Sport Quattro <u>AWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (135kW) <u>Auto</u> (STronic,7sp) (Incls update 08/2015)	06/2015.			750	2000	75		1700	2225		75	5
Audi	Q3	2.0L (8U) <u>Wag</u> TDI <u>FWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (103kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp)	03/2012.	09/2013.		750	1800	80		1520	2045		75	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	Q3	2.0L (8U) Wag TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) (incl update 09/2013, 06/2014 with engine now 132kW and Sport replacing base model) (Includes update 08/2015)	03/2012.			750	2000	80	#2 Varies with specific model	1615-1630 #2	2140-2155 #2		75	5
Audi	Q3	2.0L (8U) Wag TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	03/2012.	06/2015.		750	2000	80		1640	2165		75	5
Audi	Q3	2.0L (8U) Wag TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Man (6sp)	03/2012.	09/2013.		750	1800	80		1585	2110		75	5
Audi	Q3	2.5L (8U) Wag TFSI Quattro AWD I5 T/Pet (228kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) (Refer also to RS Q3)	02/2014.			750	1900	80		1730	2215		75	5
Audi	Q5	2.0L (8R) Wag TDI Quattro AWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (S-Tronic 7sp) (Incls 'Off-Road and 'S Line' packs 05/09) (Incls updates 10/2011, 12/2012, 09/2013, 08/2014)	02/2009.	10/2015.		750	2400 / 2000 #11	200	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 2400kgs at 8% gradient, 2000kgs at 12% gradient	1845-1895 #2	2350-2430 #2		75	5
Audi	Q5	2.0L (8R) Wag TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) (Incls 'Off-Road and 'S Line' packs 05/09) (Incls update 10/2011)	02/2009.	03/2012.		750	2000	200		1815	2320		75	5
Audi	Q5	2.0L (8R) Wag 2.0 TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (165kW) Auto (Tiptronic,8sp) (Incls updates 12/2012, 09/2013, 08/2014, 10/2015)	04/2012.			750	2400 / 2000 #11	200	#11 2400kgs at 8% gradient, 2000kgs at 12% gradient	1830	2365		75	5
Audi	Q5	3.0L (8R) Wag TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (176kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) (Incls 'Off-Road and 'S Line' packs 05/09) (Incls updates 10/2011)	02/2009.	11/2012.		750	2000	200		1940	2445		75	5
Audi	Q5	3.0L (8R) Wag TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (180kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) (Incls update 09/2013, 08/2014, 10/2015)	12/2012.			750	2400	200		1935	2470		75	5
Audi	Q5	3.0L (8R) Wag TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (230kW) Auto (8sp) (Also see SQ5) (Incls update 09/2013, 08/2014)	05/2013.			750	2400	200		1995	2530		75	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	Q5	3.0L (8R) Wag TFSI Quattro AWD V6 S/Pet (200kW) Auto (Tiptronic 8sp) (Incls update 09/2013, 08/2014, 10/2015)	12/2012.			750	2400	200		1915	2450		75	5
Audi	Q5	3.2L (8R) Wag Quattro AWD V6 Pet (199kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) (Incls 'Off-Road and 'S Line' packs 05/09) (Incls update 10/2011)	02/2009.	11/2012.		750	2000	200		1870	2375		75	5
Audi	Q7	3.0L (4L) Wag TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (171kW) Auto (Tiptronic,8sp) (Braked towing spec changed 07/2008) (Incls 100th Lim Ed 08/2009) (Incls updates 11/2009, 12/2010, 10/2011, 09/2013, 08/2014) (7 seat disc 08/2015)	09/2006.			750	3200 6-7 pass. 3500 Up to 5 pass. #3, 4	300 #3	#3 Towing capacity will depend on fitment of factory towing kit and number of passengers. Owners should refer to their vehicle's handbook for further information. #4 Some early models were restricted to 2500kg braked towing capacity and can be identified by a label on the driver's side 'B' pillar.	2345 5 Seats 2375 7 Seats	2995 5 Seats 3125 7 Seats		100	5
Audi	Q7	3.0L (4M) Wag (7 seat) TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (200kW) Auto (Tiptronic,8sp)	09/2015.			750	3500 #2	350 #2	#2 Towing capacity will depend on fitment of factory towing kit and number of passengers. Owners should refer to their vehicle's handbook for further information. Trailer load limit based on 8% & 12% gradient	2135	2940	6440	100	5
Audi	Q7	3.0L (4M) WAG (7 seat) TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (160kW) Auto (Tiptronic,8sp)	03/2016.		N	750	3500 #2	350 #2	#2 Towing capacity will depend on fitment of factory towing kit and number of passengers. Owners should refer to their vehicle's handbook for further information. Trailer load limit based on 8% & 12% gradient	2135	2940	6440	100	5
Audi	Q7	3.0L (4L) Wag TFSI Quattro AWD V6 S/Pet (245kW) Auto (Tiptronic,8sp) (Incls updates 10/2011, 09/2013, 08/2014) (7 seat disc 08/2015)	10/2010.			750	3200 6-7 pass. 3500 Up to 5 pass. #3	300 #3	#3 Towing capacity will depend on fitment of factory towing kit and number of passengers. Owners should refer to their vehicle's handbook for further information.	2315 5 Seats 2345 7 Seats	3075 5 Seats 3095 7 Seats		100	5
Audi	Q7	3.6L (4L) Wag FSI Quattro AWD V6 Pet (206kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 07/2007) (Braked towing spec changed 07/2008) (Incls update 11/2009)	12/2006.	09/2010.		750	3200 6-7 pass. 3500 Up to 5 pass. #3, 4	300 #3	#3 Towing capacity will depend on fitment of factory towing kit and number of passengers. Owners should refer to their vehicle's handbook for further information. #4 Some early models were restricted to 2500kg braked towing capacity and can be identified by a label on the driver's side 'B' pillar.	2280-5 seat 2310-7 seat	2900-5 seat 3330-7 seat		100	5
Audi	Q7	4.2L (4L) Wag TDI Quattro AWD V8 T/Die (240kW) Auto (8sp) (Braked towing spec changed 07/2008) (Incls 100th Lim Ed 08/2009) (Incls updates 11/2009, 12/2010, 10/2011, 09/2013, 08/2014) (7 seat Disc 08/2015)	10/2007.			750	3200 6-7 pass. 3500 Up to 5 pass. #3, 4	300 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Towing capacity will depend on fitment of factory towing kit and number of passengers. Owners should refer to their vehicle's handbook for further information. #4 Some early models were restricted to 2500kg braked towing capacity and can be identified by a label on the driver's side 'B' pillar.	2420-2485 5 seat 2450-2515 7 seat #2	2990-3135 5 seat 3120-3265 7 seat #2		100	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	Q7	4.2L (4L) Wag FSI Quattro AWD V8 Pet (157kW) Auto (Tip,6sp) (Braked towing spec changed 07/2008) (Incls update 11/2009)	09/2006.	09/2010.		750	3200 6-7 pass. 3500 Up to 5 pass. #3, 4	300 #3	#3 Towing capacity will depend on fitment of factory towing kit and number of passengers. Owners should refer to their vehicle's handbook for further information. #4 Some early models were restricted to 2500kg braked towing capacity and can be identified by a label on the driver's side 'B' pillar.	2345	3065		100	5
Audi	Q7	6.0L (4L) Wag TDI Quattro AWD V12 T/Die (368kW) Auto (6 spd Tiptronic) (Incls updates 12/2010, 10/2011)	11/2009.			750	3000 6-7 pass. 3300 Up to 5 pass. #3	300 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Towing capacity will depend on fitment of factory towing kit and number of passengers. Owners should refer to their vehicle's handbook for further information.	2605-2680 5 seat 2635-2710 7 seat #2	3275-3405 #2		100	5
Audi	R8	4.2L () C'vert FSI Quattro Spyder AWD V8 Pet (316kW) Auto (R tronic,6sp) / Man (6sp)	01/2012.	02/2013.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1660-1740 #2			-	3
Audi	R8	4.2L () C'vert FSI Quattro Spyder AWD V8 Pet (316kW) Auto (S-tronic,7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	03/2013.	06/2016.	X		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1735-1760 #2	1960-1985 #2			3
Audi	R8	4.2L () Coupe FSI Quattro AWD V8 Pet (309kW) Auto (R tronic,6sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls Carbon Lim Ed 09/2011) (Incls update 10/2011)	10/2007.	02/2013.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1560-1565 #2	1860-1865 #2			6
Audi	R8	4.2L () Coupe FSI Quattro AWD V8 Pet (316kW) Auto (S-tronic,7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	03/2013.	06/2016.	X		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1635-1660 #2	1860-1885 #2			6
Audi	R8	5.2L () C'vert FSI Spyder Quattro AWD V10 Pet (386kW) Auto (R Tronic,6sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls Carbon Lim Ed 09/2011) (Incls update 10/2011)	10/2010.	02/2013.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1795-1800 #2	2020-2025 #2		-	3
Audi	R8	5.2L () C'vert FSI Spyder Quattro AWD V10 Pet (386kW) Auto (S Tronic,7sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	03/2013.	06/2016.	X		0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended.	1820	2045			3
Audi	R8	5.2L () Coupe FSI Quattro AWD V10 Pet (386kW) Auto (R Tronic,6sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls Carbon Lim Ed 09/2011) (Incls update 10/2011)	08/2009.	02/2013.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1680-1685 #2	1905-1910 #2			6
Audi	R8	5.2L () Coupe GT Quattro AWD V10 Pet (412kW) Auto (R Tronic,6sp) (Incls update 10/2011)	07/2011.	02/2013.			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	N/A				6
Audi	R8	5.2L () Coupe FSI Quattro AWD V10 Pet (386kW) Auto (S Tronic,7sp) (Incls update 09/2013, 06/2016)	03/2013.		U		0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended.	1720	1945			6

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	R8	5.2L () Coupe Plus Quattro AWD V10 Pet (404kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) (Incls update 09/2013, 06/2016)	03/2013.		U		0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended.	1670	1895			6
Audi	RS3	2.5L (8V) 5D Hatch (Sportback) 2.5 TFSI Quattro AWD I5 T/Pet (270kW) Auto (7sp, S-Tronic)	10/2015.		N		#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1595	2020	75		2
Audi	RS4	4.2L (B7) C'vert (Cabriolet) Quattro AWD V8 Pet (309kW) Man (6sp)	01/2007.	02/2008.			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1845				3
Audi	RS4	4.2L (B7) Sed Quattro AWD V8 Pet (309kW) Man (6sp)	05/2006.	05/2008.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1650	2260	75		1
Audi	RS4	4.2L (B8) Wag FSI Quattro AWD V8 Pet (331kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) (Incls update 09/2013) (Incls Avant Nogaro Selection Lim Ed [5 units] 03/2014)	02/2013.	03/2016.	X		#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1870	2345	90		5
Audi	RS4	4.2L (B7) Wag Quattro AWD V8 Pet (309kW) Man (6sp)	10/2006.	06/2008.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended			75		5
Audi	RS5	4.2L (8T) C'vert (Cabriolet) FSI Quattro AWD V8 Pet (331kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp)	10/2013.				#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1995	2420			3
Audi	RS5	4.2L (8T) Coupe FSI Quattro AWD V8 Pet (331kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) (Incls Lim Ed 12/2011)	10/2010.	07/2012.			#11		#11 Not approved for towing	1725	2225	90		6
Audi	RS5	4.2L (8T) Coupe FSI Quattro AWD V8 Pet (331kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) (incls update 09/2013)	07/2012.				#11		#11 Not approved for towing	1790	2215			6
Audi	RS6.	4.0L (C7) Wag (Avant) Quattro AWD V8 TT/Pet (412kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 05/2015, 04/2016) (Engine of incoming model now 445kW)	09/2013.		U	750	2100	85	#2 Varies with specific model. #5 Towing not approved for cars with DRC suspension- Audi..	2010-2050 #2	2565		100	5
Audi	RS6.	4.4L (C7) Wag (Avant) Quattro AWD V8 TT/Pet (412kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 05/2015)	06/2016.		N	750	2100	85		2010	2565		100	5
Audi	RS6	5.0L (4F) Sed (Avant) Quattro AWD V10 T/Pet (426kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2009.	12/2011.			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended.	2060	2565		100	1
Audi	RS6	5.0L (4F) Wag (Avant) Quattro AWD V10 T/Pet (426kW) Auto (6sp)	08/2008.	12/2011.			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended.	2025	2655			5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	RS7	4.0L (4G) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Quattro AWD V8 TT/Pet (412kW) Auto (Tiptronic,8sp) (Incls update 04/2016) (Engine of incoming model now 445kW)	02/2014.				0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended. Towing not approved for cars with DRC suspension	1995	2505		100	2
Audi	RS7	4.4L (4G) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Quattro AWD V8 TT/Pet (423kW) Auto (Tiptronic,8sp)	05/2016.		N		0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1995	2505			2
Audi	RS Q3	2.5L (8U) Wag TFSI Quattro AWD I5 T/Pet (228kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp)	02/2014.			750	1900	80		1730	2215		75	5
Audi	S1	2.0L () 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (170kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 06/2015)	09/2014.				0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1415	1790		75	2
Audi	S3	2.0L (8V) C'vert (Cabriolet) TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (210kW) Auto (Audi's Automated man- S Tronic 6sp) (Incls update 08/2015)	10/2014.				TBA #11		#11 Waiting on specifications	1695	2060		-	3
Audi	S3	2.0L (8P) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (188kW) Auto (S-Tronic,6sp) (Incls 04/2010, 10/2011 updates)	05/2009.	08/2013.			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1515	2075		75	2
Audi	S3	2.0L (8V) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (206kW) Auto (S-Tronic 6sp) / Man (6sp)	12/2013.	08/2014.			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	TBA				2
Audi	S3	2.0L (8V) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (210kW) Auto (S-Tronic 6sp) / Man (6sp)	08/2014.				TBA #11?		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Waiting on specifications	1505-1530 #2	1990-2015 #2		75	2
Audi	S3	2.0L (8P) 3D Hatch Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (188kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 04/2010 update)	03/2007.	10/2011.			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1455	2015		75	2
Audi	S3	2.0L (8P) 5D Hatch Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (188kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 04/2010, 10/2011 updates) (Incls Lim Ed 12/2011)	11/2008.	08/2013.			0 #11			1530	2015		75	2
Audi	S3	2.0L (8V) Sed TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (206kW) Auto (S-Tronic 6 Spd) (Incls update 08/2014 & engine now 210kW)	08/2014.				TBA #11		#11 Waiting on specifications	1615	1990		75	1
Audi	S3	2.0L (8V) Sed TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (210kW) Man (6sp)	08/2014.				TBA #11?		#11 Waiting on specifications. Specs to the right are for 221kW model	1505	1980		75	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	S4	3.0L (B8) Sed TFSI Quattro AWD V6 S/Pet (246kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) (Incls update 10/2011)	05/2009.	06/2012.		750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg at 8% grad, 1900kg at 12% grad.	1760	2238		90	1
Audi	S4	3.0L (B8) Sed TFSI Quattro AWD V6 S/Pet (245kW) Auto (7sp,S-Tronic) (Incls update 09/2013)	06/2012.	03/2016.	X	750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg at 8% grad, 1900kg at 12% grad.	1780	2255		90	1
Audi	S4	3.0L (B8) Wag (Avant) TFSI Quattro AWD V6 S/Pet (245kW) Auto (7sp,S-Tronic) (Incls update 09/2013)	06/2012.	03/2016.	X	750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg at 8% grad, 1900kg at 12% grad.	1825	2320		90	5
Audi	S4	4.2L (B6) C'vert (Cabriolet) AWD V8 Pet (253kW) Auto (Tip,6sp)	03/2005.	01/2008.			0 #11		#11 No Audi towbar available	1895				3
Audi	S4	4.2L (B6) Sed AWD V8 Pet (253kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	10/2003.	05/2005.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 No towing spec. given	1705-1750 #2				1
Audi	S4	4.2L (B7) Sed Quattro AWD V8 Pet (253kW) Auto (Tip,6sp)	11/2005.	05/2008.		750	1700/ 1500 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level lift req. #11 1700kg @ 8% grad., 1500kg @ 12% grad.	1705	2255		75	1
Audi	S4	4.2L (B6) Wag (Avant) AWD V8 Pet (253kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	08/2004.	05/2005.		N/A	N/A	N/A	#2 Varies with specific model	1660-1755 #2	2210-2305 #2		75	5
Audi	S5	3.0L (8T) C'vert (Cabriolet) TFSI Quattro AWD V6 S/Pet (245kW) Auto (S-Tronic) (Incls updates 02/2012, 09/2013)	11/2009.			750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg at 8% grad, 1900kg at 12% grad.	1955	2380		-	3
Audi	S5	3.0L (8T) Coupe TFSI Quattro AWD V6 S/Pet (245kW) Auto (S-Tronic) (Incls update 09/2013)	02/2012.			750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg at 8% grad, 1900kg at 12% grad.	1750	2175		75	6
Audi	S5	3.0L (8T) 5D Hatch (Sportback) TFSI Quattro AWD V6 S/Pet (245kW) Auto (S-Tronic) (Incls updates 02/2012, 09/2013)	06/2010.			750	2100 / 1900 #11	80	#11 2100kg at 8% grad, 1900kg at 12% grad.	1820	2275		90	2
Audi	S5	4.2L (8T) Coupe FSI Quattro AWD V8 Pet (260kW) Auto (6sp)	05/2008.	02/2012.		750	2100 / 1900 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 2100kg at 8% grad, 1900kg at 12% grad.	1665	2130		75	6
Audi	S5	4.2L (8T) Coupe FSI Quattro AWD V8 Pet (260kW) Man (6sp)	10/2007.	02/2012.		750	2100 / 1900 #1, 11	80	#1 Load level hitch req'd. #11 2100kg at 8% grad, 1900kg at 12% grad.	1705	2130		75	6
Audi	S6	4.0L () Sed TFSI Quattro AWD V8 T/Pet (309kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp) Lim Ed (50 units) (Now current model 09/2013).	10/2012.	03/2015.		750	2100	85		1970	2505		100	1
Audi	S6	4.0L (C7) Sed TFSI Quattro AWD V8 T/Pet (331kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp)	03/2015.			750	2100	75		2000	2505		100	1
Audi	S6	5.2L (4F) Sed FSI Quattro AWD V10 Pet (320kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2006.	06/2011.		750	2100 #1	85	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'ts	1910	2490		100	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	S7	4.0L (4G) 5D Hatch (Sportback) Quattro AWD V8 T/Pet (309kW) Auto (S-Tronic) Lim Ed (50 units) (Now current model 09/2013)	10/2012.	03/2015.		750	2100	85		2020	2555		100	2
Audi	S7	4.0L (4G) 5D Hatch (Sportback) Quattro AWD V8 T/Pet (331kW) Auto (S-Tronic,7sp)	03/2015.			750	2100	75		2030	2565		100	2
Audi	S8	4.0L (D4) Sed TFSI Quattro AWD V8 TT/Pet (382kW) Auto (Tiptronic,8sp) (TFSI Plus model rel. 445kW, 04/2016) (Incls update 03/2016)	05/2014.		C U	750	2300 #11	95	#11 2300 with brakes up to 8% gradient.	2065	2590		100	1
Audi	S8	5.2L (4E) Sed FSI Quattro AWD V10 Pet (331kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2006.	07/2010.		750	2300 #1	95	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'ts	1940	2540		100	1
Audi	SQ5	3.0L (8R) Wag 3.0 TDI Quattro AWD V6 T/Die (230kW) Auto (Tiptronic 8sp) (Also see Q5- SQ5) (Incls update 09/2013, 08/2014)	05/2013.	10/2015.	X	750	2400	200		1995	2530		75	5
Audi	SQ5	3.0L (8R) Wag 3.0 TDI SQ5 Quattro AWD V6 TT/Die (240kW) Auto (Tiptronic 8sp)	05/2016.		N	750	2400 #11	200	#11 2400 with brakes up to 8% gradient.	2075	2585		100	5
Audi	SQ5	3.0L (8R) Wag 3.0 TDI SQ5 Plus Quattro AWD V6 TT/Die (250kW) Auto (Tiptronic 8sp)	05/2016.		N	750	2400 #11	200	#11 2400 with brakes up to 8% gradient.	2100	2585		100	5
Audi	TT	1.8L (8N) C'vert (Roadster) FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2003.	10/2006.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1380	1680			3
Audi	TT	1.8L (8J) C'vert (Roadster) TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (7sp, Audi's Automated man- S Tronic) (Incls update 09/2013)	05/2012.	07/2015.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1320	1640		-	3
Audi	TT	1.8T (8N) C'vert (Roadster) Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Man (6sp)	05/2000.	01/2006.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1515	1815			3
Audi	TT	1.8L (8N) Coupe FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2003.	10/2006.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1320	1665			6
Audi	TT	1.8L (8J) Coupe TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (Audi's Automated man- S Tronic) (Incls update 09/2013)	05/2012.				#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1280	1680		75	6
Audi	TT	1.8L (8N) Coupe Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Man (5sp)	10/1999.	10/2006.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1465	1850			6
Audi	TT	1.8L (8N) Coupe FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Man (5sp)	05/1999.	10/2006.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1280	1665			6

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	TT	1.8L (8J) Coupe TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Man (6sp)	07/2009.	10/2010.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1350	1640		75	6
Audi	TT	1.8L (8J) Coupe TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Man (6sp)	11/2010.	08/2013.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1315	1640		75	6
Audi	TT	2.0L (8J) C'vert (Roadster) TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto (S-tronic, 6sp) (Incls updates 10/2010, 10/2011, 09/2013 engine now 155kW)	11/2010.	07/2015.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1480	1725			3
Audi	TT	2.0L (8J) C'vert (Roadster) TFSI S Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (200kW) Auto (S-tronic, 6sp)	09/2013.	07/2015.			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1570	1815		75	3
Audi	TT	2.0L (FV) C'vert (Roadster) TFSI Quattro S-Line & Sport AWD I4 T/Pet (169kW) Auto (6sp,S-Tronic)	07/2015.				#11		#2 Varies with optional equipment fitted. #11 Towing not recommended	From 1500 #2	1745	-	-	3
Audi	TT	2.0L (FV) C'vert (Roadster) 2.0 TFSI S Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (210kW) Auto (S-tronic, 6sp)	10/2015.		N		0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1570	1815		-	3
Audi	TT	2.0L (8J) C'vert (Roadster) TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto (S-tronic)	10/2006.	10/2010.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1295	1635		-	3
Audi	TT	2.0L (8J) Coupe TDI Quattro AWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (S Tronic) (Incls update 09/2013)	05/2012.				#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1415	1815		75	6
Audi	TT	2.0L (8J) Coupe TDI Quattro AWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 11/2010, 10/2011 updates)	07/2009.	08/2013.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1445	1770		75	6
Audi	TT	2.0L (8J) Coupe TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto (S Tronic,6sp)	07/2009.	10/2010.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1435	1760		75	6
Audi	TT	2.0L (8J) Coupe TFSI Quattro AWD T/Pet (155kW) Auto (S-tronic,6sp) (Incls update 10/2011) (Incls S line Competition Package 03/2013) (Incls update 09/2013)	11/2010.				#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1435	1760		75	6
Audi	TT	2.0L (8J) Coupe TFSI S Line Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto (S Tronic,6sp)	09/2013.				0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1505	1830		75	6
Audi	TT	2.0L (FV) Coupe 2.0 TFSI S Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (210kW) Auto (S Tronic,6sp)	10/2015.		N		0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1505	1830		75	6
Audi	TT	2.0L (8J) Coupe TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto (S-Tronic,6sp) / Man (6sp)	10/2006.	10/2010.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1335-1355 #2	16601680 #2		75	6

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	TT	2.0L (8J) Coupe TFSI FWD T/Pet (155kW) Auto (S-tronic,6sp) (Incls update 10/2011) (Incls S line Competition Package 03/2013) (Incls update 09/2013)	11/2010.				#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1355	1680		75	6
Audi	TT	3.2L (8J) C'vert (Roadster) Quattro AWD V6 Pet (184kW) Auto (S-tronic,6sp)	10/2006.	10/2010.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1490	1810			3
Audi	TT	3.2L (8J) Coupe Quattro AWD V6 Pet (184kW) Auto (S-tronic,6sp)	10/2006.	10/2010.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1505	1830		75	6
Audi	TT	3.2L (8N) Coupe Quattro AWD V6 Pet (184kW) Man (6sp)	12/2004.	10/2006.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1595	1905		100	6
Audi	TT-RS	2.5L (8J) Coupe TFSI Quattro AWD I5 T/Pet (250kW) Auto (S tronic,7sp) (Incls Lim Ed 06/2011) (Incls Lim Ed 09/2011) (Incls update 10/2011)	06/2011.	08/2013.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1550	1850		75	6
Audi	TT-RS	2.5L (8J) Coupe TFSI Plus Quattro AWD I5 T/Pet (265kW) Auto (S Tronic)	02/2013.	08/2013.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1550	1875		-	6
Audi	TT-RS	2.5L (8J) Coupe TFSI Plus Quattro AWD I5 T/Pet (265kW) Auto (S Tronic,7sp)	09/2013.				0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1550	1875		75	6
Audi	TT-RS	2.5L Coupe TFSI Quattro AWD I5 T/Pet (250kW) Man (6sp) (Updates 10/2010, 10/2011)	12/2009.	08/2013.			#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1525	1850		75	6
Audi	TTS	2.0L (8J) C'vert (Roadster) TSFI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (200kW) Auto (S-Tronic,6sp) / Man (6sp)	07/2008.	10/2010.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1455				3
Audi	TTS	2.0L (8J) C'vert (Roadster) TFSI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (200kW) Auto (S-tronic,6sp) (Incls update 10/2011)	11/2010.	08/2013.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1550	1795		N/A	3
Audi	TTS	2.0L (FV) C'vert (Roadster) TFSI S Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (210kW) Auto (S-tronic,6sp)	10/2015.				#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1545	1790		N/A	3
Audi	TTS	2.0L (8J) Coupe TSFI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (200kW) Auto (S-Tronic,6sp) / Man (6sp)	07/2008.	10/2010.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1395-1415 #2				6
Audi	TTS	2.0L (8J) Coupe TSFI Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (200kW) Auto (S-Tronic,6sp)	11/2010.	08/2013.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1490	1815		75	6

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Audi	TTS	2.0L (FV) Coupe TSFI S Quattro AWD I4 T/Pet (210kW) Auto (S-Tronic,6sp)	10/2015.				#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1490	1785		75	6
BMW														
NOTE: BMW DO NOT SUPPORT THE USE OF LOAD LEVELLING OR WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION DEVICES ON THEIR VEHICLES.														
BMW	116i.	1.6L (F20) 5D Hatch RWD I4 T/Pet (100kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp) (Urban & Sport Line models) (Incls update 07/2013)	10/2011.			650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1290-1365 #2	1820-1840 #2		75	2
BMW	116i.	1.6L (E87) 5D Hatch RWD I4 Pet (85kW) Man (5sp)	02/2005.	06/2006.		635	1200	75		1175			75	2
BMW	116i.	1.6L (E87) 5D Hatch RWD I4 Pet (85kW) Man (6sp) (Incls. 06/07 update)	06/2006.	03/2008.		635	1200	75		1245	1745		75	2
BMW	118i	1.6L (F20) 5D Hatch RWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp) (Urban & Sport Line models) (Incls M Sport Package 03/2012) (Incls update 07/2013)	10/2011.			670	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1295-1370 #2	1825-1845 #2		75	2
BMW	118d	2.0L (E88) C'vert Sport RWD I4 T/Die (105kW) Auto / Man (6,6) (Incl M Sport Pack) (Update and M Sport Disc. 09/10) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012, 02/2013) (Incls High-line Lim Ed 03/2013)	02/2010.	12/2013.		690	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1475-1500 #2	1915-1940 #2		0	3
BMW	118d	2.0L (E87) 5D Hatch Sport, Executive, M Sport RWD I4 T/Die (105kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Update and Executive, M Sport Disc 09/10)	02/2010.	09/2011.		690	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1320-1345 #2	1855		75	2
BMW	118d	2.0L (F20) 5D Hatch RWD I4 T/Die (105kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp) (Urban and Sport Line models) Incls M Sport Package 03/2012) (Incls update 07/2013)	10/2011.			690	1200	75		1320-1395 #2	1850-1875 #2		75	2
BMW	118i	2.0L (E87) 5D Hatch RWD I4 Pet (95kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp)	09/2004.	06/2006.		650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1230-1260 #2			75	2
BMW	118i	2.0L (E87) 5D Hatch RWD I4 Pet (95kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls. 06/07 engine up to 100kW, 09/10 updates)	06/2006.	09/2011.		650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1230-1300 #2	1750-1800 #2		75	2
BMW	120d	2.0L (E87) 5D Hatch RWD I4 T/Die (115kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls. 06/07 update)	05/2006.	12/2009.		705	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1350-1380 #2	1850		75	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
BMW	120d	2.0L (E87) 5D Hatch RWD I4 T/Die (115kW) Man (6sp)	05/2009.	12/2009.		720	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1375			75	2
BMW	120i	2.0L (E88) C'vert RWD I4 Pet (115kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls M Sport Pack) (Update and M Sport Disc. 09/10) (Incls update 08/2011) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012,02/2013) (Incls High-line Lim Ed 03/2013)	05/2008.	12/2013.		680	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1505-1535 #2	1870-1900 #2		-	3
BMW	120i	2.0L (E82) Coupe RWD I4 Pet (115kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012, 02/2013) (Incls High-line Lim Ed 03/2013)	04/2011.	12/2013.		680	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1300-1320 #2			75	6
BMW	120i	2.0L (E87) 5D Hatch RWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls. 06/07 update) (Incls M Sport Pack) (Update and M Sport Disc 09/10)	09/2004.	09/2011.		665	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1260-1320 #2	1800-1820 #2		75	2
BMW	123d	2.0L (E88) C'vert Sport RWD I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto / Man 96,6sp) (Incls M Sport Pack) (Update and M Sport Disc 09/10) (Incls update 08/2011) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012, 02/2013) (Incls High-line Lim Ed 03/2013)	02/2010.	12/2013.			0 #11		#11 Tow bar not available	1540	1980		0	3
BMW	123d	2.0L (E82) Coupe Sport, M Sport RWD I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 09/10) (Incls update and M Sport Disc. 08/2011) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012, 02/2013) (Incls High-line Lim Ed 03/2013)	02/2010.	12/2013.			0 #11		#11 Tow bar not available	1420	1860		75	6
BMW	123d	2.0L (E87) 5D Hatch Sport, Executive, M Sport RWD I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Update and Executive, M Sport Disc 09/10)	02/2010.	09/2011.		740	1200	75		1420	1920		75	2
BMW	125i	2.0L (F20) 5D Hatch RWD I4 TT/Pet (160kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp) (Incls M Sport Package) (Incls update 07/2013)	03/2012.			680	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1420-1440 #2	1875-1895 #2			2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
BMW	125i	3.0L (E88) C'vert RWD I6 Pet (160kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incl M Sport Pack) (Update and M Sport Disc 09/10) (Incls update 08/2011) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012, 02/2013) (Incls High-line Lim Ed 03/2013)	05/2008.	12/2013.		700	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1585-1615 #2	1950-1980 #2		-	3
BMW	125i	3.0L (E82) Coupe RWD I6 Pet (160kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls M Sport Pack)(Incls update 09/10) (Incls update and M Sport Disc. 08/2011) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012, 02/2013) (Incls High-line Lim Ed 03/2013)	05/2008.	12/2013.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Tow bar not available	1405-1430 #2	1845-1870 #2		75	6
BMW	130i	3.0L (E87) 5D Hatch Sport RWD I6 Pet (195kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls. 06/07, 02/08 update)	06/2006.	12/2009.		680	1200	75		1485	1910		75	2
BMW	130i	3.0L (E87) 5D Hatch Sport RWD I6 Pet (195kW) Man (6sp) (Incls. 06/07, 02/08 update)	10/2005.	12/2009.		680	1200	75		1460	1885		75	2
BMW	135i	3.0L (E88) C'vert RWD I6 T/Pet (225kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls Perf. Kit 09/2009) (Incls M Sport Pack) (M Sport disc.and Auto Trans revised 09/10) (Incls update 08/2011) (Incls M Sport Plus package 02/2013)	05/2008.	12/2013.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not permissible	1600-1685 #2	2040-2050 #2		-	3
BMW	135i	3.0L (F20) 5D Hatch M Series RWD I6 T/Pet (235kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp) (Incls update 07/2013)	10/2012.				#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Factory towbar not available	1398-1413 Tare #2			75	2
BMW	218i	1.5L (F45) 5D Hatch (Tourer) FWD I3 T/Pet (100kW) Auto (Steptronic 6sp)	11/2014.			695	1300 #11	75	#11 Max at 8% and 12% Gradient	1435	1910		75	2
BMW	218i	1.5L (F45) 5D Hatch (Tourer) FWD I3 T/Pet (100kW) Man (6sp)	11/2014.			695	1300 #11	75	#11 These specs are to be at the Max between 8% and 12% Gradient	1395	1870		75	2
BMW	218d	2.0L (F45) 5D Hatch (Tourer) FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (Steptronic 8sp)	11/2014.			725	1300 #11	75	#11 These specs are to be at the Max between 8% and 12% Gradient	1485	1955		75	2
BMW	218d	2.0L (F45) 5D Hatch (Tourer) FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp)	11/2014.			725	1300 #11	75	#11 These specs are to be at the Max between 8% and 12% Gradient	1450	1920		75	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
BMW	220d	2.0L (F22) Coupe RWD I4 T/Die (135kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp) (Incls update 05/2015) (Eng. now 140kW, 05/2015)	01/2014.			710	1200	75		1340 Tare RVD			75	6
BMW	220i	2.0L (F23) C'vert RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (8sp)	03/2015.			710	1200	75		1630	2025			3
BMW	220i	2.0L (F23) C'vert RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Man (6sp)	03/2015.			680	1200	75		1610	2005			3
BMW	220i	2.0L (F22) Coupe RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp)	01/2014.			680	1200	75		1318 Tare RVD			75	6
BMW	220i	2.0L (F45) 5D Hatch (Tourer) FWD I4 T/Pet (141kW) Auto (Steptronic 8sp)	11/2014.			730	1500 #11	75	#11 These specs are to be at the Max between 8% and 12% Gradient	1505	1960		75	2
BMW	220i	2.0L (F45) 5D Hatch (Tourer) FWD I4 T/Pet (141kW) Man (6sp)	11/2014.			730	1500 #11	75	#11 These specs are to be at the Max between 8% and 12% Gradient	1475	1930		75	2
BMW	228i	2.0L (F23) C'vert RWD I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto (8sp)	03/2015.			710	1200	75		1630	2025			3
BMW	228i	2.0L (F23) C'vert RWD I4 T/Pet (180kW) Man (6sp)	03/2015.			710	1500	75		1610	2005			3
BMW	3 Series Active Hybrid	2.0L (F30) SED 330e RWD I4 T/Pet-Elect (185kW) Auto (8sp)	05/2015.		N	750	1800 #11	75	#11 Based on Max trailer weights at 8% gradient & 12% gradient. TBA	1660	2195	2222	75	1
BMW	3 Series Active Hybrid	3.0L (F30) Sed RWD I6 T/Pet-Elect (250kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 04/2015)	03/2013.				#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1730	2185		75	1
BMW	316i	1.6L (F30) Sed Base, Luxury & Modern Line, RWD I4 T/Pet (100kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp) (Incls Base update 04/2015)	03/2013.			695	1100	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1460-1480 #2	1935-1955 #2		75	1
BMW	316ti	1.8L (E46) 3D Hatch RWD I4 Pet (85kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	10/2001.	05/2005.		670	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1380/1410 #2	1830/1860 #2		75	2
BMW	318i	1.9L (E46) Sed RWD I4 Pet (87kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	09/1998.	05/2005.		680	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1320-1360 #2	1820-1860 #2		75	1
BMW	318i	2.0L (E46) 3D Hatch RWD I4 Pet (105kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	10/2001.	05/2005.		670	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1390/1420 #2	1840/1870 #2		75	2
BMW	318d	2.0L (F30) Sed Luxury, Modern & Sport Line RWD I4 T/Die (105kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp) (Incls update 07/2013)	02/2012.			745	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1485-1505 #2	1960-1980 #		75	1
BMW	318d	2.0L (F31) Wag Touring, Luxury, Modern & Sport Line RWD I4 T/Die (105kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp) (Incls update 07/2013, 03/2015)	11/2012.			745	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1550-1570 #2	2025-2045 #2		75	5
BMW	320Ci	2.2L (E46) Coupe RWD I6 Pet (125kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	10/2000.	09/2006.		720	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1395-1430 #2	1895-1930 #2		75	6

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
BMW	320Ci	2.2L (E46) Coupe Sports special Edition RWD I6 Pet (125kW) Auto / Man (5.5sp)	12/2005.	09/2006.		720	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1395-1430 #2	1895-1930 #2		75	6
BMW	320d	2.0L (E93) C'vert RWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls M Sport / Innov Packs) (Incls updates 03/2010, 09/2010) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012 and update 03/2012) (Incls Auto M Sport Plus package and High-line Lim Ed 03/2013)	12/2009.	12/2013.		745	1600 / 1800 #11	75	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% grad.	1670	2100		-	3
BMW	320d	2.0L (E93) C'vert RWD I4 T/Die (135kW) Man (6sp) (Incls M Sports/ Innov. Packs) (Incls update 09/10) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012 and update 03/2012) (Incls M Sport Plus package 03/2013)	03/2010.	03/2013.		745	1600 / 1800 #11	75	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% grad.	1655	2100		-	3
BMW	320d	2.0L (E92) Coupe RWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Sport / Innov Pack) (Incls updates 03/20, 09/10) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012 and update 03/2012) (Incls M Sport Plus package and High-line Lim Ed 03/2013)	12/2009.	09/2013.		745	1600 / 1800 #11	75	#2 Varies with specific model #11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% grad.	1430-1445 #2	1925		75	6
BMW	320d	2.0L (E92) Coupe RWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Sports/ Innov. Packs) (Incls update 09/10) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012 and update 03/2012)	03/2010.	03/2013.		745	1600 / 1800 #11	75	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% grad.	1420			75	6
BMW	320d	2.0L (F34) 5D Hatch (Coupe style) Gran Turismo (GT)-Luxury, Modern and Sport Lines RWD I4 T/Die (135kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 03/2015)	06/2013.			745	1600	75		1640	2145		75	2
BMW	320d	2.0L (E90) Sed Base model & Executive, RWD I4 T/Die (115kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls I/Pack & M/Sport in 10/2008 update) (Lifestyle / Exclusive models added 04/2010) (Incls update 09/10) (Incls M Sport, M Sport Innov. Models 03/2011)	05/2006.	12/2011.		745	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1430-1445 #2	1965		75	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
BMW	320d	2.0L (F30) Sed Luxury, Modern & Sport Line RWD I4 T/Die (135kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp) (Optional M Sport package added 09/2012) (Incls update 07/2013) (Incls update 04/2015)	01/2012.			745	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1495-1505 #2	1970-1980 #2		75	1
BMW	320d	2.0L (E91) Wag Executive Touring RWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Innov & M Sport packs) (Lifestyle / Exclusive models added 03/2010) (Incls update 09/10)	12/2009.	10/2012.		745	1600 / 1800 #11	75	#11 1800kg at 8% gradient, 1600kg at 12% grad.	1520	2060		75	5
BMW	320i	2.0L (F34) 5D Hatch (Coupe style) Gran Turismo (GT)-Luxury, Modern and Sport Lines RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 03/2015)	06/2013.			695	1400	75		1635	2130		75	2
BMW	320i	2.0L (E90) Sed Base & Executive RWD I4 Pet (110kW) Man / Auto (6,6sp)	05/2005.	04/2008.		695	1400	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1320-1390 #2	1840		75	1
BMW	320i	2.0L (E90) Sed Base & Executive RWD I4 Pet (115kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls I/Pack & M/Sport in 10/2008 update) (Lifestyle / Exclusive models added 04/2010) (Incls 09/10 update) (Incls M Sport, M Sport Innov. Models 03/2011)	04/2008.	12/2011.		695	1400-1500 #11	75	#2 Varies with specific model #11 1400kg at 12% gradient, 1500kg at 8% gradient	1300-1475 #2	1840-1920 #2		75	1
BMW	320i	2.0L (F30) Sed Modern, Sport & Luxury Line RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp) (Optional M Sport package added 09/2012) (Incls update 07/2013) (Incls update 04/2015)	02/2012.			695	1400	75		1500	1975		75	1
BMW	320i	2.0L (E91) Wag Touring RWD I4 Pet (115kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls I/Pack & M/Sport in 10/2008 update) (Lifestyle / Exclusive models added 03/2010) (Incls update 09/10)	02/2008.	10/2012.		695	1400-1500 #11	75	#2 Varies with specific model #11 1400kg at 12% gradient, 1500kg at 8% gradient	1430-1535 #2	1970-2000 #2	&	75	5
BMW	320i	2.0L (F31) Wag Modern, Luxury & Sport line RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 07/2013, 03/2015)	11/2012.			695	1600	75		1560	2035		75	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
BMW	320i	2.0L (F31) Wag Modern, Luxury & Sport line RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 07/2013, 03/2015)	11/2012.			695	1400	75		1540	2015		75	5
BMW	320i	2.2L (E46) Sed RWD I6 Pet (125kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	10/2000.	05/2005.		720	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1395-1430 #2			75	1
BMW	320i	2.2L (E46) Wag Touring RWD I6 Pet (125kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	06/2002.	06/2006.		720	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1490-1530#2	1990-2025#2		75	5
BMW	323i	2.5L (E93) C'vert (H'top folds) RWD I6 Pet (140kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	04/2007.	10/2008.		735	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1715-1745 #2	2070-2100 #2		-	3
BMW	323i	2.5L (E92) Coupe RWD I6 Pet (140kW) Man / Auto (6,6sp) (Incls 04/2007 update) (Incls M Sport Pack) (Incls 10/2008 update)	12/2006.	09/2009.		720	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1405-1430 #2	1855-1880 #2		75	6
BMW	323i	2.5L (E90) Sed Sport RWD I6 Pet (130kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls 07/2007 update) (Incls I/Pack & M/Sport in 10/2008 update) (Lifestyle / Exclusive models added 04/2010) (Incls update 09/10) (Incls M Sport, M Sport Innov. Models 03/2011)	06/2006.	12/2011.		735	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1415-1520 #2	1965-2040 #2		75	1
BMW	323i	2.5L (E91) Wag Touring, Sport RWD I6 Pet (130kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls 04/2007 update) (Incls I/Pack & M/Sport in 10/2008 update) (Lifestyle / Exclusive models added 03/2010) (incls update 09/10)	07/2006.	10/2012.		735	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1470-1575 #2	2010-2040 #2		75	5
BMW	325Ci	2.5L (E46) C'vert RWD I6 Pet (141kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	05/2004.	03/2007.		720	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1565-1600 #2	1960-1985 #2		-	3
BMW	325Ci	2.5L (E46) C'vert Hi-line RWD I6 Pet (141kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	12/2005.	03/2007.		720	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1565-1600 #2	1985-2020 #2		-	3
BMW	325Ci	2.5L (E46) Coupe RWD I6 Pet (141kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	10/2000.	09/2006.		720	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1420-1455 #2			75	6
BMW	325Ci	2.5L (E46) Coupe RWD I6 Pet (141kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	12/2005.	07/2006.		720	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1420-1455 #2	1920-1955 #2		75	6
BMW	325i	2.5L (E93) C'vert. (H'top folds) RWD I6 Pet (160kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	03/2007.	04/2008.		750	1600-1700 #11	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 1600kg at 12% gradient, 1700kg at 8% gradient	1655-1685 #2	2085-2115 #2	3685-3815 #2	-	3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
BMW	325i	2.5L (E93) C'vert. (H'top folds) <u>RWD</u> I6 Pet (160kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls M Sport pack) (Incls 10/08, 03/10, 09/10 updates and Innovations model 09/10) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012 and update 03/2012) (Incls M Sport Plus package and High-Line Auto Lim Ed 03/2013) (Man disc. 03/2013)	04/2008.	12/2013.		750	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1655-1760 #2	2085-2115 #2		-	3
BMW	325i	2.5L (E92) Coupe <u>RWD</u> I6 Pet (160kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls 04/2008 update) (Incls M Sport pack) (Incls 10/08, 03/10, 09/10 updates and Innovations model 09/10) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012, update 03/2012) (Incls M Sport Plus package and High-Line Auto Lim Ed 03/2013) (Man disc. 03/2013)	10/2006.	09/2013.		745	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1420-1525 #2	1900-1930 #2		75	6
BMW	325i & 325ti	2.5L (E46) 3D Hatch <u>RWD</u> I6 Pet (141kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	10/2000.	05/2005.		720	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1405-1465 #2			75	2
BMW	325i	2.5L (E90) Sed <u>RWD</u> I6 Pet (160kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls 04/2008 update) (Incls I/Pack & M/Sport in 10/2008 update) (Exclusive model added 04/2010) (Incls update 09/10) (Incls M Sport, M Sport Innov. Models 03/2011)	05/2005.	12/2011.		745	1600	70-75 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 75 kg from update model	1430-1535 #2	19351980 #2		75	1
BMW	325i	2.5L (E91) Wag Touring wagon <u>RWD</u> I6 Pet (140kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	04/2008.	10/2008.		745	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1715-1735 #2	2030-2050 #2		75	2
BMW	328i	2.0L (F34) 5D Hatch (Coupe Style) Gran Turismo (GT)-Luxury, Modern and Sport Lines <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto (8sp, Step) (Incls update 03/2015)	06/2013.			745	1600	75		1670	2165		75	2
BMW	328i	2.0L (F30) Sed Modern, Sport & Luxury Line <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp) (Optional M Sport package added 09/2012) (Incls update 07/2013, 04/2015)	01/2012.			745	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1505-1530 #2	1980-2005 #2		75	1
BMW	328i	2.0L (F31) Wag <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp) (Incls update 03/2015)	03/2013.			745	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1585-1615 #2	2060-2090 #2		75	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
BMW	330Ci	3.0L (E46) C'vert RWD I6 Pet (170kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (incl 2005 High-Line series)	09/2000.	03/2007.		730	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model #5 With hardtop	1585 -1685 #2	2005-2085 #2		75 #5	3
BMW	330Ci	3.0L (E46) Coupe RWD I6 Pet (170kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (incl 2005 High-Line series)	09/2000.	09/2006.		730	1700	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1430 -1465 #2			75	6
BMW	330Ci	3.0L (E46) Coupe Sports Special Ed RWD I6 Pet (170kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	12/2005.	09/2006.		730	1700	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1430-1465 #2	1930-1965 #2		75	6
BMW	330d	3.0L (E93) C'vert RWD I6 T/Die (180kW) Auto (7sp,DSG) (Incls M Sport / Innov Packs) (Incls update 09/10) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012 and update 03/2012) (Incls M Sport Plus package 02/2013)	12/2009.	03/2013.		750	1800	75		1765	2195		-	3
BMW	330d	3.0L (E92) Coupe RWD I6 T/Die (180kW) Auto (7sp,DSG) (Incls Sport / Innov Packs) (Incls updates 03/10, 09/10) (Incls M Sport Plus Package 02/2012 and update 03/2012) (Incls M Sport Plus package 02/2013)	12/2009.	03/2013.		750	1800	75		1540	2020		75	6
BMW	330d	3.0L (E90) Sed RWD I6 T/Die (180kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls M/Sport) (Incls update 12/2009) (Exclusive model added 03/2010) (Incls update 09/10) (Incls M Sport, M Sport Innov. Models 03/2011)	06/2009.	12/2011.		750	1800	75		1550	2070		75	1
BMW	330i	3.0L (E46) Sed RWD I6 Pet (170kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2000.	05/2005.		730	1700	75		1465			75	1
BMW	330i	3.0L (E90) Sed RWD I6 Pet (190kW) Auto (6sp)	05/2005.	01/2007.		750	1700	70		1465	1985		75	1
BMW	335i	3.0L (E93) C'vert. (H'top Folds) RWD I6 T/Pet (225kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	03/2007.	04/2008.		750	1700-1800 #11	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 1700kg at 12% gradient, 1800kg at 8% gradient.	1735-1750 #2	2165-2180 #2	3865-3980 #2	-	3
BMW	335i	3.0L (E93) C'vert. (H'top Folds) RWD I6 T/Pet (225kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls Sport pack) (Auto deleted and DCT added in 10/2008 update) (Incls Perf. Kit 09/2009) (Incls update 03/2010) (M Sport added 09/10) (Incls update 03/2012) (Incls Auto M Sport Plus package and High-Line DCT Lim Ed 03/2013) (Man disc. 03/2013)	04/2008.	12/2013.		750	1700	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1735-1825 #2	2165-2180 #2		-	3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
BMW	335i	3.0L (E92) Coupe RWD I6 T/Pet (225kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls 04/2008 update)	10/2006.	07/2008.		750	1700	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1525-1615 #2	2005-2020 #2		75	6
BMW	335i	3.0L (E92) Coupe RWD I6 T/Pet Auto (DCT,7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls M Sport pack) (Incls 10/08, 03/10, 09/10 updates) (Incls update 03/2012) (Incls M Sport Plus package and High-Line DCT Lim Ed 03/2013) Man disc. 03/2013)	07/2008.	09/2013.		750	1700	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1525-1540 #2	2005		75	6
BMW		3.0L (E90) Sed RWD I6 T/Pet (225kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2006.	04/2008.		750	1700-1800 #11	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 1700kg at 12% gradient, 1800kg at 8% gradient.	1535	2055	3755-3855 #2	75	1
BMW	335i	3.0L (E90) Sed RWD I6 T/Pet (225kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls M/Sport in 10/2008 update) (Incls Perf. Kit 09/2009) (Incls updates 12/09, 09/10) (Incls M Sport, M Sport Innov. Models 03/2011)	04/2008.	12/2011.		750	1700	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1550-1625 #2	2055-2070 #2		75	1
BMW	335i	3.0L (F30) Sed Modern, Sport & Luxury Line RWD I6 T/Pet (225kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp) (Optional M Sport package added 09/2012) (Incls update 07/2013, 04/2015)	02/2012.			750	1700	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1585-1595 #2	2060-2070 #2		75	1
BMW	335i	3.0L (E91) Wag Touring Wag RWD I6 T/Pet (225kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls M/Sport Pack in 10/2008 update) (Incls Perf. Kit 09/2009) (Incls updates 03/2010, 09/2010)	04/2008.	10/2012.		750	1700	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1610-1705 #2	2155-2170 #2		75	5
BMW	420d	2.0L (F33) C'vert RWD I4 T/Die (135kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp)	01/2014.			745	1600	75		1410			-	3
BMW	420d	2.0L (F32) Coupe RWD I4 T/Die (135kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp)	10/2013.			745	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1525-1540 #2	1970-1985 #2		75	6
BMW	420d	2.0L (F36) 5D Hatch Gran Coupe RWD I4 T/Die (135kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp)	04/2014.				TBA #10		#2 Varies with specific model #10 Awaiting specs 11/2014	1525-1600 #2	2070-2085 #2		75	2
BMW	420i	2.0L (F32) Coupe RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp)	10/2013.			695	1400	75		1390 Tare RVD			75	6
BMW	420i	2.0L (F36) 5D Hatch Gran Coupe RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp)	04/2014.				TBA #10		#2 Varies with specific model #10 Awaiting specs 11/2014	1505-1580 #2	2045-2065 #2		75	2
BMW	428i	2.0L (F32) C'vert RWD I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp)	01/2014.			745	1600	75		1470			-	3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
BMW	428i	2.0L (F32) Coupe RWD I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp)	10/2013.			745	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1525-1545 #2	1970-1990 #2		75	6
BMW	428i	2.0L (F36) 5D Hatch Gran Coupe RWD I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp)	04/2014.				TBA #10		#2 Varies with specific model #10 Awaiting specs 11/2014	1530-1605 #2	2070-2090 #2		75	2
BMW	430i	2.0L (F36) C'vert RWD I4 T/Pet (185kW) Auto (8sp)	06/2016.		N	745	1600	75	TBA	1470			-	3
BMW	430i	2.0L (F36) Coupe RWD I4 T/Pet (185kW) Auto (8sp)	06/2016.		N	745	1600	75	TBA	1585	2030		75	6
BMW	430i	2.0L (F36) 5D Hatch Gran Coupe RWD I4 T/Pet (185kW) Auto (8sp)	06/2016.		N	745	1600	75	TBA	1615	2100		75	2
BMW	435i	3.0L (F32) C'vert RWD I6 T/Pet (225kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp)	01/2014.			750	1700	75		1525			-	3
BMW	435i	3.0L (F32) Coupe RWD I6 T/Pet (225kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp) (Incls M Sport Package)	10/2013.			750	1700	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1585-1600 #2	2030-2045 #2		75	6
BMW	435i	3.0L (F36) 5D Hatch Gran Coupe RWD I6 T/Pet (225kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp)	04/2014.				TBA #10		#2 Varies with specific model #10 Awaiting specs 11/2014	1585-1660 #2	2135-2145 #2		75	2
BMW	5 ActiveHybrid 5	3.0L (F10) Sed RWD I6 T/Pet-Elect (225kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 07/2013)	10/2012.				0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1925 EU	2400		100	1
BMW	520d	2.0L (F07) 5D Hatch Gran Turismo RWD I4 T/Die (135kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 07/2013)	08/2012.			750	2100	100		1950	2505		100	2
BMW	520d	2.0L (E60) Sed RWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 07/2009 update)	09/2007.	03/2010.		750	1800	90		1585			100	1
BMW	520d	2.0L (F10) Sed RWD I4 T/Die (135kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls M Sport Pack) (Incl update 10/2011) (Incls M Sport Package 02/2013) (Incls update 07/2013) (Incls eng. update 07/2014)	08/2010.			750	2000	90		1625	2235		100	1
BMW	520d	2.0L (F11) Wag Sport Wag RWD I4 T/Die (135kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls M Sport Pack) (Sport Wag Disc. 10/2011) (Incls update 07/2013) (Incls eng. update 07/2014)	09/2010.			750	2000	90		1715	2365		100	5
BMW	520i	2.0L (F10) Sed RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls M Sport Package 02/2013) (Incls update 07/2013)	10/2011.			750	2000	90		1685	2220		100	1
BMW	523i	2.5L (E60) Sed RWD I6 Pet (140kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 07/2009 update)	04/2007.	03/2010.		750	1800	90		1600	2085		100	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
BMW	525i	2.5L (E60) Sed RWD I6 Pet (141kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 07/2009 update)	09/2003.	03/2010.		750	2000	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1500-1605 #2	2060-2090 #2		100	1
BMW	528i	2.0L (F10) Sed RWD I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls M Sport Package 02/2013) (Incls update 07/2013)	10/2011.			750	2000	90		1695	2230		100	1
BMW	528i	3.0L (F10) Sed RWD I6 Pet (190kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls M Sport Pack)	06/2010.	10/2011.		750	2000	90		1655	2265		100	1
BMW	530d	3.0L (F07) 5D Hatch Gran Turismo RWD I6 T/Die (190kW) Auto (8sp) (Incl updates 10/2011, 08/2012) (Incls update 07/2013)	01/2010.			750	2100	100		1960	2590		75	2
BMW	530d	3.0L (E60) Sed RWD I6 T/Die (160kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 07/2009 update)	12/2005.	03/2010.		750	2000	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1590-1675 #2	2150-2160 #2		100	1
BMW	530i	3.0L (E60) Sed RWD I6 Pet (170kW) Auto (6sp) (Engine upgrade 03/2007 to 200kW)(Incls 07/2009 update)	09/2003.	03/2010.		750	2000	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1505-1615 #2	2065-2100 #2		100	1
BMW	530i	3.0L (E61) Wag Touring Wag RWD I6 Pet (190kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 10/2007 update) (Incls 07/2009 update)	03/2005.	07/2010.		750	2000	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1655-1705 #2	2190-2230 #2		100	5
BMW	535d	3.0L (F10) Sed RWD I6 T/Die (220kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls M Sport Pack) (Revised engine 10/2011) (Incls M Sport Package 02/2013) (Incls update 07/2013)	12/2010.			750	2000	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1750-1775 #2	2310		100	1
BMW	535i	3.0L (F07) 5D Hatch Gran Turismo (GT) RWD I6 T/Pet (225kW) Auto (8sp) (Incl updates 10/2011, 07/2012) (Incls update 07/2013)	11/2010.			750	2100	100		1940	2570		75	2
BMW	535i	3.0L (F10) Sed RWD I6 T/Pet (225kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls M Sport Pack) (Incl update 10/2011) (Incls M Sport Package 02/2013) (Incls update 07/2013)	05/2010.			750	2000	90		1700	2310		100	1
BMW	535i	3.0L (F11) Wag Sport Wag RWD I6 T/Pet (225kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls M Sport Pack) (Incl update & Sport model disc. 10/2011) (Incls update 07/2013)	09/2010.			750	2000	90		1770	2420		100	5
BMW	540i	4.0L (E60) Sed RWD V8 Pet (225kW) Auto (6sp)	01/2006.	07/2008.		750	2000	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1650-1735 #2	2210-2220 #2		100	1
BMW	545i	4.4L (E60) Sed RWD V8 Pet (245kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2003.	01/2006.		750	N/A	90		1635			100	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
BMW	550i	4.4L (F07) 5D Hatch Gran Turismo RWD V8 T/Pet (300kW) Auto (8sp)	01/2010.	10/2011.		750	2100	100		2060	2690		75	2
BMW	550i	4.4L (F10) Sed (Coupe style) RWD V8 T/Pet (300kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls M Sport Pack) (Incl update 10/2011) (Incls M Sport Package 02/2013) (Incls update 07/2013)	06/2010.			750	2000	90		1830	2430		100	1
BMW	550i	4.8L (E60) Sed RWD V8 Pet (270kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 07/2009 update)	01/2006.	03/2010.		750	2000	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1660-1735 #2	2220		100	1
BMW	640d	3.0L (F06) Sed (Coupe Style) Gran Coupe RWD I6 T/Die (230kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls M Sport package)	03/2013>.				#11	-	#11 Towbar not available.	1790			-	1
BMW	640i	3.0L (F12) C'vert Sports RWD I6 T/Pet (235kW) Auto (8sp)	03/2011.			-	#11	-	#11 Towbar not available	1840	2290		-	3
BMW	640i	3.0L (F12) Coupe RWD I6 T/Pet (235kW) Auto (8sp)	11/2011.				#11		#11 Towbar not available	1915	2320		-	6
BMW	640i	3.0L (F06) Sed (Coupe style) Gran Coupe RWD I6 T/Pet (235kW) Auto (8sp)	07/2012.				#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1825	2360		-	1
BMW	645Ci	4.4L (E63) C'vert RWD V8 Pet (245kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	03/2004.	12/2005.			#11		#11 Towbar not available	1615-1620 #2	2065-2070 #2		75	3
BMW	645Ci	4.4L (E63) Coupe RWD V8 Pet (245kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	03/2004.	12/2005.			#11		#11 Towbar not available	1815-1820 #2	2215-2220 #2		-	6
BMW	650Ci	4.8L (E63) C'vert RWD V8 Pet (270kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Man disc. 09/2007) (Updated 12/2007)	12/2005.	09/2009.		-	#11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar not available	1850-1935 #2	2100-2260 #2		-	3
BMW	650Ci	4.8L (E63) Coupe RWD V8 Pet (270kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Man disc. 09/2007) (Updated 12/2007)	12/2005.	09/2009.		-	#11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar not available	1640-1725 #2	2090-2100 #2		-	6
BMW	650i	4.4L (F12) C'vert Sports RWD V8 T/Pet (300kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 09/2012)	03/2011.			-	#11	-	#11 Towbar not available	1940	2390		-	3
BMW	650i	4.8L (E64) C'vert Sports RWD V8 Pet (270kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2009.	03/2011.		-	#11	-	#11 Towbar not available	1860			-	3
BMW	650i	4.4L (F13) Coupe RWD V8 T/Pet (300kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 09/2012)	11/2011.				#11		#11 Towbar not available	2015	2420		-	6
BMW	650i	4.8L (E63) Coupe Sports RWD V8 Pet (270kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2009.	10/2011.		-	#11	-	#11 Towbar not available	1650			-	6
BMW	650i	4.4L (F06) Sed (Coupe Style) Gran Coupe RWD V8 T/Pet (300kW) Auto (8sp)	09/2012.				#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1940	2465		-	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
BMW	7 ActiveHybrid 7	3.0L (F01) Sed (740iH) Hybrid RWD I6 T/Pet-Elect (260kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	09/2012.	10/2015.			#11		#11 Not intended for towing	2635	2660		100	1
BMW	7 ActiveHybrid 7L	3.0L (F02) Sed (740LiH) Hybrid RWD I6 T/Pet-Elect (260kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	09/2012.	10/2015.	X		#11		#11 Not intended for towing	2145	2585		100	1
BMW	730d	3.0L (F01) Sed 730d RWD I6 T/Die (180kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 'M' Sports pack 09/2009) (Incls updates 09/2010, 10/2012, 09/2013)	06/2009.	10/2015.		750	2100	100		1865	2505		100	1
BMW	730d	3.0L (G11) SED 730d RWD I6 T/Die (195kW) Auto (8sp,steptronic)	10/2015.		N	750	2100 #11	100	#11 Based on Max trailer weights at 8% gradient & 12% gradient. TBA	1830	2450		100	1
BMW	735i & 735Li	3.6L (E65,E66) Sed RWD V8 Pet (200kW) Auto (6sp)	01/2002.	05/2005.		750	2100	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1950-2000 #2	2480-2530 #2		100	1
BMW	740i	3.0L (F01) Sed 740i RWD I6 T/Pet (240kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 'M' Sports pack 09/2009) (Incls updates 09/2010, 10/2012, 09/2013)	04/2009.	10/2015.		750	2100	100		1860	2515		100	1
BMW	740i	3.0L (G11) SED 740i RWD I6 T/Pet (240kW) Auto (8sp,steptronic)	10/2015.		N	750	2100 #11	100	#11 Based on Max trailer weights at 8% gradient & 12% gradient. TBA	1800	2400		100	1
BMW	740i	4.0L (E65) Sed RWD V8 Pet (225kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 10/2007 update)	05/2005.	03/2009.		750	2100	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1895-1970 #2	2475		100	1
BMW	740Li	3.0L (F02) Sed RWD I6 T/Pet (240kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 'M' Sports pack 09/2009) (Incls updates 09/2010, 10/2012, 09/2013)	04/2009.	10/2015.		750	2100	100		1895	2525		100	1
BMW	740Li	3.0L (G12) SED 740Li RWD I6 T/Pet (240kW) Auto (8sp,steptronic)	10/2015.		N	750	2100 #11	100	#11 Based on Max trailer weights at 8% gradient & 12% gradient. TBA	1845	2445		100	1
BMW	740Li	4.0L (E66) Sed RWD V8 Pet (225kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 10/2007 update)	05/2005.	03/2009.		750	2100	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1935-2010 #2	2515		100	1
BMW	745i & 745Li	4.4L (E65, E66) Sed RWD V8 Pet (245kW) Auto (6sp)	01/2002.	05/2005.		750	2100	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1980-2030 #2	2510-2560 #2		100	1
BMW	750i	4.4L (F01) Sed 750i RWD V8 T/Pet (330kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls 'M' Sports pack 09/2009) (Incls updates 09/2010, 10/2012, 09/2013)	04/2009.	10/2015.		750	2100	100		1945	2600		100	1
BMW	750i	4.4L (G11) SED 750i RWD V8 T/Pet (330kW) Auto (8sp,steptronic)	10/2015.		N	750	2100 #11	100	#11 Based on Max trailer weights at 8% gradient & 12% gradient. TBA	1895	2515		100	1
BMW	750i	4.8L (E65) Sed RWD V8 Pet (270kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 10/2007 update)	05/2005.	03/2009.		750	2100	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1910-1985 #2	2490		100	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
BMW	750Li	4.4L (F02) Sed RWD V8 T/Pet (300kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 'M' Sports pack 09/2009) (Incls updates 09/2010, 10/2012, 09/2013)	04/2009.	10/2015.		750	2100	100		1980	2610		100	1
BMW	750Li	4.4L (G12) SED 750Li RWD V8 T/Pet (330kW) Auto (8sp,steptronic)	10/2015.		N	750	2100 #11	100	#11 Based on Max trailer weights at 8% gradient & 12% gradient. TBA	1940	2555		100	1
BMW	750Li	4.8L (E66) Sed RWD V8 Pet (270kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 10/2007 update)	05/2005.	03/2009.		750	2100	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1950-2025 #2	2530		100	1
BMW	760Li	6.0L (E66) Sed RWD V12 Pet (327kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 10/2007 update)	04/2003.	03/2009.		750	2100	100	#2 Varies with specific model	2180-2255 #2	2690		100	1
BMW	760Li	6.0L (F02) Sed RWD V12 Pet (400kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls 'M' Sports pack) (Incls updates 09/2010, 10/2012, 09/2013)	10/2009.	10/2015.	X	750	2100	100		2175	2765		100	1
BMW	M760Li xDrive	6.6L (G11) Sed AWD V12 Pet (441kW) Auto (8sp, Steptronic Sport)	10/2015...		N	750	2300 #11	100	#11 Based on Max trailer weights at 12% gradient. TBA	2255			100	1
BMW	i3 All Electric	(IO1) Sed BEV L RWD Electric (125kW) 1 Auto	11/2014.				#11		#5 Carbon roof no load applicable. # 11 These vehicles are not intended for towing	1195	1620		#5	1
BMW	i3	0.65L (IO1) Sed REx RWD I2 Pet (28kW) / Electric (125kW) Auto (Pet engine only used to charge battery)	11/2014.				#11		#5 Carbon roof no load applicable. # 11 These vehicles are not intended for towing	1315	1730		#5	1
BMW	M135i	3.0L (E82) Coupe 1 M 135i RWD I6 T/Pet (225kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls M Sport Pack) (Revised Auto Trans 09/10) (Incls update 08/2011) (Incls M Sport Plus package 02/2013)	05/2008.	12/2013.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not permissible	1485-1555 #2	1925-1930 #2		75	6
BMW	M135i	3.0L (E82) Coupe 1 M135i RWD I6 T/Pet (250kW) Man (6sp) (100 units)	06/2011.	01/2013.			#11		#11 Factory towbar not available	1495			75	6
	M135i	3.0L (F20) 5D Hatch RWD I6 T/Pet (235kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp)	10/2012.				#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Factory towbar not available. REFER TO SERIES 1 M135i ABOVE	1398-1413 Tare #2				2
BMW	M2	3.0L (F22) Coupe Base model RWD I6 T/Pet (272kW) Auto (7sp,DCT)	03/2016.		N		#11		#11 Not designed for towing	1595	2010		75	6
BMW	M2	3.0L (F22) Coupe Base & Pure RWD I6 T/Pet (272kW) Man (6sp)	03/2016.		N		#11		#11 Not designed for towing	1570	2010		75	6
BMW	M235i	3.0L (F23) C'vert RWD I6 T/Pet (240kW) Auto (8sp) / Man (6sp)	03/2015.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specic model. #11 Towing not recommended	1675-1695 #2	2030-2050 #2			3
BMW	M235i	3.0L (F22) Coupe RWD I6 T/Pet (240kW) Auto (8sp) / Man (6sp)	02/2014.				0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1423 Tare RVD			75	6
	M3	3.0L (F80) Sed RWD I6 TT/Pet (317kW) Auto (DCT,7sp) / Man (6sp)	05/2014.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specific models. #11 Towing not recommended. (Requires confirmation 11/2014)	1560-1635 (EU) #2	2100 #2		75	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
BMW	M3	3.2L (E46) 2D C'vert RWD I6 Pet (252kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	03/2003.	03/2008.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended #5 with Hardtop	1655			75 #5	3
BMW	M3	3.2L (E46) 2D Coupe RWD I6 Pet (236kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	05/2001.	10/2007.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1495			75	6
BMW	M3	4.0L (E93) C'vert RWD V8 Pet (309kW) Auto (DCT,7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 06/2010)	07/2008.	12/2013.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1770-1830 #2			-	3
BMW	M3	4.0L (E92) 2D Coupe RWD V8 Pet (309kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 02/08 gearbox change) (Incls 3 Spec Ed late 2009) (Incls update 06/2010 and 'Pure Edition' Lim Ed 09/2010) (Incls Pure Edition Lim Ed 03/2012) (Incls Frozen Silver Lim Ed's 01/2013, Pure Lim Ed 03/2013)	10/2007.	09/2013.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1580-1600 #2			75	6
BMW	M3	4.0L (E90) Sed RWD V8 Pet (309kW) Auto (DCT,7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls Sports Sedan Competition Package 03/2010 and 'Pure Edition' Lim Ed 09/2010)	10/2008.				#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1605-1625 #2	2150		75	1
BMW	M4	3.0L (F83) 2D C'vert RWD I6 TT/Pet (317kW) Auto (DCT,7sp) / Man (6sp)	10/2014.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specific models. #11 Towing not recommended. (Requires confirmation 11/2014)	1713-1753 Tare RVD #2				3
BMW	M4	3.0L (F82) 2D Coupe RWD I6 TT/Pet (317kW) Auto (DCT,7sp) / Man (6sp)	05/2014.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specific models. #11 Towing not recommended. (Requires confirmation 11/2014)	1537-1612 (EU) #2	2040 #2		75	6
BMW	M5	4.4L (F10) Sed RWD V8 T/Pet (412kW) Auto (DCT,7sp)	02/2012.	09/2013.		750	2000	90		1945	2410		100	1
BMW	M5	4.4L (F10) SED RWD V8 T/Pet (423kW) Auto (DCT,7sp) (Incls rel of Nighthawk, Pure [412kW engine] & Shadow Lim Ed, 09/2015)	09/2013.		U		#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Factory towbar not available	1870-1945 #2	2410		100	1
	M5	5.0L (E60) Sed RWD V10 Pet (373kW) Auto (DCT, 7sp)	05/2005.	07/2010.		750	2000	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1755-1830 #2	2300	4300	100	1
BMW	M6	4.4L (F12) C'vert RWD V8 TT/Pet (412kW) Auto (DCT, 7sp)	09/2012.				#11		#11 Factory towbar not available	1980			-	3
BMW	M6	4.4L (F13) Coupe RWD V8 TT/Pet (412kW) Auto (DCT,7sp)	09/2012.				#11		#11 Factory towbar not available	1850			-	6
BMW	M6	4.4L (F12) Sed (Coupe style) Gran Coupe RWD V8 TT/Pet (412kW) Auto (DCT,7sp)	03/2013.				#11		#11 Factory towbar not available	1875	2410		-	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
BMW	M6	5.0L (E63) C'vert RWD V10 Pet (373kW) Auto (DCT,7sp) (Updated 12/2007)	12/2006.	08/2010.		-	#11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar not available	1710-1785 #2	2200		-	3
BMW	M6	5.0L (E63) Coupe RWD V10 Pet (373kW) Auto (DCT,7sp) (Updated 12/2007)	12/2005.	08/2010.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar not available	1930-2005 #2	2380		-	6
BMW	X1 sDrive	2.0L (F48) WAG 18d FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (8sp)	09/2015.		N	750	1800	75 RVD	TBA	1470	2065		75	5
BMW	X1 sDrive	2.0L (F48) WAG 20i FWD I4 T/Pet (141kW) Auto (8sp)	09/2015.		N	750	1800	75 RVD	TBA	1485	2075		75	5
BMW	X1 sDrive	2.0L (E84) Wag 18d Base model, Sportline & Xline RWD I4 T/Die (105kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	09/2012.	09/2015.		750	1700	80		1505	1990		75	5
BMW	X1 sDrive	2.0L (E84) Wag 18d Base model, Sportline & Xline RWD I4 T/Die (105kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	09/2012.	04/2014.		750	1800	80		1530	2010		75	5
BMW	X1 sDrive	2.0L (E84) Wag 20d RWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 09/10) (Incls M Sport Package 02/2011)	04/2010.	08/2012.		750	1400	140	#2 Varies with specific model	1490-1500 #2			75	5
BMW	X1 sDrive	2.0L (E84) Wag 18i RWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 09/10) (Incls M Sport Package 02/2011)	04/2010.	08/2012.		750	1400	140	#2 Varies with specific model	1430-1455 #2			75	5
BMW	X1 sDrive	2.0L (E84) Wag 20i Base model, Sportline & Xline RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp) (Incls update 09/2013) (Man disc. 04/2014)	09/2012.	09/2015.		750	1800	80	#2 Varies with specific model	1560-1585 #2	2035-2060 #2		75	5
BMW	X1 xDrive	2.0L (E84) Wag 20d AWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 09/10) (Incls M Sport Package 02/2011)	04/2010.	08/2012.		750	1400	140	#2 Varies with specific model	1575-1585 #2			75	5
BMW	X1 xDrive	2.0L (E84) Wag 20d Base model, Sportline & Xline AWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp) (Incls update 09/2013) (Man disc. 04/2014)	09/2012.	09/2015.		750	2000	80	#2 Varies with specific model	1650-1665 #2	2125-2140 #2		75	5
BMW	X1 xDrive	2.0L (E84) Wag 23d AWD I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 09/10) (Incls M Sport Package 02/2011)	04/2010.	08/2012.		750	1400	140		1595			75	5
BMW	X1 xDrive	2.0L (F48) WAG 20d AWD I4 T/Die (140kW) Auto (8sp)	09/2015.		N	750	2000	75 RVD		1550	2145		75	5
BMW	X1 xDrive	2.0L (E84) Wag 23d AWD I4 T/Die (150kW) Man (6sp)	09/2010.	08/2012.		750	1400	140		1585			75	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
BMW	X1 xDrive	2.0L (E84) Wag 28i Base model, Sportline & Xline AWD I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp) (Incls update 09/2013) (Man disc. 04/2014)	09/2012.	09/2015.		750	2000	80	#2 Varies with specific model	1655-1670 #2	2130-2150 #2		75	5
BMW	X1 xDrive	2.0L (F48) WAG 25i AWD I4 T/Pet (170kW) Auto (8sp)	09/2015.		N	750	2000	75 RVD		1540	2140		75	5
BMW	X1 xDrive	3.0L (E84) Wag 25i AWD I6 Pet (160kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 09/10) (Incls M Sport Package 02/2011)	04/2010.	01/2012.		750	1400	140		1600			75	5
BMW	X3	2.0L (E83) Wag 20d AWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2008.	12/2008.		720	1700	158		1820	2265		75	5
BMW	X3	3.0L (E83) Wag 30d AWD I6 T/Die (160kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2005.	10/2006.		750	1800	80		1810	2355		75	5
BMW	X3	3.0L (E83) Wag 30d AWD I6 T/Die (160kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2006.	12/2008.		750	2000	158	#2 Varies with specific model	1810-1885 #2	2355	4155	75	5
BMW	X3	2.5L (E83) Wag 25i AWD I6 Pet (141kW) Auto (5,6sp)	06/2004.	10/2006.		720	1700	80	#2 Varies with specific model	1740-1765 #2	2240-2270 #2		75	5
BMW	X3	2.5L (E83) Wag 25si AWD I6 Pet (160kW) Auto / Man (Manual disc. 02/2008)	10/2006.	12/2008.		720	1800	158	#2 Varies with specific model	1730-1830 #2	2260-2300 #2	4060-4100 #2	75	5
BMW	X3	3.0L (E53) Wag 30i AWD I6 Pet (170kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	06/2004.	10/2006.		720	1800	80		1765	2280		75	5
BMW	X3	3.0L (E83) Wag 30si AWD I6 Pet (200kW) Auto (5sp)	10/2006.	12/2008.		720	2000	158	#2 Varies with specific model	1765-1840 #2	2300	4100	75	5
BMW	X3 xDrive	2.0L (E83) Wag 20d Lifestyle AWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2008.	12/2010.		720	1700	158		1820	2265		75	5
BMW	X3 xDrive	2.0L (F25) Wag 20d AWD I4 T/Die (135kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls updates 04/2012, 04/2013, 06/2014)	12/2010.			750	2000	200		1725	2300		100	5
BMW	X3 xDrive	2.0L (F25) Wag 20i RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls updates 04/2012, 04/2013, 06/2014)	09/2011.			750	2000	200		1780	2295		100	5
BMW	X3 xDrive	2.0L (F25) Wag 28i AWD T/Pet (180kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls updates 04/2013, 06/2014)	04/2012.			750	2000	200		1795	2310		100	5
BMW	X3 xDrive	2.0L (F25) Wag 35i AWD I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto (8sp)	05/2014.				TBA #11		#10 Awaiting Specs 11/2015					5
BMW	X3 xDrive	2.5L (E83) Wag 25i Lifestyle AWD I6 Pet (160kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2008.	12/2010.		720	1800	158	#2 Varies with specific model.	1730-1830 #2	2260-2300 #2	4060-4100 #2	75	5
BMW	X3 xDrive	3.0L (F25) Wag 28i AWD I6 Pet (190kW) Auto (8sp)	12/2010.	03/2012.		750	2000	200		1745	2305		100	5
BMW	X3 xDrive	3.0L (E83) Wag 30d Lifestyle AWD I6 T/Die (160kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2008.	12/2010.		750	2000	158	#2 Varies with specific model.	1810-1885 #2	2355	4155	75	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
BMW	X3 xDrive	3.0L (F25) Wag 30d AWD I6 T/Die (190kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls updates 04/2012, 04/2013, 06/2014)	07/2011.			750	2000	200		1800			100	5
BMW	X3 xDrive	3.0L (E83) Wag 30i Lifestyle AWD I6 Pet (200kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2008.	12/2010.		720	2000	158	#2 Varies with specific model.	1765-1840 #2	2300	4100	75	5
BMW	X4 xDrive	2.0L (F25) 5D Hatch (Coupe style) 20d AWD I4 T/Die (140kW) Auto (8sp)	07/2014.		C	750	2400 #3	200	#3 This max applies to factory fitted tow hitch with auto and gradients to 12%.	1825	2335		100	2
BMW	X4 xDrive	2.0L (F25) 5D Hatch (Coupe style) 20i AWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (8sp)	07/2014.		C	750	2400 #3	200	#3 This max applies to factory fitted tow hitch with auto and gradients to 12%.	1900	2410		100	2
BMW	X4 xDrive	3.0L (F25) 5D Hatch (Coupe style) 30d AWD I4 T/Die (190kW) Auto (8sp)	07/2014.		C	750	2400 #3	200	#3 This max applies to factory fitted tow hitch with auto and gradients to 12%.	1900	2410		100	2
BMW	X4 xDrive	3.0L (F25) 5D Hatch (Coupe style) 35i AWD I4 T/Pet (225kW) Auto (8sp)	07/2014.		C	750	2400 #3	200	#3 This max applies to factory fitted tow hitch with auto and gradients to 12%.	1895	2405		100	2
BMW	X5	(E53) Wagon AWD All models	2001	04/2007.		750	2700	120 #1	#1 270kg if stamped HD Towbar used. #2 Varies with specific model.	1995-2200 #2	2600-2770 #2		100	5
BMW	X5	3.0L (E70) Wagon 3.0d AWD I6 T/Die (160kW) Auto (6sp)	04/2007.	10/2008.		750	2700	270	#2 Varies with specific model	2150-2180 #2	2755-2965 #2	5485	100	5
BMW	X5	3.0L (E70) Wagon 30sd AWD I6 T/Die (200kW) Auto (6sp)	03/2008.	10/2008.		750	2700	270	#2 Varies with specific model	2185	2790-3000 #2		100	5
BMW	X5	3.0L (E70) Wagon 30si AWD I6 Pet (200kW) Auto (6sp)	06/2007.	10/2008.		750	2700	270	#2 Varies with specific model	2075-2125 #2	2680-2890 #2	5380	100	5
BMW	X5	3.0L (E70) Wag M50d AWD I6 T/Die (280kW) Auto (8sp)	04/2012.	08/2013.		750	2700	270		2225	2915		100	5
BMW	X5	3.0L (E70) Wag M50d AWD I6 T/Die (280kW) Auto (8sp)	09/2013.			750	2700 #10	270	#10 Awaiting tow bar certification 11/2014	2265	2900		100	5
BMW	X5	4.4L (E70) Wag 'M' Series AWD V8 T/Pet (408kW) Auto (6sp) 'M' Series (Incls update 06/2010) (Incls updates 04/2011, 04/2012)	01/2010.	08/2013.		750	2700	270		2305			100	5
BMW	X5	4.8L (E70) Wagon 4.8i AWD V8 Pet (261kW) Auto (6sp)	04/2007.	10/2008.		750	2700	270	#2 Varies with specific model	2180-2245 #2	2740-2995 #2	5440	100	5
BMW	X5 sDrive	2.0L (F15) Wag 25d RWD I4 T/Die (160kW) Auto (8sp)	11/2013.			750	2700	270		1941			100	5
BMW	X5 xDrive	2.0L (F15) Wag 25d AWD I4 T/Die (160kW) Auto (8sp)	11/2013.			750	2700	270		1986			100	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
BMW	X5 xDrive	3.0L (E70) Wag 30d Executive AWD I6 T/Die (173kW) Auto (6sp) (Exec. disc. and Innov. M & Sport models released 01/2010) (Incls updates 06/2010, 04/2011) (Incls Performance Lim Ed 10/2011) (Incls update and Sport model disc. 04/2012) (Innovations Package Standard Fitment 05/2012>) (Incls M Sport Lim Ed 02/2013)	10/2008.	08/2013.		750	2700	270	#2 Varies with specific model.	2150-2180 #2	2755-2965 #2	5485	100	5
BMW	X5 xDrive	3.0L (F15) Wag 30d AWD I6 T/Die (190kW) Auto (8sp)	09/2013.			750	2700 #1	270	#1 Awaiting tow bar certification 11/2014	2145	2780		100	5
BMW	X5 xDrive	3.0L (E70) Wag 35d AWD I6 T/Die (210kW) Auto (6sp) (Exec. disc. and Innov. M & Sport models released 01/2010)	10/2008.	06/2010.		750	2700	270	#2 Varies with specific model	2185	2790-3000 #2		100	5
BMW	X5 xDrive	3.0L (E70) Wag 40d AWD I6 T/Die (225kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls M Sport, Sport and Innov.models) (Incls update 04/2011) (Incls update and Sport model disc 04/2012) (Innovations Package Standard Fitment 05/2012>)	06/2010.	08/2013.		750	2700	270		2110	2790		100	5
BMW	X5 xDrive	3.0L (F15) Wag 40d AWD I6 T/Die (230kW) Auto (8sp)	11/2013.			750	2700	270		2048			100	5
BMW	X5 xDrive	3.0L (E70) Wag 30i Executive AWD I6 Pet (200kW) Auto (6sp) (Exec. disc. and Innov. M & Sport models released 01/2010)	10/2008.	06/2010.		750	2700	270	#2 Varies with specific model	2075-2125 #2	2680-2890 #2	5380	100	5
BMW	X5 xDrive	3.0L (E70) Wag 35i AWD I6 Pet (225kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls M Sport, Sport and Innov.models) (Incls update 04/2011) (Incls update and Sport model disc 04/2012) (Innovations Package Standard Fitment 05/2012>)	06/2010.	08/2013.		750	2700	270		2070	2750		100	5
BMW	X5 xDrive	3.0L (F15) Wag 35i AWD I6 T/Pet (225kW) Auto (8sp)	11/2013.			750	2700	270		1973			100	5
BMW	X5 xDrive	4.4L (E70) Wag 50i AWD V8 T/Pet (300kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls M Sport, Sport and Innov.models) (Incls updates 04/2011, 04/2012) (Innovations Package Standard Fitment 05/2012>)	06/2010.	08/2013.		750	2700	270		2190	2870		100	5
BMW	X5 xDrive	4.4L (F15) Wag 50i AWD V8 T/Pet (330kW) Auto (8sp)	09/2013.			750	2700 #1	270	#1 Awaiting tow bar certification 11/2014	2250	2885		100	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
BMW	X5 xDrive	4.8L (E70) Wag 48i AWD V8 Pet (261kW) Auto (6sp) (Exec. disc. and Innov. M & Sport models released 01/2010)	10/2008.	06/2010.		750	2700	270	#2 Varies with specific model	2180-2245 #2	2740-2995 #2	5440	100	5
BMW	X5 xDrive40e	2.0L (F15) Wag Hybrid AWD I4 T/Pet-Elect (230kW) Auto (8sp)	05/2016.		N	750	2700 #11	270 RVD	#11 Based on Max trailer weights at 8% gradient & 12% gradient. TBA	2305	2980		100	5
BMW	X6	3.0L (E71) 5D Hatch (Coupe style) M50d Sports Activity Coupe AWD I6 T/Die (280kW) Auto (8sp)	04/2012.			750	2700	270		2225	2915			2
BMW	X6	4.4L (E71) 5D Hatch (Coupe Style) 'M' Series Sports Activity Coupe AWD V8 T/Pet (300kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls updates 06/2010, 04/2012)	12/2009.			750	2700	270		2305			100	2
BMW	X6 xDrive	3.0L (E71) 5D Hatch (Coupe Style) 30d Sports Activity Coupe AWD I6 T/Die (180kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls Sports Pack) (LCI Series Rel 04/2012)	04/2011.			750	2700	270		2075	2675		100	2
BMW	X6 xDrive	3.0L (E71) 5D Hatch (Coupe Style) 35d Sports Activity Coupe AWD I6 T/Die (210kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Sports Pack) (Incls 'M' Series 01/2010)	08/2008.	09/2010.		750	2700	270		2185	2760		100	2
BMW	X6 xDrive	3.0L (E71) 5D Hatch (Coupe Style) 40d Sports AWD I6 T/Die (225kW) Auto (8sp) (LCI Series Rel 04/2012)	09/2010.			750	2700	270		2110	2710		100	2
BMW	X6 xDrive	3.0L (E71) 5D Hatch (Coupe Style) 35i Sports Activity Coupe AWD I6 T/Pet (225kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Sports Pack) (Incls update 12/2010) (LCI Series Rel 04/2012)	08/2008.			750	2700	270		2145	2720		100	2
BMW	X6 xDrive	4.4L (E71) 5D Hatch (Coupe Style) 50i Sports Activity Coupe AWD V8 T/Pet (300kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 12/2010) (LCI Series Rel 04/2012)	10/2008.			750	2700	270		2190			100	2
BMW	Z4	2.5L (E85) C'vert (Roadster) 25i RWD I6 Pet (141kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (Incls. 2006 update)	2003	06/2008.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1285-1320 #2			-	3
BMW	Z4	3.0L (E85) C'vert (Roadster) 3.0i RWD I6 Pet (170kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls. 2006 update)	2003	06/2008.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1310-1340 #2			-	3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
BMW	Z4	3.0L (E86) Coupe 3.0si RWD I6 Pet (195kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	10/2006.	06/2008.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towbar not available	1320 / 1350 #2	1650-1680 #2		-	6
BMW	Z4M	3.2L (E85) C'vert (Roadster) RWD I6 Pet (252kW) Man (6sp)	04/2006.	06/2008.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1410			-	3
BMW	Z4M	3.2L (E86) Coupe RWD I6 Pet (252kW) Man (6sp)	10/2006.	06/2008.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1420	1730			6
BMW	Z4 sDrive	2.0L (E89) C'vert (Roadster) 20i RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp) (Incls M Sport Package 02/2013) (Update and LCI Series Rel 04/2013)	11/2011.				#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1395-1420 #2			-	3
BMW	Z4 sDrive	2.0L (E89) C'vert (Roadster) 28i RWD I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto / Man (8,6sp) (Incls M Sport Package 02/2013) (Update and LCI Series Rel 04/2013)	11/2011.				#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1400-1420 #2			-	3
BMW	Z4 sDrive	2.5L (E89) C'vert (Roadster) 23i RWD I6 Pet (150kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls updates 11/2009, 03/2010, 09/2010 and M Pack)	39934	08/2011.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1405-1430 #2			-	3
BMW	Z4 sDrive	3.0L (E89) C'vert (Roadster) 30i RWD I6 Pet (190kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls updates 11/2009, 03/2010, 09/2010 and M Pack)	05/2009.	08/2011.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1415-1430 #2			-	3
BMW	Z4 sDrive	3.0L (E89) C'vert (Roadster) 35i RWD I6 T/Pet (225kW) Auto (DCT,7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls updates 11/2009, 03/2010, 09/2010 and M Pack) (Incls update 08/2011)	05/2009.	03/2012.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1505-1525 #2			-	3
BMW	Z4 sDrive	3.0L (E89) C'vert (Roadster) 35is RWD I6 T/Pet (250kW) Auto (DCT,7sp) (Incls updates 09/2010, 08/2011, 03/2012) (Incls M Sport Package 02/2013) (Update and LCI Series Rel 04/2013)	03/2010.				#11		#11 Towing not recommended	1525			-	3
CHERY														
Chery	J1	1.3L (2SX) 5D Hatch FWD I4 Pet (62kW) Man (5sp)	03/2011.	11/2013.			0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1040	1415		-	2
Chery	J3	1.6L (M1X) 5D Hatch FWD I4 Pet (87kW) Auto (CVT 7sp)	12/2013.			600	900	90		1375				2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Chery	J3	1.6L (M1X) 5D Hatch FWD I4 Pet (87kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 12/2013)	09/2011.			600	900	90		1395	1770			2
Chery	J11	1.6L (T1X) Wag FWD I4 Pet (93kW) Auto (CVT 7sp) / Man (5sp)	02/2014.			600	900	90	#2 Varies with specific model.	1343-1375 #2	1718-1750 #2			5
Chery	J11	2.0L (T1X) Wag FWD I4 Pet (102kW) Auto (4sp)	03/2011.	11/2013.		600	900	90		1395	1775		68	5
Chery	J11	2.0L (T1X) Wag FWD I4 Pet (102kW) Man (5sp)	03/2011.	11/2013.		600	900	90		1375	1750		68	5
CHEVROLET														
Chevrolet	Camaro	6.2L () Coupe Sports RWD GM LS3 V8 Pet (300kW) Auto	Nov-09	2013			0 #11		#11 Tow bar option not available. Refer to vehicle importer Perfomax International for further information.					6
Chevrolet	Silverado	5.3L () UTE (Dual Cab Styleside) 1500 LTZ 4WD V8 Pet (265kW) Auto	2014			750	4309	431		2390 Tare	3175	6803	-	4
Chevrolet	Silverado	6.2L () UTE (Dual Cab Styleside) 1500 LTZ 4WD V8 Pet (313kW) Auto	2014			750	4263	426		2437 Tare	3175	6803	-	4
Chevrolet	Silverado	6.6L () UTE (Dual Cab Styleside) 2500 LTZ 4WD V8 Duramax V8 Die (296kW) Auto	2014			750	5000	500		3146 Tare	4536	11113	-	4
Chevrolet	Silverado	6.6L () UTE (Dual Cab Styleside) 3500 Single Rear Wheel LTZ 4WD Duramax V8 Die (296kW) Auto	2014			750	5000	500		3246 Tare	5216	11113	-	4
Chevrolet	Silverado	6.6L () UTE (Dual Cab Styleside) 3500 Dual Rear Wheel LTZ 4WD Duramax V8 Die (296kW) Auto	2014			750	5000	500		3680 Tare	5908	13607	-	4
Chevrolet	Suburban	5.3L () Wag 4WD (Half Ton) Vortec V8 Pet (220kW) Auto	MY09-2013			750	2449 / 3583 #1	454 Max #3	#1, 3. 3583kg Tow spec and 6350kg GVM with HD Trailing Package. Do not exceed rear axle rating. Refer to vehicle importer Perfomax International for further information.	-	5216-6350 #1			5
Chevrolet	Suburban	6.0L () Wag 4WD (Half Ton) Vortec V8 Pet (250kW) Auto	MY09-2013			750	3583	454 Max #3	#3. Do not exceed rear axle rating. Refer to vehicle importer Perfomax International for further information.	-	6500			5
Chevrolet	Suburban	6.0L () Wag 4WD (Three Quarter Ton) Vortec V8 Pet (250kW) Auto	MY09-2013			750	4218	454 Max #3	#3. Do not exceed rear axle rating. Refer to vehicle importer Perfomax International for further information.	-	7258			5
Chevrolet	Tahoe	5.3L () Wag 4WD Vortec V8 Pet (220kW) Auto	MY09-2013			750	2586 / 3719 #3	454 Max #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3. 3719kg Tow spec and 6350kg GVM with HD Trailing Package. Do not exceed rear axle rating. Refer to vehicle importer Perfomax International for further information.	-	5216-6350 #2 & 3			5
Chevrolet	Tahoe	6.2L () Wag 4WD Vortec V8 Pet (302kW) Auto	MY09-2013			750	3674	454 Max #3	#3. Do not exceed rear axle rating. Refer to vehicle importer Perfomax International for further information.	-	6350			5
CHRYSLER														

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Chrysler	300	3.0L (LE) Sed 300C CRD RWD V6 T/Die (160kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls 03/2009 update)	06/2006.	11/2011.		450	2000	200 #3	#3 Maximum ball mass varies depending on vehicle load - refer to the owner's handbook or a Chrysler dealer for further information..	1905	2385			1
Chrysler	300	3.0L (LE) Wag 300C CRD RWD V6 T/Die (160kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls 03/2009 update)	06/2006.	07/2012.		450	1650	155 #3	#3 Maximum ball mass varies depending on vehicle load - refer to the owner's handbook or a Chrysler dealer for further information..	1955	2360			5
Chrysler	300	3.0L (LX) Sed 300C & C Luxury & 300 Limited RWD V6 T/Die (176kW) Auto (5sp)	07/2012.			750	1996	120	#2 Varies with specific model.	1963-2042 #2	2427		-	1
Chrysler	300	3.5 & 5.7L (LE) Sed 300C RWD V6, V8 Pet (183, 250kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls 03/2009 update)	10/2005.	11/2011.		450	1725	170 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Maximum ball mass varies depending on vehicle load - refer to the owner's handbook or a Chrysler dealer for further information..	1710-1810 #2	2180-2280 #2			1
Chrysler	300	3.5 & 5.7L (LE) Wag 300C RWD V6, V8 Pet (183, 250kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls 03/2009 update)	06/2006.	07/2009.		450	1650	155 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Maximum ball mass varies depending on vehicle load - refer to the owner's handbook or a Chrysler dealer for further information..	1825-1900 #2	2235-2425 #2			5
Chrysler	300	3.6L (LX) Sed C & C Luxury, 300 Limited RWD V6 Pet (210kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 07/2015)	07/2012.			450	1724	120	#2 Varies with specific model.	1801-1897 #2	2359		-	1
Chrysler	300	6.1L () Sed SRT8 RWD V8 Pet (317kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls 03/2009 update)	04/2006.	11/2011.		450	1725	170 #3	#3 Maximum ball mass varies depending on vehicle load - refer to the owner's handbook or a Chrysler dealer for further information..	1965	2365			1
Chrysler	300	6.1L () Wag (Touring) SRT8 RWD V8 Pet (317kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls 03/2009 update)	01/2007.	07/2009.		450	1650	155 #3	#3 Maximum ball mass varies depending on vehicle load - refer to the owner's handbook or a Chrysler dealer for further information..	1990	2365			5
Chrysler	300	6.4L (LX) Sed SRT8 RWD V8 Pet (347kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls SRT Satin Vapour LE 02/2015, disc 08/2015) (Incls update 08/2015 & engine now 350kW) (Rel of SRT Hyperback Lim Ed., 06/2016)	07/2012.		C		#11		#2 Varies with specific model fitout. #11 Towing not recommended	1983-2012 #2	2427		-	1
Chrysler	300	6.4L (LX) Sed SRT8 Core RWD V8 Pet (347kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update 08/2015 & Engine now 350kW)	04/2013.				#11		#2 Varies with specific model fitout. #11 Towing not recommended	1983-2012 #2	2427		-	1
Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L (ZH) C'vert (Roadster), Coupe RWD V6 Pet (160kW) Auto (5sp)	2004	07/2008.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1388-1509 #2				3
Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L (ZH) C'vert (Roadster), Coupe SRT-6 Crossfire RWD V6 S/Pet (245kW) Auto (5sp)	06/2005.	07/2008.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1388-1509 #2				3
Chrysler	Grand Voyager	2.8L (RT) Wag LX FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp) (Touring model disc 07/2009) (incls update 07/2011)	03/2008.			750	1600	149	#2 Varies with specific model	2100-2230 #2	2775		68	5
Chrysler	Grand Voyager	3.3L (RG) Wag Limited AWD V6 Pet (128kW) Auto (4sp)	11/2004.	09/2005.		450	1600	80		2037			68	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Chrysler	Grand Voyager	3.3L (RG) Wag LX, SE FWD V6 Pet (128kW) Auto (4sp)	11/2004.	03/2008.		450	1600	160	#2 Varies with specific model.	1837-1932 #2	2575		68	5
Chrysler	Grand Voyager	3.8L (RT) Wag LX FWD V6 Pet (142kW) Auto (6sp) (Touring model disc 07/2009)	03/2008.	07/2011.		750	1600	149	#2 Varies with specific model	2025-2155 #2	2700		68	5
Chrysler	PT Cruiser	2.4L () C'vert (Cabriolet) Limited FWD I4 Pet (105kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	06/2006.	10/2009.		450	450	50		1605				3
Chrysler	PT Cruiser	2.4L () 5D Hatch Classic, Grand Tourer, Limited FWD I4 Pet (105kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls. 2006 models) (Incls Special Ed 09/2009)	11/2004.	02/2010.		450	450	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1417-1476 #2				2
Chrysler	Sebring	2.0L (JS) Sed Touring FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp)	05/2007.	03/2008.		450	1500	150		1560-1635	2040		N/A	1
Chrysler	Sebring	2.0L (JS) Sed Limited FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG, 6sp)	04/2009.	12/2009.		450	1500	150		1560-1635	2040		N/A	1
Chrysler	Sebring	2.4L (JS) Sed Touring, Limited FWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (4sp)	06/2007.	12/2009.		450	1000	100		1635	2040			1
Chrysler	Sebring	2.7L (JS) C'vert (Cabriolet) FWD V6 Pet (137kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2007.	07/2010.		450	1000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1745-1785 #2	2175		N/A	3
Chrysler	Sebring	2.7L (JS) Sed Limited FWD V6 Pet (137kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2007.	12/2009.		450	1000	100		1520-1615	2040		N/A	1
CITROEN														
Citroen	Berlingo	1.4L () Van FWD I4 Pet (58kW) Man (5sp) (2009 models named Berlingo First)	1999	07/2010.		500	900 #1	70	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1030-1110 #2	1870-1890 #2	2550	100	7
Citroen	Berlingo	1.6L (B9C) Van L2 Body (2 seats) FWD I4 T/Die (66kW) Auto (ETG 6sp)	03/2009.			725	1000	40		1459	2130	3130	75	7
Citroen	Berlingo	1.6L (M59) Van FWD I4 T/Die (66kW) Man (5sp)	02/2008.	10/2008.		500	1100 #1	70	#1 Refer to vehicle's owner's handbook for additional information.	1097	1930		100	7
Citroen	Berlingo	1.6L (B9C) Van L1 Std Body FWD I4 T/Die (66kW) Man (5sp)	03/2009.	01/2012.		740	1000 975 #1	40	#1 Spec revised to 975kg 09/2009, refer to vehicle's handbook for specific model	1411	2185	3135	55	7
Citroen	Berlingo	1.6L (B9C) Van L2 (Long Body) FWD I4 T/Die (66kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 02/2012)	03/2009.			350	1000	40 #3	#3 Ball mass revised May 13 update	1459	2130	3130	55	7
Citroen	Berlingo	1.6L (B9C) L1 Van Std Body FWD I4 Pet (66kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 02/2012)	03/2009.			350	1000	40 #3	#3 Ball mass revised May 13 update	1413	1960	2935	55	7
Citroen	Berlingo	1.6L (B9C) L1 Van FWD I4 Pet (80kW) Man (5sp) 2 seat	03/2014.			705	830	50		1565	2195		75	7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Citroen	Berlingo	1.6L (B9C) L1 Van FWD I4 Pet (80kW) Man (5sp) 3 seat	03/2014.			715	815	50		1583	2210		75	7
Citroen	C2	1.6L () 2D Hatch VTR FWD I4 Pet (90kW) Man (SensoDrive,5sp)	01/2004.	09/2008.		450	565	25		1055			60	2
Citroen	C2	1.6L () 2D Hatch VTS FWD I4 Pet (90kW) Man (SensoDrive,5sp)	07/2006.	02/2008.		450	625	25		1045	1394	1844	60	2
Citroen	C3	1.2L (A5) 5D Hatch Seduction FWD I4 Pet (60kW) Man (5sp)	09/2013.	06/2015.		520	1100	46		1050	1511	1950	70	2
Citroen	C3	1.4L () 5D Hatch Exclusive FWD I4 Pet (57kW) Auto (4sp)	12/2002.	02/2006.		557	1176	48		1147			60	2
Citroen	C3	1.4L () 5D Hatch SX FWD I4 Pet (57kW) Man (5sp)	12/2002.	02/2006.		540	1174	47		1182			60	2
Citroen	C3	1.4L () 5D Hatch SX FWD I4 Pet (55kW) Man (5sp)	02/2006.	03/2009.		540	1174	47		1014			60	2
Citroen	C3	1.4L (A5) 5D Hatch VT FWD I4 Pet (54kW) Man (5sp)	11/2010.	01/2012.		550	800	44		1150	1529	2329	-	2
Citroen	C3	1.6L () C'vert (3D Hatch-Big sunroof) Pluriel FWD I4 Pet (83kW) Auto (SensoDrive,5sp)	09/2004.	08/2010.		600	850	34		1177	1543		50	3
Citroen	C3	1.6L () 5D Hatch Hdi Exclusive FWD I4 T/Die (66kW) Man (5sp)	11/2007.	08/2010.		600	1090	47		1078			60	2
Citroen	C3	1.6L (A5) 5D Hatch Exclusive, VTR+ FWD I4 T/Die (66kW) Man (5sp)	11/2010.	01/2012.		570	900	46		1155	1607	2507	-	2
Citroen	C3	1.6L () 5D Hatch Exclusive, XTR FWD I4 Pet (83kW) Auto (Sensodrive,5sp)	12/2002.	02/2006.		566	1176	48		1200			60	2
Citroen	C3	1.6L () 5D Hatch Exclusive FWD I4 Pet (80kW) Auto (SensoDrive,5sp)	02/2006.	08/2010.		566	1176	48		1088			60	2
Citroen	C3	1.6L (A5) 5D Hatch Exclusive, VTR+ FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto (4sp)	11/2010.	01/2012.		570	900	46		1210	1612	2512	-	2
Citroen	C3	1.6L (A5) 5D Hatch Seduction FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	02/2012.	01/2013.		570	1150	46	#2 Varies with specific model	1150-1164 #2	1579-1612 #2	2479-2512 #2	46	2
Citroen	C3	1.6L (A5) 5D Hatch Exclusive, Seduction FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto (4sp)	11/2013.	06/2015.		570	1150	46		1078 Tare	1612	2512	70	2
Citroen	C3	1.6L () 5D Hatch Exclusive FWD I4 Pet (80kW) Man (5sp)	02/2006.	03/2009.		580	1160	47		1084			60	2
Citroen	C4	1.2L (B7) 5D Hatch Exclusive & Seduction FWD I3 T/Pet (96kW) Auto (6sp)	08/2015.			655	1300	75		1340	1810			2
Citroen	C4	1.6L () 2D Coupe VTR L'back FWD I4 Pet (80kW) Man (5sp)	03/2005.	11/2008.		637	1200	61		1200	1720	2920	75	6

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Citroen	C4	1.6L () 5D Hatch Ser II Hdi EGS FWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Auto (EGS-Citroen's clutchless manual,6sp)	03/2007.	03/2009.		672	1300 #11	66	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 10% and less than or equal to 12%.	1280	1800	3100	75	2
Citroen	C4	1.6L () 5D Hatch VTi HDi FWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Auto (Man EGS,6sp)	03/2009.	09/2011.		675	1300	70 65 #3	#3 Spec revised to 65kg 09/2009, refer to owner's handbook for specific model	1293	1880	3100	75	2
Citroen	C4	1.6L (B7) 5D Hatch HDi Exclusive, Seduction FWD I4 T/Die (82kW) Auto (Man EGS,6sp) (Incls Seduction Lim Ed 07/2012)	10/2011.	09/2013.		675	1300	75		1365	1825	3125	55	2
Citroen	C4	1.6L (B7) 5D Hatch HDi Exclusive, Seduction FWD I4 T/Die (82kW) Auto (Man 6sp EGS) (Incls update and Exclusive model disc. 01/2014) (Incls update 08/2014)	09/2013.	06/2015.		680	1550	75		1365	1825	3125	55	2
Citroen	C4	1.6L () 5D Hatch HDi FWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Man (5sp)	01/2006.	03/2009.		672	1300 #11	66	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 10% and less than or equal to 12%.	1270	1800		75	2
Citroen	C4	1.6L () 5D Hatch VTi HDi FWD I4 T/Die (88kW) Man (5sp)	03/2009.	09/2011.		677	1300	70 65 #3	#3 Spec revised to 65kg 09/2009, refer to owner's handbook for specific model	1280	1880	3100	75	2
Citroen	C4	1.6L (B7) 5D Hatch Exclusive, Seduction FWD I4 T/Die (82kW) Man (5sp)	10/2011.	01/2013.		675	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1350	1805-1810 #2	3110	55	2
Citroen	C4	1.6L () 5D Hatch FWD I4 Pet (80kW) Auto (4sp)	04/2005.	03/2009.		674	1200	62		1274	1794	2994	75	2
Citroen	C4	1.6L () 5D Hatch Exclusive FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto (4sp)	03/2009.	09/2011.		680	1300	70		1290	1776	3076	75	2
Citroen	C4	1.6L () 5D Hatch Vti FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto (4sp)	03/2009.	09/2011.		670	1270	65		1273	1761	3031	75	2
Citroen	C4	1.6L (B7) 5D Hatch Attraction, Seduction FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto (4sp)(Incls Seduction Lim Ed 07/2012)	10/2011.	09/2013.		670	1300	75		1345	1755	3055	55	2
Citroen	C4	1.6L (B7) 5D Hatch Exclusive FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (Man EGS,6sp)	10/2011.	01/2014.		675	1400	75		1350	1805	3205	55	2
Citroen	C4	1.6L (B7) 5D Hatch Attraction, Seduction FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls update 01/2014, Seduction update 08/2014) (Seduction model disc 06/2015)	09/2013.			670	1550	75		1345	1755	3055	55	2
Citroen	C4	1.6L 5D Hatch SX FWD I4 Pet (80kW) Man (5sp)	03/2005.	03/2009.		637	1200	61		1200	1732	2932	75	2
Citroen	C4	1.6L () 5D Hatch Vti FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Man (5sp)	03/2009.	09/2011.		645	1300	65		1220	1731	3031	75	2
Citroen	C4	1.6L () 5D Hatch Exclusive FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Man (6sp)	03/2009.	09/2011.		645	1400	70		1276	1763	3163	75	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Citroen	C4	1.6L (B7) 5D Hatch Seduction VTI FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Man (5sp) (Attraction model added 03/2013)	10/2011.	09/2013.		670	1300	75		1280	1730	2530	55	2
Citroen	C4	1.6L (B7) 5D Hatch Attraction, Seduction FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update to 6spd Man 01/2014, Seduction update 08/2014) (Seduction model disc 06/2015)	09/2013.			640	1550	75		1280	1730	2530	55	2
Citroen	C4	2.0L () 2D COUPE VTS L'back FWD I4 Pet (130kW) Man (5sp)	03/2005.	03/2009.		686	1100	57		1337	1768	2868	75	6
Citroen	C4	2.0L () 5D Hatch HDi FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (6sp)	01/2008.	03/2009.		740	1570	70		1379			75	2
Citroen	C4	2.0L () 5D Hatch HDi Exclusive FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (6sp)	03/2009.	08/2010.		740	1570	70		1416	1880	3450	75	2
Citroen	C4	2.0L () 5D Hatch FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (4sp)	03/2005.	03/2009.		683	1300	66		1292	1812	3112	75	2
Citroen	C4	2.0L () 5D Hatch VTR FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (5sp)	02/2006.	05/2009.		675	1300 #11	62	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 10% and less than or equal to 12%.	1276	1772		75	2
Citroen	C4	2.0L (B78) Wag Exclusive FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp)	03/2014.			750	1300	70		1440	2280	3580	80	5
Citroen	C4 Aircross	2.0L (1CM) Wag 4X4 Exclusive AWD Pet (110kW) Auto (CVT)	07/2012.	12/2014.		750	1050 1300 #3	70 65 #3	#3 Spec revised to 1300kg / 65kg February 2013, refer to owner's handbook for specific model.	1535	1970	3335	80	5
Citroen	C4 Aircross	2.0L (1CM) Wag Exclusive FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (CVT,6sp)	07/2012.	09/2014.		720	1050 1300 #3	70 65 #3	#3 Spec revised to 1300kg / 65kg February 2013, refer to owner's handbook for specific model.	1470	1970	3335	80	5
Citroen	C4 Cactus	1.2L () 5D Hatch FWD I4 T/Pet (81kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp)	03/2016.		C	545	825	55		997	1555	2380	80	2
Citroen	C4 Cactus	1.6L () 5D Hatch FWD I4 T/Die (68kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp)	02/2016.			545	825	55		1029	1605	2430	80	2
Citroen	C4 Grand Picasso	1.6L () Wag Seduction FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (Man EGS,6sp)	03/2013.	03/2014.		750	1500	60		1592	2220	3420	70	5
Citroen	C4 Grand Picasso	2.0L () Wag HDi Dynamic (People Mover) FWD I4 T/Die (100kw) Auto (6sp) (Man EGS) (Engine upgraded 02/2012)	05/2010.	03/2014.		750 #1	1500 #3	60 #3	#3 Specifications had not been available until the Nov '13 update	1620	2320	3620	70	5
Citroen	C4 Picasso	2.0L () Wag (People Mover) FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (6sp) (Also called Grand 4 Picasso)	04/2007.	05/2010.		750	1200 #11 1500 #12	70 60 #1, 3	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch reqr's. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Spec revised to 60kg 09/2009, refer to owner's handbook for specific model. #11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 8% and less than or equal to 12%. #12 Spec revised to 1500kg 09/2009, refer to owner's handbook for specific model.	1650-1657 #2	2140	3590	80	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Citroen	C4 Picasso	2.0L () Wag (People Mover) FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (4sp) (also called Grand 4 Picasso)	04/2007.	06/2010.		750	1400 #11 1500 #12	60 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 8% and less than or equal to 12%. #12 Spec revised to 1500kg 09/2009, refer to owner's handbook for specific model.	1600	2260	3660	80	5
Citroen	C5	1.6L () Sed Attraction, Exclusive, Seduction FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (6sp) (Attraction Disc. 01/2013) (Exclusive disc. 06/2014)	02/2012.	09/2014.		750	1710	69		1590	2026	3526	80	1
Citroen	C5	2.0L () Sed HDi FWD I4 T/Die (82kW) Auto (4sp)	06/2001.	02/2005.		740	1500 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req.	1369	1905	3405	75	1
Citroen	C5	2.0L () Sed HDi Ser II SX FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (6sp)	08/2006.	09/2008.		750	1400 #11	75	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 10% and less than or equal to 12%.	1558	2078	3178	75	1
Citroen	C5	2.0L (X7) Sed HDi Exclusive FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (6sp) (Engine upgraded to 120kW, 02/2010)	09/2008.	01/2012.		750	1550 #1 1390 #12	63 57 #3	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #3 Spec revised to 57kg 09/2009. #12 Spec revised to 1390kg 09/2009. #10, 12 Refer to owner's handbook for specific models.	1609	2190		80	1
Citroen	C5	2.0L (X7) Sed HDi Attraction, Exclusive, Seduction FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp) (Attraction Disc. 01/2013)	02/2012.			750	1390	57		1684	2190	3290	80	1
Citroen	C5	2.0L () Sed FWD I4 Pet (101kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	2001	02/2005.		700 A/T, 695 M/T	1500 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req.	1261	1845	3345	75	1
Citroen	C5	2.0L () Sed Ser II FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (4sp)	07/2005.	09/2008.		700	1500	75		1448	1958	3458	75	1
Citroen	C5	2.0L (X7) Sed Ser II FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (4sp) (Limited model run)	03/2010.	08/2010.		750	1500	69		1583	2090	3590	80	1
Citroen	C5	2.0L () Sed Ser II FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (5sp)	07/2005.	07/2006.		695	1500	75		1394	1914	3414	75	1
Citroen	C5	2.0L () Wag HDi FWD I4 T/Die (82kW) Auto (4sp)	09/2003.	02/2005.		750	1500	75					75	5
Citroen	C5	2.0L () Wag HDi Ser II FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (6sp)	08/2006.	02/2008.		750	1300 #3, 8	75	#3 Maximum allowed provided vehicle load is reduced so the GCM is not exceeded. #8 Maximum towing speed 100kph	1591	2171	3171	75	5
Citroen	C5	2.0L (X7) Wag HDi FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2008.	01/2012.		750	1500 #1 1290 #12	60 67 #3	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #3 Spec revised to 67kg 09/2009. #12 Spec revised to 1290kg 09/2009. #3, 12 Refer to owner's handbook for specific models.	1642	2286		80	5
Citroen	C5	2.0L (X7) Wag Attraction, Exclusive, Seduction FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2012.			750	1670	53	#2 Varies with specific model	1717-1841 #2	2276-2286 #2	3286	80	5
Citroen	C5	2.0L () Wag FWD I4 Pet (101kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	2001	02/2005.		720	1500 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req.	1330	1967	3467	75	5
Citroen	C5	2.0L () Wag Ser II FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (4sp)	07/2005.	02/2008.		720	1500	75		1479	2079	3579	75	5
Citroen	C5	2.2L () Sed HDi Ser II SX FWD I4 T/Die (98kW) Auto (Tip,4sp)	02/2005.	07/2006.		750	1400 #8, 11	75	#8 Maximum towing speed 100kph #11 Maximum allowed provided vehicle load is reduced so the GCM is not exceeded.	1558	2078	3178	75	1
Citroen	C5	2.2L () Sed HDi Twin Turbo SX Ser II FWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (6sp)	03/2007.	09/2008.		750	1400 #11	75	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 10% and less than or equal to 12%.	1558	2078	3178	75	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Citroen	C5	2.2L () Sed Exclusive FWD I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto (6sp) Lim Ed.	06/2014.	09/2014.		750	1600 #11	75	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 10% and less than or equal to 12%.	1558	2078	3178	75	1
Citroen	C5	2.2L (X7) Sed Exclusive FWD I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls rel of Finale Lim Ed 06/2015)	10//2014.			750	1600	73		1806	2230	3831	80	1
Citroen	C5	2.2L () Wag HDi Ser II SX FWD I4 T/Die (98kW) Auto (Tip,4sp)	02/2005.	07/2006.		750	1300 #8, 11	75	#8 Maximum towing speed 100kph #11 Maximum allowed provided vehicle load is reduced so the GCM is not exceeded.	1591	2171	3171	75	5
Citroen	C5	2.2L () Wag Ser II HDi FWD I4 T/Die Auto (10 vehicles only)	2008				0#11		#11 Refer to the vehicle's owner's handbook					5
Citroen	C5	2.7L () Sed HDi Exclusive FWD V6 T/Die (150kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2008.	01/2010.		750	1700 #1 1400 #12	68	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #12 Spec revised to 1400kg 09/2009, refer to owner's handbook for specific model	1725			80	1
Citroen	C5	2.7L () Wag HDi Exclusive Tourer FWD V6 T/Die (150kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2008.	01/2010.		750	1600 #1 1300 #12	64	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #12 Spec revised to 1300kg 09/2009, refer to owner's handbook for specific model	1761			80	5
Citroen	C5	3.0L () Sed HDi Exclusive FWD V6 T/Die (177kW) Auto (6sp)	01/2010.	01/2012.		750	1650 #1	67	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req's	1766			80	1
Citroen	C5	3.0L () Sed HDi Exclusive FWD V6 T/Die (177kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2012.			750	1650	67		1877	2373	3676	80	1
Citroen	C5	3.0L () Sed Exclusive FWD V6 Pet (157kW) Auto (4sp)	2001	02/2005.		750	1400 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req.	1483	2020	3420	75	1
Citroen	C5	3.0L () Sed FWD V6 Pet (155kW) Auto (6sp)	07/2005.	02/2008.		750	1700 #8, 11	75	#8 Maximum towing speed 100kph #11 Maximum allowed provided vehicle load is reduced so the GCM is not exceeded.	1589	2099	3599	75	1
Citroen	C5	3.0L () Wag HDi Exclusive FWD V6 T/Die (177kW) Auto (6sp)	01/2010.	01/2012.		750	1570 #1	63	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req's	1763			80	5
Citroen	C5	3.0L () Wag HDi Exclusive FWD V6 T/Die (177kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2012.			750	1600	64		1877	2373	3676	80	5
Citroen	C6	2.7L () Sed HDi FWD V6 T/Die (150kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2006.	03/2010.		750	1400 #11	70	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 10% and less than or equal to 12%.	1871	2335	3735	80	1
Citroen	C6	3.0L () Sed HDi FWD V6 T/Die (202kW) Auto (6sp)	03/2010.			750	1620	65		1873	2320	3720	80	1
Citroen	C6	3.0L () Sed FWD V6 Pet (155kW) Auto (6sp) (Avail. special order beyond 09/2008)	10/2006.	09/2008.		750	1400 #11	70	#11 Spec. is for gradient greater than 10% and less than or equal to 12%.	1816	2271	3671	80	1
Citroen	Dispatch	2.0L (G9C) Van LWB 2 Seats, 3 Seats FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Man (6sp)	04/2008.	01/2013.		750	2000 #1	80	#1 Load level hitch req.	1758	2946	4946	TBA	7
Citroen	Dispatch	2.0L (G9C) Van SWB 2 Seats, 3 Seats FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Man (6sp)	04/2008.	01/2012.		750	2000 #1	80	#1 Load level hitch req.	1714	2702	4702	TBA	7
Citroen	DS3	1.4L () 3D Hatch DStyle FWD I4 Pet (70kW) Auto (EGS,5sp)	02/2012.			570	1150	46		1150	1552	2452	46	2
Citroen	DS3	1.6L () C'vert (Cabriolet) DStyle FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto (4sp)	08/2013.			570	900	46		1164	1587	2487	-	3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Citroen	DS3	1.6L () C'vert (Cabriolet) DSport FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Man (6sp)	08/2013.			570	900	46		1165	1590	2490		3
Citroen	DS3	1.6L () 3D Hatch DStyle FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto (4sp)	09/2010.	01/2012.		570	900 #11	46	#11 At 12% gradient. Towing mass can be increased to 1150kg within GCM, vehicle load and altitude limits - refer to owner's handbook	1220	1587	2487	-	2
Citroen	DS3	1.6L () 3D Hatch DStyle FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto (AMT, 5sp)	03/2013.			570	1150	46		1220	1587	2487	-	2
Citroen	DS3	1.6L () 3D Hatch DSport FWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Man (6 Spd) (Incls update 02/2012) (Incls Lim Ed 07/2012)	09/2010.			570	900 #11	46	#11 At 12% gradient. Towing mass can be increased to 1150kg within GCM, vehicle load and altitude limits - refer to owner's handbook #2 Varies with specific model	1150-1240 #2	1554-1597 #2	2454-2497 #2	-	2
Citroen	DS4	1.6L () 5D Hatch DStyle Crossover e-HDI FWD I4 T/Die (82kW) Man (EGS,6sp)	02/2012.	01/2013.		680	1300	75		1375	1815	3115	55	2
Citroen	DS4	1.6L () 5D Hatch DStyle Crossover FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (EGS,6sp)	02/2012.	01/2013.		680	1400	75		1359	1795	3195	55	2
Citroen	DS4	1.6L () 5D Hatch DStyle Crossover FWD I4 T/Pet (120kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2012.	06/2015.		715	1000	75		1438	1835	2635	55	2
Citroen	DS4	1.6L () 5D Hatch DSport Crossover FWD I4 T/Pet (120kW) Auto (6sp)	03/2013.	06/2015.		715	1000	75		1438	1835	2635	55	2
Citroen	DS4	1.6L () 5D Hatch DSport Crossover FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Man (6sp)	02/2012.	02/2015.		695	1000	75		1391	1820	2820	55	2
Citroen	DS4	2.0L () 5D Hatch DStyle Crossover FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6spd) (DStyle model disc 06/2015)	03/2013.			695	1450	75		1540	1940		55	2
Citroen	DS4	2.0L () 5D Hatch (Crossover style) DS4 CROSSBACK FWD I4 T/Die (133kW) Auto (6sp)	04/2016.		N	745	1420	75		1420	1975			2
Citroen	DS5	1.6L () 5D Hatch DSport FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2012.	06/2015.		745	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1495	2035-2170 #2	3320	70	2
Citroen	DS5	2.0L () 5D Hatch D-Sport FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2015) (Engine updated now 133kW, 10/2015)	03/2013.		U	750	1500	75	Specs from Citroen website	1615	2125		80	2
Citroen	DS5	2.0L (DS) 5D Hatch D-Sport FWD I4 T/Die (133kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 60th Edition- Lim Ed, 10/2015)	10/2015.		N	750	1200	75		1540	2125	3325	70	2
Citroen	Xsara	1.6L () 5D Hatch 16V FWD I4 Pet (67kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	2000	03/2005.		595 A/T, 575 M/T	1000 #1	70	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1134-1172 #2	1663	2663	75	2
Citroen	Xsara	2.0L () 5D Hatch 16V FWD I4 Pet (102kW) Auto (4sp)	02/2001.	03/2005.		615	1100 #1	70	#1 Load level hitch req.	1243	1688	2788	75	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Citroen	Xsara	2.0L () 5D Hatch 16V FWD I4 Pet (102kW) Man (5sp)	02/2001.	03/2005.		570	1000 #1	70	#1 Load level hitch req.	1219	1688	2788	75	2
DAEWOO see GM DAEWOO														
DAIHATSU														
Daihatsu	Charade	1.0L (L251S) 3D Hatch FWD I3 Pet (40kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	06/2003.	03/2006.		250	600	50	#2 Varies with specific model	720-725 #2	1120			2
Daihatsu	Copen	0.7L (L880) C'vert FWD I4 T/Pet (50kW) Man (5sp)	11/2003.	03/2006.			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended					3
Daihatsu	Sirion	1.0L (M100) 5D Hatch FWD I3 Pet (40kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	1998	02/2005.		350	950 #1	50kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	800-830 #2	1260-1320 #2			2
Daihatsu	Sirion	1.3L (M101) 5D Hatch Gtvi FWD I4 Pet (75kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	09/2000.	02/2006.		351	951 #1	50kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	800-830 #3	1260-1320 #3			2
Daihatsu	Sirion	1.3L (M301) 5D Hatch SX, Sport Hatch FWD I4 Pet (64kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	02/2005.	03/2006.		350	1000 #1	50	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	943-958 #2	1365-1380 #2			2
Daihatsu	Terios	1.3L () Wag DX, SX 4WD I4 Pet (63kW) Auto (4sp)	10/2000.	03/2006.		400	1350	54	#2 Varies with specific model.	1010 - 1015	1500			5
Daihatsu	Terios	1.3L () Wag DX, SX 4WD I4 Pet (63kW) Man (5sp)	10/2000.	03/2006.		400	1350	54	#2 Varies with specific model.	1000-1005 #2	1490			5
Daihatsu	YRV	1.3L (M201) Wag FWD I4 Pet (64kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	07/2001.	03/2005.		350	1000 #1	50	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	860 - 880 #2	1350			5
DODGE														
Dodge	Avenger	2.0L (JS) Sed SXT CRD FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (6sp) / Man (Auto added 07/2008)	03/2008.	06/2010.		750	1500	150		1560-1635	2040		N/A	1
Dodge	Avenger	2.0L (JS) Sed SX FWD I4 Pet (115kW) Man (5sp)	08/2007.	06/2010.		450	1000	100		1555	2040			1
Dodge	Avenger	2.4L (JS) Sed SX, SXT FWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (4sp)	08/2007.	06/2010.		450	1000	100		1560	2040			1
Dodge	Avenger	2.7L (JS) Sed SXT FWD V6 Pet (137kW) Auto (4sp)	03/2008.	06/2010.		750	1000	100		1520-1615	2040		N/A	1
Dodge	Caliber	1.8L (PM) 5D Hatch ST, SX, SXT FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Man (5sp)	08/2006.	07/2010.		750	1200	80		1385	1890		68	2
Dodge	Caliber	2.0L (PM) 5D Hatch SX, SXT FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp)	02/2007.	07/2010.		750	1200	80		1485	2000			2
Dodge	Caliber	2.0L (PM) 5D Hatch SX, SXT FWD I4 Pet (115kW) Auto (CVT,6sp) (Updated 07/2010 and SX model disc.) (SXT model updated 01/2012)	08/2006.	12/2012.		750	1200	80		1360	1930		68	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Dodge	Caliber	2.4L (PM) 5D Hatch R/T FWD I4 Pet (125kW) Man (5sp)	11/2006.	01/2009.		750	1200	80		1400	NA		68	2
Dodge	Journey	2.0L (JC) Wag R/T FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 03/2010)	09/2008.	12/2011.		750	1360-1600 #3	68-160 #3	#3 With up to 6 passengers and a total of 50kg of luggage, braked tow rating is 1600kg and 160kg ball load. With 7 passengers and luggage, the braked tow rating reduces to 1360kg and 68kg ball load.	1750	2520			5
Dodge	Journey	2.7L (JC) Wag R/T FWD V6 Pet (136kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 03/2010)	09/2008.	12/2011.		750	1360-1600 #3	68-160 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 With up to 6 passengers and a total of 50kg of luggage, braked tow rating is 1600kg and 160kg ball load. With 7 passengers and luggage, the braked tow rating reduces to 1360kg and 68kg ball load.	1775-1785 #2	2520			5
Dodge	Journey	3.6L (JC) Wag R/T, SXT FWD V6 Pet (206kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 12/2012)	01/2012.			750	1100	110		1942	2472			5
Dodge	Nitro	2.8L (KA) Wag SX, SXT, SX-R 4WD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls SX-R Lim Ed 03/2009-10/2009)	06/2007.	07/2010.		750	1600 / 2270 #3	160 / 227 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 2270 / 227 with load distribution hitch, 1600 / 160 without.	1940-1995 #2	2520			5
Dodge	Nitro	3.7L (KA) Wag SX, SXT, SX-R 4WD V6 Pet (151kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls SX-R Lim Ed 03/2009-10/2009) (Incls update 08/2010)	06/2007.	12/2011.		750	1600 / 2270 #3	160 / 227 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 2270 / 227 with load distribution hitch, 1600 / 160 without.	1875-1970 #2	2540			5
Dodge	Ram	6.7L () UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) Laramie 2500, 3500 Single rear wheel, 3500 Dual rear wheel 4WD I6 T/Die (260kW) Auto (6sp)	2014			750	5000	500	#2 Varies with specific model. For further information, please contact Performax International 07 5482 7833	3366-3774 Tare #2	4536-6350 #2	11339-17000 #2	-	7
Dodge	Ram	2500 6.7L (HSV) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) Laramie 4WD I6 (Cummins) T/Die (276kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2015.			750	3500 #1 4500 #3 6989 #11	10% of ATM. Exept 5th wheeler	#1 Relates to use with a 50mm ball, #3 Relates to use with 70mm ball, #11 relates to use with 5th wheeler arrangement-refer to handbook and axles capacity.	3577	4490	7990 #1 8990 #3 11479 #11		7
Dodge	Ram	3500 6.7L (HSV) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) Laramie 4WD I6 (Cummins) T/Die (276kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2015.			750	3500 #1 4500 #3 6170 #11	10% of ATM. Exept 5th wheeler	#1 Relates to use with a 50mm ball, #3 Relates to use with 70mm ball, #11 relates to use with 5th wheeler arrangement-refer to handbook and axles capacity.	3596	5309	8809 #1 9809 #3 11479 #11		7
EUNOS (INCL WITH MAZDA 1996 ONWARDS)														
FIAT (Also see ABARTH)														
Fiat	500C	0.9L () C'vert C TwinAir FWD I2 T/Pet (63kW) Auto (Dualogic,5sp)	02/2012.	04/2013.		400	800	60		980 Tare			-	3
Fiat	500C	0.9L () C'vert TwinAir C Lounge FWD I2 T/Pet (63kW) Auto (DuaLogic,5sp)	06/2013.			400	800	60	Specs from Handbook	970 Tare	1380		-	3
Fiat	500C	0.9L () C'vert C TwinAir FWD I2 T/Pet (63kW) Man (5sp)	02/2012.	04/2013.		400	800	60		970 Tare			-	3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Fiat	500C	1.2L () C'vert Fire Pop FWD I4 Pet (51kW) Auto (DualLogic,5sp)	06/2013.			400	800	60	#1 All Specs from Handbook	935 Tare	1375		-	3
Fiat	500C.	1.4L () C'vert FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Auto (DualLogic,5sp)	01/2010.	02/2012.		400	800	50		1002			-	3
Fiat	500C.	1.4L () C'vert Fire by Gucci FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Auto (DualLogic 5sp) Lim Ed	06/2013.			400	800	TBA		1002 Tare				3
Fiat	500C.	1.4L () C'vert Fire (S) Sport FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Auto (DualLogic,5sp) (Incls Fire by Gucci Lim Ed 06/2013)	06/2013.			400	800	60	#1 All Specs from Handbook	1002	1395		-	3
Fiat	500C.	1.4L () C'vert C S FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Auto (DualLogic,5sp)	07/2015.			400	800	60	#1 All Specs from Handbook	1002	1395		-	3
Fiat	500C.	1.4L () C'vert FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Man (6sp)	01/2010.	02/2012.		400	800	50		992			-	3
Fiat	500	0.9L () 3D Hatch TwinAir Sport FWD I2 T/Pet (63kW) Auto (DualLogic,5sp) (Incls Rockstar Lim Ed 02/2013)	02/2012.	04/2013.		400	800	60		940 Tare				2
Fiat	500	0.9L () 3D Hatch TwinAir Lounge FWD I2 T/Pet (63kW) Auto (DualLogic,5sp)	06/2013.			400	800	60		940 Tare	1380			2
Fiat	500	0.9L () 3D Hatch TwinAir Sport FWD I2 T/Pet (63kW) Man (5sp) (Incls Rockstar Lim Ed 02/2013)	02/2012.	04/2013.		400	800	60		930 Tare				2
Fiat	500	0.9L () 3D Hatch TwinAir Tricolore LE Lounge FWD I2 T/Pet (63kW) Auto (DualLogic, 5sp) / Man (5sp)	05/2014.			400	800	60	Specs from Handbook #2 Varies with specific model	865-940 #2	1305-1380 #2			2
Fiat	500	1.2L () 3D Hatch Pop FWD I4 Pet (51kW) Auto (DualLogic,5sp)	03/2008.	06/2010.		400	800	50		920				2
Fiat	500	1.2L () 3D Hatch Lounge, Pop FWD I4 T/Die (55kW) Man (5sp)	03/2008.	06/2010.		400	800	50		980				2
Fiat	500	1.2L () 3D Hatch Fire Pop FWD I4 Pet (51kW) Auto (DualLogic 5sp) / Man (5sp)	06/2013.			400	800	60	#1 All Specs from Handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	865-920 Tare #2	1305-1360			2
Fiat	500	1.2L () 3D Hatch Pop FWD I4 Pet (51kW) Man (5sp)	03/2008.	06/2010.		400	800	50		885				2
Fiat	500	1.4L () 3D Hatch Lounge, Pop FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Auto (DualLogic,5sp)	03/2008.	06/2010.		400	800	50		962				2
Fiat	500	1.4L () 3D Hatch Sport FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Auto (DualLogic,5sp) (Incls 'By Diesel' Lim Ed 06/2011)	03/2008.	02/2012.		400	800	50		962				2
Fiat	500	1.4L () 3D Hatch Fire by Gucci FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Auto (DualLogic,5sp) Lim Ed	06/2013.			400	800	TBA		962 Tare				2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Fiat	500	1.4L () 3D Hatch Fire (S) Sport FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Auto (DuaLogic,5sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls Fire by Gucci Auto Lim Ed 06/2013)	06/2013.			400	800	60	#1 All Specs from Handbook	930	1370			2
Fiat	500	1.4L () 3D Hatch Sport FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 'By Diesel' Lim Ed 06/2011)	03/2008.	02/2012.		400	800	50		952				2
Fiat	500	1.4L () 3D Hatch Lounge, Pop FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Man (6sp)	03/2008.	06/2010.		400	800	50		952				2
Fiat	500	1.4L () 3D Hatch Linea Rossa Lim Ed FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Man (6sp)	07/2015.			400	800	60	#1 All Specs from Handbook	1002	1395		-	2
Fiat	500X	1.4L () 5D Hatch MultiAir-2 Cross Plus & Lounge AWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Auto (9sp, ZF)	11/2015.		N	600	1200	60	#2 Varies with accessories fitted.	From 1430 #2	2100		50	2
Fiat	500X	1.4L () 5D Hatch MultiAir-2 Pop & Pop Star FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto / Man (6sp, DCT)	11/2015.		N	600	1200	60	#2 Varies with accessories fitted.	From 1320 #2	1875		50	2
Fiat	Doblo	1.4L () Van SWB FWD I4 T/Pet (70kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 11/2015)	11/2014.		U	500	1000	TBA	Data to be confirmed	1266 Tare	2030			7
Fiat	Doblo	1.6L () Van SWB 90 Comfort-matic FWD I4 T/Die (66kW) Auto (MTA 5sp) (Incls update 11/2015)	11/2014.		U	500	1300	TBA	Data to be confirmed	1301 Tare	2070			7
	Doblo	1.6L () Van SWB 105 FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 11/2015)	11/2014.		U	500	1300	TBA	Data to be confirmed	1301 Tare	2070			7
Fiat	Doblo	2.0L () Van LWB 135 MAXI FWD I4 T/Die (99kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 11/2015)	11/2014.		U	500	1500	TBA	Data to be confirmed	1411 Tare	2435			7
Fiat	Ducato	2.3L () Van LWB Mid Roof FWD I4 T/Die (96kW) Auto (MTA,6sp) / Man (6sp)	02/2012.			750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing	1874-1889 #2	4005	6505	100	7
Fiat	Ducato	2.3L () Van MWB Low Roof FWD I4 T/Die (96kW) Auto (MTA,6sp) / Man (6sp)	02/2012.			750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing	1499-1514 #2	3510	6010	100	7
Fiat	Ducato	2.3L () Van MWB Mid Roof FWD I4 T/Die (96kW) Auto (MTA) / Man	02/2012.			750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing	1949-1964 #2	4005	6505	100	7
Fiat	Ducato	2.3L () Van XLWB Mid Roof FWD I4 T/Die (109kW) Auto (MTA,6sp) / Man (6sp)	02/2012.			750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing	1839-1844 #2	4005	6505	100	7
Fiat	Ducato	2.3L () Van MWB, LWB X250 FWD I4 T/Die (88kW) Man (6sp) (LWB Mid Roof Van added 05/2009) (Incls update 02/2010) (MWB Mid Roof Man Rel. and LWB Mid Roof Disc 09/2010)	02/2007.	01/2012.		750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing	3510 MWB 4005 LWB				7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Fiat	Ducato	2.3L () Van SWB X242 FWD I4 T/Die (81kW) Man (5sp)	11/2005.	02/2007.		750	2000 #8	112	#8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing	1970	3510			7
Fiat	Ducato	2.3L () Van SWB X250 FWD I4 T/Die (88kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 02/2010)	02/2007.	05/2009.		750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing		4005			7
Fiat	Ducato	2.3L () UTE (C/Chas) MLWB FWD I4 T/Die (96kW) Auto (MTA,6sp) / Man (6sp)	02/2012.			750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing. Note: Not recommended for fifth wheel application.		4005	6505	100	7
Fiat	Ducato	2.3L () UTE (C/Chas) MLWB X250 FWD I4 T/Die (88kW) Man (6sp) (3.8M) (Incls update 02/2010)	02/2007.	01/2012.		750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing. Note: Not recommended for fifth wheel application.		4005			7
Fiat	Ducato	2.3L () UTE (C/Chas) XLWB X250 FWD I4 T/Die (88kW) Man (6sp) (4.035M) (Incls update 02/2010)	02/2007.			750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing. Note: Not recommended for fifth wheel application.		4005			7
Fiat	Ducato	2.8L () UTE (C/Chas) Maxi LWB X242 FWD I4 T/Die (93kW) Man (5sp)	08/2002.	02/2007.		750	2000 #8	112	#8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing. Note: Not recommended for fifth wheel application.	1770	3850			7
Fiat	Ducato	2.8L () Van Maxi X242 Low roof FWD I4 T/Die (93kW) Man (5sp)	08/2002.	02/2007.		750	2000 #8	112	#8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing	1975	3510			7
Fiat	Ducato	2.8L () Van Maxi High roof X242 FWD I4 T/Die (93kW) Man (5sp)	01/2002.	02/2007.		750	2000 #8	112	#8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing	2020	3510			7
Fiat	Ducato	3.0L () UTE (C/Chas) X250 AL-KO FWD I4 T/Die (115kW) Auto (MTA,6sp) / Man (6sp) (incls update 02/2010)	05/2008.	01/2012.		750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing		4005 - 5000 #2			7
Fiat	Ducato	3.0L () UTE (C/chas) MLWB, XLWB X250 FWD I4 T/Die (115kW) Auto (MTA,6sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 02/2010)	05/2008.			750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing		4005			7
Fiat	Ducato	3.0L () UTE (C/chas) MLWB Special X250 FWD I4 T/Die (115kW) Auto (MTA) / Man (Incls update 02/2010)	05/2008.			750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing		4005			7
Fiat	Ducato	3.0L () Van LWB / MWB Mid Roof X250 FWD I4 T/Die (115kW) Auto (MTA,6sp)	09/2010.	01/2012.		750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing		4005			7
Fiat	Ducato	3.0L () Van XLWB X250 FWD I4 T/Die (115kW) Auto (MTA,6sp) / Man (6sp) (Auto added 05/2008) (Incls update 02/2010)	02/2007.	01/2012.		750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing		4005			7
Fiat	Freemont	2.0L (JF) Wag (SUV style, but is a people mover) Urban FWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Man (6sp)	04/2013.			450	1100 #1	100	#1 Manufacturer recommendation that trailer brakes be fitted for trailers over 450kg.	1789 Tare 5 seats 1834 Tare 7 seats	2313 5 seats 2495 7 seats			5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Fiat	Freemont	2.4L (JF) Wag (SUV style, but is a people mover) Base, Lounge, Urban SUV FWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (6sp)	04/2013.			450	454 #1	45	#1 Manufacturer recommendation that trailer brakes be fitted for trailers over 450kg. #2 Varies with specific model	1708-1737 Tare 5 seats 1765-1780 Tare 7 seats #2	2270 5 seats 2404 7 seats			5
Fiat	Freemont	3.6L (JF) Wag (SUV style, but is a people mover) Crossroad FWD V6 Pet (206kW) Auto (6sp)	08/2014.			750	1100 #1	110	#1 Manufacturer recommendation that trailer brakes be fitted for trailers over 450kg.	1820 Tare	2313			5
Fiat	Panda	0.9L (G3) 5D Hatch TwinAir-Easy & Lounge FWD I2 T/Pet (63kW) Auto (Dualogic,5sp)	10/2013.	09/2015.		400	800	60	#1 Specs are fom hand book. Man specifies approved electrics- wire min 2.5mm (Sq) and load max 15W	975	1455 4 seats 1475 5 seats		55	2
Fiat	Panda	0.9L (G3) 5D Hatch TwinAir Easy FWD I2 T/Pet (63kW) Manual (5sp)	10/2013.	09/2015.		400	800	60	#1 Specs are fom hand book. Man specifies approved electrics- wire min 2.5mm (Sq) and load max 15W	955	1435 4 seats 1455 5 seats		55	2
Fiat	Panda	1.2 (G3) 5D Hatch Pop FWD I4 Pet (51kW) Man (5sp)	10/2013.	09/2015.		400	800	60	#1 Specs are fom hand book. Man specifies approved electrics- wire min 2.5mm (Sq) and load max 15W	940	1420 4 seats 1440 5 seats		55	2
Fiat	Panda	1.3L (G3) 5D Hatch JTD Trekking FWD I4 T/Die (55kW) Man (5sp)	10/2013.	09/2015.		400	900	60	#1 Specs are fom hand book. Man specifies approved electrics- wire min 2.5mm (Sq) and load max 15W	1035	1515 4 seats 1535 5 seats		55	2
Fiat	Punto	1.3L (G3) 5D Hatch Dynamic FWD I4 T/Die (66kW) Auto (5sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls Dualogic 03/2007-02/2009)	09/2006.	01/2010.		400	1000	60		1125			75	2
Fiat	Punto	1.4L (G3) 3D / 5D Hatch Dynamic FWD I4 Pet (57kW) Auto / Man (Incls Dualogic 03/2007)	09/2006.	01/2010.		400	1000	60	#2 Varies with specific model	1009-1024 #2			75	2
Fiat	Punto	1.4L (G3) 5D Hatch Easy, Lounge FWD I4 Pet (57kW) Auto (DuaLogic,5sp)	07/2013.	09/2015.		400	1000	60	#1 Specs from Handbook.	1040	1600		50	2
Fiat	Punto	1.4L (G3) 5D Hatch Pop FWD I4 Pet (57kW) Auto (DuaLogic,5sp) / Man (5sp)	07/2013.	09/2015.		400	1000	60	#1 Specs from Handbook.	1040	1600		50	2
Fiat	Punto	1.4L (G3) 3D / 5D Hatch Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (88kW) Man (5sp) (5D added 02/2009)	01/2008.	01/2010.		400	1000	60	#2 Varies with specific model	1169-1189 #2				2
Fiat	Punto	1.9L (G3) 3D Hatch Sport FWD I4 T/Die (96kW) Man (6sp)	09/2006.	02/2009.		400	1000	60		1218			75	2
Fiat	Punto	1.9L (G3) 5D Hatch Emotion FWD I4 T/Die (88kW) Man (6sp)	09/2006.	02/2009.		400	1000	60		1233			75	2
Fiat	Ritmo	1.4L () 5D Hatch Dynamic FWD I4 Pet (66kW) Man (6sp)	07/2008.	01/2010.		500	1000	60		1205			75	2
Fiat	Ritmo	1.4L () 5D Hatch Emotion, Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Man (6sp)	03/2008.	05/2009.		500	1300	60		1295				2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Fiat	Ritmo	1.9L () 5D Hatch JTD Dynamic FWD I4 T/Die (88kW) Man (6sp)	08/2008.	01/2010.		500	1300	60		1316				2
Fiat	Ritmo	1.9L () 5D Hatch JTD Emotion, Sport FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man. (6sp) (Sport series disc. 02/2009)	03/2008.	05/2009.		500	1300	60		1375				2
Fiat	Scudo	2.0L () Van LWB FWD I4 T/Die (88kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 02/2012)	04/2008.			750	1950	80		1732	2932	100		7
NOTE #3 Ducato models. These specifications may not be correct where the vehicle is used in a Motorhome configuration, please check individual vehicles with the Motorhome supplier.														
FORD (SEE SEPARATE LISTING FOLLOWING FOR FPV VEHICLES)														
FORD MOTOR COMPANY RECOMMEND THAT OWNERS REFER TO THEIR VEHICLE'S OWNER'S MANUAL TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT TOWING WEIGHT FOR THEIR VEHICLE. ALTERNATIVELY, CALL FORD CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP CENTRE ON Ph. 13 36 73														
NOTE #8: FORD MOTOR COMPANY RECOMMENDS FOR ITS FALCON, FAIRLANE, LTD AND TERRITORY MODELS FROM THE EA II ONWARDS, A REDUCTION IN THE MAXIMUM VEHICLE SPEED WHEN TOWING ABOVE 1200KGS. MAXIMUM RECOMMENDED VEHICLE SPEED WHEN TOWING 2300kgs / 2700kgs IS 75 - 80km/h INCREASING TO 100km/h AT 1200kgs. REFER TO THE VEHICLE'S OWNER'S HANDBOOK FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.														
Ford	Courier	(PH) All 4 cyl 2WD Pet Models	08/2004.	01/2006.		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1292-1533 #2	2623-2697 #2	4495		4
Ford	Courier	(PH) All 4 cyl 2WD Die Models	08/2004.	02/2007.		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1356-1524 #2	2632-2684 #2	4485		4
Ford	Courier	(PH) All 4 cyl 4WD Pet Models	08/2004.	01/2006.		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1487-1692 #2	2860-2871 #2	4650-4671 #2		4
Ford	Courier	(PH) All 4 cyl 4WD Die Models (Incls. Dec 05 update)	08/2004.	02/2007.		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1543-1763 #2	2870-2920 #2	4720		4
Ford	Courier	4.0L (PH) All V6 4.0L 2WD & 4WD Models	01/2005.	02/2007.		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1757-1867 #2	2871	4671		4
Ford	Econovan	1.8L (JH) Van SWB RWD I4 Pet (67kW) Man (5sp)	2003	12/2005.		750	1000 #1	10% of ATM 100kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1292	2301	3301		7
Ford	Econovan	2.0L (JH) Van LWB RWD I4 Pet (71kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	2003	12/2005.		750	1100 #1	10% of ATM 110kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1492-1525 #2	2859-2891 #2	3959-3991 #2		7
Ford	Econovan	2.0L (JH) Van MWB RWD I4 Pet (71kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	2003	12/2005.		750	1100 #1	10% of ATM 110kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1447-1479 #2	2813-2846 #2	3913-3946 #2		7
Ford	EcoSport	1.0L (BK) Wag Titanium, Trend FWD I3 T/Pet (92kW) Man (5sp)	12/2013.			700	700 #1	50	#1 When fitted with genuine Ford Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #4 Evenly distributed on the crossbars	1275-1280 #2	1675		20 #4	5
Ford	EcoSport	1.5L (BK) Wag Ambiente FWD I4 T/Pet (82kW) Auto (Powershift,6sp) / Man (5sp)	12/2013.			700	700 #1	50	#1 When fitted with genuine Ford Towbar. #4 Evenly distributed on the crossbars	1242	1670		20 #4	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	EcoSport	1.5L (BK) Wag Titanium, Trend FWD I4 T/Pet (82kW) Auto (Powershift,6sp) (Incls rel of Shadow Lim Ed, 08/2016)	12/2013.		C	500	500 #1	50	#1 When fitted with genuine Ford Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #4 Evenly distributed on the crossbars	1276-1289 #2	1690		20 #4	5
Ford	Escape	2.3L (ZB) Wag XLS, XLT AWD I4 Pet (108kW) Auto (4sp)	02/2004.	06/2006.		750	1000 #1,3	10% of ATM 100kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1517-1527 #2	1997			5
Ford	Escape	2.3L (ZC) Wag XLS, XLT AWD I4 Pet (109kW) Auto (4sp)	06/2006.	04/2008.		750	1000 #1,3	10% of ATM 100kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1564-1574 #2	1986		44	5
Ford	Escape	2.3L (ZD) Wag AWD I4 Pet (109kW) Auto (4sp)	04/2008.	12/2012.		750	1000 #1,3	10% of ATM 100kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1578	1986		44	5
Ford	Escape	3.0L (ZB) Wag LIMITED, XLS XLT AWD V6 Pet (152kW) Auto (4sp)	01/2004.	06/2006.		750	1600 #1,3	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1566-1582 #2	2089			5
Ford	Escape	3.0L (ZC) Wag LIMITED, XLT Sport AWD V6 Pet (152kW) Auto (4sp)	06/2006.	04/2008.		750	1600 #1,3	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1595-1612 #2	2046		44	5
Ford	Everest	3.2L (UA) Wag (7 seat) Ambiente, Trend & Titanium AWD I5 T/Die (143kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 06/2016)	08/2015.		U	750	3000 #4,5,6,8	300	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 When fitted with Genuine Ford Tow Bar. In addition occupants and luggage may have to be restricted, Refer owners hand book. #5 Vehicles equipped with ESP includes Trailer stability refer owner's Hand Book (HB) for addit info. (Refer also to HB for Weight distribution hitches.) #6 For every 1000M altit. reduce GCM weight by 10%. #7 Wiring kit required including module, kits can be purchased from Ford dealer. #8 Do not exceed 100kph.	2370-2495 #2	3100	5800	100	5
Ford	Everest	3.2L (UA) Wag (7 seat) Trend RWD I5 T/Die (143kW) Auto (6sp)	06/2016.		N	750	3000 #4,5,6,8 TBA	300	#4 When fitted with Genuine Ford Tow Bar. In addition occupants and luggage may have to be restricted, Refer owners hand book. #5 Vehicles equipped with ESP includes Trailer stability refer owner's Hand Book (HB) for addit info. (Refer also to HB for Weight distribution hitches.) #6 For every 1000M altit. reduce GCM weight by 10%. #7 Wiring kit required including module, kits can be purchased from Ford dealer. #8 Do not exceed 100kph.	2304	2900	5700	100	5
Ford	Explorer	4.0L () Wag Limited AWD V6 Pet (153kW) Auto (5sp)	1996	10/2001.		-	2500 #1,3	10% of ATM 250kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	2018	2530			5
Ford	Explorer	4.0L () Wag XL AWD V6 Pet (119kW) Man (5sp)	1996	10/2001.		-	2380 #1,3	10% of ATM 240kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	1922	2440			5
Ford	Explorer	4.0L, 4.6L (UZ) Wag All Models V6 & V8 Pet (157,178kW) Auto (5sp)	02/2004.	06/2006.		750	2500 #1,3	10% of ATM 250kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	2111-2167 #2	2689			5
Ford	F250	4.2L () UTE 2WD I6 T/Die (132kW), 5.4L V8 Pet (194kW)	01/2001.	10/2006.		750	3500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	2645-2684 #2	4219	7142-7369 #2		4
Ford	F250	7.3L () UTE 2WD V8 T/Die (175kW).	01/2001.	10/2006.		750	4500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	--	--	9071		4
Ford	F250	4.2L () UTE 4WD I6 T/Die. (132kW)	01/2001.	10/2006.		750	3500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	--	--	7142		4
Ford	F250	6.7L () UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) Lariat 4WD V8 T/Die (328kW) Auto (6sp)	2014			750	5000 #3	500	#3 For further information, please contact Performax International 07 5482 7833	3017 Tare	4536	10659	-	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	F250	7.3L () UTE 4WD V8 T/Die (175kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp)	01/2001.	10/2006.		750	4500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	2821-3198 #2	4219	9071		4
Ford	F350	5.4L () UTE 2WD V8 Pet (194kW)	01/2001.	10/2006.		750	3500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	--	--	7369		4
Ford	F350	6.7L () UTE Lariat Single rear wheel, Dual rear wheel 4WD V8 T/Die (328kW) Auto (6sp)	2014			750	5000 #3	500	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 For further information, please contact Performax International 07 5482 7833	3321-3407 #2	5216-6350 #2	10659-13834 #2		4
Ford	F350	7.3L () UTE 2WD V8 T/Die (175kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp)	01/2001.	10/2006.		750	4500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #10 Refer Ford Customer Relations.	2823-2971 #2	4491-5670 #2	9071		4
Ford	F350	7.3L () UTE 4WD V8 T/Die (175kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp)	01/2001.	10/2006.		750	4500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #10 Refer Ford Customer Relations.	3203-3222 #2	5670	9071		4
Ford	Fairlane	4.0 & 5.0L (AU Ser. I, II & III) Sed Ghia, 75th Ann., Milenium RWD I6, V8 Pet (168, 175kW) Auto (4sp)	1998	2002		500	2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1676-1721 #2			80	1
Ford	Fairlane	4.0 & 5.4L (BA I, II) Sed G220, Ghia RWD I6, V8 Pet (182, 220kW) Auto (4sp)	2003	11/2005.			2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1727-1865 #2				1
Ford	Fairlane	4.0, 5.4L (BF I, II) Sed G8, Ghia RWD I6, V8 Pet (190, 230kW) Auto (6sp)	11/2005.	02/2008.			2300 #1,3,5,8	10% of ATM 230kg max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #5 Auxiliary auto. trans. cooler MANDATORY for 4 spd auto. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1775-1845 #2				1
Ford	Falcon, Fairmont	(AU Ser. I, II & III) Sed / Wag RWD Pet Auto (ex Dedicated LPG)	1998	09/2002.			2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1530-1665 #2				1 & 5
Ford	Falcon, Fairmont	(AU Ser. I, II & III) Sed / Wag RWD Pet Man	1998	09/2002.			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1515-1665 #2				1 & 5
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (AU Ser. II & III) Sed / Wag RWD I6 LPG (143kW) Auto (4sp) (Dedicated LPG)	2000	2002			1600 #1,3	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch rec.	1530-1665 #2				1 & 5
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (AU Ser. II & III) Sed / Wag RWD I6 LPG (143kW) Man (5sp) (Dedicated LPG)	2000	2002			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar					1 & 5
Ford	Falcon	(AU Ser. I, II & III) UTE RWD Pet () Auto (4sp) (ex Dedicated LPG, XR8 Pursuit)	1999	09/2002.			2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1515-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2		4
Ford	Falcon	(AU Ser. I, II & III) UTE RWD Pet Man	1999	09/2002.			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1640-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2		4
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (AU Ser. II & III) UTE XL, XLS RWD I6 LPG (143kW) Auto (4sp) (Dedicated LPG.)	07/2000.	09/2002.			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1640-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2		4
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (AU Ser. II & III) UTE XL, XLS RWD I6 LPG (143kW) Man (5sp) (Dedicated LPG.)	07/2000.	09/2002.			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1640-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2		4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	Falcon	5.0L (AU Ser. II) UTE XR8 Pursuit RWD V8 Pet () Auto (4sp)	2/2001.	09/2002.			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1640-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2		4
Ford	Falcon, Fairmont	(BA I, II) Sed & Wag Auto (ex XR6 turbo)	2002	11/2005.			2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with sedan - wagon models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1684-1694 #2				1 & 5
Ford	Falcon, Fairmont	(BA I, II) Sed, Wag RWD Pet Man	2002	11/2005.			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with sedan - wagon models	1694-1745 #2				1 & 5
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (BA I, II) Sed, Wag E-Gas XT, Futura RWD I6 LPG (156kW) Auto (4sp) (Dedicated LPG)	2002	11/2005.			2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with sedan - wagon models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1694-1745 #2				1 & 5
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (BA I, II) Sed XR6-T turbo RWD I6 T/Pet (240kW) Auto (4sp)	2002	11/2005.			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1694-1745 #2				1
Ford	Falcon	5.4L (BA I, II) Sed XR8 RWD V8 Pet (260kW) Auto (4sp)	2003	11/2005.			2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1694-1745 #2				1
Ford	Falcon	5.4L (BA I, II) Sed XR8 RWD V8 Pet (260kW) Man (6sp)	2003	11/2005.			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1694-1745 #2				1
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (BA I, II) UTE (C/Chas, Styleside) RTV ute RWD I6 Pet & LPG Auto (Incl dedicated LPG)	10/2003-11.005	11/2005.		750	2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.					4
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (BA I, II) UTE (C/Chas, Styleside) RTV ute RWD I6 Pet & LPG Man (Incl dedicated LPG)	10/2003.	11/2005.		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.					4
Ford	Falcon	(BA I, II) UTE Pet & LPG Auto (4sp) (Incl dedicated LPG), (Ex XR6-T, FPV V8 Pursuit & Super Pursuit)	10/2002.	11/2005.			2300 #1,3, 8	10% of ATM 230kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1590-1818 #2	2370-2805 #2	3450-4245 #2		4
Ford	Falcon	(BA I, II) UTE RWD Pet Man (5sp) (Ex Tornado & FPV V8 Super Pursuit)	10/2002.	11/2005.			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1590-1818 #2	2370-2805 #2	3450-4245 #2		4
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (BA I, II) UTE (Styleside) XR6-T turbo RWD I6 T/Pet (240kW) Auto (4sp)	10/2002.	11/2005.			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1590-1818 #2	2370-2805 #2	3450-4245 #2		4
Ford	Falcon	(BF I, II) Sed, Wag SR, XT, XR6, Fairmont, Futura RWD Pet Auto (4,6sp) (ex XR6-T, XR8 & FPV vehicles) (SR model added 02/2006)	11/2005.	05/2008.		750	2300 #1,3, 5, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #5 Auxiliary auto. trans. cooler MANDATORY for 4 spd auto. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 80 - 85km/h at 2300kgs.	1684-1784 #2				1 & 5
Ford	Falcon	(BF I, II) Sed SR, XT, XR6, XR6-T, XR8 RWD Pet Man (5,6sp) (SR model added 02/2006, XR updated 10/2007)	11/2005.	05/2008.		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1684-1784 #2				1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (BF I, II) Sed, Wag E-Gas SR, XT, Fairmont and Futura <u>RWD I6 LPG</u> (156kW) <u>Auto</u> (4sp) (Dedicated LPG) (SR and Fairmont added 02/2006, XR updated 10/2007)	11/2005.	05/2008.		750	2300 #1,3, 5, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with sedan - wagon models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #5 Auxiliary auto trans cooler MANDATORY. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80 - 85km/h at 2300kgs.	1684-1694 #2				1 & 5
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (BF I, II) Sed XR6-T turbo <u>RWD I6 T/Pet</u> (245kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp)	38657	05/2008.		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	-				1
Ford	Falcon	5.4L (BF I, II) Sed XR8 <u>RWD V8 Pet</u> (260kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp) (Updated 10/2007)	11/2005.	05/2008.		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	-				1
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (BF III) Wag XT E-Gas <u>RWD I6 LPG</u> (156kW) <u>Auto</u> (4sp)	05/2008.	06/2010.		750	2300 #1, 3, 5, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #5 Upgraded auto trans cooler MANDATORY. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1745				5
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (BF III) Wag XT <u>RWD I6 Pet</u> (190kW) <u>Auto</u> (4sp)	05/2008.	06/2010.		750	2300 #1, 3, 5, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #5 Upgraded auto trans cooler MANDATORY. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1684				5
Ford	Falcon	(BF I, II) <u>UTE</u> (C/Chas, Styleside) <u>RWD Pet & LPG Auto</u> (4sp) (Incl dedicated LPG) (Ex. XR6-T & FPV vehicles) XR6 Auto & XR6 LPG added 03/2007. (Incls Craig Lowndes Lim. Ed.)	11/2005.	05/2008.		750	2300 #1,3, 5, 8	10% of ATM 230kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #5 Auxiliary auto trans cooler MANDATORY with 4 spd Auto. except RTV, 1 Tonne susp C/Chas / Ute, V8 Auto - Refer owner's handbook. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 80 - 85km/h at 2300kgs.	1547-1857 #2	2280-2805 #2	4350-4875 #2		4
Ford	Falcon	(BF I, II) <u>UTE</u> (C/Chas, Styleside) <u>RWD Pet Man</u> (V8 RTV, XL, XLS manuals disc. May 06) (Incls Craig Lowndes Lim. Ed.)	11/2005.	05/2008.		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1525-1835 #2	2280-2805 #2	3360-3885 #2		4
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (BF I, II) <u>UTE</u> (Styleside) XR6-T turbo <u>RWD I6 T/Pet</u> (245kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp) (Incls Craig Lowndes Lim. Ed.)	11/2005.	05/2008.		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1785	2280	3720		4
Ford	Falcon	2.0L (FGII) Sed XT, G6, G6E, Ecoboost <u>RWD I4 T/Pet</u> (179kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp). (Incls G6 Lim Ed 04/2012)	02/2012.	12/2014.		750	1600	160		1648			75	1
Ford	Falcon	2.0L (FG X) Sed Ecoboost & G6E Ecoboost <u>RWD I4 T/Pet</u> (179kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp).	12/2014.			750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1656				1
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG) Sed E-Gas Versions XT, G6, G6E & XR6 <u>RWD I6 LPG</u> (156kW) <u>Auto</u> (4 Spd) (XR6 added 07/2009) (Incls G6 Lim Ed 09/2009, 02/2010) (Update 06/2010)	05/2008.	12/2010.		750	2300 #1, 5, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling Kit. #2 Varies with specific model #5 Upgraded auto trans cooler MANDATORY. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1713-1756 #2			75	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG I, II) Sed XT, G6, G6E, XR6, LPG (EcoLPi 198kW) Auto (6sp) (Series II rel 11/2011) (Incls G6 Lim Ed 04/2012)	07/2011.	12/2014.		750	2300 #1, 8	230	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1757			75	1
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG X) Sed Base model & XR6 EcoLPi RWD I6 LPG (198kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2014.			750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1766-1789 #2				1
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG I, II) Sed XT, G6, G6E, G6E Turbo (270kW) Pet (195kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls G6 Lim Ed 09/2009, 02/2010-06/2010) (XT 6 spd auto 04/2010) (update 06/2010) (Incls 50th Anniv. G6E, G6E Turbo models 07/2010) (Series II rel 11/2011) (Incls G6 Lim Ed 04/2012)	05/2008.	12/2014.		750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1660-1745 #2			75	1
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG I, II) Sed XR6, XR6 Turbo (270kW) Pet (195kW) Auto (XR6 6 spd auto 04/2010) (Update 06/2010) (Incls 50th Anniv XR6, XR6 Turbo models 07/2010) (Incls XR6 Lim Ed 08/2011) (Series II rel 11/2011) (Incls XR6 / XR6 Turbo Lim Ed 07/2012)	05/2008.	12/2014.		750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1684-1733 #2			75	1
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG X) Sed Base model, G6E & XR6 RWD I6 Pet (195kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2014.			750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1723-1755 #2				1
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG X) Sed G6E & XR6 Turbo RWD I6 T/Pet (270kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2014.			750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1793-1804 #2				1
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG X) SED XR6 Sprint Turbo Lim Ed. RWD I6 T/Pet (325kW) Auto (6sp)	05/2016.		N	750	1600 #1		#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1818				1
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG I, II) Sed XR6, XR6 Turbo (270kW) Pet (195kW) Man (6sp) (Update 06/2010) (incls 50th Anniv XR6, XR6 Turbo models 07/2010) (Incls XR6 Lim Ed 08/2011) (Series II rel 11/2011) (Incls XR6 / XR6 Turbo Lim Ed 07/2012)	05/2008.	12/2014.		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1677-1726 #2			75	1
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG X) Sed XR6 Pet (195kW) Man (6sp)	12/2014.			750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1740				1
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG X) Sed XR6 Turbo T/Pet (270kW) Man (6sp)	12/2014.			750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1764				1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG) Ute (C/Chas, Styleside) E-Gas ALL MODELS (Ex XR8) LPG (156kW) Auto (4 Spd) (Update 06/2010)	05/2008.	12/2010.		750	2300 #1, 5, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling Kit. #2 Varies with specific model #5 Upgraded auto trans cooler MANDATORY. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1635-1815 #2				4
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG I, II) Ute (C/Chas) R6, XL, XR6, EcoLPi LPG (198kW) Auto (6sp) (Series II update 10/2011) (R6 Disc. 10/2011)	07/2011.	12/2014.		750	2300 #1, 8	230	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1565-1580 #2	2325 Sports 2820 1 Tonne	4395 Sports 4580 3/4 Tonne 4890 1 Tonne		4
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG X) Ute (C/Chas) Base model & XR6 EcoLPi RWD I6 LPG (198kW) Auto (6sp)	11/2014.			750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1782-1792 #2	2820	4890		4
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG I, II) Ute (Styleside) R6, XL, XR6 EcoLPi LPG (198kW) Auto (6sp) (Series II update 10/2011) (R6 Disc. 10/2011)	07/2011.	12/2014.		750	2300 #1, 8	230	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1740-1760 #2	2325 Sports 2510 3/4 Tonne 2820 1 Tonne	4395 Sports 4580 3/4 Tonne 4890 1 Tonne		4
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG X) Ute (Styleside) Base model EcoLPi LPG (198kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2014.			750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1829	2820	4890		4
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG X) Ute (Styleside) XR6 EcoLPi LPG (198kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2014.			750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1841	2325	4890		4
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG I, II) Ute (C/Chas, Styleside) XL Pet (195kW) Auto (6 spd auto 04/2010) (update 06/2010) (Series II update 10/2011)	05/2008.	12/2014.		750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1585-1750 #2	2510-2820 #2	4580-4890 #2		4
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG I, II) Ute (C/Chas, Styleside) R6, XR6 Pet (195kW) Auto (R6, XR6 6 spd auto 04/2010) (Update 06/2010) (Incls 50th Anniv XR6 Ute model 07/2010) (Incls XR6 Ute Lim Ed 06/2011) (Series II update 10/2011) (R6 disc. 10/2011) (Incls XR6 Ute Lim Ed 07/2012)	05/2008.	12/2014.			2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1600-1765 #2	2325-2820 #2	4395-4890 #2		4
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG X) Ute (C/Chas) Base model & XR6 RWD I6 Pet (195kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2014.			750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1723-1735 #2	2820	4890		4
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG I, II) Ute (Styleside) XR6 Turbo T/Pet (270kW) Auto (Update 06/2010) (Incls 50th Anniv XR6 Turbo Ute model 07/2010) (Series II update 10/2011) (Incls XR6 Turbo Lim Ed 07/2012)	05/2008.	12/2014.		750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1790	2355	4425		4
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG X) Ute (Styleside) Base model RWD I6 Pet (195kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2014.			750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1770	2820			4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG X) Ute (Styleside) XR6 RWD I6 Pet (195kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2014.			750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1788	2325	4395		4
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG X) Ute (Styleside) XR6 Turbo RWD I6 T/Pet (270kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2014.			750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1837	2285	4425		4
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG I, II) Ute (C/Chas, Styleside) XL RWD I6 Pet (195kW) Man (Update 06/2010) (Series II update 10/2011)	05/2008.	12/2014.		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1580-1745 #2	2510-2820 #2	4580-4890 #2		4
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG I, II) Ute (C/Chas, Styleside) R6, XR6 RWD I6 Pet (195kW) Man (Update 06/2010) (Incls 50th Anniv XR6 Ute model 07/2010) (Incls XR6 Ute Lim Ed 06/2011) (Series II update 10/2011) (R6 disc. 10/2011) (Incls XR6 Ute Lim Ed 07/2012)	05/2008.	12/2014.		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1565-1760 #2	2325-2820 #2	4395-4890 #2		4
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG I, II) Ute (Styleside) XR6 Turbo RWD I6 T/Pet (270kW) Man (Update 06/2010) (Incls 50th Anniv XR6 Turbo Ute model 07/2010) (Series II update 10/2011) (Incls XR6 Turbo Lim Ed 07/2012)	05/2008.	12/2014.		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1785	2355	4425		4
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG X) Ute (Styleside) XR6 RWD I6 Pet (195kW) Man (6sp)	12/2014.			750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit.	1730	2820	4260		4
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (FG X) Ute (Styleside) XR6 Turbo RWD I6 T/Pet (270kW) Man (6sp)	12/2014.			750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar	1832	2285	3795		4
Ford	Falcon	5.0L (FG X) Sed XR8 RWD V8 S/Pet (335kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2014.			750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1861				1
Ford	Falcon	5.0L (FG X) Sed XR8 Sprint Lim Ed. RWD V8 S/Pet (345kW) Auto (6sp)	05/2016.		N	750	1600 #1		#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1872				1
Ford	Falcon	5.0L (FG X) Sed XR8 RWD V8 S/Pet (335kW) Man (6sp)	12/2014.			750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1858				1
Ford	Falcon	5.0L (FG X) Sed XR8 Sprint Lim Ed. RWD V8 S/Pet (345kW) Man (6sp)	05/2016.		N	750	1200 #1		#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1869				1
Ford	Falcon	5.4L (FG) Sed XR8 RWD V8 Pet (290kW) Auto (6sp)	05/2008.	06/2010.		750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1788			75	1
Ford	Falcon	5.4L (FG) Sed XR8 RWD V8 Pet (290kW) Man (6sp)	05/2008.	06/2010.		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1781			75	1
Ford	Falcon	5.4L (FG) Ute XR8 RWD V8 Pet (290kW) Auto (6sp)	05/2008.	06/2010.		750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1845	2380	3460-3820 #2		4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	Falcon	5.4L (FG) Ute XR8 RWD V8 Pet (290kW) Man (6sp)	05/2008.	06/2010.		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1840	2380	3460		4
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (BFIII) Wag FG E-Gas RWD I6 LPG (156kW) Auto (4 Spd)	05/2008.	06/2010.		750	2300 #1, 5, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling Kit. #5 Upgraded auto trans cooler MANDATORY. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1745				5
Ford	Falcon	4.0L (BFIII) Wag FG RWD I6 Pet (190kW) Auto (4 Spd)	05/2008.	06/2010.		750	2300 #1, 5, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling Kit. #5 Upgraded auto trans cooler MANDATORY. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1684				5
Ford	Fiesta	1.0L (WZ) 5D Hatch Sport FWD I3 T/Pet (92kW) Auto (Powershift,6sp) / Man (5sp)	12/2013.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Factory towbar not available	1106-1127 Tare RVD #2				2
Ford	Fiesta	1.4L (WS) 3D Hatch CL FWD I4 Pet (71kW) Auto (4sp)	01/2009.	10/2010.		525	550 #1	55 #1	#1 With Ford Approved tow bar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with the Ford tow bar. #6 Includes weight of roof rack.	1111	1525	2075	50 #6	2
Ford	Fiesta	1.4L (WS) 5D Hatch CL, LX, FWD I4 Pet (71kW) Auto (4sp)	01/2009.	10/2010.		525	550 #1	55 #1	#1 With Ford Approved tow bar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with the Ford tow bar. #2 Varies with specific model. #6 Includes weight of roof rack. Note: ZETEC model relisted.	1121-1125 #2	1530	2080	50 #6	2
Ford	Fiesta	1.4L (WS) 5D Hatch ZETEC FWD I4 Pet (71kW) Auto (4sp)	01/2009.	10/2010.			0 #11		#6 Includes weight of roof rack#11 Not approved for trailer towing.	1127			50 #6	2
Ford	Fiesta	1.5L (WZ) 5D Hatch Ambiente, Trend FWD I4 Pet (82kW) Auto (Powershift,6sp)	09/2013.			680	900	90	#2 Varies with specific model.	1100-1103 Tare RVD #2				2
Ford	Fiesta	1.5L (WZ) 5D Hatch Ambiente, Trend FWD I4 Pet (82kW) Man (5sp)	09/2013.			680	900	90	#2 Varies with specific model.	1073-1076 Tare RVD #2				2
Ford	Fiesta	1.6L (WS) 5D Hatch ECOnetic TDCi FWD I4 T/Die (66kW) Man (5sp)	12/2009.	12/2011.			0 #11		#6 Includes roof rack weight. #11 Not approved for trailer towing	1088			50 #6	2
Ford	Fiesta	1.6L (WT) 5D Hatch LX FWD I4 T/Die (66kW) Man (5sp)	10/2010.	08/2013.		600	750 #1	50 #1	#1 With Ford Approved tow bar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with the Ford tow bar. #6 Includes roof rack weight.	1129			50 #6	2
Ford	Fiesta	1.6L (WT) 5D Hatch Zetec FWD I4 T/Die (66kW) Man (5sp)	10/2010.	08/2013.			0 #11		#6 Includes roof rack weight. #11 Not approved for towing	1131			50 #6	2
Ford	Fiesta	1.6L (WP) 3 & 5D Hatch LX, Ghia, FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	04/2004.	01/2006.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended.	1029-1101 #2				2
Ford	Fiesta	1.6L (WQ) 3D Hatch LX FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	01/2006.	01/2009.		500 #1, 5	900 #1, 5	50 Max.	#1 Use Ford approved towpack. Restrict the towed weight to 500kg for the first 3,000 km of the vehicle's life. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 When towing in extreme conditions a power steering cooler must be fitted if not already equipped. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1056-1062 #2			75 #6, 7	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	Fiesta	1.6L (WQ) 3 & 5D Hatch Zetec FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (4D released 12/2006)	01/2006.	01/2009.		500 #1, 5	900 #1, 5	50 Max.	#1 Use Ford approved towpack. Restrict the towed weight to 500kg for the first 3,000 km of the vehicle's life. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 When towing in extreme conditions a power steering cooler must be fitted if not already equipped. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1064-1129 #2	1525-1570 #2	2425-2470 #2	75 #6, 7	2
Ford	Fiesta	1.6L (WQ) 5D Hatch Ghia FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	01/2006.	01/2009.		500 #1, 5	900 #1, 5	50 Max.	#1 Use Ford approved towpack. Restrict the towed weight to 500kg for the first 3,000 km of the vehicle's life. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 When towing in extreme conditions a power steering cooler must be fitted if not already equipped. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1062-1099 #2			75 #6, 7	2
Ford	Fiesta	1.6L (WS) 3D Hatch CL FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Man (5sp)	01/2009.	10/2010.		525	900 #1	90 #1	#1 With Ford Approved tow bar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with the Ford tow bar. #6 Includes weight of roof rack. Note: ZETEC model relisted.	1085	1500	2400	50 #6	2
Ford	Fiesta	1.6L (WS) 3 & 5D Hatch ZETEC FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Man (5sp)	01/2009.	10/2010.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #6 Includes weight of roof rack. #11 Not approved for trailer towing.	1091-1101 #2			50 #6	2
Ford	Fiesta	1.6L (WT) 3D Hatch Metal FWD I4 Pet (98kW) Man (5sp) Lim Ed (250 units)	09/2012.	07/2013.		0	0 #11	0	#6 Incls. roof rack weight. #11 Not approved for trailer towing	1093 Tare			50 #6	2
Ford	Fiesta	1.6L (WZ) 3D Hatch ST FWD I4 T/Pet (134kW) Man (6sp)	09/2013.				0 #11		#11 Vehicle is not approved for trailer towing.	1172 Tare RVD				2
Ford	Fiesta	1.6L (WS) 5D Hatch CL, LX FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Man (5sp)	01/2009.	10/2010.		525	900 #1	90 #1	#1 With Ford Approved tow bar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with the Ford tow bar. #2 Varies with specific model. #6 Includes weight of roof rack. Note: ZETEC model relisted.	1095-1099 #2	1500	2400	50 #6	2
Ford	Fiesta	1.6L (WT) 5D Hatch CL, LX FWD I4 Pet (89kW) Auto (Powershift,6sp) / Man (5sp)	10/2010.	08/2013.		590 Man 605 Auto	900 #1	50 #1	#1 With Ford Approved tow bar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with the Ford tow bar. #2 Varies with specific model. #6 Includes roof rack weight.	1095-1125 #2			50 #6	2
Ford	Fiesta	1.6L (WT) 5D Hatch Zetec FWD I4 Pet (89kW) Auto (Powershift,6sp) / Man (5sp)	10/2010.	08/2012.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #6 Includes roof rack weight. #11 Not approved for towing	1101-1127 #2			50 #6	2
Ford	Fiesta	1.6L (WT) Sed LX FWD I4 T/Die (66kW) Man (5sp)	10/2010.	07/2012.		610	750 #1	50 #1	#1 With Ford Approved tow bar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with the Ford tow bar. #6 Includes roof rack weight.	1129			50 #6	1
Ford	Fiesta	1.6L (WT) Sed CL FWD I4 Pet (89kW) Auto (Powershift,6sp)	10/2010.	07/2012.		590	880 #1	50 #1	#1 With Ford Approved tow bar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with the Ford tow bar. #6 Includes roof rack weight.	1121			50 #6	1
Ford	Fiesta	1.6L (WT) Sed LX FWD I4 Pet (89kW) Auto (Powershift,6sp) / Man (5sp)	10/2010.	07/2012.		590	880 #1	50 #1	#1 With Ford Approved tow bar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with the Ford tow bar. #2 Varies with specific model. #6 Includes roof rack weight.	1099-1125 #2			50 #6	1
Ford	Fiesta	2.0L (WQ) 3D Hatch XR4 FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Man (5sp)	06/2007.	01/2009.			0 #11		#11 Not suitable for towing. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1090	1590		75 #6, 7	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	Focus	1.5L (LZ) 5D Hatch Trend, Sport & Titanium FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 07/2016)	09/2015.		U	750	1100 #4,5,6	10% of ATM 110kgs Max	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 When fitted with Genuine Ford Tow Bar. #5 Aftermarket load level kits or weight distribution hitches not suitable with Ford Tow bar. #6 Every 1000M alt reduce GCM weight by 10%. #7 Genuine wiring kit required.	1463-1496 RVD #2		3000	75	2
Ford	Focus	1.5L (LZ) 5D Hatch Trend & Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 07/2016)	09/2015.		U	750	1100 #4,5,6	10% of ATM 110kgs Max	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 When fitted with Genuine Ford Tow Bar. #5 Aftermarket load level kits or weight distribution hitches not suitable with Ford Tow bar. #6 Every 1000M alt reduce GCM weight by 10%. #7 Genuine wiring kit required.	1360-1380 RVD #2		3000	75	2
Ford	Focus	1.5L (LZ) Sed Trend & Titanium FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 07/2016)	09/2015.		U	750	1100 #4,5,6	10% of ATM 110kgs Max	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 When fitted with Genuine Ford Tow Bar. #5 Aftermarket load level kits or weight distribution hitches not suitable with Ford Tow bar. #6 Every 1000M alt reduce GCM weight by 10%. #7 Genuine wiring kit required.	1366-1409 RVD #2		3000		1
Ford	Focus	1.6L (LW) 5D Hatch Ambient FWD I4 Pet (92kW) Auto (Powershift,6sp) / Man (5sp)	08/2011.	07/2012.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 No factory tow spec available	1311-1339 #2	1825-1900 #2			2
Ford	Focus	1.6L (LW11) 5D Hatch Ambient FWD I4 Pet (92kW) Auto (Powershift,6sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	07/2012.	09/2015.		695	800	150 Max		1335 Tare				2
Ford	Focus	1.6L (LW) 5D Hatch Ambient FWD I4 Pet (92kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	07/2012.	09/2015.		680	750	150 Max		1278 Tare				2
Ford	Focus	1.6L (LW) Sed Ambient FWD I4 Pet (92kW) Auto (Powershift,6sp)	08/2011.	07/2012.			#11		#11 No factory tow spec available	1339	1900			1
Ford	Focus	1.6L (LW11) Sed Ambient FWD I4 Pet (92kW) Auto (Powershift,6sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	07/2012.	09/2015.		695	800	110 Max		1306 Tare				1
Ford	Focus	1.6L (LW) Sed Ambient FWD I4 Pet (92kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	10/2012.	09/2015.		680	750	110 Max		1279 Tare				1
Ford	Focus	1.8, 2.0L (LR) All Models	2002	06/2005.		590	800 #1	10% of ATM 80kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1175-1283 #2				1 & 2
Ford	Focus	2.0L (LV) C'vert (Cabriolet-hard top) FWD I4 Pet (107kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	02/2008.	06/2009.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Not approved for towing	1454-1465 #2			0	3
Ford	Focus	2.0L (LS) All Models FWD I4 Pet (107kW) Auto (4sp)	06/2005.	07/2007.		-	900 #1	10% of ATM 75kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1269-1301#2				1 & 2
Ford	Focus	2.0L (LS) All Models FWD I4 Pet (107kW) Man (5sp)	06/2005.	07/2007.		-	750 #1,	10% of ATM 75kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1278-1320 #2				1 & 2
Ford	Focus	2.0L (LT) 5D Hatch & Sed CL, LX & Zetec FWD I4 Pet (107kW) Auto (4sp)	07/2007.	06/2009.		650	900 #1	10% of ATM 90kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1268-1300 #2			75 #6, 7	1 & 2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	Focus	2.0L (LV, LVII) 5D Hatch & Sed CL, LX, Zetec FWD I4 Pet (107kW) Auto (4sp) (Zetec hatch only) (LVII series released 11/2010)	06/2009.	07/2011.		650	750 #1,	10% of ATM 75kgs Max #1	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with genuine tow bar. #2 Varies with specific models. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1325-1352 #2			75 #6, 7	1 & 2
Ford	Focus	2.0L (LV, LVII) 5D Hatch TCDi FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (Powershift,6sp) / Man (6sp) (LVII series and Powershift Auto released 11/2010)	06/2009.	07/2011.		680	1000 #1	10% of ATM 100kgs Max #1	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with genuine tow bar. #2 Varies with specific model. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1412-1458 #2			75 #6, 7	2
Ford	Focus	2.0L (LW) 5D Hatch Sport, Titanium, Trend FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (Powershift,6sp)	08/2011.	07/2012.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 No factory tow spec available	1515-1537 #2	2050			2
Ford	Focus	2.0L (LW11) 5D Hatch Sport, Titanium, Trend FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (Powershift,6sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	07/2012.	09/2015.		750	950	150 Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1600-1625 Tare #2				2
Ford	Focus	2.0L (LW) 5D Hatch Sport, Titanium, Trend FWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (Powershift,6sp)	08/2011.	07/2012.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 No factory tow spec available	1396-1435 #2	1900			2
Ford	Focus	2.0L (LW11) 5D Hatch Sport, Titanium, Trend FWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (Powershift,6sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	07/2012.	09/2015.		500	500	150 Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1372-1524 Tare #2				2
Ford	Focus	2.0L (LT) 5D Hatch TCDi FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Man (6sp)	07/2007.	06/2009.		680	1000 #1	100	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1370			75 #6, 7	2
Ford	Focus	2.0L (LT) 5D Hatch & Sed CL, LX, Zetec & Ghia FWD I4 Pet (107kW) Man (5sp)	07/2007.	06/2009.		650	750 #1,	10% of ATM 75kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1277-1310 #2			75 #6, 7	1 & 2
Ford	Focus	2.0L (LV, LVII) 5D Hatch & Sed CL, LX, Zetec FWD I4 Pet (107kW) Man (5sp) (Zetec hatch only) (LVII series released 11/2010)	06/2009.	07/2011.		650	900 #1	10% of ATM 90kgs Max #1	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. Load distribution devices are not suitable for use with genuine tow bar. #2 Varies with specific models. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1299-1326 #2			75 #6, 7	1 & 2
Ford	Focus	2.0L (LW) 5D Hatch Sport, Trend FWD I4 Pet (125kW) Man (5sp)	08/2011.	07/2012.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 No factory tow spec available	1348-1368 #2	1875			2
Ford	Focus	2.0L (LWII) 5D Hatch ST EcoBoost GTDI FWD I4 T/Pet (184kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	10/2012.				#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1150 Tare	2025			2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	Focus	2.0L (LWII) 5D Hatch Sport, Trend FWD I4 Pet (125kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	07/2012.	09/2015.		695	1100	150 Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1315-1335 Tare #2				2
Ford	Focus	2.0L (LZ) 5D Hatch ST FWD I4 T/Pet (184kW) Man (6sp)	09/2015.				# 3		# 3 Not intended for towing.	1464	2025		75	2
Ford	Focus	2.0L (LW) Sed Sport, Titanium, Trend FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (Powershift,6sp)	08/2011.	07/2012.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 No factory tow spec available	1501-1543 #2	2050			1
Ford	Focus	2.0L (LW11) Sed Trend FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (Powershift,6sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	07/2012.	09/2015.		750	950	110 Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1459-1569 Tare #2				1
Ford	Focus	2.0L (LW) Sed Sport, Titanium, Trend FWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (Powershift,6sp)	08/2011.	07/2012.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 No factory tow spec available	1382-1436 #2	1900			1
Ford	Focus	2.0L (LWII) Sed Titanium, Trend FWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (Powershift,6sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	07/2012.	09/2015.		500	500	110 Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1349-1403 Tare #2				1
Ford	Focus	2.3L (LZ) 5D Hatch RS AWD I4 T/Pet (257kW) Man (6sp)	07/2016.		N		0 #1		#1 Not designed for towing	1543 RVD				2
Ford	Focus	2.5L (LS) 5D Hatch XR5 Turbo FWD I5 T/Pet (166kW) Man (6sp)	05/2006.	07/2007.			#11		#11 Not approved for towing	1442	1890			2
Ford	Focus	2.5L (LT) 5D Hatch XR5 Turbo FWD I5 T/Pet (166kW) Man (6sp)	07/2007.	06/2008.			#11		#11 Not approved for towing. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1366			75 #6, 7	2
Ford	Focus	2.5L (LV) 3D Hatch RS FWD I5 T/Pet (224kW) Man (6sp) LIM ED	09/2010.	12/2010.			#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1492	1860		75	2
Ford	Focus	2.5L (LV) 5D Hatch XR5 FWD I5 T/Pet (166kW) Man (6sp) (Update 06/2009)	06/2008.	07/2011.			#11		#11 Not approved for towing. #6 The maximum permissible roof load is 75 kg including roof rack. #7 When carrying a load on the roof rack, do not exceed the Gross Vehicle Mass or Gross Axle Load.	1366	1890		75 #6, 7	2
Ford	Kuga	1.5L (TF MkII) Wag Ambient AWD T/Pet (134kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 11/2015)	12/2014.		U	750	1500 #1 1600 #11	120 #1	#1 When fitted with Genuine Ford Tow Pack #11 Updated to new figure from 09/2015 when fitted with Genuine Ford Tow Pack.	1665	2250			5
Ford	Kuga	1.5L (TF MkII) Wag Ambient FWD T/Pet (134 & 110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 11/2015)	12/2014.		U	750	1500 #1	150 #1 ?	#1 When fitted with Genuine Ford Tow Pack #2 Varies with specific model.	1558-1595 #2	2100			5
Ford	Kuga	1.6L (TF Mk1) Wag Ambient, Titanium, Trend AWD I4 T/Pet (134kW) Auto (6sp)	03/2013.	12/2014.		750	1200	120 #1	#1 Rear axle load limit 1150kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 20kg on vehicles with a moonroof, 45kg on vehicles without a moonroof using Genuine Ford Crossbars.	1656-1662 #2		3179	20-45 #3	5
Ford	Kuga	1.6L (TF Mk1) Wag Ambient FWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Man (6sp)	03/2013.	12/2014.		750	1500	150 #1	#1 Rear axle load limit 1075kg. #3 20kg on vehicles with a moonroof, 45kg on vehicles without a moonroof using Genuine Ford Crossbars.	1550		3673	20-45 #3	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	Kuga	2.0L (TF Mk1) Wag TDCi Titanium, Trend <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (Powershift 6sp)	03/2013.	12/2014.		750	1500	150 #1	#1 Rear axle load limit 1150kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 20kg on vehicles with a moonroof, 45kg on vehicles without a moonroof using Genuine Ford Crossbars.	1731-1738 #2		3580	20-45 #3	5
Ford	Kuga	2.0L (TF MkII) Wag Trend & Titanium <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (Powershift 6sp) (Incls update 11/2015)	12/2014.		U	750	1500 #1 1800 #11	120 #1	#1 When fitted with Genuine Ford Tow Pack #2 Varies with specific model. #11 Updated to new Tow Ball figure from 09/2015 for new model and when fitted with Genuine Ford Tow Pack.	1749-1782 #2	2230			5
Ford	Kuga	2.0L (TF MkII) Wag Trend & Titanium <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Pet (178kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 11/2015)	12/2014.		U	750	1500 #1 1600 #11	120 #1	#1 When fitted with Genuine Ford Tow Pack #2 Varies with specific model. #11 Updated to new Tow Ball figure from 09/2015 for new model and when fitted with Genuine Ford Tow Pack.	1700-1732 #2	2250	3179?	20-45 #3?	5
Ford	Kuga	2.5L (TE) Wag Titanium, Trend <u>AWD</u> T/Pet (147kW) Auto (5sp)	02/2012.	02/2013.		750	750	5 - 10% of ATM Max. 75kg		1653			75kg (Incl Roof Rack Weight)	5
Ford	LTD	4.0 & 4.9L (AU I,II, III) Sed <u>RWD</u> I6 & V8 Pet (168-185kW) Auto (4sp)	1998	2002		500	2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1676-1721 #2				1
Ford	LTD	5.4L (BA I, II) Sed <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (220kW) Auto (4sp)	2003	11/2005.			2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1727-1865 #2				1
Ford	LTD	5.4L (BF I, II) Sed <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (230kW) Auto (6sp)	11/2005.	02/2008.			2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1850				1
Ford	Mondeo	2.0L (MA) 5D Hatch TDCi <u>FWD</u> I4 T/Die (96kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2007.	07/2009.		750	1600 #1	160	#1 When fitted with Genuine Ford Heavy Duty Towpack and Load Levelling Device	1604				2
Ford	Mondeo	2.0L (MB / MC) 5D Hatch TDCi LX, Titanium & Zetec <u>FWD</u> I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (6sp) (LX model and Auto Powershift added 07/2010) (MC model series added 11/2010 & engine now 120kW)	07/2009.	05/2015.		750	1600 #3	160	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When fitted with genuine Ford HD Towpack and Load Levelling Kit. Towball and rear axle loads must not be exceeded	1505-1638 #2			75 incl. rack weight	2
Ford	Mondeo	2.0L (MD) 5D Hatch TDCi Ambiente, Titanium & Trend <u>FWD</u> I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (6sp, Powershift) (Incls update 07/2016)	05/2015.		U	750	1600 #1	160	#1 When fitted with Genuine Ford Towpack. #2 Varies with specific model.	1664-1749 #2	2190-2280 #2			2
Ford	Mondeo	2.0L (MA) Sed TDCi <u>FWD</u> I4 T/Die (96kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2007.	07/2009.		750	1600 #1	160	#1 When fitted with Genuine Ford Heavy Duty Towpack and Load Levelling Device	1604				1
Ford	Mondeo	2.0L (MB / MC) Wag TDCi LX, Titanium & Zetec <u>FWD</u> I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp Powershift (MC model series added 11/2010)	07/2010.	05/2015.		750	1600 #3	160	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When fitted with genuine Ford HD Towpack and Load Levelling Kit. Towball and rear axle loads must not be exceeded	1603-1649 #2			75 incl. rack weight	5
Ford	Mondeo	2.0L (MD) Wag TDCi Ambiente, Titanium & Trend <u>FWD</u> I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (6sp, Powershift) (Incls update 07/2016)	05/2015.		U	750	1600 #1	160	#1 When fitted with Genuine Ford Towpack. #2 Varies with specific model.	1708-1789 #2	2240-2320 #2			5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	Mondeo	2.0L (MC) 5D Hatch Titanium, Zetec & GTDi Eco Boost FWD I4 T/Pet (149kW) Auto (Computerised man-Powershift 6sp)	06/2011.	05/2015.		750	1200 #1	120	#1 When fitted with Genuine Ford Towpack. #2 Varies with specific model	1682-1692 #2			75 incl. rack weight	2
Ford	Mondeo	2.0L (MD) 5D Hatch Ambiente FWD I4 T/Pet (149kW) Auto (6sp,SelectShift) (Incls update 07/2016)	05/2015.		U	750	1200 #1	120	#1 When fitted with Genuine Ford Towpack.	1610	2140			2
Ford	Mondeo	2.0L (MD) 5D Hatch Titanium & Trend FWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (6sp,SelectShift) (Incls update 07/2016)	05/2015.		U	750	1200 #1	120	#1 When fitted with Genuine Ford Towpack. #2 Varies with specific model	1634-1695 #2	2210-2230 #2			2
Ford	Mondeo	2.0L (MD) Wag Ambiente FWD I4 T/Pet (149kW) Auto (6sp,selectShift) (Incls update 07/2016)	05/2015.		U	750	1200 #1	120	#1 When fitted with Genuine Ford Towpack.	1654	2190			5
Ford	Mondeo	2.3L (MA) 5D Hatch Zetec FWD I4 Pet (118kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2007.	07/2009.		750	1200 #1	120	#1 When fitted with Genuine Ford Towpack	1562				2
Ford	Mondeo	2.3L (MB / MC) 5D Hatch LX, Titanium & Zetec FWD I4 Pet (118kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 07/2010) (MC model series added 11/2010) (Titanium, Zetec models disc. 06/2011)	07/2009.	05/2015.		750	1200 #3	120	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When fitted with genuine Ford HD Towpack. Towball and rear axle loads must not be exceeded	1527-1572 #2			75 incl. rack weight	2
Ford	Mondeo	2.3L (MA) Sed LX & Zetec FWD I4 Pet (118kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2007.	07/2009.		750	1200 #1	120	#1 When fitted with Genuine Ford Towpack. #2 Varies with specific model	1537-1562 #2				1
Ford	Mondeo	2.3L (MB / MC) Wag LX & Zetec FWD I4 Pet (118kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 07/2010) (MC model series added 11/2010) (Zetec model disc. 06/2011)	07/2009.	05/2015.		750	1200 #3	120	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When fitted with genuine Ford HD Towpack. Towball and rear axle loads must not be exceeded	1545-1580 #2			75 incl. rack weight	5
Ford	Mondeo	2.5L (MA) 5D Hatch XR5 FWD I5 T/Pet (162kW) Man (6sp)	10/2007.	07/2009.		750	1600 #1	160	#1 When fitted with Genuine Ford Heavy Duty Towpack and Load Levelling Device	1604				2
Ford	Mondeo	2.5L (MB) 5D Hatch XR5 FWD I5 T/Pet (162kW) Man (6sp)	07/2009.	11/2010.		750	1600 #3	160	#3 When fitted with genuine Ford HD Towpack and Load Levelling Kit. Towball and rear axle loads must not be exceeded	1581			75 incl. rack weight	2
Ford	Mustang	2.3L (FM) C'vert GTDI RWD Ecoboost I4 T/Pet (233kW) Auto (6sp,selectshift)	12/2015.			0	0 #1	0	#1 Not meant for towing	1725				3
Ford	Mustang	2.3L (FM) Coupe (Fastback) GTDI RWD Ecoboost I4 T/Pet (233kW) Auto (6sp,selectshift) / Man (6sp)	12/2015.			0	0 #1	0	#1 Not meant for towing. #2 Varies with specific model.	1664-1666 #2				6
Ford	Mustang	4.0 & 4.6L (G5) (Incls MY10 update 10/2009)	09/2007.	01/2014.			0 #11		#11 Tow bar option not available. Vehicle imported by Performax International	-				6

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	Mustang	5.0L (FM) C'vert GT Ti-VCT RWD V8 Pet (306kW) Auto (6sp,selectshift)	12/2015.			0	0 #1	0	#1 Not meant for towing	1811				3
Ford	Mustang	5.0L (FM) Coupe (Fastback) GT Ti-VCT RWD V8 Pet (306kW) Auto (6sp,selectshift) / Man (6sp)	12/2015.			0	0 #1	0	#1 Not meant for towing. #2 Varies with specific model.	1747				6
Ford	Ranger	2.2L (PX) UTE (C/Chas) XL Hi Rider RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2011-MY13 Prod.			750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	1672-1689 #2	3200	5950	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	2.2L (PX) UTE (C/Chas) XL Hi Rider RWD I4 T/Die (110-118kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014, 06/2016)	2013 Prod 11/2012.		U	750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1672-1689 #2	3200	6000	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	2.2L (PX) UTE (Extra C/Chas) (Super Cab) XL Hi Rider RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 06/2016)	09/2011-MY13 Prod		U	750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	1759	3200	5950	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	2.2L (PX) UTE (Extra C/Chas) (Super Cab) XL Hi Rider RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012.			750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1759	3200	6000	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	2.2L (PX) UTE (Crew C/Chas) XL Hi Rider RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2011-MY13 Prod			750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	1821	3200	5950	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	2.2L (PX) UTE (Crew C/Chas) XL Hi Rider RWD I4 T/Die (110-118kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014, 06/2016)	2013 Prod 11/2012.		U	750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1821	3200	6000	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	2.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) XL & XL Hi Rider C/Chas RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2011-MY13 Prod			750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	1929-1946 #2	3200	5950	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	2.2L (PX & PXII) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) XL Hi Rider RWD I4 T/Die (110-118kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014, 06/2016)	2013 Prod 11/2012.		U	750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1929-1946 #2	3200	6000	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	2.2L (PX) UTE (C/Chas) XL RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 06/2016)	09/2011-MY13 Prod		U	750	2500 #3	250	#4 Incls roof rack weight. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction.	1619	2925	5425	75 #4	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)	
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX							
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE															
Ford	Ranger	2.2L (PX) UTE (Single Cab, Styleside) XL <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	09/2011- MY13 Prod			U	750	2500 #3	250	#4 Incls roof rack weight. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction.	1789	2925	5425	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	2.2L (PX) UTE (Single C/Chas) XL <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012				750	2500 #3	250	#4 Incls roof rack weight. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction.	1619	2925	5425	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	2.2L (PX) UTE (Single Cab P/U) XL <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012.				750	2500 #3	250	#4 Incls roof rack weight. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction.	1789	2925	5425	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	2.2L (PXII) UTE (Extra C/Chas) (Super Cab) XL <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (118kW) Man (6sp)	06/2016.			N	750	2500 #1, 3	250	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing 2500kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight TBA	1776	3200	6000	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	2.2L (PX) UTE (Crew C/Chas) XL <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2011- MY13 Prod				750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	1909-1926 #2	3200	5950	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	2.2L (PX & PXII) UTE (Crew C/Chas) XL <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (110-118kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014, 06/2016)	2013 Prod 11/2012			U	750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1909-1926 #2	3200	6000	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	2.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) XL <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2011- MY13 Prod				750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	2034-2051 #2	3200	5950	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	2.2L (PX & PXII) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) XL <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (110-118kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014, 06/2016)	2013 Prod 11/2012.			U	750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	2034-2051 #2	3200	6000	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	2.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) XLS <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	01/2014.	06/2016.		X	750	3500 #1, 3	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 varies with specific model and requires confirmation. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight.	2034-2051 #2	3200	6000	80 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	2.2L (PX) UTE (Single C/Chas) XL <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012>.	06/2016.		X	750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1762	3200	6000	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	2.2L (PX) UTE (Single C/Chas) XL <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp)	09/2011- MY13 Prod				750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	1762	3200	5950	75 #4	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	Ranger	2.5L (PK) UTE (Single & Crew C/Chas & P/U) XL RWD I4 T/Die (105kW) Auto (5sp) / Man (5sp) (P/U Auto (5sp) added 09/2010)	03/2009.	09/2011.		750	2250 #1	10% of ATM Max 225kg #1	#1 With Ford Approved Tow Bar. Ford approved load levelling kit required above 1800kg or 180kg braked / ball mass respectively - refer owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	1625-1739 #2	2790-2853 #2	5100		4
Ford	Ranger	2.5L (PJ) UTE (C/chas, Styleside) XL RWD I4 T/Die (105kW) Man (5sp)	02/2007.	03/2009.		750	2250	10% of ATM Max 225kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg #2 Varies with specific model	1468-1621 #2	2841	4500		4
Ford	Ranger	2.5L (PX) UTE (C/Chas, Crew Cab Styleside) XL 4X2 RWD I4 Pet (122kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	09/2011. 2013 Prod	02/2015.		750	2200 #3	220	#4 Incls roof rack weight. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction.	1486-1789 #2	2925	5125	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	3.0L (PJ) UTE (Crew Cab P/Up) RWD I4 T/Die (115kW) Auto (5sp)	02/2007.	03/2009.		750	2500	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg	1802	2941	4875		4
Ford	Ranger	3.0L (PK) UTE (Crew C/chas, P/U) XL, XLT Crew Cab P/U (Incls Hi Rider) RWD I4 T/Die (115kW) Auto (5sp)	03/2009.	09/2011.		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 With Ford Approved Tow Bar. Ford approved load levelling kit required above 1800kg or 180kg braked / ball mass respectively - refer owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	1800-1888 #2	2914	4875		4
Ford	Ranger	3.0L (PJ) UTE (Crew Cab P/Up, Single C/chas, Super Cab P/Up) XL RWD I4 T/Die (115kW) Man (5sp)	02/2007.	03/2009.		750	3000	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg #2 Varies with specific model	1525-1782 #2	2921-2951 #2	5500		4
Ford	Ranger	3.0L (PJ) UTE (Super C/chas.) XL RWD I4 T/Die (115kW) Man (5sp)	02/2007.	03/2009.		750	3000	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg	1616	2951	5500		4
Ford	Ranger	3.0L (PK) UTE XL, XLT Crew Cab P/Up, XL Single / Super C/Chas, Super Cab P/U Man (Incls Hi Rider) RWD I4 T/Die (115kW) Man (5sp)	03/2009.	09/2011.		750	3000 #1	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 With Ford Approved Tow Bar. Ford approved load levelling kit required above 1800kg or 180kg braked / ball mass respectively - refer owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	1673-1868 #2	2842-2917 #2	5500		4
Ford	Ranger	3.0L (PJ) UTE Crew Cab P/Up, Single C/chas, Super cab P/Up 4WD I4 T/Die (115kW) Auto (5sp)	02/2007.	03/2009.		750	2500	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg #2 Varies with specific model	1653-1967 #2	3048-3068 #2	4875		4
Ford	Ranger	3.0L (PK) UTE XL Crew C/chas, P/U, Single C/Chas, XLT Crew Cab, Super Cab P/U, Wildtrak Crew Cab P/U 4WD I4 T/Die (115kW) Auto (5sp)	03/2009.	09/2009.		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 With Ford Approved Tow Bar. Ford approved load levelling kit required above 1800kg or 180kg braked / ball mass respectively - refer owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	1804-2005 #2	3019-3042 #2	4875		4
Ford	Ranger	3.0L (PJ) UTE Crew C/chas, Crew Cab P/Up, Single C/chas, Super C/chas, Super Cab P/Up 4WD I4 T/Die (115kW) Man (5sp)	02/2007.	03/2009.		750	3000	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg #2 Varies with specific model	1638-1957 #2	3000-3044 #2	5500		4
Ford	Ranger	3.0L (PK) UTE XL Crew C/chas, P/U, Single / Super C/Chas, Super Cab P/U, XLT Crew cab, Super Cab P/U, Wildtrak Crew Cab P/U 4WD I4 T/Die (115kW) Man (5sp)	03/2009.	09/2011.		750	3000 #1	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 With Ford Approved Tow Bar. Ford approved load levelling kit required above 1800kg or 180kg braked / ball mass respectively - refer owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	1792-1995 #2	3009-3032 #2	5500		4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX) UTE (Super Cab P/U) XLT Hi Rider RWD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2011-MY13 Prod			750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	2001	3200	5950	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX) UTE (Extra Cab, Styleside P/U) (Super Cab) XLT Hi Rider RWD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014, Auto model 06/2016.)	2013 Prod 11/2012.		U	750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	2001-2024 #2	3200	6000	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) XLT Hi Rider RWD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2011-MY13 Prod			750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	2052-2069 #2	3200	5950	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX & PXII) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) XLT Hi Rider RWD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014, 06/2016)	2013 Prod 11/2012.		U	750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	2052-2069 #2	3200	6000	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX) UTE (Single C/Chas) XL 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2011-MY13 Prod			750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	1795-1812 #2	3200	5950	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX & PXII) UTE (C/Chas) XL 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014, 06/2016)	2013 Prod 11/2012.		U	750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1795-1812 #2	3200	6000	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX & PXII) UTE (Single Cab C/Chas) XL Plus 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto. (6sp) (Incls update 06/2016)	04/2014.		U	750	3500 #1, 3	350	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction.	1866	3200	6000	TBA	4
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PXII) UTE (Extra C/Chas) (Super Cab) XL 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto (6sp)	06/2016.		N	750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	1870-2018 #2	3200	5950	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX) UTE (Super Cab P/U) XLT 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012.			750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	2095-2118 #2	3200	6000	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX & PXII) UTE Extra Cab, Styleside) (Super Cap) XLT 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 06/2016)	09/2011-MY13 Prod		U	750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	2095-2112 #2	3200	5950	75 #4	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX) UTE (Super Cab P/U) XLT Hi-Rider 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012.			750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	2095-2118 #2	3200	6000	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX & PXII) UTE (Crew Cab C/Chas) XL Plus 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto. (6sp) (Incls update 06/2016)	04/2014.		U	750	3500 #1, 3	350	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction.	2009	3200	6000	TBA	4
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX & PXII) UTE (Crew C/Chas) XL 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man. (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014, 06/2016)	2013 Prod 11/2012.		U	750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1938-1985 #2	3200	6000	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab C/Chas) XLT 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto. (6sp)	02/2014.			750	3500 #1, 3,	350	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight.	2081	3200	6000	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) XL 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2011-MY13 Prod			750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	2068-2085 #2	3200	5950	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) Wildtrak 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	06/2012-MY13 Prod			750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	2200-2217 #2	3200	5950	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PXII) UTE Crew Cab Styleside) XLS 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	06/2016.		N	750	3500 #4,5,6,7,8	350	#4 When fitted with Genuine Ford Tow Bar. In addition occupants and luggage may have to be restricted, Refer owners hand book. #5 Vehicles equipped with ESP includes Trailer stability refer owner's Hand Book (HB) for addit info. (Refer also to HB for Weight distribution hitches.) #6 For every 1000M altit. reduce GCM weight by 10%. #7 Wiring kit required including module, kits can be purchased from Ford dealer. #8 Do not exceed 100kph. TBA	2111	3200	6000	100	4
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) XLT 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2011-MY13 Prod			750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	2159- 2176 #2	3200	5950	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) Wildtrak 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014, 06/2016)	2013 Prod 11/2012.		U	750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	2200-2217 #2	3200	6000	75 #4	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX & PXII) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) XL 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man. (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014, 06/2016)	2013 Prod 11/2012.		U	750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	2064-2085 #2	3200	6000	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX & PXII) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) XLT 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6ap) (Incls update 01/2014, 06/2016)	2013 Prod 11/2012.		U	750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	2159- 2176 #2	3200	6000	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX & PXII) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) XL Plus 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man. (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014, 06/2016)	04/2014.		U	750	3500 #1, 3,	350	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction.	2124	3200	6000	TBA	4
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX) UTE (Super C/C, Super Cab P/U) XL 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp)	09/2011- MY13 Prod			750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	1870-2018 #2	3200	5950	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX & PXII) UTE (Extra C/Chas & Extra Cab Styleside) (Super Cab) XL 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014, 06/2016)	2013 Prod 11/2012.		U	750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1870-2018 #2	3200	6000	75 #4	4
Ford	Ranger	3.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) XLS 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Man. (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	03/2013.			750	3500 #1, 3	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight.	2064	3200	6000	75 #4	4
Ford	Territory	2.7L (SZ Mk-1,II) Wagon TS, TX & Titanium RWD V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls TX Lim Ed 08/2012) (Mk II update 12/2014)	05/2011.			750	2300 #8	230 #8	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Maximum towing capacity with Ford genuine HD tow pack with load levelling kit. To comply with these limits, occupants and/or luggage may need to be restricted. For greater occupant and luggage loads, consult an authorised Ford Dealer for details and/or refer to the owner's handbook for further guidance.	2012-2074 5 Seat 2046-2109 7 Seat #2		4850	80	5
Ford	Territory	2.7L (SZ Mk-1,II) Wagon TS, TX & Titanium 4WD V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls TX Lim Ed 08/2012) (Mk II update 12/2014)	05/2011.			750	2700 #8	270 #8	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Maximum towing capacity with Ford genuine HD tow pack with load levelling kit. To comply with these limits, occupants and/or luggage may need to be restricted. For greater occupant and luggage loads, consult an authorised Ford Dealer for details and/or refer to the owner's handbook for further guidance.	2097-2135 5 Seat 2131-2169 7 Seat #2		5250	80	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	Territory	4.0L (SX) Wagon RWD I6 Pet (182kW) Auto (4sp)	04/2004.	11/2005.		750	2000-2300 #1, 6, 8	140-230 #6	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and load level kit. #2 Varies with specific model. #6 Varies with occupant and luggage load - 2300 / 230 kgs with 5 (or less) occupants and no luggage reducing to 2000 / 140 kgs with 7 occupants and no luggage. Refer to owner's handbook. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 80 km/h at 2300 kg.	1995-2045 #2			80	5
Ford	Territory	4.0L (SY I, II) Wagon RWD I6 Pet (190kW) Auto (4 Spd) (Series II Rel. 05/2009) (Lim Ed 12/2009) (Incls TS Lim Ed 10/2010)	11/2005.	05/2011.		750	2300 # 5, 6, 8	230 #6	#2 Varies with specific model. #5 Auxiliary auto. trans cooler is mandatory. #6 Based on standard 5 seater models with 5 occupants or less @ 68 kg ea. and no luggage and using Ford genuine HD tow pack with load levelling kit. For greater occupant and luggage loads, consult an authorised Ford Dealer for details.	1995-2045 #2				5
Ford	Territory	4.0L (SZ Mk-I,II) Wagon TS, TX & Titanium RWD I6 Pet (195kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls TX Lim Ed 08/2012) (Mk II update 12/2014)	05/2011.			750	2300 # 8	230 #8	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Maximum towing capacity with Ford genuine HD tow pack with load levelling kit. To comply with these limits, occupants and/or luggage may need to be restricted. For greater occupant and luggage loads, consult an authorised Ford Dealer for details and/or refer to the owner's handbook for further guidance.	1951-2012 5 Seat 1986-2047 7 Seat #2		4750	80	5
Ford	Territory	4.0L (SX) Wagon 4WD I6 Pet (182kW) Auto (4sp)	04/2004.	11/2005.		750	2000-2300 #1, 6, 8	140-230 #6	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and load level kit. #2 Varies with specific model. #6 Varies with occupant and luggage load - 2300 / 230 kgs with 5 (or less) occupants and no luggage reducing to 2000 / 140 kgs with 7 occupants and no luggage. Refer to owner's handbook. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 80 km/h at 2300 kg.	2075-2125 #2			80	5
Ford	Territory	4.0L (SY Mk-I, II) Wagon 4WD I6 Pet (190kW) Auto (6 Spd) (Series II Rel. 05/2009) (Incls TS Lim Ed 10/2010)	11/2005.	05/2011.		750	2300 # 6, 8	230 #6	#2 Varies with specific model. #6 Based on standard 5 seater models with 5 occupants or less @ 68 kg ea. and no luggage and using Ford genuine HD tow pack with load levelling kit. For greater occupant and luggage loads, consult an authorised Ford Dealer for details.	2075-2125 #2				5
Ford	Territory	4.0L (SY Mk-I,II) Wagon Turbo & Ghia Turbo 4WD I6 Pet (245kW) Auto (6 spd) (Series II Rel. 05/2009) (Turbo disc 02/2010, Ghia Turbo disc 10/2010)	07/2006.	10/2010.		750	2300 #6, 8	230 #6	#2 Varies with specific model. #6 Based on standard 5 seater models with 5 occupants or less @ 68 kg ea. and no luggage and using Ford genuine HD tow pack with load levelling kit. For greater occupant and luggage loads, consult an authorised Ford Dealer for details.	2125-2175 #2				5
Ford	Transit	2.2L (VM) Bus (12 seat) RWD I4 T/Die (114kW) Man (6sp). (Incls Series II update 12/2012)	01/2012.			750	1500 #1, 3	10% of ATM 150kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	2275-2292 #2	3550	5500	150kg Incl Roof Rack	7
Ford	Transit	2.2L (VO) BUS 410L (12 seat) RWD I4 T/Die (114kW) Man (6sp)	05/2016...		N	750	2500 #1	10% of ATM 250kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar	2674	4100	5500		7
Ford	Transit	2.2L (VM) UTE (Single & Crew C/Chas) RWD I4 T/Die (114kW) Man (6sp)	01/2012.	12/2012.		750	2750 #1, 3	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	2125 - 2131 #2	3550	5500		4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	Transit	2.2L (VM) UTE (Single & Crew C/Chas) Extended frame option <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (114kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp) (Incls Series II update 12/2012)	01/2012.			750	3000 #1, 3	10% of ATM 300kg Max. as per owner's handbook. #4	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #4 Advise check this spec with the towbar supplier.	1892-2259 #2	4490	6500		4
Ford	Transit	2.2L (VO) UTE (C/Chas, Single) 470E <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (114kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp)- Dual Rear Wheels Ext Frame	09/2014.			750	3500	10% of ATM to max of 350kg		1990	4490	7000		4
Ford	Transit	2.2L (VN) Van <u>LWB</u> Custom 330L van <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (92kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp)	02/2014.			750	2800	10% of the towed weight to a Max of 280kg	#4 130kg Low Roof, 80kg Med Roof	1965	3325	5325	#4	7
Ford	Transit	2.2L (VM) Van 350 <u>LWB</u> H/Roof & M/Roof Van <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (114kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp) (Incls Jumbo H/Roof Van single rear wheels) (Incls Series II update 12/2012)	01/2012.			750	2750 #1, 3	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1989 - 2266 #2	3550	5500	150kg Incl Roof Rack	7
Ford	Transit	2.2L (VO) Van 350E <u>LWB</u> Jumbo H-Roof <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (114kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp)- Single Rear Wheels	09/2014.			750	2750	10% of ATM to max of 275kg		2428	3550	5500		7
Ford	Transit	2.2L (VO) Van 350L <u>LWB</u> Mid Roof <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (114kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp)- Single Rear Wheels	09/2014.			750	2750	10% of ATM to max of 275kg		2255	3550	5500		7
Ford	Transit	2.2L (VO) Van 350L <u>LWB</u> Hi-Roof <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (114kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp)- Single Rear Wheels	09/2014.			750?	2750?	10% of ATM to max of 275kg		2283	3550	5500		7
Ford	Transit	2.2L (VM) Van 460 <u>LWB</u> Jumbo H/Roof Van with Dual rear wheels. <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (114kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp) (Incls Series II update 12/2012)	01/2012.			750	3000	10% of ATM 300kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	2300-2415 #2	4490	6500	150kg Incl Roof Rack	7
Ford	Transit	2.2L (VO) Van <u>LWB</u> 470E Jumbo Hi-Roof <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (114kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp)- Dual Rear Wheels	09/2014.			750	3500	10% of ATM to max of 350kg		2544	4490	7000		7
Ford	Transit	2.2L (VM) Van <u>MWB</u> & <u>SWB</u> van <u>FWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (81kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp) (SWB ECONetic engine added 07/2010)	09/2006.	12/2011.		750	2000 #1, 3	10% of ATM 200kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1700-1789 #2	2800	4500		7
Ford	Transit	2.2L (VM) Van 280 <u>MWB</u> & <u>SWB</u> Low Roof Van <u>FWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (92kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp). (MWB disc. and SWB Series II update 12/2012)	01/2012.			750	2000 #1, 3	10% of ATM 200kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1649 - 1820 #2	2825	4825-5225 #2	150kg Incl Roof Rack	7
Ford	Transit	2.2L (VM) Van 330 <u>MWB</u> M/Roof Van <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (114kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp) (Incls Series II update 12/2012)	01/2012.			750	2800 #1, 3	10% of ATM 280kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1961-2045 #2	3325	5500	150kg Incl Roof Rack	7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	Transit	2.2L (VM) Van 330 SWB L/Roof Van RWD I4 T/Die (114kW) Man (6sp)	01/2012.	12/2012.		750	2000 #1, 3	10% of ATM 200kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1970	3325	5325	150kg Incl Roof Rack	7
Ford	Transit	2.2L (VN) Van SWB Custom 290S van RWD I4 T/Die (92kW) Man (6sp)	02/2014.			750	2500	10% of the towed weight to a Max of 280kg	#4 130kg Low Roof, 80kg Med Roof	1868	2900	5100	#4	7
Ford	Transit	2.3L (VH) Bus (12 seat) RWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (5sp)	08/2001.	04/2004.		750	1050 #1	10% of ATM 105kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar		3550	4250		7
Ford	Transit	2.3L (VJ) Bus (12 seat) RWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (5sp)	08/2004.	10/2006.		750	1050 #1	10% of ATM 105kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar		3550	4250		7
Ford	Transit	2.3L (VH) UTE (Single C/Chas) 4.25T RWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (5sp)	02/2002.	04/2004.		750	2100 #1, 3	10% of ATM 210kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	4250		4
Ford	Transit	2.3L (VJ) UTE (Single C/Chas) RWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (5sp)	05/2004.	02/2005.		750	2100 #1, 3	10% of ATM 210kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	4250		4
Ford	Transit	2.3L (VH) Van LWB Mid & High roof RWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (5sp)	01/2001.	04/2004.		750	2050 #1, 3	10% of ATM 205kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	4250		7
Ford	Transit	2.3L (VJ) Van LWB Mid & High roof Van RWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (5sp)	05/2004.	10/2006.		750	2050 #1, 3	10% of ATM 205kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	4250		7
Ford	Transit	2.3L (VH) Van MWB Mid & High Van RWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (5sp)	01/2001.	04/2004.		750	2050 #1, 3	10% of ATM 205kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3280	4250		7
Ford	Transit	2.3L (VJ) Van MWB Mid & High roof Van RWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (5sp)	05/2004.	10/2006.		750	2050 #1, 3	10% of ATM 205kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3300	4250		7
Ford	Transit	2.3 & 2.4L (VH) Van SWB Low & Mid roof Van RWD I4 Pet (103kW) / T/Die (90kW) Man (5sp)	01/2001.	04/2004.		750	2000 #1, 3	10% of ATM 200kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		2960-3210 #2	4250-5210 #2		7
Ford	Transit	2.3 & 2.4L (VJ) Van SWB Low & Mid roof Van RWD I4 T/Die (92-102kW) / Pet (103kW) Man (5sp)	05/2004.	10/2006.		750	2000 #1, 3	10% of ATM 200kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3000-3300 #2	4250-5300 #2		7
Ford	Transit	2.4L (VH) Bus (12 seat) RWD I4 T/Die (66-90kW) Man (5sp)	08/2001.	04/2004.		750	2550 #1,3,9	10% of ATM 205 / 255kg Max. #9	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #9 Auto trans 2050kgs		3550	5250-5750 #2		7
Ford	Transit	2.4L (VJ) Bus (12 seat) RWD I4 T/Die (92kW) Man (5sp)	08/2004.	10/2006.		750	2050 / 2750 #1,3,9	10% of ATM 205 / 255kg Max. #9	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #9 Auto trans 2050kgs		3550	5250-5750 #2		7
Ford	Transit	2.4L (VM) Bus (12 seats) RWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp)	09/2006.	12/2011.		750	1500 #1, 3	10% of ATM 150kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	2334	3550	4000		7
Ford	Transit	2.4L (VH) UTE (Single C/Chas) 4.25T RWD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (5sp)	01/2001.	04/2004.		750	2750 #1, 3	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-5750 #2		4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	Transit	2.4L (VH) UTE (Single C/Chas) 4.25T Extended Frame RWD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (5sp)	01/2001.	04/2004.		750	2400 #1, 3	10% of ATM 240kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		4250	5750		4
Ford	Transit	2.4L (VJ) UTE (Single C/Chas) RWD I4 T/Die (92-102kW) Man (5-6sp)	05/2004.	10/2006.		750	2750 #1, 3	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-6000 #2		4
Ford	Transit	2.4L (VJ) UTE (Single C/Chas) Extended Frame RWD I4 T/Die (92-102kW) Man (5-6sp)	05/2004.	10/2006.		750	2400 #1, 3	10% of ATM 240kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		4250	6000		4
Ford	Transit	2.4L (VH) UTE (Crew C/Chas) RWD I4 T/Die (66kW) Man (5sp)	05/2001.	04/2004.		750	2800 #1, 3	10% of ATM 280kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-5750 #2		4
Ford	Transit	2.4L (VJ) UTE (Crew C/Chas) RWD I4 T/Die (101kW) Man (6sp)	05/2004.	10/2006.		750	2750 #1, 3	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-6000 #2		4
Ford	Transit	2.4L (VJ) UTE (Crew C/Chas) Extended Frame RWD I4 T/Die (101kW) Man (6sp)	05/2004.	10/2006.		750	2400 #1, 3	10% of ATM 240kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		4100	6000		4
Ford	Transit	2.4L (VM) UTE (Single & Crew Cab/Chas) LWB RWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp)	09/2006.	12/2011.		750	2750 #1, 3, 4	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #4 Do not exceed 90km/h when towing above 2000kg.	1813-1971 #2	3550	6300		4
Ford	Transit	2.4L (VM) UTE (Single & Crew Cab/Chas) LWB Extended frame option RWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp)	09/2006.	12/2011.		750	2450 #1, 3, 4	10% of ATM 245kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #4 Do not exceed 90km/h when towing above 2000kg. #5 GVM increased to 4490kg 03/2008 onwards	1895-2012 #2	4250-4490 #5	6500		4
Ford	Transit	2.4L (VH) Van LWB Mid & High roof & Jumbo Van RWD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (5sp)	01/2001.	04/2004.		750	2750 #1, 3	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-5750 #2		4
Ford	Transit	2.4L (VJ) Van LWB Mid & High roof & Jumbo Van RWD I4 T/Die (92-102kW) Man (5sp)	05/2004.	10/2006.		750	2750 #1, 3	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-6000 #2		7
Ford	Transit	2.4L (VM) Van LWB Van RWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Jumbo Van Single rear wheels)	09/2006.	12/2011.		750	2750 #1, 3, 4	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #4 Do not exceed 90km/h when towing above 2000kg.	2019-2176 #2	3550	6300		7
Ford	Transit	2.4L (VM) Van LWB Jumbo Van Dual rear wheels RWD I4 T/Die (103kw) Man (6sp)	03/2008.	12/2011.		750	3000	10% of ATM 300kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #4 Do not exceed 90km/h when towing above 2000kg.	2293	4490	6500		7
Ford	Transit	2.4L (VH) Van MWB Mid & High roof Van RWD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (5sp)	01/2001.	04/2004.		750	2800 #1, 3	10% of ATM 280kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3280	5250-5750 #2		7
Ford	Transit	2.4L (VJ) Van MWB Mid & High roof Van RWD I4 T/Die (92-102kW) Man (5sp)	05/2004.	10/2006.		750	2800 #1, 3	10% of ATM 280kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3300	5250-6000 #2		7
Ford	Transit	2.4L (VM) Van MWB Van RWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp)	09/2006.	12/2011.		750	2800 #1, 3, 4	10% of ATM 280kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #4 Do not exceed 90km/h when towing above 2000kg.	1985-2008 #2	3300	6100		7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Ford	Transit	2.4L (VM) Van SWB Van RWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp)	09/2006.	12/2011.		750	2000 #1, 3	10% of ATM 200kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1889-1914 #2	3300	5300		7
FORD PERFORMANCE VEHICLES (FPV)														
FORD PERFORMANCE VEHICLES (FPV) RECOMMEND THAT OWNERS REFER TO THEIR OWNER'S MANUAL TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT TOWING WEIGHT FOR THEIR VEHICLE. ALTERNATIVELY, CALL FPV CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP CENTRE ON Ph. 13 33 78														
FORD MOTOR COMPANY / FPV RECOMMENDS VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE VEHICLE'S TOWING SPEEDS AND VEHICLE SERVICE SCHEDULES FOR DIFFERENT TOWING CONDITIONS. REFER TO THE VEHICLE'S OWNER'S HANDBOOK FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.														
FPV	Falcon FTE	FTE later to become (FPV) 5.6L (AU) Sed TE50, TL50, TS50 RWD V8 Pet (250kW)	1999	2002			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1664-1745 #2				1
FPV	Falcon FPV	4.0L (BF I, II) Sed Typhoon F6 RWD I6 T/Pet (270kW) Auto / Man (Both 6sp) (Incls F6 R-Spec Lim Ed 09/2007>)	11/2005.	06/2008.		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1805				1
FPV	Falcon FPV	4.0L (BF II) Sed Force 6 RWD I6 T/Pet (270kW) Auto (6sp)	11/2006.	06/2008.		750	1600 #1, 3	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for speed restrictions and service requirements when towing.				No roof load	1
FPV	Falcon FPV	4.0L (FG I, II) Sed F6 RWD I6 T/Pet (310kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 11/2010) (Series II rel. 12/2011)	05/2008.			750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1778	2300		75	1
FPV	Falcon FPV	4.0L (FG I, II) Sed F6-E RWD I6 T/Pet (310kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 11/2010) (Series II rel. 12/2011)	08/2009.	06/2013.		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1881			75	1
FPV	Falcon FPV	FPV 4.0L (BA II) Sed Typhoon F6 RWD I6 T/Pet (270kW) Man (6sp)	10/2004.	11/2005.			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1776				1
FPV	Falcon FPV	FPV 4.0L (FG I, II) Sed F6 RWD I6 T/Pet (310kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 11/2010) (Series II rel. 12/2011)	05/2008.			750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1771	2300		75	1
FPV	Falcon FPV	FPV 4.0L (BF I, II) UTE (Styleside) Tornado F6 RWD I6 T/Pet (270kW) Auto / Man (Both 6sp)	11/2005.	06/2008.		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 Man. trans. figures shown	1825 #3	2335 #3	3775 #3		4
FPV	Falcon FPV	FPV 4.0L (FG I, II) UTE (Styleside) F6 RWD I6 T/Pet (310kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 11/2010) (Series II rel. 12/2011)	05/2008.	06/2013.		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1762	2320	3760		4
FPV	Falcon FPV	4.0L (BA II) UTE (Styleside) Tornado F6 RWD I6 T/Pet (270kW) Man (6sp)	12/2004.	11/2005.			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1827	2370	3810		4
FPV	Falcon FPV	4.0L (FG I, II) UTE (Styleside) F6 RWD I6 T/Pet (310kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 11/2010) (Series II rel. 12/2011)	05/2008.	06/2013.		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1755	2320	3400		4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
FPV	Falcon FPV	4.0L (F6X) Wag (SY Territory) 4WD I6 T/Pet (270kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2008.	02/2009.		750	2300 #6	230 #6	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 When using a Ford approved Roof Rack and Bar system. #6 Based on standard 5 seater models with 5 occupants or less @ 68 kg ea. and no luggage and using Ford genuine HD tow pack with load levelling kit. For greater occupant and luggage loads, consult an authorised Ford Dealer for details.	2155-2185 #2	2635-2690 #2	4850	80 #4	5
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.0L (FG I, II) Sed GS, GT, GT-E & GT-P RWD V8 S/Pet (315kW, GT's=335kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls GT Black Lim Ed 08/2011) (Series II rel. 12/2011) (Incls GT R-Spec Lim Ed 08/2012) (GT-E Disc 06/2013)	10/2010.	09/2014.		750	1600 #1	5% of ATM 80kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1781-1842 Tare #2	2320		75	1
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.0L (FG II) Sed GT-F LE RWD V8 S/Pet (351kW) Auto / Man (Both 6sp) Lim Ed (550 units)	06/2014.	10/2014.		750	1600 #1	5% of ATM 80kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar. #4 With Ford approved roof bars.	1843-1850 Tare RVD #2	2320		75 #4	1
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.0L (FG I, II) Sed GS, GT & GT-P RWD V8 S/Pet (315kW, GT's=335kW) Man (6sp) (Incls GT Black Lim Ed 08/2011) (Series II rel. 12/2011) (Incls GT R-Spec Lim Ed 08/2012)	10/2010.	09/2014.		750	1200 #1	5% of ATM 60kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1774-1835 Tare #2	2320		75	1
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.0L (FG I, II) Ute (Styleside) GS & Pursuit LE RWD V8 S/Pet (315kW) Auto (6sp) (Series II rel. 12/2011) (Incls Pursuit Lim Ed 08/2012)	10/2010.	09/2014.		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1792 Tare	2320	3760		4
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.0L (FG II) UTE (Styleside) Pursuit RWD V8 S/Pet (315kW) Auto (6sp) Lim Ed.	06/2014.			750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	TBA	TBA	TBA		4
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.0L (FG I, II) UTE (Styleside) GS & Pursuit LE RWD V8 S/Pet (315kW) Man (6sp) (Series II rel. 12/2011) (Incls Pursuit Lim Ed 08/2012)	10/2010.	09/2014.		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1785 Tare	2320	3760		4
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.0L (FG II) UTE Pursuit RWD V8 S/Pet (315kW) Man (6sp) Lim Ed.	06/2014.			750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	TBA	TBA	TBA		4
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.4L (BA I, II) Sed GT RWD V8 Pet (290kW) Auto (4sp)	2003	11/2005.			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1825				1
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.4L (BF I, II) Sed GT & GT-P RWD V8 Pet (290kW) Auto (6sp)	11/2005.	06/2008.		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	-				1
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.4L (BF II) Sed Force 8 RWD V8 Pet (290kW) Auto (6sp)	11/2006.	06/2008.		750	1600 #1, 3	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for speed restrictions and service requirements when towing.				No roof load	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.4L (BF II) Sed Cobra RWD V8 Pet (302kW) Auto (6sp) Lim Ed	10/2007.	04/2008.		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.					1
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.4L (FG) Sed GT, GT-E & GT-P RWD V8 Pet (315kW) Auto (6sp)	05/2008.	06/2010.		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1844-1852 #2	2300		75	1
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.4L (FG) Sed GS Pet RWD V8 (315kW) Auto (6sp) (Lim Ed)	08/2009.	06/2005.		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1847			75	1
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.4L (BA I, II) Sed GT RWD V8 Pet (290kW) Man (5sp)	2003	11/2005.			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1825				1
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.4L (BF I, II) Sed GT & GT-P RWD V8 Pet (290kW) Man (6sp)	11/2005.	06/2008.		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1855				1
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.4L (BF II) Sed Cobra RWD V8 Pet (302kW) Man (6sp) Lim Ed	10/2007.	04/2008.		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.					1
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.4L (FG) Sed GT & GT-P RWD V8 Pet (315kW) Man (6sp)	05/2008.	06/2010.		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1837-1845 #2	2300		75	1
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.4L (FG) Sed GS RWD V8 Pet (315kW) Man (6sp) (Lim Ed)	08/2009.	06/2010.		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1840			75	1
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.4L (BA I, II) UTE (Styleside) Pursuit RWD V8 Pet (290kW) Auto (4sp)	04/2003.	11/2005.			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1590-1818 #2	2370-2805 #2	3810		4
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.4L (BF I, II) UTE Pursuit & Super Pursuit RWD V8 Pet (290kW) Auto (6sp)	11/2005.	06/2008.		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	-	2335			4
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.4L (BA II) UTE (Styleside) Super Pursuit RWD V8 Pet (290kW) Auto (4sp)	04/2005.	11/2005.			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	Approx. 1870	Approx. 2370	3810		4
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.4L (BF II) UTE (Styleside) Cobra RWD V8 Pet (302kW) Auto (6sp) Lim Ed	10/2007.	04/2008.		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.					4
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.4L (FG) UTE (Styleside) Pursuit & Super Pursuit RWD V8 Pet (315kW) Auto (6sp)	05/2008.	06/2010.		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1796-1841 #2	2320	3760		4
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.4L (FG) UTE (Styleside) GS RWD V8 Pet (302kW) Auto (6sp) (Lim Ed)	08/2009.	06/2010.		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1793	2320			4
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.4L (BA II) UTE (Styleside) Super Pursuit RWD V8 Pet (290kW) Man (6sp)	04/2005.	11/2005.			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	Approx. 1870	Approx. 2370	3810		4
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.4L (BF I, II) UTE (Styleside) Pursuit & Super Pursuit RWD V8 Pet (290kW) Man (6sp)	11/2005.	06/2008.		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1870	2335			4
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.4L (BF II) UTE (Styleside) Cobra RWD V8 Pet (302kW) Man (6sp) Lim Ed	10/2007.	04/2008.		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.					4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.4L (FG) UTE (Styleside) Pursuit & Super Pursuit <u>RWD</u> V8 <u>Pet</u> (315kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp)	05/2008.	06/2010.		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1789-1834 #2	2320	3400		4
FPV	Falcon FPV	5.4L (FG) Ute (Styleside) GS <u>RWD</u> V8 <u>Pet</u> (302kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp) (Lim Ed)	08/2009.	06/2010.		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1793	2320			4
FOTON														
Foton	Aumark	2.8L () UTE (Cab Chas) <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (110kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp)	06/2011.			750	3000	N/A	Refer to Vehicle distributor Foton Commercial Vehicles Australia for further information (07 3271 7777, www.fotontrucks.com.au)	2510	4490			4
Foton	Tunland	2.8L (TH) UTE (S/Cab Chas) <u>2WD & 4WD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (120kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp)	12/2013.				0 #11		#11 This model was released in limited numbers by FAA however confirmation of tow specs has not been possible.	TBA				4
Foton	Tunland	2.8L (P201) UTE (S/Cab Chas) <u>2WD</u> <u>T/Die</u> (120kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp)	09/2014.			750	2500	250		1789	2804			4
Foton	Tunland	2.8L UTE (Crew Cab S'Side) Luxury & Quality <u>2WD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (120kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp) (Name change, Quality is now TK, Luxury Disc'd 09/2013)	11/2012.	04/2014.		750	2500	250 #1	#1 Check that the towbar spec. is correct. Distributor changed to Ateco 04/2014.	186000%	288500%		-	4
Foton	Tunland	2.8L (P201) UTE (D/Cab Styleside) <u>2WD</u> <u>T/Die</u> (120kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp)	04/2014.			750	2500	250		1860	2885			4
Foton	Tunland	2.8L (P201) UTE (S/Cab Chas) <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (120kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp)	09/2014.			750	2500	250		187900%	289400%			4
Foton	Tunland	2.8L () UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) Luxury & Quality <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (120kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp) (Name change, Quality is now TK, Luxury is TL 09/2013)	11/2012.	04/2014.		750	2500	250 #1	#1 Check that the towbar spec. is correct. Distributor changed to Ateco 04/2014.	195000%	297500%		-	4
Foton	Tunland	2.8L (P201) UTE (D/Cab Styleside) <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (120kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp)	04/2014.			750	2500	250		195000%	297500%			4
GMC														
GMC	Sierra	(K25743) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) 2500, 3500 (Single rear wheel) & 3500 (dual rear wheels) <u>4WD</u> (Also known as Chevy Silverado) (Incls MY08 update)	2001			750	4500-5000 #3	450-500 #3	#3 A 5000kg / 500kg braked tow rating is available when air brakes are fitted, refer to vehicle importer Performax International for further information.	3391 Tare	4173	9000		4
GMC	Sierra	(K25753) UTE (Extended Cab, Styleside) <u>4WD</u> (Also known as Chevy Silverado) (Incls MY08 update)	2001	2012		750	4500	450	#3 A higher braked tow rating is available, refer to vehicle importer Performax International for further specifications	-	4173			4
GM DAEWOO														

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
GM D'woo	Kalos	1.5L (T200) 5D Hatch & Sed FWD I4 Pet (62kW) Auto (4sp)	03/2003.	12/2004.		400	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1005-1015 #2	1500-1510 #2			1 & 2
GM D'woo	Kalos	1.5L (T200) 5D Hatch & Sed FWD I4 Pet (62kW) Man (5sp)	03/2003.	12/2004.		500	1100	50	#2 Varies with specific model	995-1005 #2	1500-1510 #2			1 & 2
GM D'woo	Korando	3.2L () 2D Wag (Hard top, SUV) 4WD I6 Pet (161kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	11/1998.	06/2000.		750	2800	140	#2 Varies with specific model.	1840-1860 #2	2075	4875		5
GM D'woo	Lacetti	1.8L (J200) Sed FWD I4 Pet (90kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	08/2003.	12/2004.		550	1100	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1210-1235 #2	1695			1
GM D'woo	Lanos	1.5L () 3 & 5D Hatch & Sed SE & SE Lim Ed FWD I4 Pet	08/1997.	03/2003.		480	1000	10% of ATM 50kg max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1011-1072 #2				1 & 2
GM D'woo	Lanos	1.6L () 3D Hatch Sport & SX FWD I4 Pet DOHC (78kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	08/1997.	03/2003.		480	1100	10% of ATM 50 kg max	#2 Varies with specific model	1011-1072 #2				2
GM D'woo	Leganza	2.2L () Sed FWD I4 Pet (100kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	04/1999.	12/2004.		700	1500	10% of ATM 75kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1325-1336 #2				1
GM D'woo	Matiz	0.8L () 5D Hatch FWD I4 Pet (38kW) Man (5sp)	10/1999.	12/2004.		#11	#11	#11	#11 Towing not recommended					2
GM D'woo	Musso	2.9L () Wag 4WD I5 T/Die (88kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	07/1996.	12/2002.		750	2800 #1	10% of ATM 140kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1890-1905 #2	2285	5085		5
GM D'woo	Musso	3.2L () Wag 4WD I6 Pet (161kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	07/1996.	12/2002.		750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 140kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1900-1920 #2	2265	5765		5
GM D'woo	Nubira	2.0L () Wag CDX & CDX Eurowagon FWD I4 Pet (98kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	05/1998.	10/2003.		600	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1189-1283 #2	1720		100	5
GM D'woo	Tacuma	2.0L () Wag Base & Lim Ed FWD I4 Pet (94kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	11/2000.	10/2004.		690	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	3112-1345 #2	1825		100	5
GWM (GREAT WALL MOTORS)														
GWM	SA220	2.2L (CC) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) RWD I4 Pet (78kW) Man (5sp)	06/2009.	07/2010.		750	1800 #4	180 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars	1525	2380	3800	n/a	4
GWM	V200	2.0L (K2) UTE (Crew Cab Styleside) RWD I4 T/Die (105kW) Man (6sp)	05/2011.			750	2000 #4	200 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1720	2720	4600	50 #5	4
GWM	V200	2.0L (K2) UTE (C/Chas) 4WD I4 T/Die (105kW) Man (6sp)	12/2011.			750	1700 #4	170 #4	#4 With genuine GWM Standard Duty Tow Bar. The genuine Standard duty tow bar is not suitable for use with Load Level Hitches.	1835	2835	4600		4
GWM	V200	2.0L (K2) UTE (Crew Cab Styleside) 4WD I4 T/Die (105kW) Man (6sp)	12/2011.			750	2000 #4	200 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1776 Tare	2835	4600	50 #5	4
GWM	V240	2.4L (K2) UTE (C/Chas) RWD I4 Pet (100kW) Man (5sp)	06/2010.	05/2011.		750	1900 #4	190 #4	#4 With genuine GWM Standard Duty Tow Bar. The genuine Standard duty tow bar is not suitable for use with Load Level Hitches.	1382	2705			4
GWM	V240	2.4L (K2) UTE (C/Chas) RWD I4 Pet (100kW) Man (5sp)	05/2011.			750	1700 #4	170 #4	#4 With genuine GWM Standard Duty Tow Bar. The genuine Standard duty tow bar is not suitable for use with Load Level Hitches.	1382	2705			4
GWM	V240	2.4L (K2) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) RWD I4 Pet (100kW) Man (5sp)	06/2009.	05/2011.		750	2250 #4	225 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1660	2660	4600	50 #5	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
GWM	V240	2.4L (K2) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (100kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp)	04/2011.			750	2000 #4	200 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1660	2660	4600	50 #5	4
GWM	V240	2.4L (K2) UTE (C/Chas) <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (100kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp)	06/2010.	05/2011.		750	1900 #4	190 #4	#4 With genuine GWM Standard Duty Tow Bar. The genuine Standard duty tow bar is not suitable for use with Load Level Hitches.	1507	2825			4
GWM	V240	2.4L (K2) UTE (C/Chas) <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (100kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp)	05/2011.			750	1700 #4	170 #4	#4 With genuine GWM Standard Duty Tow Bar. The genuine Standard duty tow bar is not suitable for use with Load Level Hitches.	1507	2825			4
GWM	V240	2.4L (K2) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (100kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp)	06/2009.	05/2011.		750	2250 #4	225 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1780	2780	4600	50 #5	4
GWM	V240	2.4L (K2) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (100kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp)	04/2011.			750	2000 #4	200 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1780	2780	4600	50 #5	4
GWM	X200	2.0L (CC6461KY) <u>Wag</u> <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (105kW) <u>Auto</u> (5sp)	04/2012.			600	1700 #4	170 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars	1890	2550		N/A	5
GWM	X200	2.0L (CC6461KY) <u>Wag</u> <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (105kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp) (Incls update 02/2012)	10/2011.			600	1700 #4	170 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars	1890	2550	4000	N/A	5
GWM	X200	2.4L (CC6461KY) <u>Wag</u> <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (100kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp) (Incls update 02/2012)	10/2009.	05/2011.		600	1800 #4	180 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars	1830	2305	4000	N/A	5
GWM	X200	2.4L (CC6461KY) <u>Wag</u> <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (100kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp) (Incls update 02/2012)	05/2011.	12/2014.		600	1700 #4	170 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars	1830	2305	4000	N/A	5
HAVAL														
HAVAL	H2	1.5L () <u>Wag</u> (SUV) LUX & Premium <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Pet</u> (110kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp,ZF)	10/2015.		C	750	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1514-1544 Tare RVD #2	2025		80-100 To be confirmed	5
HAVAL	H2	1.5L () <u>Wag</u> (SUV) LUX & Premium <u>AWD</u> I4 <u>T/Pet</u> (110kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp)	10/2015.		C	750	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1608-1638 Tare RVD #2	2025		80-100 To be confirmed	5
HAVAL	H2	1.5L () <u>Wag</u> (SUV) LUX & Premium <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Pet</u> (110kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp)	10/2015.		C	750	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1529-1559 Tare RVD #2	2025		80-100 To be confirmed	5
HAVAL	H6	2.0L (MKY) <u>WAG</u> (SUV, 5 seat) Lux & Premium <u>FWD</u> I4 <u>T/Pet</u> (145kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp,Getrag)	09/2016.		N	750	2000 RVD	100	TBA	1715 RVD			80-100 To be confirmed	5
HAVAL	H8	2.0L () <u>Wag</u> (SUV, 5 seat) LUX & Premium <u>AWD</u> I4 <u>T/Pet</u> (160kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp,ZF)	10/2015.		C	750	2500	100	TBA #2 Varies with specific model.	2128 Tare RVD	2673-2750 #2		80-100 To be confirmed	5
HAVAL	H8	2.0L () <u>Wag</u> (SUV, 5 seat) Premium <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Pet</u> (160kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp,ZF)	10/2015.		N	750	2500	100		2051 Tare RVD			80-100 To be confirmed	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
HAVAL	H9	2.0L () Wag (SUV, 7 seat) LUX & Premium AWD I4 T/Pet (160kW) Auto (6sp,ZF)	10/2015.		N	750	2500	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	2206-2236 #2 RVD	2850		80-100 To be confirmed	5
HOLDEN														
HOLDEN LTD LIMIT THE VEHICLE SPEED TO 80km/h WHEN TOWING ABOVE 1600kgs FOR VARIOUS ADVENTRA, BERLINA, CALAIS, CAPRICE, COMMODORE, CREWMAN AND STATESMAN MODELS AS SHOWN IN THIS GUIDE. OTHER HOLDEN MODELS ALSO HAVE SPEED LIMITS WHEN TOWING AS SHOWN. REFER TO THE VEHICLE'S OWNER'S HANDBOOK FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON SPEED RESTRICTIONS AND REVISED VEHICLE MAINTENANCE WHEN TOWING.														
Holden	Adventura	5.7L (VYI&II) Wag CX8 & LX8 AWD V8 Pet (235kW) Auto (94sp)	10/2003.	02/2005.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9, 12	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. #12 A standard 1600kg towbar is built into the rear b/bar	1940-1983 #2	Refer ID plate		80	5
Holden	Adventura	3.6 & 5.7L (VZ) Wag CX6, LX6, SX6 & LX8 V6 & V8 Pet (195-235kW) Auto (5,4sp) (LX8 disc'd Jan. 2006)	05/2005.	12/2006.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9, 12	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. #12 A standard 1600kg towbar is built into the rear b/bar	1895-1985 #2	Refer ID plate		80	5
Holden	Astra	1.6L (PJ) 3D Hatch GTC & GTC Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2015)	04/2015.		U	750	1200	5-10% of ATM #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook.	1462-1472 Tare #2				2
Holden	Astra	1.6L (PJ) 3D Hatch GTC & GTC Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 10/2015)	04/2015.		U	750	1200	5-10% of ATM #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook.	1452-1462 Tare #2				2
Holden	Astra	1.8L (TS) Hatches & Sed (ex Convert.) All models FWD I4 Pet (90kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	09/1998.	12/2005.		595	1000	75kgs max #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Towing less than 625kgs, min. 4% of ATM to max. of 75kgs. Towing more than 625kgs, min. 25kgs to max. of 75kgs. Refer owner's handbook.	1113-1282 #2	1720-1770 #2		100	2
Holden	Astra	1.8L (AH) 3D Hatch (Coupe) CD FWD I4 Pet (90kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	07/2005.	05/2006.		630	1300	75kgs max #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Towing less than 625kgs, min. 4% of ATM to max. of 75kgs. Towing more than 625kgs, min. 25kgs to max. of 75kgs. Refer owner's handbook.	1243-1296 #2	1760		100	2
Holden	Astra	1.8L (AH) 3D Hatch (Coupe) CD & CDX FWD I4 Pet (90kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	05/2006.	03/2008.		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1243-1299 #2	1760		75 #4	2
Holden	Astra	1.8L (AH) 3D Hatch (Coupe) SRi FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	04/2008.	07/2009.		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req' over 75kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1239-1264 #2			75 #4	2
Holden	Astra	1.8L (AH) 5D Hatch CD FWD I4 Pet (90kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	09/2004.	05/2006.		630	1300	75kgs max #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Towing less than 625kgs, min. 4% of ATM to max. of 75kgs. Towing more than 625kgs, min. 25kgs to max. of 75kgs. Refer owner's handbook.	1249-1308 #2	1780		100	2
Holden	Astra	1.8L (AH) 5D Hatch CD & CDX FWD I4 Pet (90kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls 06/08 update)	05/2006.	07/2009.		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req' over 75kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1249-1291 #2	1780		75 #4	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Astra	1.8L (AH) 5D Hatch SRi FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls 06/08 update)	04/2008.	07/2006.		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req' over 75kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1248-1273 #2			75 #4	2
Holden	Astra	1.8L (AH) Wag CD FWD I4 Pet (90kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	07/2005.	05/2006.		660	1300	75kgs max #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Towing less than 625kgs, min. 4% of ATM to max. of 75kgs. Towing more than 625kgs, min. 25kgs to max. of 75kgs. Refer owner's handbook.	1307-1350 #2	1870		100	5
Holden	Astra	1.8L (AH) Wag CD & CDX FWD I4 Pet (90kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls 06/08 update and manual trans disc.)	05/2006.	07/2009.		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req' over 75kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1307-1350 #2	1870		75 #4	5
Holden	Astra	1.9L (AH) 5D Hatch CDTi FWD I4 T/Die (88 for Auto & 110kW for Man) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls 06/08 update)	05/2006.	07/2009.		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req' over 75kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1372-1386 #2			75 #4	2
Holden	Astra	1.9L (AH) 5D Hatch CDTi FWD I4 T/Die (88kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 06/08 update)	06/2008.	07/2009.		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 75kg ball load. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Incls weight of roof racks	1418			75 #4	2
Holden	Astra	2.0L (AH) 3D Hatch (Coupe) SRi FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 06/08 update)	05/2006.	07/2009.		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 75kg ball load. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Incls weight of roof racks	1401			75 #4	2
Holden	Astra	2.0L (PJ) 3D Hatch VXR FWD I4 T/Pet (206kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 10/2015)	04/2015.		U	0	0 #11	0	#11 Not intended for towing	1510				2
Holden	Astra	2.2L (AH) C'vert (Twin Top) FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp)	02/2007.	07/2009.		0	0 #11	0	#2 Varies with specific model #11 Not intended for towing	1590-1620 #2			0	3
Holden	Astra	2.2L (TS) C'vert FWD I4 Pet (108kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	12/2001.	03/2008.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1363-1429 #2				3
Holden	Astra	2.2L (AH) 3D Hatch (Coupe) SRi FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp)	12/2006.	03/2008.		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1300-1330 #2			75 #4	2
Holden	Astra	2.2L (AH) 5D Hatch (Coupe) SRi FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp)	12/2006.	03/2008.		630	1300	5-10% of ATM #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1335-1365 #2			75 #4	2
Holden	Barina	1.4L (XC) 3 & 5D Hatch Base & CD FWD I4 Pet (66kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	06/2004.	10/2005.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	993-1058 #2				2
Holden	Barina	1.4L (TM) 5D Hatch RS FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto (6sp)	11/2013.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing	1232-1258 Tare RVD #2				2
Holden	Barina	1.6L (TK) 3 & 5D Hatch FWD I4 Pet (77kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls updates 05/2008, 05/2009, 06/2010) (Named Classic model 09/2011) (3 dr Disc. 12/2011)	10/2005.	10/2012.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing	1116-1131 #2	1540		-	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Barina	1.6L (TM) 5D Hatch FWD I4 Pet (85kW) Auto / Man. (6,5sp) (Incls update & CD rel. 11/2012) (Incls update 08/2013) (Incls X Lim Ed Rel 04/2015)	09/2011.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing	1193-1220 Tare #2			-	2
Holden	Barina	1.6L (TM) 5D Hatch CDX FWD I4 Pet (85kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 08/2013)	11/2012.				0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1220 Tare			-	2
Holden	Barina	1.6L (TK) Sed FWD I4 Pet (77kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls updates 05/2008, 06/2010) (Named Classic model 09/2011)	02/2006.	10/2012.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing	1145-1150 #2			-	1
Holden	Barina	1.6L (TM) Sed FWD I4 Pet (85kW) Auto / Man. (6,5sp) (Incls update & CD rel. 11/2012) (Incls update 08/2013)	02/2012.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing	1208-1235 Tare #2			-	1
Holden	Barina	1.6L (TM) Sed CDX FWD I4 Pet (85kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 08/2013)	11/2012.				0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1235 Tare			-	2
Holden	Barina	1.8L (XC) 3D Hatch SRi FWD I4 Pet (92kW) Man (5sp)	09/2001.	10/2005.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1033-1088 #2				2
Holden	Barina Spark	1.2L (MJ) 5D Hatch CD FWD I4 Pet (63kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls update 10/2013)	11/2012.	04/2016.	X		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Not intended for towing.	948-962 #2 Tare			-	2
Holden	Barina Spark	1.2L (MJ) 5D Hatch CD & CDX FWD I4 Pet (59kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 11/2012 and CDX disc. 10/2012) (Incls update 10/2013)	10/2010.	04/2016.	X		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Not intended for towing.	948-962 #2 Tare			-	2
Holden	Barina Spark	1.4L (MP) 5D Hatch LS & LT FWD I4 Pet (73kW) Auto (CVT)	04/2016.		N		#1		#1 Not designed for towing	1014-1018 Tare RVD				2
Holden	Barina Spark	1.4L (MP) 5D Hatch LS FWD I4 Pet (73kW) Man (5sp)	04/2016.		N		#1		#1 Not designed for towing	993 Tare RVD				2
Holden	Berlina	3.0L (VE) Sed RWD V6 Pet (190kW) Auto (6sp) (VEII and E85 fuel Rel 09/2010) (Special Ed 11/2010) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2012)	08/2009.	05/2013.		750	1600 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd. over 750kgs. (VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1703			75 #5	1
Holden	Berlina	3.0L (VE) Wag (Sportswagon) RWD V6 Pet (190kW) Auto (6sp) (VEII and E85 fuel Rel 09/2010) (Special Ed 11/2010) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2012)	08/2009.	05/2013.		750	1600 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd. over 750kgs. (VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1800			75 #5	1
Holden	Berlina	3.6L (VE) Sed Dual Fuel LPG RWD V6 Pet / LPG (175kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls 03/08, 11/08, 08/09 updates) (VEII Rel 09/2010) (Incls update 10/2011)	10/2006.	10/2011.		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd. over 750kgs. (VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Incls. Roof rack weight #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1743			75 #5	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Berlina	3.6L (VEII) Sed RWD V6 LPG (180kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 08/2012)	02/2012.	05/2013.		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd. over 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1717 Tare			75 #5	1
Holden	Berlina	3.6 & 5.7L (VZ) Sed & Wag RWD V6 & V8 Pet (175 & 235kW) Auto (4sp) (Sedan disc. 08/2006) (V8 Wag disc.12/2006)	09/2004.	07/2007.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1587-1720 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag	1 & 5
Holden	Berlina	3.6 & 6.0L (VE) Sed RWD V6 & V8 Pet (180 & 270kW) Auto (4,6sp) (Incls 03/08, 11/08 updates)	08/2006.	09/2009.		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd. over 750kgs.(VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #2 varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Incls. Roof rack weight #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1641-1780 #2			75 #5	1
Holden	Berlina	3.6L (VE) Wag (Sportswagon) RWD V6 Pet (180kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls 11/08 update)	05/2008.	09/2009.		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd. over 750kgs. (VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1851			75 #5	5
Holden	Berlina	3.6L (VEII) Wag (Sportswagon) RWD V6 LPG (180kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 08/2012)	02/2012.	05/2013.		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd. over 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1799 Tare			75 #5	5
Holden	Berlina	3.8 & 5.0L (VT) Sed & Wag RWD V6 & V8 Pet (147 & 179kW) Auto (4sp)	9/1997.	10/2000.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1605-1761 #2			50	1 & 5
Holden	Berlina	3.8 & 5.7L (VX & VY) V6 & V8 Pet (152 & 225kW) Auto (4sp)	10/2000.	08/2004.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1543-1711 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag	1 & 5
Holden	Berlina	3.8L (VT) RWD V6 Pet (147kW) Man	09/1997.	10/2000.		500	1200 #1, 9	120	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1605-1672 #2			50	1 & 5
Holden	Berlina	3.8L (VX & VY) RWD V6 Pet 152kW) Man	10/2000.	08/2004.		500	1200 #1, 9	120	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1543-1711 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag	1 & 5
Holden	Berlina	5.0L (VT) RWD V8 Pet (179kW) Man	9/1997.	10/2000.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1694-1761 #2			50	1 & 5
Holden	Berlina	3.8 & 5.7L (VX & VY) RWD V8 (225kW) Man	10/2000.	08/2004.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1638-1700 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag	1 & 5
Holden	Calais	3.6L & 5.7 (VZ) Sed RWD V6, V8 Pet Auto	09/2004.	08/2006.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1642-1688 #2			50	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Calais	3.6L & 6.0L (VE) Sed V Series <u>RWD</u> V6 & V8 Pet (195 & 270kW) Auto (5, 6sp) (Incls 03/08, 11/08, 08/09 updates) (V8 only avail. on V series 03/2010 onwards)	08/2006.	09/2010.		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1682-1825 #2			70 #5	1
Holden	Calais	3.6L, 6.0L (VEII) Sed V Series, 6.0L Redline Edition <u>RWD</u> Pet Auto (6.0L E85 fuel) (Redline Disc. 08/2011) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2012)	09/2010.	05/2013.		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1749-1809 #2			75 #5	1
Holden	Calais	3.6L (VF & VFII) Sed Base & 'V' Sed <u>RWD</u> Pet (210kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2014, VFII Rel 10/2015)	06/2013.			750	2100 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1702-1730 #2			75 #5	1
Holden	Calais	6.0L (VF) Sed 'V' Sed <u>RWD</u> Pet (260kW) Auto (6sp)	06/2013.	10/2015.	X	750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1749-1809 #2			75 #5	1
Holden	Calais	3.6L, 6.0L (VE) Wag V Series, V6, V8 Sportswagon <u>RWD</u> Pet Auto (Incls 11/08, 08/09 update) (V8 only avail. on V series 03/2010 onwards)	05/2008.	09/2010.		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1882-1932 #2			75 #5	5
Holden	Calais	3.6L, 6.0L (VEII) Wag V Series, 6.0L V Series, 6.0L Redline Edition (6.0L E85 fuel) <u>Sportswagon</u> <u>RWD</u> Pet Auto (Redline Disc. 08/2011) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2012)	09/2010.	05/2013.		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1830-1889 #2			75 #5	5
Holden	Calais	3.6L (VF) Wag Base & 'V' Sportswagon <u>RWD</u> Pet (210kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2014, VFII Rel 10/2015)	06/2013.			750	2100 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1798-1808 #2			75 #5	5
Holden	Calais	3.8L (VT, VX, VY) Sed <u>RWD</u> V6 S/Pet (171kW) Auto (4sp)	8/1997.	08/2004.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1539-1639 #2			50	1
Holden	Calais	3.8L, 5.0L, 5.7L (VT / VX / VY) Sed <u>RWD</u> V6 / V8 Pet Auto	9/1997.	08/2004.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1539-1729 #2			50	1
Holden	Calais	6.0L (VF) Sed 'V' Sed <u>RWD</u> Pet (260kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	06/2013.	10/2015.		750	2100 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift Shock Absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1778			75 #5	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Calais	6.0L (VF) Wag 'V' Sportswagen RWD Pet (270kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	06/2013.	10/2015.		750	2100 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift Shock Absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1866			75 #5	5
Holden	Calais	6.2L (VFII) SED V-Series RWD V8 (LS3) Pet (304kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2015.			750	2100	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. TBA.	1760 Tare RVD			75 #5	1
Holden	Calais	6.2L (VFII) Wag V-Series RWD V8 (LS3) Pet (304kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2015.			750	2100	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. TBA	1772 Tare RVD			75 #5	5
Holden	Caprice	3.6L (WMII) Sed LPG (180kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 08/2012)	02/2012.	05/2013.		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kgs. Refer to relevant owner's handbook for details. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1786 Tare			70 #5	1
Holden	Caprice	3.6L (WN) Sed Base / V Series LPG (180kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	06/2013.			750	2100 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift Shock Absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1816			75 #5	1
Holden	Caprice	3.6L & 5.7L (WL) Sed RWD V6 & V8 Pet (190kW, 250kW) Auto (5,4sp)	09/2004.	09/2006.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1728-1772 #2			50	1
Holden	Caprice	3.6 & 6.0L (WM I, II) Sed RWD V6 & V8 Pet (190 & 260kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls 03/08, 11/08, 08/09 updates) (WM II Series rel. 09/2010) (Incls updates 10/2011, 08/2012)	08/2006.	05/2013.		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750 or 1200kgs. Refer to relevant owner's handbook for details. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1788-1873 #2			70 #5	1
Holden	Caprice	3.8L & 5.7L (WH, WK) Sed RWD V6 & V8 Pet (147kW, 220kW) Auto (4sp)	6/1999.	08/2004.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1691-1786 #2			50	1
Holden	Caprice	6.0L (WN) Sed 'V Series' RWD V8 Pet (260kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	06/2013.			750	2100 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift Shock Absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1851			75 #5	1
Holden	Caprice	6.2L (WNII) Sed V-Series RWD V8 (LS3) Pet (304kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2015.			750	2100	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1804 Tare RVD			70 #5	1
Holden	Captiva	2.0L (CG) Wag LX (7 Seat) AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls 09/2007, 03/2009, 09/2009 updates)	11/2006.	02/2011.		750	1700 #8	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers. #5 50kg SX / CX models, 75kg LX model (Incls roof rack weight). #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1724			50 / 75 #5	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Captiva	2.0L (CG) Wag SX (7 Seat) FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls 03/2009, 09/2009 updates)	07/2008.	02/2011.		750	1700 #8	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers #5 Incls weight of roof racks. 50kg SX models #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1754	2505		50 #5	5
Holden	Captiva	2.0L (CG) Wag SX (5 Seat) AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp) (Incls 09/2007 update)	03/2007.	03/2009.		750	2000 #8	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers. #5 50kg SX / CX models, 75kg LX model (Incls roof rack weight). #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1744-1779 #2			50 / 75 #5	5
Holden	Captiva	2.0L (CG) Wag SX (7 Seat) FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp) (Incls 03/2009, 09/2009 updates)	07/2008.	02/2011.		750	2000 #8	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers #5 Incls weight of roof racks. 50kg SX models #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1734	2505		50 #5	5
Holden	Captiva	2.2L (CGII) Wag (5 Seat) '5' AWD I4 T/Die (135kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 06/2012) (Models updated and renamed LT and LTZ 05/2013) (Incls update 01/2014)	02/2011.	02/2016.	X	750	1700 #8	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1845 Tare			-	5
Holden	Captiva	2.2L (CGII) Wag (7 Seat) '7' CX & LX AWD I4 T/Die (135kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls updates 06/2012, 05/2013)	02/2011.	01/2014.		750	1700 #8	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1893-1907 Tare #2			-	5
Holden	Captiva	2.2L (CGII) Wag (7 Seat) '7' LT & LTZ AWD I4 T/Die (135kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 02/2016)	01/2014.		X	750	1700 #8	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1893-1907 Tare #2			-	5
Holden	Captiva	2.2L (CGII) Wag (7 Seat) '7' SX FWD I4 T/Die (135kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls updates 06/2012, 05/2013)	02/2011.	01/2014.		750	1700 #8	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1810 Tare			-	5
Holden	Captiva	2.2L (CGII) Wag (7 Seat) '7' LS FWD I4 T/Die (135kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 02/2016)	01/2014.		U	750	1700 #8	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1810 Tare			-	5
Holden	Captiva	2.4L (CG) Wag '5' (5 Seat) AWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (5sp)	12/2009.	02/2011.		750	1500	5-10% of ATM #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Load dist. hitch req'd over 80kg ball load. Refer to owner's handbook. #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1833			75 #3	5
Holden	Captiva	2.4L (CGII) Wag '5' (5 Seat) FWD I4 Pet (123kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (incls update 06/2012) (Models updated and renamed LT 05/2013) (Incls update 01/2014, 02/2016)	02/2011.		U	750	1500 #8	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1640-1665 Tare #2			-	5
Holden	Captiva	2.4L (CGII) Wag (5 Seat) '5' LTZ FWD I4 Pet (123kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	05/2013.	02/2016.	X	750	1500 #8	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1665 Tare			-	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Captiva	2.4L (CGII) Wag (7 Seat) '7' SX FWD I4 Pet (123kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls updates 06/2012, 05/2013)	02/2011.	01/2014.		750	1500 #8	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1709 Tare			-	5
Holden	Captiva	2.4L (CGII) Wag (7 Seat) '7' LS FWD I4 Pet (123kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls rel 7 Active Lim Ed 02/2015) (Incls update 02/2016)	01/2014.		U	750	1500 #8	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1709-1776 Tare #2			-	5
Holden	Captiva	2.4L (CG) Wag '5' (5 Seat) FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (5sp)	12/2009.	02/2011.		750	1500	5 -10% of ATM #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Load dist. hitch req'd over 80kg ball load. Refer to owner's handbook. #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1732			75 #3	5
Holden	Captiva	3.0L (CGII) Wag (7 Seat) '7' CX & LX AWD V6 Pet (190kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2011.	06/2012.		750	1700 #8	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1884-1852 Tare #2			-	5
Holden	Captiva	3.0L (CGII) Wag (7 Seat) '7' CX & LX AWD V6 Pet (190kW) Auto (6sp) MY12 Series (Incls update 05/2013)	06/2012.	01/2014.		750	2000 #8	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1884-1852 Tare #2			100	5
Holden	Captiva	3.0L (CGII) Wag (7 Seat) '7' LT & LTZ AWD V6 Pet (190kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 02/2016)	01/2014.		U	750	2000 #8	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1884-1852 Tare #2			100	5
Holden	Captiva	3.2L (CG) Wag (7 Seat) LX & SX AWD V6 Pet (169kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls 09/2007, 03/2009, 09/2009 updates) (Maxx model disc 03/2009)	11/2006.	02/2011.		750	2000 #8	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 158kg ball load. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for multiple axle trailers. #5 50kg SX / CX models, 75kg LX, Maxx models (Incls roof rack weight). #8 Speed limits apply when towing during first 1500kms of vehicle life.	1729-1764 #2			50 / 75 #5	5
Holden	Cascada	1.6L (CJ) C'vert Base model & Launch Edition FWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Auto (6sp) (Lauch Ed Disc 10/2015) (Incls update 10/2015)	04/2015.		U		#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1711 Tare				3
Holden	Colorado	2.4L (RC) UTE (C/Chas) DX RWD I4 Pet (92kW) Man (5sp)	07/2008.	11/2009.		750	2000 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 200kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	1332	2800	4800	50 #5	4
Holden	Colorado	2.5L (RG) UTE (C/Chas) DX RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp)	06/2012.	10/2013.		750	3000 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 300kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	1700	3100	5500	75 #5	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Colorado	2.8L (RG) UTE (C/Chas) LX RWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (Incls update 11/2013 & engine is now 147kW) (LX model is now LS 02/2015)	06/2012.			750	3500 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 350kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	1693-1696 #2	3100	6000	75 #5	4
Holden	Colorado	2.8L (RG) UTE (Crewcab/Chas) LX RWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (Incls update 11/2013 & engine is now 147kW) (LX model is now LS 02/2015)	06/2012.			750	3500 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 350kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	1805-1808 #2	3100	6000	75 #5	4
Holden	Colorado	2.8L (RG) UTE (Crewcab, Styleside) LT, LTZ & LX RWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (Incls update 11/2013 & engine is now 147kW) (LX model is now LS 02/2015)	06/2012.			750	3500 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 350kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	1902-1954 #2	3100	6000	75 #5	4
Holden	Colorado	2.8L (RG) UTE (C/Chas) DX & LX 4WD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (DX is Man only) (Incls update 11/2013 & engine is now 147kW) (LX model is now LS 02/2015)	06/2012.			750	3500 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 350kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	1793-1798 #2	3100	6000	75 #5	4
Holden	Colorado	2.8L (RG) UTE (Crewcab/Chas) LX 4WD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (Incls 'Thunder' Lim Ed 06/2013) (Incls update 11/2013 & engine is now 147kW) (LX model is now LS 02/2015)	06/2012.			750	3500 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 350kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	1907-1910 #2	3100	6000	75 #5	4
Holden	Colorado	2.8L (RG) UTE (Space C/Chas) LX 4WD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (Incls update 11/2013 & engine is now 147kW) (LX model is now LS 02/2015)	06/2012.			750	3500 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 350kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	1904-1907 #2	3100	6000	75 #5	4
Holden	Colorado	2.8L (RG) UTE (Crewcab, Styleside) LT, LTZ & LX 4WD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (Incls 'Thunder' Lim Ed 06/2013) (Incls update 11/2013 & engine is now 147kW) (Incls LTZ Storm Lim Ed 04/2014) (LX model is now LS 02/2015) (Rel of LS-X Lim Ed, 10/2015, Disc 12/2015) (Rel of LS-X Lim Ed, 05/2016) (Rel of Storm Special Ed, 04/2016)	06/2012.		C	750	3500 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 350kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	2004-2056 #2	3100	6000	75 #5	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Colorado	2.8L (RG) UTE (Space Cab, Styleside) LTZ 4WD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (Incls update 11/2013 & engine is now 147kW)	06/2012.			750	3500 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 350kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	2031-2034 #2	3100	6000	75 #5	4
Holden	Colorado	2.8L (RG) UTE (Crewcab, Styleside) Z71 4WD I4 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	07/2015.			750	3500 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 350kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	2147-2154 Tare #2	2950	6000	75 #5	4
Holden	Colorado	2.8L (RG) Wag 7 LT & LTZ 4WD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 11/2013 & engine is now 147kW) (Rel Trailblazer Special Ed, 04/2016)	12/2012.		C	750	3000	5-10% of ATM Max 300kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls roof rack weight.	2098-2120 Tare RVD #2	2750		100 #3	5
Holden	Colorado	3.0L (RC) UTE (C/Chas & Crew cab, Styleside) LX RWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 07/2010)	07/2008.	05/2012.		750	2500 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 250kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 50kg Single / Space cab roof; 100kg Crewcab roof. Incls.roof rack weight.	1468-1702 #2	2800	5300	50-100 #5	4
Holden	Colorado	3.0L (RC) UTE (C/Chas, Spacecab & Crew Cab Chas) DX, LX & LT-R 4WD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (Incls update 07/2010) (Incls LX-R Crew Cab Ute Lim Ed 12/2010)	07/2008.	05/2012.		750	3000 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 300kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 50kg Single / Space cab roof; 100kg Crewcab roof. Incls.roof rack weight.	1637-1932 #2	2900	5900	50-100 #5	4
Holden	Colorado	3.6L (RC) UTE (C/Chas & Spacecab/Chas, Spacecab & Crew cab styleside) LX & LT-R RWD & 4WD V6 Pet (157kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (LX RWD A/M Spacecab chas., LX, LT-R 4WD A/M Crewcab Ute Disc 11/2009) (Incls update 07/2010) (RWD LX & LT-R Crewcab Ute and LX Chas Cab LPG Models added 12/2010)	07/2008.	05/2012.		750	2500 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 250kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 50kg Single / Space cab roof; 100kg Crewcab roof. Incls.roof rack weight.	1446-1839 #2	2800	5300	50-100 #5	4
Holden	Combo	1.4L (XC) Van FWD I4 Pet (66kW) Man (5sp) (Incls 07/2008 & 04/2009 update) (MY2011Rel. 02/2011)	09/2002.	07/2013.		450-550 #4	1000	#3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Refer to owner's handbook for specific model. Towing less than 625kg, 4-10% of ATM. Towing more than 625kgs, min. 25kgs, max 10% of ATM OR: For single axle trailers, 10% of loaded trailer mass. For multi-axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass. If the ball load exceeds 50kgs, a load dist. hitch must be used. #4 Varies with specific model, refer to relevant vehicle's owner's handbook. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1179-1200 #2	1925-1945 #2		100 #5	7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Commodore	3.0L (VE) Sed Omega RWD V6 Pet (190Kw) Auto (6SP) (International Lim Ed 10/2009) (VEII and E85 fuel Rel 09/2010) (Incls update and Equipe Spec Ed 09/2011) (Incls 'Z' Series Special Ed. 09/2012)	08/2009.	05/2013.		750	1600 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. (VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #2 Varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1685-1705 #2			75 #5	1
Holden	Commodore	3.0L (VF & VF2) Sed Evoke RWD V6 Pet (185kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls International Lim Ed 10/2013) (Incls update 10/2014, VF2 Rel 10/2015)	06/2013.			750	1200 / 1600 #1	10% of ATM 120kg, 160kg Max. #1, 3	#1 May be increased to 1600kg / 160kg respectively with the fitment of 1600kg towbar and removal of aero grill blockers. Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1622			75 #5	1
Holden	Commodore	3.0L (VEII) UTE Omega RWD V6 Pet (190kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 09/2011)	09/2010.	05/2013.		750	1600 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1707				4
Holden	Commodore	3.0L (VE) Wag Omega Sportswagon RWD V6 Pet (190kW) Auto (6sp) (International Lim Ed 10/2009) (VEII and E85 fuel Rel 09/2010) (Incls update and Equipe Spec Ed 09/2011) (Incls 'Z' Series Special Ed. 09/2012)	08/2009.	05/2013.		750	1600 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. (VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1766-1785 #2			75 #5	5
Holden	Commodore	3.0L (VF & VFII) Wag Evoke Sportswagon RWD V6 Pet (185kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls International Lim Ed 10/2013) (Incls update 10/2014, VFII Rel 10/2015)	06/2013.			750	1200 / 1600 #1	10% of ATM 120kg, 160kg Max. #1, 3	#1 May be increased to 1600kg with fitment of 1600kg towbar and removal of aero grill blockers. Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1717			75 #5	5
Holden	Commodore	3.6L (VZ) Sed & Wag Executive RWD V6 Factory LPG (175kW) Auto (4sp) (Sedan Disc. 08/2006) (Acclaim Wag added 10/2006)	10/2005.	09/2007.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing				50 Sed, 80 Wag	1 & 5
Holden	Commodore	3.6L (VE) Sed Omega & V Series Factory LPG RWD V6 LPG & Pet (180kW) Auto (4sp) (V Series added 10/2006) (Incls 03/08, 11/08, 08/09 updates) (International Lim Ed 10/2009) (VEII Rel 09/2010)	07/2006.	10/2011.		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs, (VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #2 Varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1727-1778 #2			75 #5	1
Holden	Commodore	3.6L (VEII) Sed Equipe, Omega & SV6 RWD V6 LPG (180kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 'Z' Series Special Ed. 09/2012)	02/2012.	05/2013.		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1701-1727 Tare #2			75 #5	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Commodore	3.6L (VF) Sed Evoke <u>RWD</u> V6 <u>LPG</u> (180kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp) (Incls International Lim Ed 10/2013) (Incls update 10/2014)	06/2013.	10/2015.		750	2100 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1704			75 #5	1
Holden	Commodore	3.6L (VF) Sed SV6 <u>RWD</u> V6 <u>LPG</u> (180kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp)	06/2013.	10/2014.		750	2100 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1737			75 #5	1
Holden	Commodore	3.6L (VZ) Sed & Wag Acclaim & Executive <u>RWD</u> V6 <u>Pet</u> (175kW) <u>Auto</u> (4sp) (ex Ute & VZ Factory LPG Sed / Wag) (Sedan disc. 08/2006)	09/2004.	09/2007.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1552-1624 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag	1 & 5
Holden	Commodore	3.6 & 5.7L (VZ) Sed & Wag SV6, SV8 & SS <u>RWD</u> V6 & V8 <u>Pet</u> (190 & 250kW) <u>Auto</u> (4,5sp) (ex Ute)	09/2004.	08/2006.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1592-1654 #2			50 Sed	1 & 5
Holden	Commodore	3.6L (VE) Sed Omega <u>RWD</u> V6 <u>Pet</u> () <u>Auto</u> () (Incls 03/08, 11/08, 08/09 updates) (VEII Rel 09/2010) (Incls update 09/2011) (Incls 'Z' Series Special Ed. 09/2012)	07/2006.	05/2013.		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. (VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1690			75 #5	1
Holden	Commodore	3.6 & 6.0L (VE) Sed V6 SV6 & V Series, V8 SS & SS-V, <u>RWD</u> <u>Pet</u> (210 & 270kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp) (V Series added 10/2006) (Lumina Lim. Ed. 06/2007) (Incls 03/08, 11/08, 08/09 updates) (Incls 6.0L SS-V Lim Ed 10/2009)	07/2006.	09/2010.		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1684-1805 #2			75 #5	1
Holden	Commodore	3.6 & 6.0L (VEII) Sed SV6 & V8 6.0L SS, SS V Series & Redline Edition <u>RWD</u> V6 & V8 <u>Pet</u> (210, 270kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp) (6.0L E85 fuel) (Incls update 09/2011) (Incls 'Z' Series Special Ed. 09/2012)	09/2010.	05/2013.		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1732-1796 #2			75 #5	1
Holden	Commodore	3.6L (VF & VFII) Sed SV6 <u>RWD</u> V6 <u>Pet</u> (210kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp) (Incls Storm Lim Ed 04/2014, disc 09/2014) (Incls update 10/2014, VFII Rel 10/2015) (Incls SV6 Lightning Lim Ed 03/2015, disc 10/2015) (Incls Storm Special Lim Ed 05/2015, disc 10/2015) (Rel of SV6 Black Ed, 04/2016)	06/2013.		C	750	2100 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1685			75 #5	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Commodore	3.6 & 5.7L (VZ) Sed & Wag SV6, SV8 & SS RWD V6 & V8 Pet (190 & 250kW) Man (6sp) (ex Ute)	09/2004.	08/2006.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1592-1654 #2			50 Sed	1 & 5
Holden	Commodore	3.6 & 6.0L (VE) Sed V6 SV6 & V Series, V8 SS & SS-V, RWD Pet (210 & 270kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 03/08, 11/08, 08/09 updates) (6.0L SS-V Lim Ed 10/2009) (VEII & 6.0L E85 fuel and Redline Edition Rel 09/2010) (Incls update 09/2011) (Incls 'Z' Series Special Ed. 09/2012)	08/2006.	05/2013.		750	1600 #1, 8, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. (VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1662-1790 #2			75 #5	1
Holden	Commodore	3.6L (VF) Sed SV6 RWD V6 Pet (210kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Storm Lim Ed 04/2014, disc 09/2014) (Incls update 10/2014, Rel of VF2 10/2015) (Incls update 10/2014) (Incls SV6 Lightning Lim Ed 03/2015- disc 10/2015) (Incls Storm Lim Ed 05/2015- Disc 10/2015) (Rel of SV6 Black Ed, 04/2016)	06/2013.		C	750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Incls roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1688			75 #5	1
Holden	Commodore	3.6 & 6.0L (VE) UTE (Styleside) Omega & SV6, V8 SS & SS-V RWD V6 Pet (180,195 & 270kW) Auto / Man (4,5,6,6) (V6 Omega LPG Auto added 10/2007) (Incls 03/08, 11/08, 08/09 updates) (6.0L SS-V Lim Ed 10/2009)	09/2007.	09/2010.		750	1600 #1, 9, 10	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. Check for auto trans cooler req't. #10 Max towing speed with Manual trans. 100km/h.	1697-1806 #2	2315-2505 #2	3755-3945 #2		4
Holden	Commodore	3.6 & 6.0L (VEII) UTE (Styleside) RWD V6 SV6 Pet (210kW) & Omega LPG (175kW), V8 6.0L (270kW) SS, SS V Series & Redline Edition (6.0L E85 fuel) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls SS, SV6 Thunder Lim Ed 04/2011) (Incls update 09/2011) (Omega LPG Model Disc 10/2011) (Incls SV6 3.6L Auto / Man, SS 6.0L Auto / Man Thunder Ute Lim Ed. 04/2012) (Incls 'Z' Series Special Ed. - not Omega models-09/2012)	09/2010.	05/2013.		750	1600 #1, 9, 10	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. Check for auto trans cooler req't. #10 Max towing speed with Manual trans. 100km/h.	1740-1811 #2				4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Commodore	3.6L (VEII) UTE (Styleside) Omega & SV6 RWD V6 LPG (180kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 'Z' Series Special Ed. -SV6 only-09/2012)	02/2012.	05/2013.		750	1600 #1, 9	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. Check for auto trans cooler req't.	1683-1713 Tare #2	2385-2505 #2			4
Holden	Commodore	3.6L (VZ) UTE (1 Tonner C/Chas) S RWD V6 Pet (175kW) Auto (4sp)	09/2004.	12/2005.		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1532-1587 #2	2826	4716-5076 #2		4
Holden	Commodore	3.6L (VZ) UTE (1 Tonner C/Chas) Cross6 4WD V6 Pet (175kW) Auto (4sp)	05/2005.	12/2005.		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1669	2685			4
Holden	Commodore	3.6 & 5.7L (VZ) UTE (Styleside) RWD V6 & V8 Pet (175 & 235kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp) (V6 Dual fuel LPG Utes added 10/2006)	09/2004.	09/2007.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. Check for auto trans cooler req't.	1535-1619 #2	2275-2365 #2	3500-3805 #2		4
Holden	Commodore	3.6L (VZ) UTE (Styleside) Storm RWD V6 Pet (175kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp)	04/2005.	01/2006.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. Check for auto trans cooler req't.	1557-1552 #2	2275	3500-3715 #2		4
Holden	Commodore	3.6L (VF & VF2) UTE (Styleside) Base & SV6 RWD V6 Pet (210kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls SV6 Storm Lim Ed 04/2014, disc 09/2014) (Incls update 10/2014, VFII Rel 10/2015) (Incls SV6 Lightning Lim Ed 03/2015, Disc 10/2015) (Incls SV6 Storm & Sandman Lim Ed 05/2015, Disc 10/2015) (Rel of SV6 Black Ed. 04/2016)	06/2013.		C	750	1600 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended above 750kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit.	1656-1681 #2			Rack not avail	4
Holden	Commodore	3.6L (VZ) UTE (1 Tonner C/Chas) S RWD V6 Pet (175kW) Man (6sp)	09/2004.	12/2005.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1529-1581 #2	2826	3900-4266 #2		4
Holden	Commodore	3.6L (VF & VF2) UTE (styleside) SV6 RWD V6 Pet (210kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Storm Lim Ed 04/2014, disc 09/2014) (Incls update 10/2014, VFII Rel 10/2015) (Incls SV6 Lightning Lim Ed 03/2015, Disc 10/2015) (Incls SV6 Storm & Sandman Lim Ed 05/2015, Disc 10/2015) (Rel of SV6 Black Ed, 04/2016)	06/2013.		C	750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended above 750kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1680			Rack not avail	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Commodore	3.6L (VEII) Wag (Sportswagon) Equipe, Omega & SV6 RWD V6 LPG (180kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 'Z' Series Special Ed. 09/2012)	02/2012.	05/2013.		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1775-1813 Tare #2			75 #5	5
Holden	Commodore	3.6L (VF) Wag Evoke Sportswagen RWD V6 LPG (180kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls International Lim Ed 10/2013) (Incls update 10/2014)	06/2013.	10/2015.		750	2100 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1800			75 #5	5
Holden	Commodore	3.6L (VF) Wag SV6 Sportswagen RWD V6 LPG (180kW) Auto (6sp)	06/2013.	10/2014.		750	2100 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1828			75 #5	5
Holden	Commodore	3.6L (VE) Wag (Sportswagon) Omega RWD V6 Pet (180kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls 11/08, 08/09 updates)	05/2008.	09/2010.		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1837			75 #5	5
Holden	Commodore	3.6L (VE) Wag (Sportswagon) SV6, V8 SS & SS-V RWD Pet (195 & 270kW) Auto (5,6sp) (Incls 11/08, 08/09 update) (6.0L SS-V Lim Ed 10/2009) (VEII & 6.0L E85 fuel and Redline Edition Rel 09/2010) (Incls update 09/2011) (Incls 'Z' Series Special Ed. 09/2012)	05/2008.	05/2013.		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. (VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #2 Varies with specific model #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1866-1988 #2			75 #5	5
Holden	Commodore	3.6L (VF) Wag SV6 Sportswagen RWD V6 Pet (210kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Storm Lim Ed 04/2014, disc 09/2014) (Incls update 10/2014, VFII Rel 10/2015) (Incls SV6 Storm & Sandman Lim Ed 05/2015, disc 10/2015) (Rel of SV6 Black Ed, 04/2016)	06/2013.		C	750	2100 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1776			75 #5	5
Holden	Commodore	3.8L (VX & VY) Sed & Wag All models RWD V6 Pet (152kW) Man (5sp) (ex Ute)	10/2000.	08/2004.		500	1200 #1, 9	120	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1521-1640 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag	1 & 5
Holden	Commodore	3.8 & 5.7L (VX & VY) Sed & Wag SS & SV8 RWD V6 & V8 Pet (152 & 235kW) Auto (4,6sp) (ex Ute & VY Factory LPG Wag)	10/2000.	08/2004.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1521-1711 #2			50 Sed, 80 Wag	1 & 5
Holden	Commodore	3.8 & 5.7L (VY) UTE (1 Tonner C/Chas) S RWD V6 & V8 Pet (152 & 225kW) Auto (4sp)	05/2003.	08/2004.		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	2826				4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Commodore	3.8L (VU & VY) UTE (Styleside) S RWD V6 Pet (152kW) Auto (4sp)	12/2000.	08/2004.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1510-1565 #2	2275-2290 #2			4
Holden	Commodore	3.8L (VU & VY) UTE (Styleside) S RWD V6 Pet (152kW) Man (5sp)	12/2000.	08/2004.		500	1200 #1, 9	120	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1510-1565 #2	2275-2290 #2			4
Holden	Commodore	3.8L (VY) Wag Factory dual fuel LPG RWD V6 Auto (4sp)	10/2002.	08/2004.		500	1200 #1, 9	120	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1578/1664 #2		80		5
Holden	Commodore	5.7L (VX & VY) Sed & Wag SS & SV8 RWD V8 Pet (235kW) Man (6sp) (ex Ute)	10/2000.	08/2004.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1543-1711 #2		50 Sed, 80 Wag		1 & 5
Holden	Commodore	5.7L (VZ) UTE (1 Tonner C/Chas) S RWD V8 Pet (235kW) Auto (4sp)	09/2004.	12/2005.		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1532-1587 #2	2826	4716-5076 #2		4
Holden	Commodore	5.7L (VU & VY) UTE (Styleside) S & SS RWD V8 Pet (225kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp)	12/2000.	08/2004.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1575-1620 #2	2275			4
Holden	Commodore	5.7L (VY) UTE (1 Tonner C/Chas) S RWD V8 Pet (225kW) Man (6sp)	05/2003.	08/2004.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing		2826			4
Holden	Commodore	5.7L (VZ) UTE (1 Tonner C/Chas) S RWD V8 Pet (235kW) Man (6sp)	09/2004.	12/2005.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1529-1581 #2	2826	3900-4266 #2		4
Holden	Commodore	6.0L (VF) Sed SS RWD V8 Pet (260kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Storm Lim Ed 04/2014, disc 09/2014) (Incls update 10/2014) (Incls SS Lim Ed 05/2015, disc 10/2015)	06/2013.	10/2015.		750	2100 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1744			75 #5	1
Holden	Commodore	6.0L (VF) Sed SS-V RWD V8 Pet (260kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Craig Lowndes Spec Ed 10/2014) (Incls update 10/2014)	06/2013.	10/2015.		750	2100 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1754			75 #5	1
Holden	Commodore	6.0L (VF) Sed SS-V Redline RWD V8 Pet (260kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	06/2013.	10/2015.		750	2100 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1780			75 #5	1
Holden	Commodore	6.0L (VF) Sed SS RWD V8 Pet (270kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Storm Lim Ed 04/2014, disc 09/2014) (Incls update 10/2014) (Incls SS Lim Ed 05/2015, disc 10/2015)	06/2013.	10/2015.		750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Incls roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1729			75 #5	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Commodore	6.0L (VF) Sed SS-V RWD V8 Pet (260kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Craig Lowndes Spec Ed 10/2014) (Incls update 10/2014)	06/2013.	10/2015.		750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Incls roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1745			75 #5	1
Holden	Commodore	6.0L (VF) Sed SS-V Redline RWD V8 Pet (260kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	06/2013.	10/2015.		750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Incls roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1766			75 #5	1
Holden	Commodore	6.0L (VF) UTE (Styleside) SS RWD V8 Pet (260kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Storm Lim Ed 04/2014, disc 09/2014) (Incls update 10/2014) (Incls SS Storm Lim Ed 05/2015, disc 10/2015)	06/2013.	10/2015.		750	1600 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended above 750kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit.	1733			Rack not avail	4
Holden	Commodore	6.0L (VF) UTE (Styleside) SS RWD V8 Pet (270kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Storm Lim Ed 04/2014, disc 09/2014) (Incls update 10/2014) (Incls SS Storm Lim Ed 05/2015)	06/2013.	10/2015.		750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended above 750kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1720			Rack not avail	4
Holden	Commodore	6.0L (VF) Wag SS Sportswagen RWD V8 Pet (260kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Storm Lim Ed 04/2014, disc 09/2014) (Incls update 10/2014) (Incls SS Storm Lim Ed 05/2015, disc 10/2015)	06/2013.	10/2015.		750	2100 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1836			75 #5	5
Holden	Commodore	6.0L (VF) Wag SS-V Sportswagen RWD V8 Pet (260kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2014) (Incls SS-V Sandman Lim Ed 05/2015, disc 10/2015)	06/2013.	10/2015.		750	2100 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1849			75 #5	5
Holden	Commodore	6.0L (VF) Wag SS-V Redline Sportswagen RWD V8 Pet (260kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	06/2013.	10/2015.		750	2100 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1851			75 #5	5
Holden	Commodore	6.0L (VE) Wag (Sportswagon) SS & SS-V RWD V8 Pet (270kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 11/08, 08/09 updates) (6.0L SS-V Lim Ed 10/2009) (VEII & 6.0L E85 fuel and Redline Edition Rel 09/2010) (Incls update 09/2011) (Incls 'Z' Series Special Ed. 09/2012)	05/2008.	05/2013.		750	1600 #1, 8, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. (VE), over 1200kg (VEII). #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1846-1946 #2			75 #5	5
Holden	Commodore	6.0L (VF) UTE (Stylside) SS-V RWD V8 Pet (260kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2014) (Incls SS-V Sandman Lim Ed 05/2015)	06/2013.	10/2015.		750	1600 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended above 750kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit.	1749			Rack not avail	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Commodore	6.0L (VF) UTE (Styleside) SS-V Redline RWD V8 Pet (260kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	06/2013.	10/2015.		750	1600 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended above 750kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit.	1753			Rack not avail	4
Holden	Commodore	6.0L (VF) UTE (Styleside) SS-V RWD V8 Pet (270kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 10/2014) (Incls SS-V Sandman & Storm special Lim Ed 05/2015, disc 10/2015)	06/2013.	10/2015.	C	750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended above 750kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1736			Rack not avail	4
Holden	Commodore	6.0L (VF) UTE (Styleside) SS-V Redline Pet (270kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	06/2013.	10/2015.		750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended above 750kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1739			Rack not avail	4
Holden	Commodore	6.2L (VFII) Sed SS, SS-V & SS-V Redline RWD V8 (LS3) Pet (304kW) Auto (6sp) (Rel of SS Black Ed, 04/2016)	10/2015.		C	750	2100 #1 & 3	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1713-1758 Tare RVD #2			75 #5	1
Holden	Commodore	6.2L (VFII) Sed SS, SS-V & SS-V Redline RWD V8 (LS3) Pet (304kW) Man (6sp) (Rel of SS Black Ed, 04/2016)	10/2015.		C	750	1600 #1 & 4	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #4 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle. #5 Incls roof rack weight.	1703-1748 Tare RVD #2			75 #5	1
Holden	Commodore	6.2L (VFII) UTE (Styleside) SS, SS-V & SS-V Redline RWD V8 (LS3) Pet (304kW) Auto (6sp) (Rel of SS Black Ed, 04/2016)	10/2015.		C	750	1600 #1 & 4	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended above 750kg. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit. #4 Max towing speed not to exceed 100kmh.	1691-1720 Tare RVD #2	2385			4
Holden	Commodore	6.2L (VFII) UTE (Styleside) SS, SS-V & SS-V Redline RWD V8 (LS3) Pet (304kW) Man (6sp) (Rel of SS Black Ed, 04/2016)	10/2015.		C	750	1600 #1 & 4	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended above 750kg. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit. #4 Max towing speed not to exceed 100kmh.	1681-1710 Tare RVD #2	2385			4
Holden	Commodore	6.2L (VFII) Wag SS, SS-V & SS-V Redline RWD V8 (LS3) Pet (304kW) Auto (6sp) (Rel of SS Black Ed, 04/2016)	10/2015.		C	750	2100 #1 & 3	5-10% of ATM Max 210kg #3	#1 Load level hitch and Superlift shock absorbers recommended above 1200kg. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Incls roof rack weight. TBA	1821-1822 Tare RVD #2			75 #5	5
Holden	Crewman	3.6L (VZ) UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) Cross6 AWD V6 Pet (175kW) Auto (4sp)	05/2005.	06/2006.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1904	2685			4
Holden	Crewman	3.6L (VZ) UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) RWD V6 Pet (175kW) Auto (4sp)	09/2004.	01/2009.		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1757-1758 #2	2826	4716		4
Holden	Crewman	3.6L (VZ) UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) Storm RWD V6 Pet (175kW) Auto (4sp)	04/2005.	12/2005.		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1789	2535	4425		4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Crewman	3.6 & 5.7L (VZ) UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) Base model, S & SSZ RWD V6 & V8 Pet (175 & 235kW) Man (6sp)	09/2004.	01/2009.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific models. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1754-1814 #2	2535-2826 #2	3900-3975 #2		4
Holden	Crewman	3.6L (VZ) UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) Storm RWD V6 Pet (175kW) Man (6sp)	04/2005.	12/2005.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1796	2535	3900		4
Holden	Crewman	3.8L (VYII) UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) S RWD V6 Pet (152kW) Auto (4sp)	09/2003.	08/2004.		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1739-1756 #2	2826			4
Holden	Crewman	5.7L (VYII) UTE Crew cab, Styleside) Cross8 AWD V8 Pet (225kW) Auto (4sp)	12/2003.	08/2004.		500	2500 #1, 8, 9	250	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1947				4
Holden	Crewman	5.7L (VZ) UTE Crew cab, Styleside) Cross8 AWD V8 Pet (235kW) Auto (4sp)	11/2004.	06/2006.		500	2500 #1, 8, 9	250	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1942	2685			4
Holden	Crewman	5.7L (VYII) UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) SS RWD V8 Pet (225kW) Auto (4sp)	09/2003.	08/2004.		500	2500 #1, 8, 9	250	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1784	2535			4
Holden	Crewman	5.7L (VZ) UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) RWD V8 Pet (235kW) Auto (4sp)	09/2004.	01/2009.		500	2500 #1, 8, 9	250	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings (Including Trans cooler) when towing	1820	2535	4785		4
Holden	Crewman	5.7L (VYII) UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) SS RWD V8 Pet (225kW) Man (6sp)	09/2003.	08/2004.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1785	2535			4
Holden	Cruze	1.4L (JH) 5D Hatch iTi, CD, Sri & SRi V FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 06/2012) (Incls CD Equipe Lim Ed 10/2012)	11/2011.	03/2013.		695	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1391-1413 Tare #2			45 #3	2
Holden	Cruze	1.4L (JHII) 5D Hatch Equipe FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto (6sp)	04/2013.	01/2015.		695	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1438			45 #3	2
Holden	Cruze	1.4L (JH) 5D Hatch iTi, CD, Sri & SRi V FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Man (6sp) (CD Man disc. 05/2012) (Incls update 06/2012)	11/2011.	03/2013.		695	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1371-1389 Tare #2			45 #3	2
Holden	Cruze	1.4L (JH) Sed iTi, CD, SRI & SRI-V FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 11/2011) (CD Man disc 05/2012) (Incls update 06/2012) (Incls CD Equipe Auto Lim Ed 10/2012)	03/2011.	03/2013.		695	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1355-1390 Tare #2			45 #3	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Cruze	1.4L (JHII) Sed Equipe FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto (6sp)	04/2013.	01/2015.		695	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook. #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1426			45 #3	1
Holden	Cruze	1.5L (YG) Wag AWD I4 Pet (74kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	06/2002.	06/2006.		350	800 #8	#3	#3 Towing less than 625kgs, min. 4% of ATM to a max. of 80kgs. Towing more than 625kgs, min. of 25kgs to a max. of 80kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. 80km/h. Refer owner's handbook	985-1000 #2	1430		50	5
Holden	Cruze	1.6L (JH) 5D Hatch Sri & SRi-V FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (6sp) (SRi-V disc and SRi Z series Rel. 05/2014) (Incls update 01/2015 and disc of SRi-Z series and return of SRi-V.) (SRi model disc, 02/2016) (SRi-V disc return of SRi Z-Series; 02/2016)	04/2013.		C	695 / 750 #2	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1474-1503 #2			45 #3	2
Holden	Cruze	1.6L (JH) 5D Hatch Sri & SRi-V FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Man (6sp) (SRi-V disc and SRi Z series Rel. 05/2014) (Incls update 01/2015 and disc of SRi-Z series and return of SRi-V.) (SRi model disc, 02/2016) (SRi-V disc return of SRi Z-Series; 02/2016)	04/2013.		C	695 / 750 #2	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1460-1474 #2			45 #3	2
Holden	Cruze	1.6L (JH) Sed Sri & SRi-V FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (6sp) (SRi-V disc and SRi Z series Rel. 05/2014) (Incls update 01/2015 and disc of SRi Z series and return of SRi-V.) (SRi model disc, 02/2016) (SRi-V disc & return again of SRi Z-Series; 02/2016)	04/2013.		C	695 / 750 #2	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1479-1493 #2			45 #3	1
Holden	Cruze	1.6L (JHII) Sed Sri & SRi-V FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Man (6sp) (SRi-V disc and SRi Z series Rel. 05/2014) (Incls update 01/2015 and disc of SRi Z series and return of SRi-V.) (SRi model disc, 02/2016) (SRi-V disc return of SRi Z-Series; 01/2016)	04/2013.	02/2016.	C	695 / 750 #2	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1450-1465 #2			45 #3	1
Holden	Cruze	1.8L (JH) 5D Hatch CD & CDX FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Auto (6sp) (CDX Auto disc 05/2012 (Incls update 06/2012) (Incls CD Equipe Lim Ed 10/2012)	11/2011.	03/2013.		695	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1365 Tare			45 #3	2
Holden	Cruze	1.8L (JH) 5D Hatch Equipe FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 01/2015, 02/2016)	04/2013.			695	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook. #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1415			45 #3	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Cruze	1.8L (JH) 5D Hatch Z-Series FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2016.			695	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook. #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1383 Tare RVD			45 #3	2
Holden	Cruze	1.8L (JH) 5D Hatch CD & CDX FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Man (5sp) (CDX Disc 01/2012) (Incls update 06/2012) (Incls CD Equipe Lim Ed 10/2012)	11/2011.	03/2013.		695	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1345-1360 Tare #2			45 #3	2
Holden	Cruze	1.8L (JH) 5D Hatch Equipe FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 01/2015, 02/2016)	04/2013.			695	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook . #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1391			45 #3	2
Holden	Cruze	1.8L (JH) 5D Hatch Z-Series FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Man (5sp)	02/2016.			695	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook . #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1361 Tare RVD			45 #3	2
Holden	Cruze	1.8L (JG) Sed CD & CDX FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp)	05/2009.	03/2011.		695	1200	5 -10% of ATM #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Load dist. hitch req'd over 75kg ball load. Refer to owner's handbook #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1326-1374 #2			45 #3	1
Holden	Cruze	1.8L (JH) Sed CD & CDX FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (Incls update 11/2011) (CDX Man disc. 01/2012) (Incls update 06/2012) (Incls CD Equipe Lim Ed 10/2012)	03/2011.	03/2013.		695	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1329-1367 Tare #2			45 #3	1
Holden	Cruze	1.8L (JH) Sed CDX & Equipe FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Auto (6sp) (CDX disc and Z series Rel. 05/2014.) (Incls update 01/2015 and Z series disc with return of CDX) (Incls update 02/2016 and CDX name disc & rebadged Z-Series)	04/2013.			695 / 750 #2	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1409-1492 #2			45 #3	1
Holden	Cruze	1.8L (JH) Sed Equipe FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 01/2015, 02/2016)	04/2013.			695	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook. #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1389			45 #3	1
Holden	Cruze	1.8L (JH) Sed Z Series FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Man (5sp)	05/2014.	01/2015.		750	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook #3 Incls. roof rack weight.	1352 Tare RVD			45 #3	1
Holden	Cruze	1.8L (JH) Sed Z Series FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Man (5sp)	02/2016.			750	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook #3 Incls. roof rack weight.	1352 Tare RVD			45 #3	1
Holden	Cruze	1.8L (JH) Wag CD & CDX Sportswagon FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 12/2013)	12/2012.	12/2015.		695	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls. roof rack weight.	1397-1410 Tare RVD #2			50 #3	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Cruze	2.0L (JH) 5D Hatch CD & CDX FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp) (CDX Auto disc. 05/2012) (Incls update 06/2012) (Incls CD Equipe Lim Ed 10/2012)	11/2011.	03/2013.		750	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1519-1519 Tare #2			45 #3	2
Holden	Cruze	2.0L (JHII) 5D Hatch Equipe FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp)	04/2013.	01/2015.		750	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook. #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1575			45 #3	2
Holden	Cruze	2.0L (JH) 5D Hatch CD & CDX FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp) (CDX Disc. 01/2012)	11/2011.	05/2012.		750	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1504-1526 Tare #2			45 #3	2
Holden	Cruze	2.0L (JG) Sed CD FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (CDX model added 10/2009>)	05/2009.	03/2011.		750	1200	5 -10% of ATM #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Load dist. hitch req'd over 75kg ball load. Refer to owner's handbook #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1461-1477 #2			45 #3	1
Holden	Cruze	2.0L (JH) Sed CD & CDX FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 11/2011) (CDX Man disc. 01/2012) (CD Man disc. 05/2012) (Incls update 06/2012) (Incls CD Equipe Auto Lim Ed 10/2012)	03/2011.	03/2013.		750	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1489-1524 Tare #2			45 #3	1
Holden	Cruze	2.0L (JHII) Sed CDX & Equipe FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp) (CDX disc and Z series Rel. 05/2014.)	04/2013.	01/2015.		695 / 750 #2	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook #2 Varies with specific model #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1563-1569 #2			45 #3	1
Holden	Cruze	2.0L (JH) Wag CD Sportswagon FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update and CDX model released 12/2013>)	12/2012.			750	1200	5 -10% of ATM Max 75kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls. roof rack weight	1546-1562 Tare RVD #2			50 #3	5
Holden	Epica	2.0L (EP) Sed CDX & CDXi FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 09/2009 update)	07/2008.	12/2012.		750	1200 #1	5-10% of ATM #3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 120kg ball load. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook.	1570				1
Holden	Epica	2.0L (EP) Sed CDX FWD I4 Pet (105kW) Man (5sp)	04/2007.	07/2008.		750	1200 #1	5-10% of ATM #3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 700kg. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook.	1452				1
Holden	Epica	2.5L (EP) Sed CDX & CDXi FWD I6 Pet (115kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 07/08, 09/2009 updates)	04/2007.	12/2012.		750	1200 #1	5-10% of ATM #3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 120kg ball load. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook.	1499				1
Holden	Insignia	2.8L (GA) Sed VXR AWD V6 T/Pet (239kW) Auto (Active Select 6sp) (Incls update 10/2015)	05/2015.		U	750	1200	5-10% #4	#4 A maximum of 10% for a loaded trailer with a single axle & between 5-10% for double axle.	1796 Tare				1
Holden	Malibu	2.0L (EM) Sed CD & CDX FWD I4 T/Die (117kW) Auto (6sp)	06/2013.			750	1200	5-10% of ATM	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Do not exceed rear axle loads	1606-1631 Tare RVD #2			-	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Malibu	2.4L (EM) Sed CD & CDX FWD I4 Pet (123kW) Auto (6sp)	06/2013.			750	1200	5-10% of ATM	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Do not exceed rear axle loads	1588-1608 Tare RVD #2			-	1
Holden	Monaro	3.8 & 5.7L (V2.I, II & III) Coupe CV6, CV8 & CV8-R RWD V6 & V8 Pet (171 & 225 to 260kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp) (CV6 discontinued 08/2003)	12/2001.	12/2005.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1603-1652 #2				6
Holden	Rodeo	2.4 & 3.0L (RA) UTE RWD & 4WD all, I4 2.4L Pet., I4 3.0L Die (96kW) Auto (4sp)	01/2006.	12/2006.		750	2000	200 #1	#1 A load distribution hitch is available from Holden. #2 Varies with specific model.	1300-1755 #2	2800-2900 #2	4800-4900 #2	-	4
Holden	Rodeo	2.4L (RA) UTE RWD I4 Pet (96kW) Man (5sp)	01/2007.	07/2008.		750	2000 #4	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 150kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd.	1322-1559 #2	2800	4800		4
Holden	Rodeo	2.4 & 3.0L (RA) UTE RWD & 4WD all variants I4 Pet (94kW) & T/Die (96kW) Man (5sp)	3/2003.	12/2005.		750	2000	200 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1300-1875 #2	2800-2900 #2	3750		4
Holden	Rodeo	3.0L (RA) UTE 4WD I4 T/Die (96kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	01/2007.	07/2008.		750	3000 #4	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 150kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd.	1637-1887 #2	2900	5900		4
Holden	Rodeo	3.0 & 3.6L (RA) UTE RWD & 4WD V6 3.6L Pet (157kW), I4 3.0L T/Die (96kW) Man (5sp)	01/2006.	12/2006.		750	2500	200 #1	#1 A load distribution hitch is available from Holden. #2 Varies with specific model.	1426-1865 #2	2800-2900 #2	4800-4900 #2	-	4
Holden	Rodeo	3.0L (RA) UTE RWD I4 T/Die (96kW) Man (5sp)	01/2007.	07/2008.		750	2500 #4	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 150kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd.	1468-1702 #2	2800	4800		4
Holden	Rodeo	3.6L (RA) UTE RWD & 4WD V6 Pet (157kW) Auto (4sp)	01/2006.	12/2006.		750	2250	200 #1	#1 A load distribution hitch is available from Holden. #2 Varies with specific model.	1426-1657 #2	2800-2900 #2	4250	-	4
Holden	Rodeo	3.6L (RA) UTE RWD & 4WD V6 Pet (157kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	01/2007.	07/2008.		750	2500 #4	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 150kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd.	1446-1794 #2	2800-2900 #2	4800-4900 #2		4
Holden	Statesman	3.6 & 5.7L (WL) Sed RWD V6 & V8 Pet (190 7 245kW) Auto (4sp)	09/2004.	09/2006.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1686-1727 #2			50	1
Holden	Statesman	3.6 & 6.0L (WM) Sed RWD V6 & V8 Pet (210 & 270kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 03/08, 08/09 update)	08/2006.	09/2010.		750	2100 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1789-1844 #2			70 #5	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Holden	Statesman	3.8 & 5.7L (WH & WK) Sed RWD V6 & V8 Pet (152 & 220kW) Auto (4sp)	6/1999.	08/2004.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1680-1751 #2			50	1
Holden	Tigra	1.8L (XC) C'vert FWD I4 Pet (92kW) Man (5sp)	10/2005.	09/2007.			0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1248	1505		-	3
Holden	Trax	1.4L (TJ) Wag (SUV) LTZ FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto (6sp)	08/2014.			500	1200	5-10% of ATM #3	#3 10% of the loaded weight for single axle trailers, 5-10% of the loaded weight for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1390 Tare RVD			75 #4	5
Holden	Trax	1.8L (TJ) Wag (SUV) LS, LTZ FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 08/2014) (Incls LS Active Lim Ed 05/2015) (Rel of Active Special Ed., 04/2016)	08/2013.		C	500 / 750 #2	1200	5-10% of ATM #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% of the loaded weight for single axle trailers, 5-10% of the loaded weight for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1371			75 #4	5
Holden	Trax	1.8L (TJ) Wag (SUV) LS FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 08/2014) (Rel of Active Special Ed., 04/2016)	08/2013.		C	500 / 750 #2	1200	5-10% of ATM #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% of the loaded weight for single axle trailers, 5-10% of the loaded weight for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Includes roof rack weight.	1356			75 #4	5
Holden	Vectra	2.2L (ZC) 5D Hatch & Sed All Models FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	03/2003.	12/2006.		715	1500 #8	10% of ATM 150kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model #8 Towing speed limited to 80kph. #10 Holden approved roof bars.	1435-1480 #2			100 # 10	1 & 2
Holden	Vectra	3.2L (ZC) 5D Hatch & Sed all models FWD V6 Pet (155kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	03/2003.	12/2006.		750	1600 #8	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 80kph. #10 Holden approved roof bars.	1503-1528 #2			100 # 10	1 & 2
Holden	Viva	1.8L (JF) 5D Hatch & Sed all models FWD I4 Pet (89kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incl's MY08, MY09 update)	10/2005.	03/2009.		610	1200 #1	75	#1 Load distribution hitch req'd. #2 Varies with specific model.	1255-1295 #2	1680-1720 #2	2880-2920 #2	-	1 & 2
Holden	Viva	1.8L (JF) 5D Wag all models FWD I4 Pet (89kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incl's MY08, MY09 update)	10/2005.	03/2009.		610	1200 #1	75	#1 Load distribution hitch req'd. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 Includes 2.5kg roof rack weight	1330-1368 #2	1795-1820 #2	2995-3020 #2	75 #5	5
Holden	Volt	1.4L (EV) 5D Hatch Hybrid FWD I4 Pet-Electric (111kW) Auto (1sp)	09/2012.	07/2015.			0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1667 Tare RVD			-	2
Holden	Zafira	2.2L (TT) Wag all models FWD I4 Pet (108kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	2001	09/2003.		595/600 #3	1000 #1	75/100 #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with model, refer to owner's handbook for specific Ball Mass loads and unbraked trailer mass.	1460-1489 #2	1980-2080 #2		75	5
HOLDEN SPECIAL VEHICLES (HSV)														
HOLDEN SPECIAL VEHICLES LIMIT THE VEHICLE SPEED TO 80km/h WHEN TOWING ABOVE 1600kgs FOR VARIOUS MODELS AS SHOWN IN THIS GUIDE. REFER TO THE VEHICLE'S OWNER'S HANDBOOK FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.														
HSV	Astra	2.0L (AH) 3D Hatch VXR FWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Man (6sp)	10/2006.	09/2009.		0	0 #11	0	#11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1333			-	2
HSV	Avalanche	5.7L (VYII & VZ) Wag AWD V8 Pet (270kW) Auto (4sp)	10/2003.	04/2006.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9, 12	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. #12 A standard 1600kg towbar is built into the rear b/bar	1965- 2026 #2	Refer ID plate		80	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
HSV	Avalanche	5.7L (VZ) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside XUV) 4WD V8 Pet (270kW) Auto (4sp)	05/2004.	04/2006.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing.	1941	2666		50	5
HSV	Clubsport	5.7L (VX I, II) Sed RWD V8 Pet (255kW) Auto (4sp)	09/2000.	09/2002.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing.					1
HSV	Clubsport	5.7L (Y Series I & II) Sed Base model & R8 RWD V8 Pet (260kW) Auto (4sp)	10/2002.	10/2004.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing.	1682-1688 #2				1
HSV	Clubsport	5.7L (VX I, II) Sed RWD V8 Pet (255kW) Man (6sp)	09/2000.	09/2002.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing.					1
HSV	Clubsport	5.7L (Y Series I & II) Sed Base model & R8 RWD V8 Pet (260kW) Man (6sp)	10/2002.	10/2004.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing.	1676-1682 #2				1
HSV	Clubsport	6.0L (Z Series) Sed Base model & R8 RWD V8 Pet (297kW) Auto (4spd)	10/2004.	06/2006.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing.	1702			50	1
HSV	Clubsport	6.0L (Z Series) Sed Base model & R8 RWD V8 Pet (297kW) Man (6spd)	10/2004.	06/2006.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing.	1696			50	1
HSV	Clubsport	6.2L (VE) Sed R8 RWD V8 Pet (325kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls 03/08 update) (VE II Rel 09/2009) (Incls GXP Lim Ed 02/2010) (Incls R8 Lim Ed 06/2010) (VEIII and LPG Rel 09/2010) (Incls update & SV Black Edition Lim Ed 09/2011) (Incls update 08/2012)	09/2006.	05/2013.		750	1600 #1, 8, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing.	1760-1777 #2			70 #5	1
HSV	Clubsport	6.2L (VEIII) Sed Base model RWD V8 Pet (325kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	08/2012.	05/2013.		750	1600 #1, 8, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing.	1783-1792 Tare #2			70 #5	1
HSV	Clubsport	6.2L (Gen-F) Sed RWD V8 Pet (317kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	06/2013.	09/2015.	X	750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM 160kgs Max #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1705-1723 #2			75 #5	1
HSV	Clubsport	6.2L (Gen-F) Sed R8 RWD V8 Pet (325kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	06/2013.	09/2015.	X	750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM 160kgs Max #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1714-1732 #2			75 #5	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
HSV	Clubsport	6.2L (Gen-F) Sed R8 SV Enhanced <u>RWD V8 Pet</u> (340kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (6,6sp) (Rel of R8 25th Anniversary Lim Ed, 08/2015, Disc 09/2015)	06/2013.		U	750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM 160kgs Max #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1714-1732 #2			75 #5	1
HSV	HSV Clubsport	6.2L (Gen-F2) <u>SED R8 RWD V8 Pet</u> (400kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (6,6sp)	09/2015.		N	750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM 160kgs Max #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1694-1711 #2			75 #5	1
HSV	Clubsport	6.2L (VE) <u>WAG R8 Tourer RWD V8 Pet</u> (325kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (6,6sp) (VE II Rel 09/2009) (VEIII Rel 09/2010) (Incls update & SV Black Edition Lim Ed 09/2011) (Incls update 08/2012)	09/2008.	05/2013.		750	1600 #1, 8, 9	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1864				5
HSV	Clubsport	6.2L (Gen-F) <u>Wag R8 Tourer RWD V8 Pet</u> (325kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (6,6sp)	06/2013.			750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM 160kgs Max #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1784-1802 #2			75 #5	5
HSV	Clubsport	6.2L (Gen-F) <u>Wag R8 Tourer SV Enhanced RWD V8 Pet</u> (340kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (6,6sp) (Auto disc 09/2015)	06/2013.		U	750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM 160kgs Max #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1784-1802 #2			75 #5	5
HSV	HSV Clubsport	6.2L (Gen-F2) <u>WAG R8 Tourer RWD V8 Pet</u> (400kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp)	09/2015.		N	750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM 160kgs Max #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 1200kgs. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1929			75 #5	5
HSV	Coupe4	5.7L (Y Series) <u>Coupe AWD V8 Pet</u> (270kW) <u>Auto</u> (4sp)	07/2004.	10/2004.		500	1600 #1, 9	10% of ATM 160kgs	#1 Load level hitch req'd on single axle trailers over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1830				6
HSV	Coupe4	5.7L (Z Series) <u>Coupe AWD V8 Pet</u> (285kW) <u>Auto</u> (4sp)	10/2004.	04/2006.		500	1600 #1, 9	10% of ATM 160kgs	#1 Load level hitch req'd on single axle trailers over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1785				6
HSV	Grange	5.7L (WH & WK) <u>Sed RWD V8 Pet</u> (255kW) <u>Auto</u> (4sp)	07/1999.	10/2004.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing					1
HSV	Grange	6.0L (WL) <u>Sed RWD V8 Pet</u> (297kW) <u>Auto</u> (4sp)	10/2004.	06/2006.		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1795			50	1
HSV	Grange	6.0L (WM) <u>Sed RWD V8 Pet</u> (297kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp) (Incls 03/08 update) (WM II Rel 09/2009) (WMIII and LPG Rel 09/2010) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2012)	04/2007.	05/2013.		750	1600 #1, 9	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1792			70 #5	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
HSV	Grange	6.2L (Gen-F) <u>Sed RWD</u> V8 Pet (340kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp) (Incls Rel of Gen F2, 09/2015)	06/2013.		U	750	1600 #1	5-10% of ATM 160kgs Max #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 1200kgs. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight.	1788			75 #5	1
HSV	GTO	5.7L (V2) <u>Coupe RWD</u> V8 Pet (255kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (4,6sp)	12/2001.	10/2004.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing					6
HSV	GTO	6.0L (Z Series) <u>Coupe RWD</u> V8 Pet (297kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (4,6sp)	10/2004.	06/2006.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1677-1684 #2				6
HSV	GTS	5.7L (V2) <u>Coupe RWD</u> V8 Pet (300kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (4,6sp)	03/2003.	10/2004.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing					6
HSV	GTS	5.7L (Y Series) <u>Sed RWD</u> V8 Pet (255kW) <u>Auto</u> (4sp)	10/2002.	10/2004.		500	2100 #1,8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1688				1
HSV	GTS	5.7L (Y Series) <u>Sed RWD</u> V8 Pet (255kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp)	10/2002.	10/2004.		500	1600 #1,9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1682				1
HSV	GTS	6.0L (VE) <u>Sed RWD</u> V8 Pet (307kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (6,6sp) (Incls 03/08 update) (VE II Rel 09/2009) (VEIII and LPG Rel 09/2010) (Incls updates 09/2011) (Incls 25th Anniv Lim Ed 10/2012)	08/2006.	05/2013.		750	1600 #1, 8, 9	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1777-1794 #2			70 #5	1
HSV	GTS	6.2L (Gen-F) <u>SED RWD</u> V8 S/Pet (430kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (6,6sp) (Incls rel of Gen-F2, 09/2015)	06/2013.		U	750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM 160kgs Max #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1830-1842 #2			75 #5	1
HSV	GTS	6.2L (Gen-F2) <u>SED RWD</u> V8 S/Pet (430kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (6,6sp)	09/2015.		N	750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM 160kgs Max #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1841-1858 #2			75 #5	1
HSV	Maloo	5.7L (Y Series I & II) <u>UTE</u> (Styleside) base model & R8 <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (260 & 285kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (4,6sp)	10/2002.	10/2004.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1648-1704 #2	2275		50	4
HSV	Maloo	6.0L (Z Series) <u>UTE</u> (Styleside) Base model & R8 <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (297kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (4,6sp)	10/2004.	09/2007.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	2275			50	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
HSV	Maloo	6.0L (VE) UTE (Styleside) R8 RWD V8 Pet (307kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 03/08 update & 6.2L eng) (VE II Rel 09/2009) (VEIII and LPG Rel 09/2010) (Incls '20 Years of Maloo 8' Lim Ed 10/2010) (Incls SV Black Edition Lim Ed 09/2011) (Incls updates 09/2011, 09/2012) (Incls update 08/2012)	10/2007.	05/2013.		750	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1852	2372		-	4
HSV	Maloo	6.0L (VE) UTE (Styleside) R8 RWD V8 Pet (307kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 03/08 update & 6.2L eng.) (VE II Rel 09/2009) (Incls GXP Lim Ed 02/2010) (VEIII and LPG Rel 09/2010) (Incls '20 Years of Maloo 8' Lim Ed 10/2010) (Incls SV Black Edition Lim Ed 09/2011) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2012)	10/2007.	05/2013.		750	1600 #1, 8, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max. towing speed with manual trans. is 100km/h #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1832	2372		-	4
HSV	Maloo	6.2L (VEIII) UTE (Styleside) RWD V8 Pet (317kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	08/2012.	05/2013.		750	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1764-1773 Tare #2	2410			4
HSV	Maloo	6.2L (Gen-F) UTE (Styleside) RWD V8 Pet (317kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	06/2013.	09/2015.	X	750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM 160kgs Max #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1703-1721 #2	2410		Rack not avail.	4
HSV	Maloo	6.2L (Gen-F) UTE (Styleside) GTS RWD V8 Pet (325kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	11/2014.	09/2015.	X	750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM 160kgs Max #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1737-1755 #2	2410		Rack not avail.	4
HSV	Maloo	6.2L (Gen-F) UTE (Styleside) R8 RWD V8 Pet (325kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	06/2013.	09/2015.	X	750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM 160kgs Max #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1737-1755 #2	2410		Rack not avail.	4
HSV	Maloo	6.2L (Gen-F) UTE (Styleside) R8 SV Enhanced RWD V8 Pet (340kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	06/2013.			750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM 160kgs Max #4	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1737-1755 #2	2410		Rack not avail.	4
HSV	Maloo	6.2L (Gen-F2) UTE (Styleside) R8 RWD V8 Pet (325kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2015.		N	750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM 160kgs Max #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1742-1756 #2	2410		Rack not avail.	4
HSV	Senator	5.7L (Y Series) Sed RWD V8 Pet (260kW) Auto (4sp)	10/2002.	10/2004.		500	2100 #1,8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1729			50	1
HSV	Senator	5.7L (Y Series) Sed RWD V8 Pet (260kW) Man (6sp)	10/2002.	10/2004.		500	1600 #1,9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1723			50	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
HSV	Senator	6.2L (VE) Sed V8 Pet (317kW) Man (6sp)	03/2009.	09/2009.		750	1600 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1792			70 #5	1
HSV	Senator Signature	5.7L (Y Series) Sed RWD V8 Pet (260kW) Auto (4sp)	10/2002.	10/2004.		500	2100 #1,8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1719				1
HSV	Senator Signature	6.0L (Z Series) Sed RWD V8 Pet (297kW) Auto (4sp)	10/2004.	06/2006.		500	1600 #1, 9	160 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 75kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1702				1
HSV	Senator Signature	6.2L (VE) Sed RWD V8 (325kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) Trans added and update 03/08 & Base model Senator Lim Ed 03/2009) (VE II Rel 09/2009 & Base model Disc.) (VEIII and LPG Rel 09/2010) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2012)	09/2006.	05/2013.		750	1600 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1809			70 #5	1
HSV	Senator Signature	6.2L (Gen-F) Sed RWD V8 Pet (340kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls rel of SV Lim Ed, 02/2015, disc 09/2015)	06/2013.	09/2015.	X	750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM 160kgs Max #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1745-1763 #2			75 #5	1
HSV	Senator Signature	6.2L (Gen-F2) SED RWD V8 Pet (400kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2015.		N	750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM 160kgs Max #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #5 Includes roof rack weight. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1840-1857 #2			75 #5	1
HSV	Senator Signature	5.7L (Y Series) Sed RWD V8 Pet (260kW) Man (6sp)	10/2002.	10/2004.		500	1600 #1,9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1713				1
HSV	SV6000	6.0L (Z Series) Sed RWD V8 Pet (297kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp)	06/2005.	04/2006.		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1655			50	1
HSV	W427	7.0L (E Series) Sed RWD V8 Pet (375kW) Man (6sp)	08/2008.	07/2009.			0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1822				1
HONDA														
Honda	Accord HYBRID	2.0L (G9) Sed Hybrid FWD I4 Pet/Elect (146kW) Auto (E-CVT) (Incls Rel of Sport Hybrid 06/2015, Disc 05/2016)	08/2014.		U		0 #11		#11 Vehicle not intended for towing	1642				1
Honda	Accord	2.4L (7th.Gen) Sed Vti, VTI-L FWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls. 06/2006 upgrade) (VTI-L 02/2007>)	06/2003.	02/2008.		500	1500	70		1435				1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016														
"C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Honda	Accord	2.4L (8th.Gen) Sed Vti, VTi-Luxury FWD I4 Pet (133kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls 40th Anniversary Lim Ed 10/2009) (Incls update 01/2010) (Incls Lim Ed 05/2010-04/2011) (Incls update 09/2011)	02/2008.	05/2013.		500	1200	60	#2 Varies with specific model	1515-1565 #2				1
Honda	Accord	2.4L (9th.Gen) Sed VTi, VTi-S, VTi-L, VTi-L ADAS Pet (129kW) Auto (5sp) (VTi discontinued 08/2014) (Incls update 08/2014) (Incls update for VTi-L & VTi-S, Disc for VTi & VTi-L ADAS 04/2015) (Incls update for VTi & VTi-L 05/2016)	06/2013.		U	500	1600	60	#2 Varies with specific model	1510-1572 #2			N/A	1
Honda	Accord	3.0L (7th.Gen) Sed Luxury FWD V6 Pet (177kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls. 06/2006 upgrade)	2003	02/2008.		500	1500	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1510-1525 #2				1
Honda	Accord	3.5L (8th.Gen) Sed Luxury FWD V6 Pet (202kW) Auto (5sp) (Base model V6 disc., Luxury model updated 01/2010) (Incls update 09/2011)	02/2008.	05/2013.		500	1200	60	#2 Varies with specific model	1615-1650 #2				1
Honda	Accord	3.5L (9th.Gen) Sed V6L FWD V6 Pet (206kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 08/2014) (Incls update 04/2015, 05/2016)	06/2013.		U	500	1600	60		1667			N/A	1
Honda	Accord Euro	2.4L (7th.Gen) Sed Luxury FWD I4 Pet (140kW) Auto / Man (5, 6sp). Incls.12/05 update	2003	06/2008.		500	1200 #8	60	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100kph. Refer to owner's handbook for further conditions when towing in elevated altitudes.	1395-1470 #2	1960			1
Honda	Accord Euro	2.4L (8th.Gen) Sed Base model, Luxury, Luxury Navi FWD I4 Pet (148kW) Auto / Man (5, 6sp) (Luxury Navi Man. Disc. 05/2009) (Incls updates 06/2010, 07/2011, 10/2013)	06/2008.	05/2015.		500	1200 #8	60	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100kph. Refer to owner's handbook for further conditions when towing in elevated altitudes.	1525-1605 #2	2090			1
Honda	City	1.5L (5th.Gen) Sed VTi, VTiL FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update 05/2012)	02/2009.	04/2014.		450	800	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1145-1160 #2				1
Honda	City	1.5L (6th.Gen, GM) Sed Vti & VTi-L FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto (CVT) (Rel of Lim Ed 05/2015) (Incls update 05/2016) (Rel of Lim Ed, 08/2016)	04/2014.		C U		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 No genuine Honda tow bar available.	1103-1107 Tare #2			N/A	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Honda	City	1.5L (5th.Gen) Sed VTi, VTiL FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Man (5sp) (VTi updated and VTiL disc. 05/2012)	02/2009.	04/2014.		450	800	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1010-1125 #2				1
Honda	City	1.5L (6th.Gen, GM) Sed VTi FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 05/2016)	04/2014.		U		0 #11		#11 No genuine Honda tow bar available.	1082 Tare			N/A	1
Honda	Civic	1.3L (7th.Gen) Sed Hybrid FWD I4 Pet/Elect (69kW) Auto (CVT)	02/2004.	02/2006.		N/A	N/A	N/A		1190				1
Honda	Civic	1.3L (8th.Gen) Sed Hybrid FWD I4 Pet/Elect (85kW) Auto (CVT)	02/2006.	01/2012.		N/A	N/A	N/A		1265				1
Honda	Civic	1.5L (9th.Gen) Sed Hybrid FWD I4 Pet/Elect (82kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update 07/2013)	02/2012.	07/2014.			#11		#11 Not recommended for towing	1285	1740			1
Honda	Civic	1.5L (G10) SED VTi-L, VTi-LX & RS FWD I4 T/Pet (127kW) Auto (CVT)	05/2016.		N	500	800	50		1331				2
Honda	Civic	1.6L (9th.Gen) 5D Hatch DTi-S FWD I4 T/Die (88kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 04/2014)	02/2013.	05/2015.		500	1500	75		1373	1870		-	2
Honda	Civic	1.7L (7th.Gen) 5D Hatch / Sed Vi, GLi, FWD I4 Pet (88-96kW) Auto (4sp)	11/2000.	02/2006.		450-500 #3	450-800 #3	50	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Without trans.oil cooler, 450kgs unbraked and braked. With trans.oil cooler, 500kgs unbraked and 800kgs braked	1095-1220 #2				1 & 2
Honda	Civic	1.7L (7th.Gen) 5D Hatch / Sed Vi, GLi, FWD I4 Pet (88-96kW) Man (5sp)	11/2000.	02/2006.		500	1200	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1070-1195 #2				1 & 2
Honda	Civic	1.8L (8th.Gen) 5D Hatch Si FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls updates 11/2010 / 03/2011)	04/2009.	05/2012.		500	1400 #3	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto transmission cooler requirements.	1280-1315 #2				2
Honda	Civic	1.8L (9th.Gen) 5D Hatch VTi-L & VTi-S FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls updates 02/2013, 04/2014, 05/2015)	06/2012.	05/2016.	X	500	800	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1307-1336 #2	1790			2
Honda	Civic	1.8L (9th.Gen) 5D Hatch VTi-LN FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update 04/2014, 05/2015)	02/2013.	05/2016.	X	500	800	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1318-1325 #2	1790		-	2
Honda	Civic	1.8L (9th.Gen) 5D Hatch VTi-S FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 02/2013, 04/2014, 05/2015)	06/2012.	05/2016.	X	500	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1265-1275 #2	1720			2
Honda	Civic	1.8L (8th.Gen) Sed UH VTi / VTi-L FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls MY07, MY09 update) (Incls 40th Anniversary Lim Ed VTi 10/2009) (Incls update 12/2009) (Incls Lim Ed 04/2010) (Incls update 06/2011)	02/2006.	01/2012.		450-500 #3	450-800 #3	70	#3 Without trans.oil cooler, 450kgs unbraked and braked. With trans.oil cooler, 500kgs unbraked and 800kgs braked	1210				1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Honda	Civic	1.8L (9th.Gen) Sed VTi-L FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Auto (5sp)	02/2012.	06/2012.		500	800	70		1230				1
Honda	Civic	1.8L (9th.Gen) Sed VTi, VTi-L, VTi-LN FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update 07/2013) (VTi-LN disc. and VTi, VTi -L updated 07/2014) (Rel Lim Ed 08/2015)	07/2012.	05/2016.	X	500	800	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1235-1245 #2	1690		50	1
Honda	Civic	1.8L (9th.Gen) Sed VTi-S FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Auto (5sp)	07/2014.	05/2016.	X	500	800	70		1255			50	1
Honda	Civic	1.8L (G10) SED VTi & VTi-S FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Auto (CVT)	05/2016.		N	500	800	50		1261				1
Honda	Civic	1.8L (8th.Gen) Sed UH VTi / VTi-L FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Man (6sp) (Incls MY07, MY09 update) (Incls 40th Anniversary Lim Ed VTi 10/2009) (Incls update 12/2009) (Incls Lim Ed 04/2010) (Incls update 06/2011)	02/2006.	01/2012.		500	1200	70		1180				1
Honda	Civic	1.8L (9th.Gen) Sed VTi-L FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Man (5sp)	02/2012.	06/2012.		500	1200	70		1205				1
Honda	Civic	1.8L (9th.Gen) Sed VTi FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 07/2013)	07/2012.	07/2014.		500	1200	70		1210	1670			1
Honda	Civic	1.8L (9th.Gen) Sed Vi FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Man (5sp)	07/2014.	05/2016.	X	500	1200	70		1210				1
Honda	Civic	2.0L (8th.Gen) 3D Hatch Type R FWD I4 Pet (148kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 03/2009)	07/2007.	05/2012.		0	0 #11	0	#11 Not recommended for towing	1345			45	2
Honda	Civic	2.0L (8th.Gen) Sed Sport FWD I4 Pet (114kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls MY07, MY09 update) (Incls update 12/2009)	02/2006.	01/2012.		450-500 #3	450-800 #3	70	#3 Without trans.oil cooler, 450kgs unbraked and braked. With trans.oil cooler, 500kgs unbraked and 800kgs braked	1290				1
Honda	Civic	2.0L (9th.Gen) Sed Sport FWD I4 Pet (114kW) Auto (5sp)	02/2012.	06/2012.			#11		#11 Not recommended for towing	1290				1
Honda	Civic	2.0L (9th.Gen) Sed Sport FWD I4 Pet (114kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls updates 07/2013, 07/2014)	07/2012.	05/2016.	X	500	800	70		1290	1760		50	1
Honda	Civic	2.0L (8th.Gen) Sed Sport FWD I4 Pet (114kW) Man (5sp) (Incls MY07 update) (Incls update 12/2009)	02/2006.	01/2012.		500	1200	70		1260				1
Honda	CR-V	1.6L (RM-2) Wag DTi-L Lim Ed AWD I4 T/Die (118kW) Auto (9sp)	09/2015.			600	1500	100		1754	2200			5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Honda	CR-V	2.0L (RM & RMII) Wag VTI, VTI with Navigation FWD I4 SUV Pet (114kW) Auto / Man (5, 6sp) (Incls update 06/2013) (Incls VTI Plus Auto Lim Ed 07/2014) (Vti Navigation & Vti Plus LE Auto disc 12/2014) (Incls update 12/2014 & Rel VTI-L and VTI-S Auto.) (Rel of VTI Lim Ed, 09/2015, Disc 12/2015) (Incls update 01/2016) (Rel of Lim Ed, 06/2016)	10/2012.		C U	600	1500	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1423-1499 #2	1975-2000 #2		N/A	5
Honda	CR-V	2.2L (RM) Wag DTi-L SUV AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (5sp)	01/2014.	12/2015.	X	600	1500	100	#3 Requires roof rail set.	1770 1774 (With ADAS)	2250		75kg #3	5
Honda	CR-V	2.2L (RM) Wag DTi-S SUV AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (5sp)	01/2014.			600	1500	100	#3 Requires roof rail set.	1723	2250		75kg #3	5
Honda	CR-V	2.2L (RM) Wag DTi-S SUV AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp)	01/2014.			600	2000	100	#3 Requires roof rail set.	1664	2200		75kg #3	5
Honda	CR-V	2.4L () Wag AWD I4 Pet (118kW) Auto (5sp)	2004	02/2007.		600	1200 #11	120 #11	#11 Single Axle Trailer	1515				5
Honda	CR-V	2.4L () Wag SUV AWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto / Man (5, 6sp) (Incls update 02/2010) (Incls Lim Ed 11/2010) (Sport Man model added 04/2011)	02/2007.	09/2012.		600	1200 #11	120 #11	#2 Varies with specific model #11 Single Axle Trailer	1570-1620 #2				5
Honda	CR-V	2.4L () Wag SUV AWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto / Man (5, 6sp) (Incls update 02/2010) (Incls Lim Ed 11/2010) (Sport Man model added 04/2011)	02/2007.	09/2012.		600	1500 #11	150 #11	#2 Varies with specific model #11 Tandem Axle Trailer	1570-1620 #2				5
Honda	CR-V	2.4L (RM-1&2) Wag SUV VTI, VTI-L, VTI-S AWD I4 Pet (140kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update and VTI-L ADAS model added 06/2013) (Incls VTI Plus Lim Ed 07/2014) (Incls update 12/2014 and disc of VTI Plus LE) (Rel of VTI Lim Ed, 11/2015, Disc 02/2016) (Incls update 01/2016) (Rel of Lim Ed, 06/2016)	10/2012.		C U	600	1500	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1548-1595 #2	2100		N/A	5
Honda	CR-V	2.4L () Wag SUV AWD I4 Pet (118kW) Manual (5sp)	2004	02/2007.		600	1200 #11	120 #11	#11 Single Axle Trailer	1515				5
Honda	CR-V	2.4L () Wag SUV AWD I4 Pet (118kW) Manual (5sp)	2004	02/2007.		600	1500 #11	150 #11	#11 Tandem Axle Trailer	1515				5
Honda	CR-Z	1.5L (ZF1) 3D Hatch Hybrid Luxury FWD I4 Pet/Elect (91kW) Auto (CVT)	11/2011.	03/2013.			#11		#11 Not recommended for towing	1190				2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Honda	CR-Z	1.5L (ZF1) 3D Hatch Hybrid Sport FWD I4 Pet/Elect (91kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (6sp)	11/2011.	03/2013.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Not recommended for towing	1155-1175 #2				2
Honda	CR-Z	1.5L (ZF1) 3D Hatch Hybrid FWD I4 Pet/Elect (99kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (6sp)	04/2013.	06/2015.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not recommended for towing.	1176-1199 #2	1570			2
Honda	HR-V	1.8L () 5D Hatch VTi, VTi-L, VTi-L with ADAS, VTi-S FWD I4 Pet (105kW) Auto (CVT) (Rel of VTi-S Lim Ed 09/2015, Disc 12/2015) (Incls update 03/2016) (Rel of Lim Ed, 08/2016)	02/2015.		C U	500	800	70	#2 Varies with specific model.	1328-1366 #2	1790			2
Honda	Insight	1.3L () 5D Hatch Hybrid Vti, VTi-L FWD I4 Pet/Elect (76kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update 06/2012)	12/2010.	02/2014.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not recommended for towing	1205-1215 #2	1650			2
Honda	Integra	2.0L (4th.Gen) Coupe Base model & Luxury FWD I4 Pet (118kW) Auto / Man (5.5sp)	2001	08/2006.			#11		#11 Not recommended for towing	1160-1220 #2				6
Honda	Integra	2.0L (4th.Gen) Coupe Type S FWD I4 Pet (154kW) Man (6sp)	10/2004.	08/2006.			#11		#11 Not recommended for towing					6
Honda	Jazz	1.3L (GE) 5D Hatch Hybrid FWD I4 Pet/Elect (72kW) Auto (CVT)	02/2013.	06/2015.			#11		#11 Not recommended for towing	1178				2
Honda	Jazz	1.3L () 5D Hatch GLi FWD I4 Pet (61kW) Auto (CVT)	10/2002.	08/2008.		450	800 #3	70	#3 Maximum spec. is valid for a 12% slope - refer owner's handbook	1035				2
Honda	Jazz	1.3L (GE) 5D Hatch GLi FWD I4 Pet (73kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls Vibe Lim Ed 02/2010) (Incls GLi Lim Ed 07/2010-05/2011) (GLi Safety Pack {SP} model added 12/2010, disc. 03/2011) (Incls update 04/2011) (Incls Vibe Lim Ed 01/2012, 02/2013)	08/2008.	07/2014.		450	800	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1095-1110 #2	1540			2
Honda	Jazz	1.3L () 5D Hatch GLi FWD I4 Pet (61kW) Man (5sp)	10/2002.	08/2008.		450	1000 #3	70	#3 Maximum spec. is valid for a 12% slope - refer owner's handbook	1010				2
Honda	Jazz	1.3L (GE) 5D Hatch GLi FWD I4 Pet (73kW) Man (5sp) (Incls Vibe Lim Ed 02/2010) (Incls GLi Lim Ed 07/2010-05/2011) (GLi Safety Pack {SP} model added 12/2010, disc. 03/2011) (Incls update 04/2011) (Incls Vibe Lim Ed 01/2012, 02/2013)	08/2008.	07/2014.		450	1000	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1065-1075 #2	1540			2
Honda	Jazz	1.5L () 5D Hatch VTi & VTi-S FWD I4 Pet (81kW) Auto (CVT,7sp)	10/2002.	08/2008.		450	800 #3	70	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Maximum spec. is valid for a 12% slope - refer owner's handbook	1050-1065 #2				2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Honda	Jazz	1.5L GE) 5D Hatch VTi & VTi-S FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto (CVT,7sp) (Incls Vibe Lim Ed 02/2010) (Incls VTi Lim Ed 07/2010-05/2011) (Incls update 04/2011) (Incls Vibe Lim Ed 01/2012) (Incls Vibe-S Lim Ed 02/2013)	08/2008.	07/2014.		450	800	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1015-1130 #2	1540			2
Honda	Jazz	1.5L (GK) 5D Hatch VTi, VTi-L, VTi-S FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto (CVT) (Rel of VTi Lim Ed 10/2015) (Incls update 10/2015)	07/2014.			450	800	45	#2 Varies with specific model	1095-1130 Tare #2			45kg	2
Honda	Jazz	1.5L () 5D Hatch VTi & VTi-S FWD I4 Pet (81kW) Man (5sp)	10/2002.	08/2008.		450	1000 #3	70	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Maximum spec. is valid for a 12% slope - refer owner's handbook	1025-1040 #2				2
Honda	Jazz	1.5L GE) 5D Hatch VTi & VTi-S FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Man (5sp) (Incls Vibe Lim Ed 02/2010) (Incls VTi Lim Ed 07/2010-05/2011) (VTiS disc. 03/2011) (Incls update 04/2011)	08/2008.	07/2014.		450	1000	70	#2 Varies with specific model	1070-1100 #2	1540			2
Honda	Jazz	1.5L (GK) 5D Hatch VTi FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 10/2015)	07/2014.			450	1000	45		1048 Tare			45kg	2
Honda	Legend	3.5L (4th.Gen) Sed AWD V6 Pet (217kW) Auto (5sp)	09/2006.	09/2008.		750	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1855-1865 #2				1
Honda	Legend	3.7L (4th.Gen) Sed AWD V6 Pet (226kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update 04/2011)	09/2008.	05/2015.		750	1300	75		1865				1
Honda	Legend	3.5L (3rd.Gen) Sed FWD V6 Pet (147kW) Auto (4sp)	1996	08/2005.		750	1500	70		1750				1
Honda	MDX	3.5L () Wag AWD V6 Pet (195kW) Auto (5sp) BOAT TRAILERS ONLY	03/2003.	01/2007.		455	2045 #3, 11 1-2 occupants only	205 #1, 11 1-2 occupants only	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #3 Trans. and pwr.steering coolers req. for heavy duty towing. #11 Max shown - varies between 2045kg / 205kg (1-2 occupants) to 770kg / 40kg (6 occupants). 7 occupants - no towing. Refer owner's handbook	2025	2600			5
Honda	MDX	3.5L () Wag AWD V6 Pet (195kW) Auto (5sp) NORMAL TRAILERS (incl Caravans) ONLY	03/2003.	01/2007.		455	1590 #3, 11 1-2 occupants only	205 #1, 11 1-2 occupants only	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #3 Trans. and pwr.steering coolers req. for heavy duty towing. #11 Max shown - varies between 1590kg / 205kg (1-2 occupants) to 455kg / 40kg (6 occupants). 7 occupants - no towing. Refer owner's handbook	2025	2600			5
Honda	NS-X	3.0L (1st.Gen) Coupe RWD V6 Pet (188kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	1991	01/2005.		N/A	N/A	N/A						6
Honda	Odyssey	2.4L () Wag Base model & Luxury FWD I4 Pet (118kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls 09/2006 facelift)	06/2004.	04/2009.		450	720 #3	45 unbraked 72 braked	#2 Varies with specific models. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for transmission cooler req'ts.	1610-1635 #2				5
Honda	Odyssey	2.4L (RB) Wag Base model & Luxury FWD I4 Pet (132kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls updates 04/2011, 12/2011)	04/2009.	02/2014.		450	1000 #3	50	#2 Varies with specific models. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for transmission cooler req'ts.	1645-1700 #2	2270-2300 #2			5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Honda	Odyssey	2.4L () Wag VTi FWD I4 Pet (129kW) Auto (CVT) (8 Seat)	02/2014.			450	1000	50		1776	2450		NA	5
Honda	Odyssey	2.4L () Wag VTi FWD I4 Pet (129kW) Auto (CVT) (7 Seat)	02/2014.			450	1000	50		1819	2450		NA	5
Honda	S2000	2.0L () C'vert RWD I4 Pet (176kW) Man (6sp)	1999	04/2009.		N/A	N/A	N/A		1255				3
HUMMER														
Hummer	H2	6.0L () Wagon 4WD V8 Pet (242kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls MY09 update)	2003	09/2009.		750	3500	N/A #3	#3 Refer to vehicle importer or towbar for further specifications	2902	3900			5
Hummer	H3	3.7L () Wag 4WD I5 Pet (180kW) Auto (4sp)	08/2007.	09/2009.		680	2040	227	#3 On roof luggage carrier	2268	2660		113 #3	5
Hummer	H3	3.7L () Wag 4WD I5 Pet (180kW) Man (5sp)	08/2007.	09/2009.		680	1360	227	#2 Varies with specific model #3 On roof luggage carrier	2178-2245 #2	2660		113 #3	5
HYUNDAI														
NOTE: HYUNDAI MOTOR COY DO NOT RECOMMEND THE USE OF LOAD DISTRIBUTION DEVICES ON THEIR VEHICLES														
Hyundai	Accent	1.4L (RB) 5D Hatch Active MPi FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (6sp)	08/2015.			450	800	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1045-1140 #2	1570		75	2
Hyundai	Accent	1.4L (RB) Sed Active MPi FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (6sp)	08/2015.			450	800	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1045-1140 #2	1570		75	1
Hyundai	Accent	1.6L (RB) 5D Hatch & Sed CRDI All Models FWD I4 T/Die (94kW) Auto (4sp)	01/2012.	12/2012.		450	850	50		1217	1650			1 & 2
Hyundai	Accent	1.6L (RB) 5D Hatch & Sed CRDI All Models FWD I4 T/Die (94kW) Man (6sp)	01/2012.	12/2012.		450	900	50		1207	1650			1 & 2
Hyundai	Accent	1.6L (LS) 3D Hatch FWD I4 Pet (78kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	03/2003.	05/2006.		400	700	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	1031-1062 #2				2
Hyundai	Accent	1.6L (MC) 3D Hatch & Sed FWD I4 Pet (82kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls 03/2007 models)	05/2006.	11/2009.		450	800	50	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls roof rack weight	1228-1280 #2	1670		75 #3	1 & 2
Hyundai	Accent	1.6L (MC) 3D Hatch & Sed FWD I4 Pet (82kW) Man (5sp) (Incls 03/2007 models)	05/2006.	11/2009.		450	1100	50	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls roof rack weight	1186-1206 #2	1670		75 #3	1 & 2
Hyundai	Accent	Accent 1.6L (RB) 5D Hatch All Models FWD I4 Pet (91kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	07/2011.	10/2013.		450	900	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1115 - 1140 #2	1560			2
Hyundai	Accent	1.6L (RB) 5D Hatch Active & SR FWD I4 Pet (A90 & SR103kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 05/2015, 08/2015) (Active Disc 08/2015)	10/2013.			450	900	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1045-1170 #2	1560-1610 #2			2
Hyundai	Accent	1.6L (RB) Sed All Models FWD I4 Pet (90kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	07/2011.	10/2013.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1115 - 1217 #2	1560 - 1650 #2			1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Hyundai	Accent	1.6L (RB) Sed Active FWD I4 Pet (90kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp) (Incls update 05/2015)	10/2013.	08/2015.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Factory towbar not available	1040-1140 #2	1560-1570 #2			1
Hyundai	Accent	1.6L (RB) Sed Elite FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2013.	05/2015.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Factory towbar not available	1085-1165 #2	1610			1
Hyundai	Elantra	1.8L (MD I,II) SED ALL MODELS FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls Trophy Lim Eds & MD II series rel. 01/2014 & Trophy Disc 06/2015) (Rel of Special Ed, 06/2015)	06/2011.	02/2016.	X		#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1208-1289 #2	1740			1
Hyundai	Elantra	2.0L (XD) 5D Hatch & Sed HVT FWD I4 Pet (105kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	09/2003.	09/2006.		450	900	60 - 65 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 60kg Hatch, 65kg Sedan	1196-1269 #2				1 & 2
Hyundai	Elantra	2.0L (XD) 5D Hatch & Sed Elite, HVT & FX HTV FWD I4 Pet (105kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	01/2005.	09/2006.		450	850	60 - 65 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 60kg Hatch, 65kg Sedan	1196-1269 #2				1 & 2
Hyundai	Elantra	2.0L (HD) Sed SX, SLX, Elite, Elite S FWD I4 Pet (105kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Elite S disc in 12/2008 update)	09/2006.	06/2011.		500	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls roof rack weight.	1285-1320 #2	1755		80 #3	1
Hyundai	Elantra	2.0L (AD) Sed MPI Active & Elite FWD I4 Pet (112kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	02/2016.		N		TBA		#2 Varies with specific model.	1255-1355 #2	1820 Auto 1800 Man		65	1
Hyundai	Genesis	3.8L (DH) Sed Base model, Sensory & Ultimate Pack Gdi RWD V6 Pet (232kW) Auto (8sp)	01/2015.			#1	#1	#1	#1 Not recomeded for towing. #2 Varies with specific model.	1890-1995 #2	2470		nil	1
Hyundai	Getz	1.3 & 1.5L (TB) 3 & 5D Hatch FX, XL & GL FWD I4 Pet (60, 74kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	09/2002.	10/2005.		400	700	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	970 - 984 #2	1535-1574 #2			2
Hyundai	Getz	1.4L (TB) 3D & 5D Hatch Base model & S FWD I4 Pet (70kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls 10/2008 update)	10/2005.	09/2011.		400	700	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	1075-1192 #2	1530		70	2
Hyundai	Getz	1.6L (TB) 3D & 5D Hatch Base model, SXi, S & SX FWD I4 Pet (78kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls 10/2008 update)	10/2005.	09/2011.		400	700	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1077-1194 #2	1535		70	2
Hyundai	Grandeur	2.2L (TG) Sed CRDi FWD I4 T/Die (114kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update 06/2010)	11/2008.	05/2011.		550	1100	180		1696			100	1
Hyundai	Grandeur	3.8L (TG) Sed FWD V6 Pet (194kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls updates 11/2008, 06/2010)	02/2006.	05/2011.		750	1800	180	#2 Varies with specific model.	1636-1770 #2	2180		100	1
Hyundai	HD45	3.9L (HD) UTE (C/Chas) MWB & SWB RWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp)	12/2010.				#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Refer to vehicle manufacturer.	2298-2423 #2	4500	8000		4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Hyundai	HD46	3.9L (HD) UTE (Supercab/Chas) MWB RWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp)	12/2010.				#11		#11 Refer to vehicle manufacturer.	2468	4500	8000		4
Hyundai	i20	1.4L (PB) 3D & 5D Hatch Active FWD I4 Pet (73kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls update 10/2010) (5D Elite rel. 09/2011) (Incls update 06/2012)	07/2010.	12/2015.	X		0 #10		#2 Varies with specific model #4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars. #10 Spec revised 10/2012 to 'No factory tow spec or towbar available'	1149-1211 #2	1585		70 #4	2
Hyundai	i20	1.4L (PB) 3D & 5D Hatch Active FWD I4 Pet (73kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 10/2010) (5D Elite rel. 09/2011) (Incls update and 6 spd Man 06/2012)	07/2010.	12/2015.	X		0 #10		#2 Varies with specific model #4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars. #10 Spec revised 10/2012 to 'No factory tow spec or towbar available'	1121-1183 #2	1565		70 #4	2
Hyundai	i20	1.6L (PB) 5D Hatch Elite & Premium FWD I4 Pet (91kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls update 10/2010)	07/2010.	08/2011.			0 #10		#4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars. #10 Spec revised 10/2012 to 'No factory tow spec or towbar available'	1147	1565		70 #4	2
Hyundai	i20	1.6L (PB) 5D Hatch Elite & Premium FWD I4 Pet (91kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 10/2010)	07/2010.	08/2011.			0 #10		#4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars. #10 Spec revised 10/2012 to 'No factory tow spec or towbar available'	1119	1565		70 #4	2
Hyundai	i30	1.6L (FD) 5D Hatch CRDI FWD I4 T/Die (85kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Auto rel. 04/2008) (Incls 10/2008, 10/2009, 10/2010, 09/2011 updates)	10/2007.	05/2012.		500	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1399-1408 #2	1840-1860 #2		-	2
Hyundai	i30	1.6L (GD) 5D Hatch Active, Elite, Premium FWD I4 T/Die (94kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 09/2013) (Incls. Active Trophy Lim Ed 01/2014)	06/2012.	04/2015.		500	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model #4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars	1310-1413 #2	1890		75 #4	2
Hyundai	i30	1.6L (GDII) 5D Hatch Active, Active X & Premium FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (7sp, DCT)	04/2015.			500	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model #4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars	1439	1890		75 #4	2
Hyundai	i30	1.6L (GD) 5D Hatch Active, Elite FWD I4 T/Die (94kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2013) (Incls. Active Trophy Lim Ed 01/2014)	06/2012.	04/2015.		500	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model #4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars	1285-1388 #2	1890		75 #4	2
Hyundai	i30	1.6L (GDII) 5D Hatch Active, Active X & Premium FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Man (6sp)	04/2015.			500	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model #4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars	1412	1870		75 #4	2
Hyundai	i30	1.6L (GD) 3D Hatch SE FWD I4 Pet (98kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) Spec Ed.	07/2013.	04/2015.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 No factory towbar available	1214-1247 Tare RVD #2				2
Hyundai	i30	1.6L (FD) 5D Hatch FWD I4 Pet (89kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls update 10/2010)	04/2010.	05/2012.		500	1100	75	#2 Varies with specific model #4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars	1303-1323 #2	1740-1760 #2		75 #4	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Hyundai	i30	1.8L (GD) 5D Hatch Active, Elite, Premium FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 09/2013) (Incls. Active Trophy Lim Ed 01/2014)	06/2012.	04/2015.		500	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model #4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars	1240-1344 #2	1840		75 #4	2
Hyundai	i30	1.8L (GDII) 5D Hatch Active & Active X FWD I4 Pet (107kW) Auto (6sp)	04/2015.			500	1300	75	#4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars	1372	1840		75	2
Hyundai	i30	1.8L (GD) Hatch Active, Elite FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2013) (Incls. Active Trophy Lim Ed 01/2014)	06/2012.	04/2015.		500	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model #4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars	1225-1329 #2	1840		75 #4	2
Hyundai	i30	1.8L (GDII) 5D Hatch Active & Active X FWD I4 Pet (107kW) Man (6sp)	04/2015.			500	1300	75	#4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars	1350	1820		75	2
Hyundai	i30	2.0L(FD) 5D Hatch SR, SLX, SX FWD I4 Pet (105kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls 10/2008, 10/2009 updates) (Incls Trophy Lim Ed 08/2010) (Incls update 10/2010) (incls Trophy Lim Ed 04/2012)	10/2007.	05/2012.		500	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1363-1377 #2			70	2
Hyundai	i30	2.0L (GD) 5D Hatch SR FWD I4 Pet (129kW) Auto (6sp)	08/2013.	04/2015.		500	1300	75	#2 Varies with fitment or not of sunroof. #4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars	1282-1380 #2	1850		75 #4	2
Hyundai	i30	2.0L (GDII) 5D Hatch SR & SR Premium FWD I4 Pet (124kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 07/2016)	04/2015.		U	500	1300	75	#4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars	1385	1850		75 #4	2
Hyundai	i30	2.0L (GD) 5D Hatch SR FWD I4 Pet (129kW) Man (6sp)	08/2013.	04/2015.		500	1300	75	#2 Varies with fitment or not of sunroof. #4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars	1258-1356 #2	1850		75 #4	2
Hyundai	i30	2.0L (GDII) 5D Hatch SR & SR Premium FWD I4 Pet (124kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 07/2016)	04/2015.		U	500	1300	75	#4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars	1362	1830		75 #4	2
Hyundai	i30cw	1.6L (FD) Wag CRDI SX & SLX, FWD I4 T/Die (85kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls 10/2009, 10/2010, 09/2011 updates)	03/2009.	12/2012.		500	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1444-1449 #2	1900-1910 #2		80	5
Hyundai	i30cw	1.6L (GD) Wag Active & Elite Tourer FWD I4 T/Die (94kW) Auto (6sp)	11/2012.			500	1300	75		1456 Tare RVD	1940			5
Hyundai	i30cw	1.6L (GDII) Wag Tourer & Elite Tourer FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (7sp, Dual Clutch Transmission-DCT)	06/2015.			500	1300	75		1496	1940		75	5
Hyundai	i30cw	1.6L (GD) Wag Active Tourer FWD I4 T/Die (94kW) Man (6sp)	11/2012.			500	1300	75		1435 Tare RVD	1940			5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Hyundai	i30cw	1.6L (GD) Wag Active Tourer FWD I4 Pet (99kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	11/2012.			500	1300	60	#2 Varies with specific model.	1322-1355 Tare RVD #2	1940			5
Hyundai	i30cw	1.6L (GDII) Wag Tourer FWD I4 Pet (98kW) Auto (7sp, Dual Clutch Transmission-DCT)	06/2015.			500	1300	60		1415	1850		75	5
Hyundai	i30cw	2.0L (FD) 4D Wag SX & SLX Sportswagon FWD I4 Pet (105kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls 10/2009 update) (Incls Trophy Lim Ed 08/2010) (Incls update 10/2010)	03/2009.	12/2012.		500	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1407-1421 #2	1860-1880 #2		80	5
Hyundai	ix35	2.0L (LM I, II) Wag R Series, Elite & Highlander SUV AWD I4 T/Die (135kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls updates 10/2010, 08/2012) (Incls SE Lim Ed 03/2013) (LM Series II Rel 10/2013) (Incls SE model Rel 07/2014.)	02/2010.	08/2015.		750	1600	140		1706	2170		100	5
Hyundai	ix35	2.0L (LM I, II) Wag Active (SUV) FWD I4 Pet (122kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (Incls update 10/2010) (Incls update and Elite Rel. 08/2012) (Incls SE Auto Lim Ed 01/2013) (LM Series II Rel. 10/2013) (Incls Active Auto Trophy Lim Ed 01/2014) (Incls SE model Rel 07/2014.)	02/2010.	08/2015.		750	1600	120	#2 Varies with specific model.	1470-1485 #2	1995-2016 #2		100	5
Hyundai	ix35	2.4L (LM I, II) Wag (SUV) Elite AWD I4 Pet (130kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2010) (Highlander Rel. 12/2010) (Incls update 08/2012) (LM Series II Rel 10/2013)	02/2010.	08/2015.		750	1600	140		1585	2060		100	5
Hyundai	i40	1.7L (VF) Sed Active, Elite, Premium FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls updates 11/2012, 01/2014)	06/2012.	06/2015.		700	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model.	1507-1626 #2	2080-2100 #2			1
Hyundai	i40	1.7L (VFII) Sed Active & Premium FWD I4 T/Die (104kW) Auto (7sp,DCT)	06/2015.			700	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars	1524-1661 #2	2100		75 #4	1
Hyundai	i40	1.7L (VF) Sed CRDi Active FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 11/2012)	06/2012.	02/2014.		700	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model.	1488-1622 #2	2080			1
Hyundai	i40	1.7L (VF) Wag CRDi Active, Elite, Premium FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (6sp), Active Man (6sp) (Incls updates 11/2012, 01/2014) (Active Manual disc. 02/2014)	10/2011.	06/2015.		700	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model.	1495-1659 #2	2120-2150 #2			5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Hyundai	i40	1.7L (VFII) Wag Active & Premium FWD I4 T/Die (104kW) Auto (7sp,DCT)	06/2015.			700	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars	1539-1692 #2	2150		75 #4	5
Hyundai	i40	2.0L (VF) Sed Active, Elite, Premium FWD I4 Pet (130kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls updates 11/2012, 01/2014)	06/2012.	06/2015.		700	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model.	1444-1563 #2	2030			1
Hyundai	i40	2.0L (VF) Sed Active FWD I4 Pet (130kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 11/2012)	06/2012.	02/2014.		700	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model.	1423-1542 #2	2000			1
Hyundai	i40	2.0L (VF) Wag GDI Active, Elite, Premium FWD I4 Pet (130kW) Auto., Active Man (Incls updates 11/2012, 01/2014) (Active Manual disc. 02/2014)	10/2011.	06/2015.		700	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model.	1420-1595 #2	2050-2080 #2			5
Hyundai	i40	2.0L (VFII) Wag Active & Premium FWD I4 Pet (121kW) Auto (6sp)	06/2015.			700	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 Weight distributed evenly over two genuine roof bars.	1482-1630 #2	2080		75 #4	5
Hyundai	i45	2.0L (YF) Sed Active FWD I4 Pet (121kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	05/2011.	12/2012.		650	1200	120	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 Weight distributed evenly over two genuine roof bars.	1479-1496 #2			75 #4	1
Hyundai	i45	2.4L (YF) Sed Active, Elite & Premium FWD I4 Pet (148kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2010)	05/2010.	12/2012.		650	1200	120	#4 Weight distributed evenly over two genuine roof bars.	1528	2030		75 #4	1
Hyundai	i45	2.4L (YF) Sed Active FWD I4 Pet (148kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 10/2010)	05/2010.	05/2011.		650	1200	120	#4 Weight distributed evenly over 2 genuine roof bars	1506	2030		75 #4	1
Hyundai	iLoad	2.4L (TQ) Van RWD I4 Pet (129kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 04/2011, 08/2012)	02/2008.			750	1500	150	#3 2 bar rack 100kg, 3 bar rack 125kg	1943	2950	4450	100-125 #3	7
Hyundai	iLoad	2.4L (TQ) Van (Crew) RWD I4 Pet (129kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 04/2011, 08/2012)	02/2008.	12/2012.		750	1500	150	#3 2 bar rack 100kg, 3 bar rack 125kg	2015	3030	4530	100-125 #3	7
Hyundai	iLoad	2.5L (TQ) Van RWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls updates 04/2011, 08/2012)	02/2008.			750	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model #3 2 bar rack 100kg, 3 bar rack 125kg	2062-2099 #2	3230	4730	100-125 #3	7
Hyundai	iLoad	2.5L (TQ) Van (Crew) RWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls updates 04/2011, 08/2012)	02/2008.			750	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model #3 2 bar rack 100kg, 3 bar rack 125kg	2122-2171 #2	3230	4731	100-125 #3	7
Hyundai	iLoad	2.5L (TQ) Van RWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 04/2011, 08/2012) (Man now 6sp 08/2012)	02/2008.			750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model #3 2 bar rack 100kg, 3 bar rack 125kg	2047-2084 #2	3160	5160	100-125 #3	7
Hyundai	iLoad	2.5L (TQ) Van (Crew) RWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 04/2011, 08/2012) (Man now 6sp 08/2012)	02/2008.			750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model #3 2 bar rack 100kg, 3 bar rack 125kg	2107-2156 #2	3160	5160	100-125 #3	7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Hyundai	iMax	2.4L (TQ) Wag (Shuttle) RWD I4 Pet (129kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls updates 04/2011, 08/2012)	02/2008.			750	1500	150 #4	#3 2 bar rack 100kg, 3 bar rack 125kg. #4 Ball Mass was shown as 100kg in Nov 08 edition	2128	2930	4430	100-125 #3	5
Hyundai	iMax	2.5L (TQ) Wag (Shuttle) RWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls updates 04/2011, 08/2012)	11/2008.			750	1500 #1	150	#1 Revised from 1500kg 10/2010, reverted back to 1500kg 10/2012. #2 Varies with specific model #3 2 bar rack 100kg, 3 bar rack 125kg.	2230-2264 #2	3030	5030	100-125 #3	5
Hyundai	iMax	2.5L (TQ) Wag (Shuttle) RWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 04/2011, 08/2012)	02/2008.			750	2000	150 #4	#2 Varies with specific model #3 2 bar rack 100kg, 3 bar rack 125kg. #4 Ball Mass was shown as 100kg in Nov 08 edition	2215-2249 #2	3030	5030	100-125 #3	5
Hyundai	Santa Fe	2.2L (CM) Wag Elite, SX AWD I4T/Die (114kW) Auto / Man (5, 5sp) 5 Seater (incls 06/2008, 10/2008 updates)	11/2006.	10/2009.		750	2000	150 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Ball mass can be increased to 180kg if Trek 'n' Tow kit fitted.	1812-1868 #2	2400-2550 #2		100	5
Hyundai	Santa Fe	2.2L (CM) Wag SLX AWD I4 T/Die (114kW, upgrade to 145kW 10/2009) Auto (5sp, upgrade to 6sp in 10/2009) 7 Seater (incls 06/2008, 10/2008 & 10/2009 updates) (7 Seat Man Rel 10/2009) (Incls update 11/2011) (Incls 'Trail' Lim Ed 04/2012)	11/2006.	08/2012.		750	2000	150 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Ball mass can be increased to 180kg if Trek 'n' Tow kit fitted.	1960-1996 #2	2550-2620 #2		100	5
Hyundai	Santa Fe	2.2L (DM) Wag CRDI Active, Elite & Highlander AWD I4 T/Die (145-147kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 09/2014, 11/2015) (Incls rel of SR model 06/2015, disc 11/2015)	09/2012.		C	750	2000	100-150 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Ball Mass can be increased to 150kg if a genuine Hyundai Heavy Duty Load Assist Kit (Pt No. AL860-2W001) is fitted.	1831-1968 #2	2600		100	5
Hyundai	Santa Fe	2.2L (DM) Wag CRDI Active AWD I4 T/Die (145-147kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2014, 11/2015)	09/2012.		U	750	2500	100-150 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Ball Mass can be increased to 150kg if a genuine Hyundai Heavy Duty Load Assist Kit (Pt No. AL860-2W001) is fitted.	1790-1927	2600		100	5
Hyundai	Santa Fe	2.4L (DM) Wag GDI Active AWD I4 Pet (141-138kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 09/2014, 11/2015)	09/2012.		U	750	2000	100-150 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Ball Mass can be increased to 150kg if a genuine Hyundai Heavy Duty Load Assist Kit (Pt No. AL860-2W001) is fitted.	1727-1864 #2	2510		100	5
Hyundai	Santa Fe	2.4L () Wag GL AWD I4 Pet (106kW) Man (5sp)	11/2000.	04/2001.		454	454 #10	45kg Max.	#10 Early series bar - 1650kg if later series approved bar fitted	1621			100	5
Hyundai	Santa Fe	2.4L () Wag AWD I4 Pet (106kW) (revised towbar No.AL090 M7010)	5/2001.	10/2003.		700	1650	100		1621			100	5
Hyundai	Santa Fe	2.4L (DM) Wag GDI Active AWD I4 Pet (141kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2014, 11/2015)	09/2012.		U	750	2500	100-150 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Ball Mass can be increased to 150kg if a genuine Hyundai Heavy Duty Load Assist Kit (Pt No. AL860-2W001) is fitted.	1697-1834 #2	2510		100	5
Hyundai	Santa Fe	2.7L () Wag AWD V6 Pet (132kW) Auto (4sp)	11/2000.	04/2001.		500 #10	1000 #10	10% of ATM 100kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #10 Early series bar - 1800kg if later series approved bar fitted.	1652 - 1664 #2			100	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Hyundai	Santa Fe	2.7L () Wag AWD V6 Pet (132kW) Auto (4sp) (revised towbar No.AL090 M7010)	05/2001.	05/2006.		700	1800	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1652 - 1664 #2			100	5
Hyundai	Santa Fe	2.7L (CM) Wag AWD V6 Pet (138kW) Auto / Man (5 seater (Incls 06/2008 &10/2008 update)	05/2006.	10/2009.		750	2000	150 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Ball mass can be increased to 180kg if Trek 'n' Tow kit fitted.	1815-1893 #2	2400		100	5
Hyundai	Santa Fe	2.7L (CM) Wag AWD V6 Pet (138kW) Auto 7 seater	05/2006.	07/2007.		750	2000	150 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Ball mass can be increased to 180kg if Trek 'n' Tow kit fitted.	1923-1941 #2	2550		100	5
Hyundai	Santa Fe	3.3L (CM) Wag FWD V6 Pet (180kW) Auto (5sp) 5 seater	08/2007.	07/2008.		750	1800	100		1808	2510		100	5
Hyundai	Santa Fe	3.3L (CM) Wag (7 seater) FWD V6 Pet (180kW) Auto (5sp) (Rel of 30 Special Ed.199kW, 09/2016)	08/2007.	07/2008.	C	750	1800	100		1886	2510		100	5
Hyundai	Santa Fe	3.5L (CM) Wagon FWD V6 Pet (204kW) Auto (6sp) 7 seat (Elite, Highlander, SLX) (Incls update 11/2011)	05/2011.	08/2012.		750	2000	150		1862	2570		100	5
Hyundai	Sonata	2.0L (NF) Sed Elite & SLX CRDi FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (4sp)	06/2008.			750	1100	110		1711	2150		100	1
Hyundai	Sonata	2.0L (NF) Sed SLX CRDi FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp)	06/2008.			750	1700	170		1659	2150		100	1
Hyundai	Sonata	2.0L (LF) SED Elite & Premium FWD I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 07/2016)	01/2015.		C U	400	1300	70	# 2 Varies with specific model	1560-1645 #2	2120		75	1
Hyundai	Sonata	2.4L (EF-B) Sed GL FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	10/2001.	06/2005.		750	1700	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1389 - 1411 #2	1935			1
Hyundai	Sonata	2.4L (NF) Sed Base model & Elite FWD I4 Pet (118kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls SLX 03/2007) (Incls 06/2008 update)	06/2005.			750	1100 #1	110	#1 Specs revised 10/2010.	1585	2030		100	1
Hyundai	Sonata	2.4L (NF) Sed FWD I4 Pet (118kW) Man (5sp) (Incls SLX 03/2007) (Incls 06/08 update)	06/2005.			750	1700 #1	170	#1 Specs revised 10/2010.	1470	2030		100	1
Hyundai	Sonata	2.4L (LF) Sed Active FWD I4 Pet (138kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 07/2016)	01/2015.		U	400	1300	70	#2 Varies with specific model.	1500-1587 #2	2060		75	1
Hyundai	Sonata	2.7L (EF-B) Sed GL FWD V6 Pet (132kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	10/2001.	06/2005.		750	1700	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1389 - 1411 #2	1935			1
Hyundai	Sonata	3.3L (NF) Sed Elite FWD V6 Pet (173kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls SLX 03/2007)	06/2005.	06/2008.		750	1100 #1	110	#1 Spec revised 10/2010, was 1700kg #2 Varies with specific model.	1580-1643 #2	2130		100	1
Hyundai	Terracan	2.9L () Wag CRDi, Highlander & SLX AWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Upgrade model 02/2007)	01/2005.	01/2008.		700	2500 #A, #7 2450 #B	200 #A, 7 150 #B	#2 Varies with specific model. #A 1-5 passengers. #B 6-7 passengers. #7 2500kg up to 7 pass. & 250kg Ball mass with Trek and Tow Susp.	2197-2206 #2	2847-2850 #2		34	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Hyundai	Terracan	3.5 () Wag Base model, Highlander & SLX AWD V6 Pet (145kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Upgrade model 02/2007)	11/2001.	01/2008.		700	2500 #A, #7 2450 #B	200 #A, 7 150 #B	#2 Varies with specific model. #A 1-5 passengers. #B 6-7 passengers. #7 2500kg up to 7 pass. & 250kg Ball mass with Trek and Tow Susp.	2027-2030 #2	2847-2850 #2		34	5
Hyundai	Tiburón	2.7L () Coupe FWD V6 Pet (127kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp) (Upgrade model 02/2007)	03/2002.	10/2010.		550	1400 #8, 15	60	#8 Speed limited to 100km/h. #15 Towbar overhang 990mm max. - refer owner's handbook	1488	1770			6
Hyundai	Trajet	2.7L () Wag (P/Mover) GL, GLS FWD V6 Pet (132kW) Auto (4sp)	07/2000.	09/2010.		450	1350	135	#2 Varies with specific model.	1706-1759 #2			100	5
Hyundai	Tucson	1.6L (TL) Wag T-GDi Elite & Highlander AWD I4 T/Pet (130kW) Auto (7sp, DCT) (Rel of 30 Special Ed., 09/2016)	08/2015.		C	750	1600	140	#2 Varies with specific model.	1575-1690 #2	2190		100	5
Hyundai	Tucson	2.0L (TL) Wag CRDi Elite & Highlander AWD I4 T/Die (136kW) Auto (6sp)	08/2015.			750	1600	140	#2 Varies with specific model.	1622-1744 #2	2250		100	5
Hyundai	Tucson	2.0L () Wag City FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Auto (4sp)	10/2005.	05/2010.		600	1200 #3, 4	120	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Conditional on towbar capacity. #4 Later information shows braked spec to be 600kg. Check the vehicle's handbook for the relevant vehicle spec. (Nov. 2010)	1467-1548 #2	2110		75	5
Hyundai	Tucson	2.0L () Wag City Elite & SX FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Auto (4sp) (New Auto) (Incls update 08/2008)	05/2007.	02/2010.		600	600	120	#2 Varies with specific model.	1548-1555 #2	2110		75	5
Hyundai	Tucson	2.0L (TL) Wag GDi Active X FWD I4 Pet (121kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	08/2015.			750	1600	120	#2 Varies with specific model.	1484-1584 #2	2070-2090 #2		100	5
Hyundai	Tucson	2.0L (TL) WAG GDi Active & Elite FWD I4 Pet (121kW) Auto (6sp)	03/2016.		N	750	1600	120	#2 Varies with specific model.	1499-1584 #2	2090		100	5
Hyundai	Tucson	2.0L (TL) Wag MPi Active & Elite FWD I4 Pet (114kW) Auto (6sp)	11/2015.		N	750	1600	120	#2 Varies with specific model.	1426-1588 #2	2090		100, 75-(with Glass roof)	5
Hyundai	Tucson	2.0L () Wag City SX FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Man (5sp) (New Auto) (Incls update 08/2008)	05/2007.	02/2010.		500	500	120		1536	2050		75	5
Hyundai	Tucson	2.0L (TL) Wag MPi Active FWD I4 Pet (114kW) Man (6sp)	11/2015.		N	750	1600	120	#2 Varies with specific model.	1410-1572 #2	2070		100	5
Hyundai	Tucson	2.0L (TL) WAG GDi Active FWD I4 Pet (121kW) Man (6sp)	03/2016.		N	750	1600	120	#2 Varies with specific model.	1484-1569 #2	2070		100	5
Hyundai	Tucson	2.7L () Wag Elite, Elite S & SX AWD V6 Pet (129kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls 03/2007 update) (Incls update 08/2008)	08/2004.	02/2010.		750	1500	150		1625	2220	3420	75	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Hyundai	Veloster	1.6L (FS & FSII) 4D Hatch (i15 Sports) Base model & '+' model FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (DCT,6sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update & 'Street' Spec Ed 08/2013) (Incls update 05/2015, 08/2016) ('+' model disc 08/2016)	02/2012.		C U		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific models #11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1180 - 1265 #2	1700			2
Hyundai	Veloster	1.6L (FS) 4D Hatch (i15) SR Turbo Sports FWD I4 T/Pet (150kW) Auto (Automated man DCT 6sp) / Man (6sp)	08/2012.	05/2015.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1265-1347 #2	1750			2
Hyundai	Veloster	1.6L (FSII) 4D Hatch SR FWD I4 Pet (150kW) Auto (DCT,7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 08/2016)	05/2015.		C U		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific models #11 Towbar fitment not practicable.	1270 - 1360 #2	1750			2
Hyundai	Veloster	1.6L (FSII) 4D Hatch SR '+' FWD I4 T/Pet (150kW) Auto (DCT 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Rel of Special Ed. 200 units, 06/2016)	05/2015.	Aug-16	C X		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1270 - 1360 #2	1750			2
INFINITI														
NOTE: INFINITI CARS AUST. DO NOT RECOMMEND THE USE OF LOAD LEVELLING OR WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION DEVICES WITH A GENUINE INFINITI TOW BAR.														
Infiniti	FX 30d	3.0L (S51) Wag GT, S, S Premium AWD V6 T/Die (175kw) Auto (7sp)	07/2012.	12/2013.		750	2200	60-120 #10, 12	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls Roof Bars Weight. #10 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 10 at end of section. #12 The tow bar capacity of 150kg exceeds the vehicle's max. download.	2036-2051 #2	2690-2700 #2		75 #3	5
Infiniti	FX 37	3.7L (S51) Wag GT, S, S Premium AWD V6 Pet (235kW) Auto (7sp)	07/2012.	12/2013.		750	2000	60-120 #10, 12	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls Roof Bars Weight. #10 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 10 at end of section. #12 The tow bar capacity of 150kg exceeds the vehicle's max. download.	1893-1908 #2	2520		75 #3	5
Infiniti	FX	5.0L (S51) Wag FX50 S Premium AWD Pet (287kW) Auto (7sp)	07/2012.	12/2013.		750	2200	60-120 #10, 12	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls Roof Bars Weight. #10 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 10 at end of section. #12 The tow bar capacity of 150kg exceeds the vehicle's max. download.	1992	2595		75 #3	5
Infiniti	G37.	3.7L (V36) C'vert S Premium & S Premium Monaco Red RWD Pet (235kW) Auto (7sp)	12/2012.	12/2013.			0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1866 Tare	2315		-	3
Infiniti	G37.	3.7L (V36) Coupe GT RWD Pet (235kW) Auto (7sp)	12/2012.	12/2013			0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1670 Tare	2140		-	6
Infiniti	G37.	3.7L (V36) Coupe S Premium RWD Pet (235kW) Auto (7sp)	12/2012.	12/2013.			0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1692 Tare (4WAS)	2140		-	6
Infiniti	M 30d	3.0L (Y51) Sed M30d GT, S Premium RWD T/Die (175kW) Auto (6sp)	07/2012.	12/2013.		750	2000	50-125 #11, 12	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 11 at end of section. #12 The tow bar capacity of 150kg exceeds the vehicle's max. download.	1776-1826 #2	2395-2455 #2		-	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Infiniti	M 35h	3.5L (Y51) Sed Hybrid GT Premium RWD Pet (225kW) Auto (7sp)	07/2012.	12/2013.		750	1500	50-125 #11, 12	#11 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 11 at end of section. #12 The tow bar capacity of 150kg exceeds the vehicle's max. download.	1785	2400		-	1
Infiniti	M 37	3.7L (Y51) Sed M37 GT, S Premium RWD Pet (235kW) Auto (7sp)	07/2012.	12/2013.		750	1500	50-125 #11, 12	#11 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 11 at end of section. #12 The tow bar capacity of 150kg exceeds the vehicle's max. download.	1652-1702 #2	2255-2310 #2		-	1
Infiniti	Q30.	1.6L (H15) 5D Hatch 1.6t GT FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (7sp,DCT)	08/2016.		N	700	1400			1413 Tare RVD				
Infiniti	Q30.	2.0L (H15) 5D Hatch 2.0t Sport & Sport Pemium FWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto (7sp,DCT)	08/2016.		N	730	1500			1455 Tare RVD				
Infiniti	Q30.	2.1L (H15) 5D Hatch 2.0d Sport & Sport Pemium FWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (7sp,DCT)	08/2016.		N	750	1500			1521 Tare RVD				
Infiniti	Q50.	2.0L (V37) Sed GT, S & S Premium RWD T/Pet (155kW) Auto (7sp)	09/2014.			750	1500	150	#3 Incls Roof Bars' weight.	1646	2165		75 #3	1
Infiniti	Q50.	2.2L (V37) Sed 2.2d GT, S & S Premium RWD T/Die (125kW) Auto (7sp)	01/2014.			750	1500	150	#2 varies with specific model. #3 Incls Roof Bars' weight.	1727-1740 #2	2250		75 #3	1
Infiniti	Q50.	3.5L (V37) SED Hybrid S Premium AWD Pet (268kW) Hybrid Auto (7sp)	01/2014.			750	1500	150	#3 Incls Roof Bars' weight.	1871	2280		75 #3	1
Infiniti	Q50.	3.5L (V37) Sed Hybrid S RWD Pet (268kW) Hybrid Auto (7sp)	01/2014.			750	1500	150	#3 Incls Roof Bars' weight.	1793	2280		75 #3	1
Infiniti	Q60.	3.7L (V36) Convertible S Premium RWD Pet (235kW) Auto (7sp)	01/2014.				0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1866 Tare	2315		-	3
Infiniti	Q60.	3.7L (V36) Coupe GT Premium RWD Pet (235kW) Auto (7sp)	01/2014.				0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1670 Tare	2140		-	6
Infiniti	Q60.	3.7L (V36) Coupe S Premium RWD Pet (235kW) Auto (7sp)	01/2014.				0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1692 Tare (4WAS)	2140		-	6
Infiniti	Q70.	3.0L (Y51) Sed 3.0d GT, S Premium RWD V6 T/Die (175kW) Auto (7sp)	01/2014.			750	2000	50-125 #11, 12	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 11 at end of section. #12 The tow bar capacity of 150kg exceeds the vehicle's max. download.	1776-1826 #2	2395-2455 #2		-	1
Infiniti	Q70.	3.5L (Y51) Sed Hybrid GT Premium RWD Pet (225kW) Hybrid Auto (7sp)	01/2014.			750	1500	50-125 #11, 12	#11 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 11 at end of section. #12 The tow bar capacity of 150kg exceeds the vehicle's max. download.	1785	2400		-	1
Infiniti	Q70.	3.7L (Y51) Sed GT, S Premium RWD Pet (235kW) Auto (7sp)	01/2014.			750	1500	50-125 #11, 12	#11 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 11 at end of section. #12 The tow bar capacity of 150kg exceeds the vehicle's max. download.	1652-1702 #2	2255-2310 #2		-	1
Infiniti	QX70.	3.0L (S51) Wag 3.0d GT, S, S Premium AWD T/Die (175kW) Auto (7sp)	01/2014.			750	2200	60-120 #10, 12	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls Roof Bars Weight. #10 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 10 at end of section. #12 The tow bar capacity of 150kg exceeds the vehicle's max. download.	2036-2051 #2	2690-2700 #2		75 #3	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©														
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.														
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
Infiniti	QX70.	3.7L (S51) Wag GT, S, S Premium <u>AWD</u> Pet (235kW) Auto (7sp)	01/2014.			750	2000	60-120 #10, 12	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls Roof Bars Weight. #10 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 10 at end of section. #12 The tow bar capacity of 150kg exceeds the vehicle's max. download.	1893-1908 #2	2520		75 #3	5
Infiniti	QX70.	5.0L (S51) Wag S Premium <u>AWD</u> Pet (287kW) Auto (7sp)	01/2014.			750	2200	60-120 #10, 12	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls Roof Bars Weight. #10 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 10 at end of section. #12 The tow bar capacity of 150kg exceeds the vehicle's max. download.	1992	2595		75 #3	5
Infiniti	QX80	5.6L () Wag <u>AWD</u> V8 Pet (298kW) Auto (7sp)	07/2015.			750	3500		** To be confirmed	2837	3500			5
INFINITI BALL MASS NOTES														
ON INFINITI FX / QX70 / M / Q70 VEHICLES, THE BALL MASS INCREASES AS THE LOAD IN THE VEHICLE IS REDUCED. THE NOTES BELOW DETAIL THE CHANGES.														
Infiniti		Note 10. FX / QX70 Series Wagon							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 60kgs. Reduce GVM by 25kgs, Ball Mass = 80kgs. Reduce GVM by 45kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 70kgs, Ball Mass = 120kgs					
Infiniti		Note 11. M / Q70 Series Sedan							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 50kgs. Reduce GVM by 30kgs, Ball Mass = 75kgs. Reduce GVM by 60kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 100kgs, Ball Mass = 125kgs					
ISUZU (IUA)														
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L () UTE (C/Chas) SX Hi-Ride <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update 06/2016)	08/2014.		U	750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max	#3 Varies with body fitted.	1585 #3	2850	5350	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L () UTE (Space Cab, Styleside) SX Hi-Ride <u>RWD</u> T/Die (130kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update 06/2016)	09/2015.		U	750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max		1790	2850	5350		4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L () UTE (C/Chas, Crew Cab) SX Hi-Ride <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update 06/2016)	09/2015.		U	750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max	#3 Varies with body fitted.	1730 #3	2850	5350	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L (TF) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) LS <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls Pearler Lim Ed 10/2009) (Incls update and SX Auto added 05/2010) (Incls LS X-Runner Lim Ed 04/2011)	10/2008.	06/2012.		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg Max		1825	2800	5300		4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L (TF) UTE (Styleside Crew Cab) LS Hi-Ride <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	06/2012.	12/2013.		750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max #4	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 100kg ball mass.	1835-1840 #2	2850	5350	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L (TF) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) SX Hi-Ride <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (5sp)	06/2012.	12/2013.		750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max #4	#4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 100kg ball mass.	1820	2850	5350	N/A	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L () UTE (Crew Cab Styleside) LS Hi-Ride <u>RWD T/Die</u> (130kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (5,5sp) <u>MY14 Code IOR3</u>	01/2014.	08/2014.		750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1835-1840 #2	2850	5350	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L () UTE (Crew Cab Styleside) SX Hi-Ride <u>RWD T/Die</u> (130kW) <u>Auto</u> (5sp) <u>MY14 Code IOR3</u> (Incls update 08/2014, 06/2016)	01/2014.		U	750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max		1815	2850	5350	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L () UTE (Crew Cab Styleside) LS-U Hi-Ride <u>RWD T/Die</u> (130kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (5,5sp) (Incls update, 06/2016)	08/2014.		U	750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1835-1840 #2	2850	5350	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L (TF) UTE (Single C/Chas) SX <u>RWD T/Die</u> (120kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp) (Incls update 05/2010)	10/2008.	06/2012.		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg Max	#3 Varies with body fitted	1505 #3	2800	5300		4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L (TF) UTE (Single C/Chas) SX Lo-Ride <u>RWD T/Die</u> (130kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp)	07/2012.	12/2013.		750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max #4	#3 Varies with body fitted. #4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 100kg ball mass.	1527 #3	2850	5350	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L () UTE (C/Chas) SX Lo-Ride <u>RWD T/Die</u> (130kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp) <u>MY 14 Code IOR3</u> (Incls update 08/2014, 06/2016)	01/2014.		U	750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max	#3 Varies with body fitted.	1527 #3	2850	5350	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L (TF) UTE (Crew Cab Styleside) LS, SX <u>RWD T/Die</u> (120kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp) (Incls LS Pearler Lim Ed 10/2009) (Incls update 05/2010) (Incls LS X-Runner Lim Ed 04/2011)	10/2008.	06/2012.		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model	1745-1820 #2	2800	5300		4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L (TF) UTE (Crew Cab Styleside) SX Lo-Ride <u>RWD T/Die</u> (133kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp)	07/2012.	12/2013.		750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max #4	#4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 100kg ball mass.	1785	2850	5350	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L () UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) SX Lo-Ride <u>RWD T/Die</u> (130kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp) <u>MY 14 Code IOR3</u> (Incls update 08/2014, 06/2016.)	01/2014.		U	750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max		1785	2850	5350	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L (TF) UTE (C/Chas) SX Hi-Ride <u>4WD T/Die</u> (130kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (5,5sp)	07/2012.	12/2013.		750	3000-3500 #5	10% of ATM, 300-350kg Max #4, 5	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with body fitted. #4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 120kg ball mass. #5 Tow rating can be increased from 3000kg / 300kg to 3500kg / 350kg with fitment of 2014 model Isuzu tow equipment - refer to Isuzu UTE Dealer.	1660-1665 #2, 3	2950	5950	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L () UTE (C/Chas) SX Hi-Ride <u>4WD T/Die</u> (130kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (5,5sp) <u>MY14 Code IOR3</u> (Incls update 08/2014, 06/2016)	01/2014.		U	750	3500	10% of ATM, 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with body fitted.	1660-1665 #2, 3	2950	5950	N/A	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L (TF) Ute (Extended / Space C/Chas) SX Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	07/2012.	12/2013.		750	3000-3500 #5	10% of ATM, 300-350kg Max #4, 5	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with body fitted. #4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 120kg ball mass. #5 Tow rating can be increased from 3000kg / 300kg to 3500kg / 350kg with fitment of 2014 model Isuzu tow equipment - refer to Isuzu UTE Dealer.	1741-1746 #2, 3	2950	5950	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L () UTE (Extended-Space C/Chas) SX Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) MY14 Code IOR3 (Incls update 08/2014, 06/2016)	01/2014.		U	750	3500	10% of ATM, 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with body fitted.	1741-1746 #2, 3	2950	5950	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L (TF) UTE (Crew C/Chas) SX Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	07/2012.	12/2013.		750	3000-3500 #5	10% of ATM, 300-350kg Max #4, 5	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with body fitted. #4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 120kg ball mass. #5 Tow rating can be increased from 3000kg / 300kg to 3500kg / 350kg with fitment of 2014 model Isuzu tow equipment - refer to Isuzu UTE Dealer.	1795-1800 #2, 3	2950	5950	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L () UTE (Crew C/Chas) SX Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man MY14 Code IOR3 (Incls update 08/2014, 06/2016)	01/2014.		U	750	3500	10% of ATM, 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with body fitted.	1795-1800 #2, 3	2950	5950	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L (TF) UTE (Extended-Space Cab, Styleside) LS-U Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	07/2012.	12/2013.		750	3000-3500 #5	10% of ATM, 300-350kg Max #4, 5	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 120kg ball mass. #5 Tow rating can be increased from 3000kg / 300kg to 3500kg / 350kg with fitment of 2014 model Isuzu tow equipment - refer to Isuzu UTE Dealer.	1900-1905 #2	2950	5950	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L () UTE (Extended-Space Cab, Styleside) LS-U Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) MY14 Code IOR3 (Incls update 08/2014, 06/2016)	01/2014.		U	750	3500	10% of ATM, 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1900-1905 #2	2950	5950	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L (TF) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) LS, SX 4WD T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (SX Man model added 06/2009) (Incls LS Pearler Lim Ed 10/2009) (SX Auto model added 02/2010) (Incls update 05/2010) (Incls Lim Ed II 09/2010) (Incls LS X-Runner Lim Ed 04/2011) (Incls Lim Ed III 09/2011)	10/2008.	06/2012.		750	3000	10% of ATM 300kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model	1915-1930 #2	2900	5900		4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L (TF) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) LS-M Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	07/2012.	12/2013.		750	3000-3500 #5	10% of ATM, 300-350kg Max #4, 5	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 120kg ball mass. #5 Tow rating can be increased from 3000kg / 300kg to 3500kg / 350kg with fitment of 2014 model Isuzu tow equipment - refer to Isuzu UTE Dealer.	1890-1895 #2	2950	5950	N/A	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L (TF) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) LS-Terrain Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	07/2012.	12/2013.		750	3000-3500 #5	10% of ATM, 300-350kg Max #4, 5	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 120kg ball mass. #5 Tow rating can be increased from 3000kg / 300kg to 3500kg / 350kg with fitment of 2014 model Isuzu tow equipment - refer to Isuzu UTE Dealer.	1935-1940 #2 (TBC)	2950	5950	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L (TF) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) LS-U Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (Incls X-Runner Lim Ed 02/2013)	07/2012.	12/2013.		750	3000-3500 #5	10% of ATM, 300-350kg Max #4, 5	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 120kg ball mass. #5 Tow rating can be increased from 3000kg / 300kg to 3500kg / 350kg with fitment of 2014 model Isuzu tow equipment - refer to Isuzu UTE Dealer.	1935-1940 #2	2950	5950	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L (TF) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) SX Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	07/2012.	12/2013.		750	3000-3500 #5	10% of ATM, 300-350kg Max #4, 5	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 120kg ball mass. #5 Tow rating can be increased from 3000kg / 300kg to 3500kg / 350kg with fitment of 2014 model Isuzu tow equipment - refer to Isuzu UTE Dealer.	1915-1920 #2	2950	5950	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L (TF) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) LS-M Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) MY14 Code IOR3 (Incls update 08/2014, 06/2016)	01/2014.		U	750	3500	10% of ATM, 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1890-1895 #2	2950	5950	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L () UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) LS-Terrain Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) MY14 Code IOR3 (Incls update 08/2014, 06/2016)	01/2014.		U	750	3500	10% of ATM, 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1935-1940 #2 (TBC)	2950	5950	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L () UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) LS-U Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) MY14 Code IOR3 (Incls X Runner Lim Ed 03/2014) (Incls update 08/2014, 06/2016)	01/2014.		U	750	3500	10% of ATM, 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1935-1940 #2	2950	5950	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L () UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) SX Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) MY14 Code IOR3 (Incls update 08/2014, 06/2016)	01/2014.		U	750	3500	10% of ATM, 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1915-1920 #2	2950	5950	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L (TF) UTE (Single C/Chas) EX, SX 4WD T/Die (120kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 05/2010) (Incls Farm Mate Lim Ed 01/2011)	10/2008.	06/2012.		750	3000	10% of ATM 300kg Max	#3 Varies with body fitted	1675 #3	2900	5900		4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L (TF) UTE (C/Chas) EX Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Man (5sp)	07/2012.	12/2013.		750	3000-3500 #5	10% of ATM, 300-350kg Max #4, 5	#3 Varies with body fitted. #4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 120kg ball mass. #5 Tow rating can be increased from 3000kg / 300kg to 3500kg / 350kg with fitment of 2014 model Isuzu tow equipment - refer to Isuzu UTE Dealer.	1657 #3	2950	5950	N/A	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L () UTE (C/Chas) EX Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Man (5sp) MY14 Code IOR3 (Incls update 08/2014, 06/2016)	01/2014.		U	750	3500	10% of ATM, 350kg Max	#3 Varies with body fitted.	1657 #3	2950	5950	N/A	4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L (TF) UTE (Space C/Chas) SX 4WD T/Die (120kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 05/2010) (Incls Farm Mate Lim Ed 01/2011)	08/2009.	06/2012.		750	3000	10% of ATM 300kg Max		1725	2900	5900		4
Isuzu	D-Max	3.0L (TF) UTE (Crew Cab Chas) SX 4WD T/Die (120kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 05/2010)	10/2008.	06/2012.		750	3000	10% of ATM 300kg Max	#3 Varies with body fitted	1830 #3	2900	5900		4
Isuzu	MU-X	3.0L (UC) Wag LS-M & LS-U RWD T/Die (130kW) Auto (5sp)	12/2013.			750	3000	300	#2 Varies with specific model.	1900-1940 Tare #2	2650	5650	TBA	5
Isuzu	MU-X	3.0L (UC) Wag LS-M & LS-U 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto (5sp)	12/2013.			750	3000	300	#2 Varies with specific model.	2000-2040 Tare #2	2750	5750	TBA	5
Isuzu	MU-X	3.0L (UC) Wag LS-T RWD T/Die (130kW) Auto (5sp)	09/2015.			750	3000	300	#4 With genuine Isuzu crossrails	1960	2650	5650	75 #4	5
Isuzu	MU-X	3.0L (UC) Wag LS-T 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto (5sp)	12/2013.			750	3000	300	#4 With genuine Isuzu crossrails	2060 Tare	2750	5750	75 #4	5
Isuzu	MU-X	3.0L (UC) Wag LS-M & LS-U 4WD T/Die (130kW) Man (5sp)	12/2013.			750	3000	300	#2 Varies with specific model.	1985-2025 Tare #2	2750	5750	TBA	5
IVECO														
Iveco	Daily 35S14	2.3L () Van RWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	02/2007-MY/2012.			750	2000 #3	120 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below	2050-2280 #2	3510			7
Iveco	Daily 35S15	2.9L () Van All models with 2.3HPI Engine RWD I4 T/Die () Auto / Man (6,6sp)	MY/2012.			750	2000 #3	120 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below.	2040-2280 #2	3800			7
Iveco	Daily 45C15	3.0L () UTE (C/Chas) All models RWD I4 T/Die (107kW) Man (6sp)	02/2007-MY/2012.			750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below	2030-2045 #2	4495			4
Iveco	Daily 45C15	3.0L () UTE (Dual C/Chas) All models RWD I4 T/Die 107kW) Man (6sp)	02/2007-MY/2012.			750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below	2260-2275 #2	4495			4
Iveco	Daily 45C17	3.0L () UTE (C/Chas) All models RWD I4 T/Die (124kW) Man (6sp)	MY/2012.			750	3500 #3	250 #3	#3 Refer below	2030	4495			4
Iveco	Daily 45C18	3.0L () UTE (C/Chas) All models RWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	02/2007-MY/2012.			750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below	2030-2045 #2	4495			4
Iveco	Daily 50C17	3.0L () UTE (C/Chas) All models RWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	MY/2012.			750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below. #4 GVM can be uprated to 5200kg - refer to an Iveco dealer.	2050-2075 #2	4495 5200 #4			4
Iveco	Daily 50C17	3.0L () UTE (Dual C/Chas) RWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	MY/2012.			750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below. #4 GVM can be uprated to 5000kg - refer to an Iveco dealer.	2265-2290 #2	4495 5000 #4			4
Iveco	Daily 50C18	3.0L () UTE (C/Chas) All models RWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	02/2007-MY/2012.			750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below. #4 GVM can be uprated to 5200kg - refer to an Iveco dealer.	2050-2075 #2	4495 5200 #4			4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Iveco	Daily 50C18	3.0L () UTE (Dual C/Chas) All models <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (130kW) <u>Auto</u> / <u>Man</u> (6,6sp)	02/2007-MY/2011.			750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below. #4 GVM can be uprated to 5200kg - refer to an Iveco dealer.	2260-2275 #2	4495 5200 #4			4
Iveco	Daily 50C17	3.0L () Van All models <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (125kW) <u>Auto</u> / <u>Man</u> (6,6sp)	MY/2012.			750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below. #4 GVM can be uprated to 5200kg - refer to an Iveco dealer.	2435-2610 #2	4495 5200 #4			7
Iveco	Daily 50C18	3.0L () Van All models <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (130kW) <u>Auto</u> / <u>Man</u> (6,6sp)	02/2007-MY/2012.			750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below. #4 GVM can be uprated to 5200kg - refer to an Iveco dealer.	2435-2610 #2	4495 5200 #4			7
NOTE #3: These specifications may not be correct where the vehicle is used in a Motorhome configuration, please check individual vehicles with the Motorhome supplier. For normal application the verticle down load transmitted to the ball must not exceed a maximum of 10% of trailer weight provided that the towing equipment has a suitable rating with the exception of the 35S Van.														
JAGUAR														
Jaguar	F-Pace 20d	2.0L () <u>WAG</u> (SUV) Prestige & R-Sport <u>AWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (132kW) <u>Auto</u> (8sp)	07/2016.		N	750	2400	175		1775	2460		75	5
Jaguar	F-Pace 30d	3.0L () <u>WAG</u> (SUV) First Edition, Prestige, Portfolio, R-Sport & S <u>AWD</u> V6 <u>TT/Die</u> (221kW) <u>Auto</u> (8sp)	07/2016.		N	750	2400	175		1884	2570		75	5
Jaguar	F-Pace 35t	3.0L () <u>WAG</u> (SUV) Prestige, Portfolio & R-Sport <u>AWD</u> V6 <u>S/Pet</u> (250kW) <u>Auto</u> (8sp)	07/2016.		N	750	2400	175		1820	2500		75	5
Jaguar	F-Pace 35t	3.0L () <u>WAG</u> (SUV) First Edition & S <u>AWD</u> V6 <u>S/Pet</u> (280kW) <u>Auto</u> (8sp)	07/2016.		N	750	2400	175		1820	2500		75	5
Jaguar	F-Type	3.0L (X152) <u>C'vert</u> (Roadster) Base model <u>RWD</u> V6 <u>S/Pet</u> (250kW) <u>Auto</u> (8sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	07/2013.				0 #11		#11 Genuine accessory towbar not available.	From 1597				3
Jaguar	F-Type	3.0L (X152) <u>C'vert</u> (Roadster) S model <u>RWD</u> V6 <u>S/Pet</u> (280kW) <u>Auto</u> (8sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	07/2013.				0 #11		#11 Genuine accessory towbar not available.	From 1597				3
Jaguar	F-Type	5.0L (X152) <u>C'vert</u> 'S' <u>RWD</u> V8 <u>S/Pet</u> (364kW) <u>Auto</u> (8sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	07/2013.				0 #11		#11 Genuine accessory towbar not available.	From 1665				3
Jaguar	F-Type	3.0L (X152) <u>Coupe</u> base model <u>RWD</u> V6 <u>S/Pet</u> (250kW) <u>Auto</u> (8sp)	01/2014.				0 #11		#11 Genuine accessory towbar not available.	From 1614				6
Jaguar	F-Type	3.0L (X152) <u>Coupe</u> S model <u>RWD</u> V6 <u>S/Pet</u> (280kW) <u>Auto</u> (8sp)	01/2014.				0 #11		#11 Genuine accessory towbar not available.	From 1614				6
Jaguar	F-Type	5.0L (X152) <u>Coupe</u> 'R' <u>RWD</u> V8 <u>S/Pet</u> (404kW) <u>Auto</u> (8sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	01/2014.				0 #11		#11 Genuine accessory towbar not available.	From 1665				6
Jaguar	S-TYPE	2.7L (X206) <u>Sed</u> 3.0 Diesel Luxury <u>RWD</u> V6 <u>T/Die</u> (153kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp) (Incls MY08 update)	04/2006.	07/2008.		750	1850	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1734-1790 #2	2275	4125	75	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Jaguar	S-TYPE	3.0L (X202) Sed SE RWD V6 Pet (179kW) Auto (6sp)	07/2002.	03/2006.		750	1850	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1673-1722 #2	2148-2180 #2	4030	100	1
Jaguar	S-TYPE	3.0L (X204) Sed Luxury RWD V6 Pet (179kW) Auto (6sp) (Update 03/2006) (Incls MY08 update)	10/2004.	07/2008.		750	1850	75		1710	2180	-	75	1
Jaguar	S-TYPE	3.0L (X206) Sed LE RWD V6 Pet (179kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls MY08 update)	03/2006.	07/2008.		750	1850	75		1710	2180		75	1
Jaguar	S-TYPE	4.2L (X202) Sed R RWD V8 S/Pet (298kW) Auto (6sp)	07/2002.	03/2006.		750	1850	75		1800	2240	4090	100	1
Jaguar	S-TYPE	4.2L (X204) Sed Luxury RWD V8 Pet (224kW) Auto (6sp) (Update 03/2006) (Incls MY08 update)	10/2004.	07/2008.		750	1850	75		1735	2195	-	75	1
Jaguar	S-TYPE	4.2L (X206) Sed R model RWD V8 S/Pet (298kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls MY08 update)	03/2006.	07/2008.		750	1850	75		1800	2255		75	1
Jaguar	X-TYPE	2.1L (X400) Sed V6 LE & SE FWD V6 Pet (117kW) Auto (5sp) (LE 04/2006> SE Disc. 03/2006) (Sport 07/2007-03/2008)	07/2002.	04/2010.		750	1500	60-75 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with models, refer to the owner's handbook for specific model specification.	1450-1485 #2	1940-1975 #2	3440	75	1
Jaguar	X-TYPE	2.2L (X400) Sed 2.2D LE & Sport FWD I4 T/Die (107kW) Auto (6sp) (Sport disc. 08/2009)	05/2008.	04/2010.		750	1500	75		1532	2065		75	1
Jaguar	X-TYPE	3.0L (X400) Sed LE & SE AWD V6 Pet (172kW) Auto. (5sp) (LE 04/2006> SE Disc. 03/2006) (Sport 07/2007>)	10/2001.	08/2009.		750	1500 #1	60-75 #3	#1 Load level hitch req. #3 Varies with models, refer to the owner's handbook for specific model specification.	1595	2075	2160	75	1
Jaguar	X-TYPE	3.0L (X400) Sed Luxury AWD V6 Pet (172kW) Auto. (5sp)	10/2004.	08/2009.		750	1500 #1	60-75 #3	#1 Load level hitch req. #3 Varies with models, refer to the owner's handbook for specific model specification.	1501	-	-	-	1
Jaguar	XE	2.0L (X760) Sed Prestige & R-Sport RWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update, 03/2016)	09/2015.		U		#11		# Not intended for towing	1565	2135			11
Jaguar	XE	2.0L (X760) Sed (20t) Prestige & R-Sport RWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update, 03/2016)	09/2015.		U		#11		# Not intended for towing	1530	2120			1
Jaguar	XE	2.0L (X760) Sed (25t) Portfolio, Prestige & R-Sport RWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update, 03/2016)	09/2015.		U		#11		# Not intended for towing	1530	2120			1
Jaguar	XE	3.0L (X760) Sed S RWD V6 S/Pet (250kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update, 03/2016)	09/2015.		U		#11		# Not intended for towing	1665	2220			1
Jaguar	XF	2.0L (X250) Sed Luxury & Premium Luxury RWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (8sp)	12/2012.	10/2015.		750	1850 #11	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Genuine accessory towbar not available.	1660-1735 #2	2230-2315 #2		-	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Jaguar	XF	2.0L (X260) Sed 20d Prestige & R-Sport RWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (8sp)	10/2015.		N		#11		#11 Towing not recommended	From 1595	2250			1
Jaguar	XF	2.0L (X260) Sed 25t Portfolio & R-Sport RWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (8sp)	10/2015.		N		#11		#11 Towing not recommended	From 1590	2210			1
Jaguar	XF	2.2L (X250) Sed 22d Luxury & Premium Luxury RWD I4 T/Die (140-147kW) Auto (8,sp) S/S (Incls update 12/2012)	10/2011.	10/2015.		750	1850 #11	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Genuine accessory towbar not available.	1725-1735 #2	2320			1
Jaguar	XF	2.7L (X250) Sed 27d Luxury RWD V6 T/Die (152kW) Auto (6sp)	06/2008.	08/2009.		750	1850	75		1715	2310			1
Jaguar	XF	3.0L (X250) Sed 30d Luxury, Premium Luxury, 'S' & 'S' Portfolio RWD V6 T/Die (202kW) Auto (8sp) (Update and models revised 07/2010) (177kW model Rel 09/2010) (Update and 8 Spd Auto Rel. 10/2011) (Incls update 12/2012) (Premium Luxury model disc. with MY 14 models)	08/2009.	10/2015.		750	1850 #11	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Genuine accessory towbar not available.	1770-1820 #2	2360		-	1
Jaguar	XF	3.0L (X260) Sed 30d S RWD V6 TT/Die (221kW) Auto (8sp)	10/2015.		N		#11		#11 Towing not recommended	From 1750	2350			1
Jaguar	XF	3.0L (X250) Sed Luxury RWD V6 Pet (175kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 08/2009) (Entry level and Luxury models added 07/2010) (Entry level model disc. 09/2011) (Incls update 10/2011 and Prem Lux released)	06/2008.	11/2012.		750	1850 #11	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Genuine accessory towbar not available.	1620-1690 #2	2215		-	1
Jaguar	XF	3.0L (X250) Sed SV6 Luxury & Portfolio RWD V6 S/Pet (250kW) Auto (8sp)	12/2012.	10/2015.		750	1850 #11	75	#11 Genuine accessory towbar not available.	1770	2315		-	1
Jaguar	XF	3.0L (X260) Sed 35t Portfolio & R-Sport RWD V6 S/Pet (250kW) Auto (8sp)	10/2015.		N		#11		#11 Towing not recommended	From 1710	2330			1
Jaguar	XF	3.0L (X260) Sed 35t S RWD V6 S/Pet (280kW) Auto (8sp)	02/2016.				#11		#11 Towing not recommended	From 1710	2330			1
Jaguar	XF	4.2L (X250) Sed Luxury RWD V8 Pet (219kW) Auto (6sp)	06/2008.	08/2009.		750	1850	75		1675	2270			1
Jaguar	XF	4.2L (X250) Sed SV8 Supercharged RWD V8 Pet (306kW) Auto (6sp)	06/2008.	08/2009.		750	1850	75		1765	2330			1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Jaguar	XF	5.0L (X250) Sed Luxury RWD V8 Pet (283kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 75th Anniv Lim Ed 06/2010 and update 07/2010) (Incls update 10/2011)	08/2009.	11/2012.			0 #11		#11 Tow bar fitment not practicable	1780	2285		-	1
Jaguar	XF-R	5.0L (X250) Sed SV8 RWD V8 S/Pet (375kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 07/2010) (Incls updates 10/2011, 12/2012)	08/2009.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Tow bar fitment not practicable	1875-1891 #2	2345-2400 #2		-	1
Jaguar	XF-R	5.0L (X250) Sed 'S' RWD V8 S/Pet (404kW) Auto (8sp)	10/2013.				0 #11		#11 Tow bar fitment not practicable	1987	2400		-	1
Jaguar	XJ	3.0L (X351) Sed 3.0D Premium Luxury SWB RWD V6 T/Die (202kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls updates 11/2011, 12/2012, 11/2013)	07/2010.				0 #11		#11 Genuine accessory towbar not available.	1796	2365			1
Jaguar	XJ	3.0L (X351) Sed 3.0D Premium Luxury LWB RWD V6 T/Die (202kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls updates 11/2011, 12/2012, 11/2013)	07/2010.				0 #11		#11 Genuine accessory towbar not available.	1813	2365			1
Jaguar	XJ	3.0L (X351) Sed SC Portfolio SWB RWD V6 S/Pet (250kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 11/2013)	12/2012.				0 #11		#11 Genuine accessory towbar not available.	1755	2335		-	1
Jaguar	XJ	3.0L (X351) Sed SC Premium Luxury SWB RWD V6 S/Pet (250kW) Auto (8sp) (incls update 11/2013)	12/2012.				0 #11		#11 Genuine accessory towbar not available.	1755	2320		-	1
Jaguar	XJ	3.0L (X351) Sed SC Premium Luxury LWB RWD V6 S/Pet (250kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 12/2013)	12/2012.				0 #11		#11 Genuine accessory towbar not available.	1765	2335		-	1
Jaguar	XJ	5.0L (X351) Sed Portfolio & Premium Luxury SWB RWD V8 Pet (285kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 11/2011)	08/2010.	11/2012.			0 #11		#11 Genuine accessory towbar not available.	1755	2300			1
Jaguar	XJ	5.0L (X351) Sed SC Portfolio SWB RWD V8 S/Pet (346kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls updates 11/2011, 12/2012)	08/2010.	11/2013.			0 #11		#11 Genuine accessory towbar not available.	1892	2365			1
Jaguar	XJ	5.0L (X351) Sed SC Supersport SWB RWD V8 S/Pet (346kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls updates 11/2011, 12/2012)	08/2010.	11/2013.			0 #11		#11 Genuine accessory towbar not available.	1892	2365			1
Jaguar	XJ	5.0L (X351) Sed Premium Luxury LWB RWD V8 Pet (283kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 11/2011)	08/2010.	11/2012.			0 #11		#11 Genuine accessory towbar not available.	1773	2335			1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Jaguar	XJ	5.0L (X351) Sed SC Supersport LWB RWD V8 S/Pet (375kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls updates 11/2011, 12/2012, 11/2013)	08/2010.					0 #11	#11 Genuine accessory towbar not available.	1915	2390			1
Jaguar	XJ6	2.7L (XJ350) Sed XJD model RWD V6 T/Die (152kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2007.	03/2010.		750		1900 #1	#1 Load level hitch req.	1727	2294	75		1
Jaguar	XJ6	3.0L (XJ350) Sed RWD V6 Pet (179kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls MY08 update)	03/2004.	10/2007.		750		1900 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1539-1545 #2	2170-2183 #2	75		1
Jaguar	XJ8	3.2L () SED RWD V8 Pet (179kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls MY 08 update) (3.5L Pet rel. 12/2007) (SWB models disc 07/2008)	1998	03/2010.		750		1900 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1615-1730 #2	2200-2260 #2	4160	75	1
Jaguar	XJR	4.0L () Sed RWD V8 S/Pet (240kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls MY08 update)	1994	04/2009.		750		1900 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1665-1810 #2	2250- 2345 #2	4245	75	1
Jaguar	XJR	5.0L (X351) Sed SWB RWD V8 S/Pet (404kW) Auto (8sp)	11/2013.					0 #11	#11 Genuine accessory towbar not available.	1921 Tare RVD	2400			1
Jaguar	XK	4.2L (X150) C'vert. & Coupe RWD V8 Pet (224kW) Auto (6sp) MY06 (Incls "S" Lim Ed 2009)	07/2006.	01/2010.		0		0 #8	#2 Varies with specific model #8 Towing not recommended	1595-1635 #2	2035-2075 #2			3 & 6
Jaguar	XK	5.0L (X150) C'vert. & Coupe RWD V8 Pet (283kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Coupe Special Ed 06/2010) (Incls 75th Anniver. Lim Ed 08/2010) (Incls updates 11/2011, 12/2012, 10/2013)	01/2010.					0 #8	#2 Varies with specific model #8 Towing not recommended	1660-1696 #2	2075-2120 #2			3 & 6
Jaguar	XK8	4.2L (X150) C'vert. & Coupe RWD V8 Pet (224kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2002.	03/2006.		0		0 #8	#8 Towing not recommended					3 & 6
Jaguar	XKR	4.2L (X150) C'vert. & Coupe RWD V8 S/Pet (298kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2002.	03/2006.		0		0 #8	#8 Towing not recommended					3 & 6
Jaguar	XKR	4.2L (X150) C'vert. & Coupe RWD V8 S/Pet (306kW) Auto (6sp)	05/2007.	01/2010.				0 #8	#8 Towing not available. #2 Varies with specific model	1595-1635 #2	2035-2075 #2		-	3 & 6
Jaguar	XKR	5.0L (X150) C'vert. & Coupe RWD V8 S/Pet (375kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Coupe Special Eds 05/2010 & 10/2010) (Incls updates 11/2011, 12/2012, 10/2013)	01/2010.					0 #8	#8 Tow bar fitment not practicable. #2 Varies with specific model	1753-1800 #2	2145-2185 #2		-	3 & 6
Jaguar	XKR	5.0L (X150) C'vert. & Coupe S model RWD V8 S/Pet (375kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls updates 12/2012, 10/2013)	10/2011.					0 #8	#8 Not intended for towing. #2 Varies with specific model.	1753-1800 #2	2145-2185 #2		-	3 & 6
JEEP														

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016														
"C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
NOTE: REFER TO THE VEHICLE OWNER'S HANDBOOK OR A JEEP DEALER FOR INFORMATION REGARDING THE USE OF LOAD DISTRIBUTION DEVICES WHEN TOWING WITH A JEEP VEHICLE.														
Jeep	Cherokee	2.0L (KL) Wag Limited 4WD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (9sp)	08/2014.			450	2400	240	Specs from Handbook unless noted otherwise.	1854 Tare RVD	2495 approx			5
Jeep	Cherokee	2.4L (KL) Wag Sport Wagon FWD I4 Pet (137kW) Auto (9 spd)	06/2014.			450 RVD	2200	220	Specs from Handbook unless noted otherwise.	1638 Tare RVD	2290 Not confirmed			5
Jeep	Cherokee	2.4L (KJ) Wag Limited Sport 4cyl 4WD Pet (108kW) Man (5sp)	02/2004.	01/2006.		750	900	#3	#3 Ball mass minimum of 4% to maximum of 10% of towed mass	1771	2359			5
Jeep	Cherokee	2.8L (KJ) Wag Sport / Renegade / Limited 4WD T/Die (110kW) Auto (5sp) (Renegade disc. 02/2007)	02/2003.	03/2008.		750	2800	10% of ATM 280kgs Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1891-1953 #2	2517-2562 #2			5
Jeep	Cherokee	2.8L (KK) Wag CRD Limited / Sport 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto (5sp) (Sport Disc. 12/2009) (Incls update 01/2012)	03/2008.	04/2013.		750	1600 / 2270 #3	160 / 227 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 2270 / 227kg with weight distribution hitch, 1600 / 160kg without.	1985-2090 #2	2520		68	5
Jeep	Cherokee	2.8L (KJ) Wag Sport 4WD T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp)	01/2006.	03/2008.		750	2800	10% of ATM 280kgs Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1953	2520-2562 #2			5
Jeep	Cherokee	3.2L (KL) Wag Limited, Longitude & Trailhawk 4WD V6 Pet (200kW) Auto (9 spd) (Incls Rel of Blackhawk model 08/2015) (Rel of 75th Anniversary Lim Ed. 06/2016)	06/2014.		C	450 RVD	2200	220	Specs from Handbook unless noted otherwise.	1795-1836 Tare RVD #2	2495 not confirmed			5
Jeep	Cherokee	3.7L (KK) Wag Limited / Sport Wagon RWD Pet (151kW) Auto (4sp)	01/2012.	04/2013.		750	1600 / 2270 #3	160 / 227 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 2270 / 227kg with weight distribution hitch, 1600 / 160kg without.	1796-2040 #2	2540			5
Jeep	Cherokee	3.7L (KJ) Wag Sport, Limited 4WD V6 Pet (155kW) Auto (4sp)	09/2001.	03/2008.		750	2268	10% of ATM 227kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1829-1856 #2	2540-2562 #2			5
Jeep	Cherokee	3.7L (KJ) Wag Renegade V6 4WD Pet (155kW) Auto (4sp)	12/2002.	02/2007.		750	2275	10% of ATM 225kg Max		1856	2540			5
Jeep	Cherokee	3.7L (KK) Wag Limited / Sport 4WD Pet (151kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls 70th Anniv Lim Ed 05/2011) (Incls update 01/2012)	03/2008.	04/2013.		750	1600 / 2270 #3	160 / 227 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 2270 / 227kg with weight distribution hitch, 1600 / 160kg without.	1935-2040 #2	2540		68	5
Jeep	Commander	3.0L T/Die, 4.7L, 5.7L (XH) All models Pet Autos	06/2006.	04/2010.		750	3500	327	#2 Varies with specific model	2335-2375 #2	2900-2920 #2			5
Jeep	Compass	2.0L (MK) Wag Sport FWD Pet (115kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp)	01/2012- MY13.			750	1200	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1490 - 1535 #2	2010			5
Jeep	Compass	2.0L (MK) Wag Sport FWD Pet 115kW Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp) (Incls Auto Blackhawk Lim Ed 05/2014)	MY14.			450	454	45	#2 Varies with specific model	1490 - 1535 #2	2010			5
Jeep	Compass	2.0L (MK) Wag 4WD T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp)	03/2007.	07/2009.		450	1500	150		1540	1980			5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Jeep	Compass	2.4L (MK) Wag 4WD Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp)	03/2007.	07/2009.		450	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1460-1585 #2	1980			5
Jeep	Compass	2.4L (MK) Wag Limited / Sport 4WD Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT)	01/2012- MY13			750	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1490 - 1535 #2	1980			5
Jeep	Compass	2.4L (MK) Wag Limited / Sport 4WD Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT)	MY13.			750	907	91	#2 Varies with specific model	1490 - 1535 #2	1980			5
Jeep	Compass	2.4L (MK) Wag Sport 4WD Pet (125kW) Man (5sp)	01/2012- MY13			750	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1490 - 1535 #2	1980			5
Jeep	Compass	2.4L (MK) Wag Sport 4WD Pet (125kW) Man (5sp)	MY13.			750	907	91	#2 Varies with specific model	1490 - 1535 #2	1980			5
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	2.7L (WG) Wag Laredo, Limited & Overland 4WD I5 T/Die (120kW) Auto (4sp)	03/2003.	06/2005.		750	3360-3500 #2	336-350kg max #2	#2 Varies with specific model, check owner's handbook.	1938	2506			5
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	3.0L (WH) Wag Laredo & Limited 4WD V6 T/Die (160kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls 08/2008 update)	06/2005.	12/2010.		750	3500	327	#2 Varies with specific model.	2142-2235 #2	2750			5
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	3.0L (WK) Wag Laredo, Limited & Overland 4WD V6 T/Die (177kW) Auto (5sp) (Standard fitment Heavy Duty Cooling & Trailer Tow Prep Group. (Incls update 01/2012) (Incls Trailhawk Spec. Ed 02/2013)	07/2011.	05/2013.		750	3500 #7, 8	227-350 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with passenger load - up to 3 occupants with luggage - 350kg; 4 occupants with luggage - 297kg; 5 occupants with luggage - 227kg. #7 When fitted with genuine tow bar. #8 Max towing speed 100kph.	2272-2355 #2	2949			5
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	3.0L (WK) Wag Laredo, Limited & Overland 4WD V6 T/Die 184kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls Overland Summit Lim Ed 11/2013) (Incls Laredo Blackhawk Lim Ed 05/2014) (Blackhawk Lim Ed Disc 07/2015) (Rel of 75th Anniversary Lim Ed. 06/2016)	06/2013. MY14 Models		C	750	3500 #7, 8	227-350 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with passenger load - up to 3 occupants with luggage - 350kg; 4 occupants with luggage - 297kg; 5 occupants with luggage - 227kg. #7 When fitted with genuine tow bar. #8 Max towing speed 100kph.	2267-2327 Tare #2	2949			5
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	3.6L (WK) Wag Laredo RWD V6 Pet (210kW) Auto (8sp)	06/2013. MY14 Models			750	1600	160		1998 Tare				5
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	3.6L (WK) Wag Laredo & Limited 4WD V6 Pet (210kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls 70th Anniv Lim Ed 05/2011) (Incls update 01/2012) (Limited disc. 08/2012)	01/2011.	05/2013.		750	2268 #7, 8	227	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 When fitted with genuine tow bar. #8 Max towing speed 100kph.	2191-2279 #2	2949			5
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	3.6L (WK) Wag Overland 4WD V6 Pet (210kW) Auto. (5sp)	09/2012.	05/2013.		750	2268 #7, 8	227	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 When fitted with genuine tow bar. #8 Max towing speed 100kph.	2191-2279 #2	2949			5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	3.6L (WK) Wag Laredo, Limited & Overland 4WD V6 Pet (210kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls Laredo Blackhawk Lim Ed 05/2014) (Blackhawk Lim Ed Disc 07/2015, disc 07/2016) (Rel of 75th. Anniversary Lim Ed. 06/2016)	06/2013. MY14 Models		C	750	2812 #7, 8	281	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 When fitted with genuine tow bar. #8 Max towing speed 100kph.	2084-2169 Tare #2	2949			5
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	3.7L (WH) Wag Laredo 4WD V6 Pet (148kW) Auto (5sp)	02/2007.	07/2008.		750	1585	158	#2 Varies with specific model	2098-2150 #2	2675			5
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	4.0L (WJ) Wag Laredo 4WD V6 Pet (140kW) Auto (4sp)	07/1999.	10/2000.		750	2265	10% of ATM 225kg Max.		1760				5
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	4.0L (WG) Wag Laredo 4WD V6 Pet (140kW) Auto (4sp)	11/2000.	06/2005.		750	2268	10% of ATM 225kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1821-1858 #2	2449			5
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	4.7L (WJ) Wag Laredo 4WD V8 Pet (162kW) Auto (4sp)	07/1999.	10/2000.		750	2948	10% of ATM 294kg Max.						5
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	4.7L (WJ) Wag Limited 4WD V8 Pet (162kW) Auto (4sp)	07/1999.	10/2000.		750	3040	10% of ATM 305kg Max.		1837	2360			5
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	4.7L (WG) Wag Laredo, Limited & Overland 4WD V8 Pet (162kW) Auto (4sp)	11/2000.	06/2005.		750	2948	10% of ATM 294kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1776-1938 #2	2495			5
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	4.7L (WH) Wag Laredo & Limited 4WD V8 Pet (170kW) Auto (5sp) (Laredo disc 07/2008) (Incls 08/2008 update)	06/2005.	04/2010.		750	3500	327	#2 Varies with specific model.	2130-2225 #2	2750			5
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	5.7L (WH) Wag Limited 4WD V8 Pet (240kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls 08/2008 update) (Incls Overland Lim Ed 50 units 04/2010)	06/2005.	04/2010.		750	3500	327	#2 Varies with specific model.	2209-2270 #2	2750			5
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	5.7L (WK) Wag Limited 4WD V8 Pet (259kW) Auto (5sp) without Heavy Duty Cooling & Trailer Tow Prep Group. (Incls 70th Anniv Lim Ed 05/2011) (Incls update 01/2012)	01/2011.	05/2013.		750	2268 #4, 7, 8	227	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 These vehicles will have a label afixed to the driver's door near the latch identifying the maximum Gross Trailer Weight. #7 When fitted with genuine tow bar. #8 Max towing speed 100kph.	2307-2424 #2	2949			5
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	5.7L (WK) Wag Limited 4WD V8 Pet (259kW) Auto (5sp) with Heavy Duty Cooling & Trailer Tow Prep Group. (Incls 70th Anniv Lim Ed 05/2011) (Incls update 01/2012)	01/2011.	05/2013.		750	3500 #7, 8	227-350 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with passenger load - up to 3 occupants with luggage - 350kg; 4 occupants with luggage - 297kg; 5 occupants with luggage - 227kg. #7 When fitted with genuine tow bar. #8 Max towing speed 100kph.	2307-2424 #2	2949			5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	5.7L (WK) Wag Overland 4WD V8 Pet (259kW) Auto (5sp) (Standard fitment Heavy Duty Cooling & Trailer Tow Prep Group.) (Incls 70th Anniv Lim Ed 05/2011) (Incls update 01/2012)	01/2011.	05/2013.		750	3500 #7, 8	227-350 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with passenger load - up to 3 occupants with luggage - 350kg; 4 occupants with luggage - 297kg; 5 occupants with luggage - 227kg. #7 When fitted with genuine tow bar. #8 Max towing speed 100kph.	2307-2424 #2	2949			5
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	5.7L (WK) Wag Limited & Overland 4WD V8 Pet (259kW) Auto (8sp)	06/2013. MY14 Models	09/2016.	X	750	3500 #7, 8	227-350 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with passenger load - up to 3 occupants with luggage - 350kg; 4 occupants with luggage - 297kg; 5 occupants with luggage - 227kg. #7 When fitted with genuine tow bar. #8 Max towing speed 100kph.	2302-2329 Tare #2	2949			5
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	6.1L (WH) Wag SRT-8 4WD V8 Pet (313kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls 08/2008 update)	10/2006.	12/2010.		-	#11	-	#11 Towbar fitment not practicable	2171	2750			5
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	6.4L (WK) Wag SRT-8 4WD V8 Pet (344kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls Alpine & Vapor Lim Eds 12/2012)	10/2012.	05/2013.		750	2268 #7, 8	227	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 When fitted with genuine tow bar. #8 Max towing speed 100kph.	2343-2383 #2	2949			5
Jeep	Grand Cherokee	6.4L (WK) Wag SRT-8 4WD V8 Pet (344kW) Auto (5sp)	06/2013. MY14 Models			750	2949 #7, 8	295	#7 When fitted with genuine tow bar. #8 Max towing speed 100kph.	2289 Tare	2949			5
Jeep	Patriot	2.0L (MK) Wag Limited & Sport 4WD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp)	09/2007.	10/2009.		450	1500	150		1610	2010		68	5
Jeep	Patriot	2.0L (MK) Wag Sport FWD I4 Pet (115kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp)	01/2012- MY13			750	1200	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1490 - 1570 #2	2010			5
Jeep	Patriot	2.0L (MK) Wag Sport FWD I4 Pet (115kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp) (Incls Auto Blackhawk Lim Ed 05/2014)	MY13.			450	454	45	#2 Varies with specific model	1490 - 1570 #2	2010			5
Jeep	Patriot	2.4L (MK) Wag Limited & Sport 4WD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp) (Limited Man disc 10/2009) (Updates 10/2009, 05/2011) (Incls Limited CVT Auto 70th Anniv Lim Ed 05/2011) (Incls update 01/2012)	09/2007- MY13			450	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1535-1570 #2	2010		68	5
Jeep	Patriot	2.4L (MK) Wag Limited (Auto) & Sport 4WD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp)	MY13.			450	907	91	#2 Varies with specific model	1535-1570 #2	2010		68	5
Jeep	Renegade	1.4L (BU) Wag (SUV) Limited, Longitude & Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto (6sp, DCT) (Rel of 75th Anniversary Lim Ed. 06/2016)	10/2015.		C	600	1200	60	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max towing speed 100kph	From 1320 #2	1880		70	5
Jeep	Renegade	1.6L (BU) Wag (SUV) Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Man (5sp)	10/2015.			600	800	60	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max towing speed 100kph	From 1320 #2	1865		70	5
Jeep	Renegade	2.4L (BU) Wag (SUV) Trailhawk AWD I4 T/Pet (129kW) Auto (9sp)	10/2015.			400	905	60	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Max towing speed 100kph	From 1575 #2	2080		70	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Jeep	Wrangler	2.8L (JK) C'vert (2D Soft-top) Sport 4WD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls 06/2008 update) (Manual disc 10/2009) (Incls 10/2009, 02/2011 updates)	02/2007.	12/2011.		750	1600 #3, 4	160	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions. #4 Extended tongue Pt No. K8220JKT BET can be used however towing spec. is unchanged.	1995-2020 #2	2175			3
Jeep	Wrangler	2.8L (JK) C'vert (2D Soft-top) Sport 4WD I4 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) MY12 models (Incls update 10/2012)	01/2012.			750	1000 #3, 4	100	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions. #4 Extended tongue Pt No. K8220JKT BET can be used however towing spec. is unchanged.	1845-2000 #2	2506			3
Jeep	Wrangler	2.8L (JK) C'vert (4D Soft-top) Unlimited Sport 4WD I4 T/Die (147kW) Auto (5sp) MY12 models (Incls update 10/2012)	01/2012.			750	2200 #3, 4	220	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions. #4 Braked towing specification is reduced to 2000kg when extended tongue Pt No. K8220JKT BET is used.	1998-2173 #2	2585			3
Jeep	Wrangler	2.8L (JK) C'vert (4D Soft-top) Unlimited Sport 4WD I4 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp) MY12 models (Incls update 10/2012)	01/2012.			750	2300 #3, 4	230	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions. #4 Braked towing specification is reduced to 2000kg when extended tongue Pt No. K8220JKT BET is used.	2053-2163 #2	2585			3
Jeep	Wrangler	2.8L (JK) Wag (4D Hard-top) Unlimited Sport Sport 4WD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls 06/2008, 10/2009, 02/2011 updates)	02/2007.	12/2011.		750	2300 #3, 4	170	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions. #4 Braked towing specification is reduced to 2000kg when extended tongue Pt No. K8220JKT BET is used.	2120-2145 #2	2540			5
Jeep	Wrangler	3.6L (JK) C'vert (2D & 4D Soft-Top) Rubicon, Sport 4WD V6 Pet (209kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) MY12 models (Incls update 10/2012) (Overland model both 2D & 4D Auto's Rel. 12/2012) (Incls Rubicon 10th Anniversary Lim Ed 08/2013) (Incls Sport Wrangler Freedom Spec Ed 02/2014) (Incls Overland 2 & 4D Polar Lim Ed 04/2014, Disc 09/2015) (Incls Overland Auto Blackhawk Lim Ed 05/2014 disc 2D 09/2015) (Rel of 75th. Anniversary Lim Ed. 06/2016)	01/2012.		C	750	1000 #3, 4	100	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions. #4 Extended tongue Pt No. K8220JKT BET can be used however towing spec. is unchanged. Specs from Handbook	1741-1924 #2	2268			3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Jeep	Wrangler	3.6L (JK) C'vert (2 & 4D Soft-Top) Unlimited Rubicon & Sport 4D 4WD V6 Pet (209kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) MY12 models (Incls update 10/2012) (Overland model Rel. 12/2012) (Incls Rubicon 10th Anniversary Lim Ed 08/2013) (Incls Unlimited Overland Dragon Lim Ed 12/2013) (Incls Sport Wrangler Freedom Spec Ed 02/2014) (Incls Overland Polar Lim Ed 04/2014, Disc 09/2015) (Incls Overland Auto Blackhawk Lim Ed 05/2014, Disc 2D 09/2015) (Incls Rubicon X Auto Lim Ed. 09/2014, Disc 09/2015)	01/2012.			750	2000 #3, 4	200	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions. #4 Extended tongue Pt No. K8220JKT BET can be used however towing spec. is unchanged.	1908-2073 #2	2540			3
Jeep	Wrangler	3.8L (JK) C'vert (2D soft-Top) Rubicon 4WD V6 Pet (146kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp) (Incls 06/2008, 10/2009, 02/2011 updates)	02/2007.	12/2011.		750	1600 #3, 4	160	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions. #4 Extended tongue Pt No. K8220JKT BET can be used however towing spec. is unchanged.	1880-1890 #2	2220			3
Jeep	Wrangler	3.8L (JK) C'vert (2D soft-Top) Sport 4WD V6 Pet (146kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp) (Incls 06/2008, 10/2009, 02/2011 updates) (Incls 70th Anniv. Lim Ed 05/2011)	02/2007.	12/2011.		750	1600 #3, 4	160	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions. #4 Extended tongue Pt No. K8220JKT BET can be used however towing spec. is unchanged.	1880-1855 #2	2175			3
Jeep	Wrangler	3.8L (JK) C'vert (2D soft-Top) UnLimited Rubicon 4WD V6 Pet (146kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp) (Incls 06/2008, 10/2009, 02/2011 updates)	02/2007.	12/2011.		750	2300 #3, 4	170	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions. #4 Braked towing specification is reduced to 2000kg when extended tongue Pt No. K8220JKT BET is used.	2040-2050 #2	2450			3
Jeep	Wrangler	3.8L (JK) C'vert (4D soft-Top) Unlimited Sport 4WD V6 Pet (146kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp) (Incls 06/2008, 10/2009, 02/2011 updates) Incls 70th Anniv Lim Ed 05/2011)	02/2007.	12/2011.		750	2300 #3, 4	170	#2 Varies with specific model #3 When properly equipped. Refer to owner's manual for restrictions. #4 Braked towing specification is reduced to 2000kg when extended tongue Pt No. K8220JKT BET is used.	2040-2050 #2	2450			3
Jeep	Wrangler	4.0L (TJ) C'vert (Soft Top) Renegade & Sport 4WD I6 Pet (130kW) Auto / Man (3,5sp)	03/2001.	03/2007.		450	900	10% of ATM 80kg Max.		1550		2835		3
Jeep														
KIA														
Note: The letters shown in brackets in the model name are the model identifiers at the 4th and 5th digits of the VIN up to MY 2010														
Kia	Carnival	2.2L (YP) Wag Platinum, S, Si & SLi FWD I4 T/Die (147kW) Auto (6sp) (8 seat)	02/2015.			750	2000	200	#3 Evenly Distributed	2150	2875		100 #3	5
Kia	Carnival	2.5L (UP) Wag FWD V6 (K series engine) Pet (132kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	09/1999.	08/2006.		570	2000	200 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 GVM and / or rear axle load (shown on tyre placard) must not be exceeded.	1756-1771 #2	2425		75	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Kia	Carnival	2.7L (VQ) Wag SWB FWD V6 Pet (139kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls MY10 models) (Man Trans disc and MY11 Rel. 06/2010)	08/2006.	04/2011.		750	2000	200 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 GVM and / or rear axle load (shown on tyre placard) must not be exceeded.	2027-2115 #2	2765-2785 #2		75	5
Kia	Carnival	3.3L (YP) Wag Platinum, S,Si & SLi FWD V6 Pet (206kW) Auto (6sp) (8 seat)	02/2015.			750	2000	200	#3 Evenly Distributed	2100	2875		100 #3	5
Kia	Cerato	1.8L (YD) 5D Hatch 'S' FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (6sp). (Incls S Premium Rel and MY15 update 06/2014, 11/2015)	08/2013.	05/2016.	C U X	610	1100	75	#17 Incls roof rack weight	1325	1790		50 #17	2
Kia	Cerato	1.8L (YD) 5D Hatch 'S' FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Man (6sp). (Incls MY15 update 06/2014, 11/2015)	08/2013.	05/2016.	U X	610	1200	75	#17 Incls roof rack weight	1278	1770		50 #17	2
Kia	Cerato	1.8L (YD) Sed 'S' FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls MY14 update 08/2013) (Incls S Premium Rel and MY15 update 06/2014.)	04/2013.	05/2016.	X	610	1100	75	#17 Incls roof rack weight	1304	1770		50 #17	1
Kia	Cerato	1.8L (YD) Sed 'S' FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Man (6sp) (Incls MY14 update 08/2013) (Incls MY15 update 06/2014.)	04/2013.	05/2016.	X	610	1200	75	#17 Incls roof rack weight	1287	1750		50 #17	1
Kia	Cerato	2.0L (LD) 5D Hatch Base model FWD I4 Pet (105kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	12/2005.	10/2006.		500	1000 #10	34	#2 Varies with specific model. #10 Owner's manual may show 900 or 1000 depending on print date however 1000 is acceptable.	1329-1365 #2			60	2
Kia	Cerato	2.0L (LD) 5D Hatch Base model FWD I4 Pet (105kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (2007 MY update)	10/2006.	01/2009.		500	1000	90					60	2
Kia	Cerato	2.0L (TD) 5D Hatch Si & SLi FWD I4 Pet (115kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) ('S' model added 06/2011) (Incls update 11/2011) (Incls eXtra Lim Ed 03/2012) (Incls update 09/2012) (Incls SiR Lim Ed 11/2012)	10/2010.	07/2013.		450	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1360-1386 #2	1760-1780 #2		45	2
Kia	Cerato	2.0L (YD) 5D Hatch Si & SL-i FWD I4 Pet (129kW) Auto (6sp). (Incls MY15 update 06/2014.) (Incls update 11/2015)	08/2013.	05/2016.	X	610	1100	75	#17 Incls roof rack weight	1309	1800		50 #17	2
Kia	Cerato	2.0L (YD) 5D Hatch S, Si, Premium & SL-i FWD I4 Pet (112kW) Auto (6sp).	05/2016.		N	610	1100	75	#17 Incls roof rack weight	1339	1800		50 #17	2
Kia	Cerato	2.0L (YD) 5D Hatch Si & SL-i FWD I4 Pet (129kW) Man (6sp)	08/2013.	06/2014.		610	1200	75	#17 Incls roof rack weight	1286	1780		50 #17	2
Kia	Cerato	2.0L (YD) 5D Hatch S FWD I4 Pet (112kW) Man (6sp).	05/2016.		N	610	1200	75		1316	1780			2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Kia	Cerato	2.0L (LD) Sed Base model FWD I4 Pet (101kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (2007 MY update)	08/2004.	10/2006.		500	1000 #10	34	#2 Varies with specific model. #10 Owner's manual may show 900 or 1000 depending on print date however 1000 is acceptable.	1286-1340 #2			60	1
Kia	Cerato	2.0L (LD) Sed Base model FWD I4 Pet (101kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (2007 MY update)	10/2006.	01/2009.		500	1000	90					60	1
Kia	Cerato	2.0L (TD) Sed S & Sli FWD I4 Pet (115kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls Lim Ed 08/2009) (Si model added 01/2010) (Incls Lim Ed 07/2010)	01/2009.	11/2011.		450	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1347-1359 #2	1720-1760 #2		45	1
Kia	Cerato	2.0L (TD) Sed S, Si & SLi FWD I4 Pet (115kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 09/2012) (Incls SiR Lim Ed 11/2012)	11/2011.	04/2013.		450	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1349-1360 #2	1760		45	1
Kia	Cerato	2.0L (YD) Sed Si & SL-i FWD I4 Pet (129kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls MY14 update 08/2013) (Incls MY15 update 06/2014.)	04/2013.	05/2016.	X	610	1100	75	#17 Incls roof rack weight	1319	1790		50 #17	1
Kia	Cerato	2.0L (YD) SED S, Si, Premium & SL-i FWD I4 Pet (112kW) Auto (6sp).	05/2016.		N	610	1100	75		1331	1790			1
Kia	Cerato	2.0L (YD) Sed Si & SL-i FWD I4 Pet (129kW) Man (6sp) (Incls MY14 update 08/2013)	04/2013.	06/2014.		610	1200	75	#17 Incls roof rack weight	1296	1770		50 #17	1
Kia	Cerato	2.0L (YD) SED S FWD I4 Pet (112kW) Man (6sp).	05/2016.		N	610	1200	75		1310	1770			1
Kia	Cerato Koup	1.6L (YD) Coupe Turbo T-GDi FWD I4 T/Pet (150kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls MY15 update and Turbo name added 06/2014.) (Incls update 11/2015)	10/2013.		U		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended.	1364-1390 #2	1810-1830 #2			6
Kia	Cerato Koup	2.0L (TD) Coupe FWD I4 Pet (115kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Si rel. 11/2011) (Incls SLS rel. and update 09/2012)	09/2009.	09/2013.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended.	1329-1362 #2	1720-1740 #2			6
Kia	Cerato Koup	2.0L (YD) Coupe GDi Si FWD I4 Pet (129kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls MY15 update 07/2014.) (Incls update 11/2015)	10/2013.		U		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended.	1314-1337 #2	1760-1780 #2			6
Kia	Grand Carnival	2.2L (VQ) Wag Platinum, Si & Sli FWD I4 T/Die (143kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2012, 04/2013)	05/2011.			750	2000	200		2046	2880		75	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Kia	Grand Carnival	2.9L (MB) (VQ) Wag EXE, Sli & Premium FWD I4 T/Die (136kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls MY10 models) (Incls update 10/2010)	03/2009.	05/2011.		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2161-2207 #2	2920		75	5
Kia	Grand Carnival	3.5L (VQ) Wag Platinum, S, Si & SLi FWD V6 Pet (202kW) Auto (6sp) (Update 05/2011 and 'S' model added) (Incls updates 09/2012, 04/2013)	06/2010.			750	2000	200		2117	2830		75	5
Kia	Grand Carnival	3.8L (MB) (VQ) Wag EX Luxury, Premium V6 Pet (184kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update 08/2006 & MY10 models))	01/2006.	06/2010.		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2086-2137 #2	2780		75	5
Kia	K2700.	2.7L (TU) UTE (C/Chas) RWD I4 Die (62kW) Man (5sp)	10/2002.	01/2005.		700	1400	N/A		1560	3300			4
Kia	K2700.	2.7L (PU) UTE (C/Chas) RWD I4 Die (57kW) Man (5sp)	04/2005.	05/2005.		700	1400	140	#2 Varies with specific model	1700 with 140kg tray	2920-3300 #2			4
Kia	K2700.	2.7L (TU) UTE (C/Chas, Tray) RWD I4 Die (62kW) Man (5sp)	07/2003.	03/2005.		700	1400	N/A						4
Kia	K2700.	2.7L (PU) UTE (C/Chas, Tray) RWD I4 Die (57kW) Man (5sp)	04/2005.	12/2006.		700	1400	140						4
Kia	K2900	2.9L (PU3) UTE (C/Chas & Trayback) RWD I4 T/Die (92kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 02/2010)	02/2008.	04/2013.		700	1400	140		1550 C/Chas 1809 Factory tray	3290			4
Kia	Magentis	2.4L (MG) Sed EX, EX-L & LX FWD I4 Pet (119kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (Incls update 10/2008 & MY10 model)	08/2006.	03/2010.		650	1700	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1426-1452 #2			80	1
Kia	Magentis	2.7L (MG) Sed EX-L FWD V6 Pet (138kW) Auto (5sp)	08/2006.	10/2008.		650	1700	150		1515			80	1
Kia	Optima	2.0L (JF) Sed 2.0 T-GDI GT FWD I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto (6sp, Sports-matic)	11/2015.		N	700	1400	80		1650	2120		65	1
Kia	Optima	2.4L (TF) Sed Platinum, Si & SLi FWD I4 Pet (148kW) Auto (6sp) (Si Model added 02/2012) (SLi model added 12/2012) (Incls updates 10/2013, 12/2013) (Incls MY15 update 06/2014.)	01/2011.	11/2015.		650	1200	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1551-1591 #2	2030		45	1
Kia	Optima	2.4L (JF) Sed Si FWD I4 Pet (138kW) Auto (6sp, Sports-matic)	11/2015.		N	750	1700	80		1585	2060		65	1
Kia	Optima	2.7L (GD) Sed FWD V6 Pet (132kW) Auto (4sp)	04/2004.	01/2007.		454	907	90 #3	#3 Ball mass retrospectively upgraded to 90kg from 36kg Jan 2007	1392			75	1
Kia	Picanto	1.2L (TA) 5D Hatch Si FWD I4 Pet (63kW) Auto (4sp)	04/2016.		N		#1		#1 Not designed to tow.	885-994	1430			2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Kia	Pregio	2.7L (CT) Van (MY2005) RWD I4 Die (62kW) Man (5sp)	06/2004.	12/2005.		550	1600	N/A	#4 2 Bar rack.	1774	3080		50kg #4	7
Kia	Pro_cee'd	1.6L (JD) Coupe GT & GT Tech T-GDI T/Pet (150kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2014)	03/2014.			600	1400	60		1373	1850		-	6
Kia	Rio	1.4L (UB) 3D Hatch S FWD I4 Pet (79kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls updates 09/2012, 07/2013, 01/2015)	02/2012.			450	850	50		1158	1588		45	2
Kia	Rio	1.4L (JB) 5D Hatch LX FWD I4 Pet (70kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls update and S model 02/2010) (Incls Sports SE Lim Ed Hatch 02/2010) (Incls update 06/2010)	03/2007.	08/2011.		453	800	50		1215			75	2
Kia	Rio	1.4L (UB) 5D Hatch S FWD I4 Pet (79kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls updates 09/2012, 07/2013, 01/2015) (Includes SE Lim Ed 05/2014.) (Incls rel of S Premium 01/2015)	09/2011.			450	850	50		1170	1600		45	2
Kia	Rio	1.4L (UB) 3D Hatch S FWD I4 Pet (79kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2012, 07/2013, 01/2015)	02/2012.			450	1050	50		1131	1558		45	2
Kia	Rio	1.4L (JB) 5D Hatch LX FWD I4 Pet (70kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update and S models 02/2010) (Incls Sports SE Lim Ed Hatch 02/2010) (Incls update 06/2010)	03/2007.	08/2011.		453	1100	50		1193			75	2
Kia	Rio	1.4L (UB) 5D Hatch S FWD I4 Pet (79kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2012, 07/2013, 01/2015) (Includes SE Lim Ed 05/2014.) (Incls rel of S Premium 01/2015)	09/2011.			450	1050	50		1143	1570		45	2
Kia	Rio	1.4L (UB) Sedan S FWD I4 Pet (79kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls update 09/2012)	02/2012.	06/2013.		450	850	50		1176	1606		45	1
Kia	Rio	1.4L (UB) Sedan S FWD I4 Pet (79kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2012)	02/2012.	06/2013.		450	1050	50		1149	1576		45	1
Kia	Rio	1.5L (BC) 5D Hatch & Sedan FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	07/2000.	08/2005.		453	1000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1030-1055 #2			50	1 & 2
Kia	Rio	1.6L (UB) 3D Hatch SLS FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2012, 07/2013)	02/2012.			450	950	50		1203	1618		45	2
Kia	Rio	1.6L (JB) 5D Hatch & Sedan All models FWD I4 Pet (82kW) Auto (4sp)	08/2005.	01/2007.		453	800	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1203-1215 #2			75	1 & 2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Kia	Rio	1.6L (JB) 5D Hatch LX & Sports FWD I4 Pet (82kW) Auto (4sp) (Sports disc 07/2008) (Incls update and SI model 02/2010) (Incls update 06/2010)	01/2007.	08/2011.		453	800	50		1215			75	2
Kia	Rio	1.6L (UB) 5D Hatch Si & SLi FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2012, 06/2013, 01/2015)	09/2011.			450	950	50		1215	1630		45	2
Kia	Rio	1.6L (UB) 3D Hatch SLS FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2012, 07/2013)	02/2012.			450	1150	50		1167	1588		45	2
Kia	Rio	1.6L (JB) 5D Hatch & Sedan All models FWD I4 Pet (82kW) Man (5sp)	08/2005.	01/2007.		453	1000-1100 #10	50	#2 Varies with specific model. #10 Owner's handbook may show 1000 or 1100kg depending on print date however 1100kg is acceptable provided the towbar has the capacity	1181-1193 #2			75	1 & 2
Kia	Rio	1.6L (JB) 5D Hatch LX & Sports FWD I4 Pet (82kW) Man (5sp) (Sports disc 07/2008) (Incls update and SI model 02/2010) (Incls update 06/2010)	01/2007.	08/2011.		453	1100	50		1193			75	2
Kia	Rio	1.6L (UB) 5D Hatch Si & SLi FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (6sp)(Incls updates 09/2012, 06/2013)	09/2011.			450	1150	50		1179	1600		45	2
Kia	Rio	1.6L (JB) Sedan EX & EX-L FWD I4 Pet (82kW) Auto (4sp) (EX-L disc 07/2008) (Incls update and SI model 02/2010) (Incls update 06/2010)	01/2007.	12/2010.		453	800	50		1203			75	1
Kia	Rio	1.6L (UB) Sed Si FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 09/2012)	02/2012.	06/2013.		450	950	50		1221	1636		45	1
Kia	Rio	1.6L (JB) Sedan EX & EX-L FWD I4 Pet (82kW) Man (5sp) (EX-L disc 07/2008) (Incls update and SI model 02/2010) (Incls update 06/2010)	01/2007.	12/2010.		453	1100	50		1181			75	1
Kia	Rio	1.6L (UB) Sed Si FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2012)	02/2012.	06/2013.		450	1150	50		1185	1606		45	1
Kia	Rondo	1.7L (RP) Wag Si & SL-i FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls MY15 update 06/2014.)	06/2013.			750	1500	75		1612	2270		100	5
Kia	Rondo	2.0L (UN) Wagon (7 seat) All models FWD I4 Pet (106kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls MY10 model 02/2010) (Incls MY11 model 11/2010) (Incls update 09/2012)	05/2008.	05/2013.		700	1100	75		1598	2155		80	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Kia	Rondo	2.0L (RP) Wag Platinum, Si & SL-i FWD I4 Pet (122kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls MY15 update 06/2014.)	06/2013.			740	1400	75		1546	2200		100	5
Kia	Rondo	2.0L (UN) Wagon (7 seat) All models FWD I4 Pet (106kW) Man (5sp) (Incls MY10 model 02/2010) (Incls MY11 model 11/2010) (Incls update 09/2012)	05/2008.	05/2013.		700	1400 #3	75	#3 Genuine towbar is rated at 1400kg. Owner's handbook may show 1400kg or 1500kg tow rating depending on the model	1538			80	5
Kia	Sorento	2.2L (XM) Wag CRDI VGT Platinum, Si & SLi AWD I4 T/Die (145kW) Auto (6sp) (7 Seat) (Incls update 10/2010)	11/2009.	09/2012.		750	2000	150 #3	#3 Early editions of the owner's handbook may show a different ball mass. Refer to a Kia dealer if clarification required.	1959			100	5
Kia	Sorento	2.2L (XMII) Wag CRDI Si, SLi, SLi Navigation & Platinum AWD I4 T/Die (145kW) Auto (6sp) (7 Seat) (MY13) (Incls MY14 update 07/2013)	10/2012.	06/2015.		750	2000	120 - 150 #3, 4	#3 Early editions of the owner's handbook may show a different ball mass. Refer to a Kia dealer if clarification required. #4 Standard Ball Mass is 120kg. The ball mass can be increased from 120kg to 150kg by fitting a genuine Kia HD Tow Pack P/N AK2P01003HDK4 or HD Spring Kit AK2P01003SDK4 (120kg towbar already fitted).	1960	2575		TBA	5
Kia	Sorento	2.2L (UM) Wag (7 seat) CRDI Platinum, Si & SLi AWD I4 T/Die (147kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2015.		N	750	2000	100	#3 Evenly Distributed	2036	2660		100 #3	5
Kia	Sorento	2.2L (XM) Wag CRDI VGT Si AWD I4 T/Die (145kW) Man (6sp) (7 Seat) (Incls update 10/2010)	11/2009.	09/2012.		750	2500	150 #3	#3 Early editions of the owner's handbook may show a different ball mass. Refer to a Kia dealer if clarification required.	1929			100	5
Kia	Sorento	2.2L (XMII) Wag Si AWD I4 T/Die (145kW) Man (6sp) (7 Seat) (MY13) (Incls MY14 update 07/2013)	10/2012.	06/2015.		750	2500	120 - 150 #3, 4	#3 Early editions of the owner's handbook may show a different ball mass. Refer to a Kia dealer if clarification required. #4 Standard Ball Mass is 120kg. The ball mass can be increased from 120kg to 150kg by fitting a genuine Kia HD Tow Pack P/N AK2P01003HDK4 or HD Spring Kit AK2P01003SDK4 (120kg towbar already fitted).	1926	2575		TBA	5
Kia	Sorento	2.4L (XM) Wag Si FWD I4 Pet (128kW) Auto (6sp) (7 Seat) (Incls update 10/2010)	11/2009.	06/2011.		750	2000	150 #3	#3 Early editions of the owner's handbook may show a different ball mass. Refer to a Kia dealer if clarification required.	1814			100	5
Kia	Sorento	2.5L (BL) Wag CRDI EX, EX-L & LX AWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (Incls Global Circuit Lim Ed 08/2008)	08/2007.	06/2009.		750	2800	280	#2 Varies with specific model	2106-2121 #2	2640		45	5
Kia	Sorento	3.3L (BL) Wag EX, EX-L & LX AWD V6 Pet (180kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls Global Circuit Lim Ed 08/2008)	08/2007.	06/2009.		750	2800	280		2029	2550		45	5
Kia	Sorento	3.3L (UM) Wag (7 seat) Si & SLi FWD V6 Pet (199kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2015.		N	750	2000	100	#3 Evenly Distributed	1921	2510		100 #3	5
Kia	Sorento	3.5L (JC) Wag AWD V6 Pet (145kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls 2006 update)	10/2003.	08/2007.		750	2300	230		2027	2560		45	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Kia	Sorento	3.5L (XM) Wag Si FWD V6 Pet (204kW) Auto (6sp)	06/2011.	09/2012.		750	2000	150		1924			100	5
Kia	Sorento	3.5L (XMII) Wag Si, SLi, SLi Navigation FWD V6 Pet (204kW) Auto (6sp) (7 Seat) (MY13) (Incls MY14 update 07/2013)	10/2012.	06/2015.		750	2000	120 - 150 #3, 4	#3 Early editions of the owner's handbook may show a different ball mass. Refer to a Kia dealer if clarification required. #4 Standard Ball Mass is 120kg. The ball mass can be increased from 120kg to 150kg by fitting a genuine Kia HD Tow Pack P/N AK2P01003HDK2 or HD Spring Kit AK2P01003HSK2 (120kg towbar already fitted).	1831	2540		TBA	5
Kia	Sorento	3.5L (JC) Wag AWD V6 Pet (145kW) Man (5sp) (Incls 2006 update)	02/2003.	03/2007.		750	2300	230		2022	2560		45	5
Kia	Sorento	3.8L (JC) Wag Global Circuit Limited Edition AWD V6 Pet (196kW) Auto (5sp)	10/2006.	08/2007.		750	2800	280		2036	2560		45	5
Kia	Soul	1.6L (AM) 5D Hatch 3 FWD I4 T/Die (94kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls update 02/2010)	04/2009.	11/2011.		550	1100	110		1364	1800		75	2
Kia	Soul	1.6L (AM) 5D Hatch '+' FWD I4 T/Die (94kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 09/2012)	11/2011.	01/2014.		550	1100	110		1372	1840		45	2
Kia	Soul	1.6L (AM) 5D Hatch 2 FWD I4 T/Die (94kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 02/2010)	04/2009.	11/2011.		550	1300	130		1354	1780		75	2
Kia	Soul	1.6L (AM) 5D Hatch '+' FWD I4 T/Die (94kW) Man (6sp)	11/2011.	08/2012.		550	1300	130		1355	1820		45	2
Kia	Soul	1.6L (AM) 5D Hatch Base model, 2 & 3 FWD I4 Pet (91kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls update 02/2010)	04/2009.	11/2011.		450	1100	110		1274	1700		75	2
Kia	Soul	1.6L (AM) 5D Hatch Base model FWD I4 Pet (95kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 09/2012)	11/2011.	01/2014.		450	1100	110		1307	1720		45	2
Kia	Soul	1.6L (AM) 5D Hatch Base model, 2 & 3 FWD I4 Pet (91kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 02/2010)	04/2009.	11/2011.		450	1300	130		1254	1680		75	2
Kia	Soul	1.6L (AM) 5D Hatch Base model FWD I4 Pet (95kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2012)	11/2011.	01/2014.		450	1300	130		1285	1700		45	2
Kia	Soul	2.0L (AM) 5D Hatch '+' FWD I4 Pet (122kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 09/2012)	11/2011.	01/2014.		550	1100	110		1342	1760		45	2
Kia	Soul	2.0L (PS) 5D Hatch Si FWD I4 Pet (113kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2014.			550	1100	130		1405	1840		80	2
Kia	Soul	2.0L (PS) 5D Hatch Si FWD I4 Pet (113kW) Man (6sp)	02/2014.			550	1300	130		1335	1770		80	2
Kia	Sportage	2.0L (SL) Wag CRDi Platinum AWD I4 T/Die (135kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls updates 05/2011, 06/2012)	08/2010.	05/2013.		750	1600	200	#17 Incls roof rack weight	1705	2140		100 #17	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Kia	Sportage	2.0L (SL1 & 2) Wag CRDi Platinum & SL-i AWD I4 T/Die (135kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 05/2014)	06/2013.	01/2016.		750	1600	200	#17 Incls roof rack weight	1672	2140		100 #17	5
Kia	Sportage	2.0L (QL) Wag Si, SLi & Platinum AWD I4 T/Die (136kW) Auto (6sp, Sports-matic)	01/2016.		N	750	1900	100		1716	2250		100	5
Kia	Sportage	2.0L (KM) Wag EX CRDi & Limited pack AWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp)	08/2007.	08/2008.		750	1600	75-120 #5	#5 MY2007 models had a ball mass of 75kg. MY2008 models (10th digit of VIN is 9) have a ball mass of 120kg. Refer to the owner's manual and the vehicle's tow bar (if fitted) for further clarification.	1727	2260		45	5
Kia	Sportage	2.0L (KM) Wag CRDi AWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp) (Incls MY 10 model)	09/2008.	08/2010.		750	1600	160		1727	2260		45	5
Kia	Sportage	2.0L (SL) Wag (Series 2) Platinum & SL-i AWD I4 Pet (122kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update and Eng upgrade 05/2014)	06/2013.	01/2016.		750	1600	200	#17 Incls roof rack weight	1656	2030		100 #17	5
Kia	Sportage	2.0L (KM) Wag LX & Options pack FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls MY10 model)	08/2007.	08/2010.		500	1200 #4	75-120 #5	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 Owner's handbook may incorrectly show 1400kg. #5 MY2007 models had a ball mass of 75kg. MY2008 models (10th digit of VIN is 9) have a ball mass of 120kg. Refer to the owner's manual and the vehicle's tow bar (if fitted) for further clarification.	1513-1529 #2	2050 Man		45	5
Kia	Sportage	2.0L (SL) Wag Si FWD I4 Pet (122kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (Incls updates 05/2011, 06/2012)	08/2010.	05/2013.		750	1600	200	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Incls roof rack weight	1482-1500 #2	1980		100 #17	5
Kia	Sportage	2.0L (SL 1 & 2) Wag Si FWD I4 Pet (122kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (Premium Model Auto Rel, Eng and Man updated to 6spd 05/2014)	06/2013.	01/2016.		750	1600	200	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Incls roof rack weight	1426-1508 #2	1980		100 #17	5
Kia	Sportage	2.0L (QL) Wag Si & SLi FWD I4 Pet (114kW) Auto (6sp)	01/2016.		N	750	1600	100		1606	2100		100	5
Kia	Sportage	2.4L (SL) Wag Platinum & SLi AWD I4 Pet (130kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls updates 05/2011, 06/2012)	08/2010.	05/2013.		750	1600	200	#17 Incls roof rack weight	1588	2050		100 #17	5
Kia	Sportage	2.4L (QL) Wag Platinum AWD I4 Pet (135kW) Auto (6sp, Sports-matic)	01/2016.		N	750	1500	100		1716	2200		100	5
Kia	Sportage	2.7L (KM) Wag Base model AWD V6 Pet (129kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls 08/2007 update & Rel of EX & EX-L MY10 model)	04/2005.	08/2010.		600-750 #3	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 750kg from 09/2007 onwards	1630-1688 #2	2200		45	5
LAND ROVER (Incls. Range Rover)														

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
L'Rover	Defender 90	2.2L () Wag 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Lim Ed 01/2013) (Incls update 11/2013)	10/2011.			750	3500 #12	250 #10	#10 With AS4177 Certified bar. #12 1000kg off-road. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1815	2750		#13 150kg (Incl Rack) On Road	5
L'Rover	Defender 90	2.4L () Wag TD4 Extreme 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Lim Ed 03/2011)	12/2009.	10/2011.		750	3500 #12	250 #10	#10 With AS4177 Certified bar. #12 1000kg off-road. #13: 30kg Off Road.	1815	2750		#13 75kg On Road	5
L'Rover	Defender 90	2.5L () Wag Td5 4WD I5 T/Die (90kW) Man (5sp)	08/2003.	04/2005.		750	3500 #12	250 #10	#10 With AS4177 Certified bar. #12 1000kg off-road. #13: 30kg Off Road	1725	2550	6050	#13 75kg On Road	5
L'Rover	Defender 110	2.2L () UTE (Styleside) 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) Single Cab High Capacity Pick Up and Single Cab High Capacity Pick Up Man with Heavy Duty Pack (Incls update 11/2013)	10/2011.	02/2014.		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1641-1712 #2	3050 (3500 with HD Pack)		# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road	4
L'Rover	Defender 110	2.2L () UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 11/2013)	10/2011.	12/2014.		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1940	3050		# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road	4
L'Rover	Defender 110	2.2L () Wag 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) (5 or 7 seater) (Incls Lim Ed 01/2013) (Incls update 11/2013)	10/2011.			750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack load.	1972-2038 #2	3050		# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road	5
L'Rover	Defender 110	2.2L () 2D Wag (Hard Top) 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) and Hard Top Man with Heavy Duty Pack (Incls update 11/2013)	10/2011.	12/2014.		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1837-1908 #2	3050 (3500 with HD Pack)		# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road	5
L'Rover	Defender 110	2.4L () UTE (Styleside) 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) Single Cab High Capacity Pick Up and Single Cab High Capacity Pick Up with Heavy Duty Pack	06/2009.	10/2011.		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1798-1869 #2	3050 (3500 with HD Pack)	6550 (7000 with HD Pack)	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road	4
L'Rover	Defender 110	2.4L () UTE (Styleside) 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) Single Cab High Capacity Pick Up and Single Cab High Capacity Pick Up with Heavy Duty Pack	06/2009.	10/2011.		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1641-1712 #2	3050 (3500 with HD Pack)	6550 (7000 with HD Pack)	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road	4
L'Rover	Defender 110	2.4L () UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp)	06/2009.	10/2011.		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1940	3050	6550	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
L'Rover	Defender 110	2.4L () Wag (5 or 7 seater) 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 10/2008, 06/2009 updates) (Incls Lim Ed 03/2011)	10/2007.	10/2011.		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for off road load	2110-2175 #2	3050	6550	# 13 75kg On Road. 150kg (Incl Rack) On Road 06/2009>	5
L'Rover	Defender 110	2.4L () 2D Wag (Hard Top) 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) and Hard Top Man with Heavy Duty Pack	06/2009.	10/2011.		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1873-1908 #2	3050 (3500 with HD Pack)	6550 (7000 with HD Pack)	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road	5
L'Rover	Defender 110	2.5L () Wag Td5, Extreme, TR 4WD I5 T/Die (90kW) Man (5sp)	03/1999.	10/2007.		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 If the vehicle is fitted with a Land Rover Tow Bar Pt No RAA 608, the tow ball download can be increased up to 250kg provided the vehicle's GVM and axle loads are not exceeded. #12 1000kg max off road, refer top Owner's Handbook #13: Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1928-2055 #2	3050	6550	# 13 75kg On Road	5
L'Rover	Defender 130	2.2L () UTE (C/Chas) 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 11/2013)	10/2011.	12/2014.		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook. #13: Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1723 kg plus tray	3500	7000	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road	4
L'Rover	Defender 130	2.2L () UTE (Crew C/Chas) 5 seater 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 11/2013)	10/2011.	12/2015.		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1893 kg plus tray	3500	7000	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road	4
L'Rover	Defender 130	2.2L () UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) 5 seater 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) High Capacity Pick up (Incls update 11/2013)	10/2011.			750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook. #13: Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	2024	3500	7000	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road	4
L'Rover	Defender 130	2.4L () UTE (C/Chas) 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp)	06/2009.	10/2011.		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13: Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1893	3500	7000	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road	4
L'Rover	Defender 130	2.4L () UTE (Crew C/Chas) 5 seater 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 10/2008, 06/2009 updates)	10/2007.	10/2011.		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1893-2120 #2	3500	7000	# 13 75kg On Road. 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road 06/2009>	4
L'Rover	Defender 130	2.4L () UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) 5 seater, High Capacity Pick up 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp)	06/2009.	10/2011.		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13: Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	2024	3500	7000	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
L'Rover	Defender 130	2.5L () UTE (C/Chas) Td5 4WD I5 T/Die (90kW) Man (5sp)	03/1999.	10/2007.		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 If the vehicle is fitted with a Land Rover Tow Bar Pt No RAA 607, the tow ball download can be increased up to 250kg provided the vehicle's GVM and axle loads are not exceeded. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1923-2130#2	3500	7000	#13 75kg On Road	4
L'Rover	Discovery	(Series II) Wag 4WD (Engine ranged 2.5L I5 T/Die, 4.0L & 4.6L V8 Pet) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	1998	04/2005.		750	3500 #12	250kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	2065-2225 #2	2750-2880 #2		#13 75kg On Road	5
L'Rover	Discovery 3	2.7L (LR3) Wag S, SE, HSE AWD V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls 08/2007, 10/2008 updates) ('S' series Man disc 04/2009)	11/2004.	10/2009.		750	3500 #12	350kg Max. #14	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2494-2718 #2	3180-3230 #2		#13 75kg On Road	5
L'Rover	Discovery 3	4.0L (LR3) Wag S, SE AWD V6 Pet (160kW) Auto (6sp) (S series disc. Apr 06) (Incls 08/2007, 10/2008 updates)	11/2004.	10/2009.		750	3500 #12	350kg Max. #14	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2486-2704 #2	3180-3230 #2		#13 75kg On Road	5
L'Rover	Discovery 3	4.4L (LR3) Wag SE, HSE, 5 & 7 seat versions AWD V8 Pet (220kW) Auto (6sp). (SE series disc. Apr 06) (Incls 08/2007, 10/2008 updates)	11/2004.	10/2009.		750	3500 #12	350kg Max. #14	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2486-2704 #2	3180-3230 #2		#13 75kg On Road	5
L'Rover	Discovery 4	2.7L (LR4) Wag S, SE AWD V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls updates 01/2011, 10/2011)	10/2009.	09/2012.		750	3500 #12	350kg Max. #14	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2419-2444 #2	3180-3240 #2		#13 75kg On Road	5
L'Rover	Discovery 4	3.0L (LR4) Wag SE, HSE SDV6 AWD V6 T/Die (180kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls updates 01/2011, 10/2011) (Incls HSE Lim Ed 06/2012) (Auto trans now 8spd 10/2012) (Incls update 10/2013) (Incls 25th Anniversary Lim Ed 06/2014 and update 07/2014)	10/2009.			750	3500 #12	350kg Max. #14	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2525-2568 #2	3240	6740	#13 75kg On Road	5
L'Rover	Discovery 4	3.0L (LR4) WAG TDV6 AWD V6 T/Die (155kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls updates 10/2013, 07/2014)	10/2012.			750	3500 #12	350kg Max. #14	#12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. Incls roof rack weight. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded.	2525-2568 #2	3240	6740	#13 75kg On Road	5
L'Rover	Discovery 4	3.0L (LR4) Wag HSE, SE SCV6 AWD V6 S/Pet (250kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 07/2014)	10/2013.			750	3500 #12	350kg Max. #14	#12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. Incls roof rack weight. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded.	2513	3240 RVD	6740	#13 75kg On Road	5
L'Rover	Discovery 4	5.0L (LR4) Wag SE, HSE 5 & 7 seat versions AWD V8 Pet (276kW) Auto (6sp). (Incls updates 01/2011, 10/2011, 10/2012)	08/2009.	10/2013.		750	3500 #12	350kg Max. #14	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2501-2520 #2	3240		#13 75kg On Road	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
L'Rover	Discovery Sport	2.0L (LC) Wag (This is the Freelander replacement) Si4 SE AWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (9sp) (5 Seat)	05/2015.			750	2000	175	#12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	From 1774	2505	4505	75kg #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Discovery Sport	2.0L (LC) Wag (This is the Freelander replacement) Si4 SE AWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (9sp) (7 Seat)	05/2015.			750	2000	175	#12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	From 1841	2600	4575	75kg #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Discovery Sport	2.2L (LC) Wag (This is the Freelander replacement) TD4 HSE & SE AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (9sp) (5 seat)	05/2015.			750	2200	175	#12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	From 1775-	2505	5005	75kg #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Discovery Sport	2.2L (LC) Wag (This is the Freelander replacement) TD4 HSE & SE AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (9sp) (7 seat)	05/2015.			750	2200	175	#12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	From 1863	2640	4840	75kg #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Discovery Sport	2.2L (LC) Wag (This is the Freelander replacement) SD4 HSE, HSE Luxury & SE AWD I4 T/Die (140kW) Auto (9sp) (5 seat)	05/2015.			750	2200	175	#2 Varies with specific model #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	From 1775	2505	4705-5005 #2	75kg #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Discovery Sport	2.2L (LC) Wag (This is the Freelander replacement) SD4 HSE, HSE Luxury & SE AWD I4 T/Die (140kW) Auto (9sp) (7 seat)	05/2015.			750	2200	175	#2 Varies with specific model #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	From 1863	2640	4800-4840 #2	75kg #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Discovery Sport	2.2L (LC) Wag (This is the Freelander replacement) TD4 HSE & SE AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp) (5 seat)	05/2015.			750	2200	150	#12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	From 1775	2505	4705	75kg #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Discovery Sport	2.2L (LC) Wag (This is the Freelander replacement) TD4 HSE & SE AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp) (7 seat)	05/2015.			750	2200	100	#12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	From 1775	2600	4800	75kg #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Discovery Sport	2.2L (LC) Wag (This is the Freelander replacement) SD4 HSE, HSE Luxury & SE AWD I4 T/Die (140kW) Man (6sp) (5 seat)	05/2015.			750	2200	150	#12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	From 1775	2505	4705	75kg #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Discovery Sport	2.2L (LC) Wag (This is the Freelander replacement) SD4 HSE, HSE Luxury & SE AWD I4 T/Die (140kW) Man (6sp) (7 seat)	05/2015.			750	2200	100	#12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	From 1775	2600	4800	75kg #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Freelander	1.8L (CB40) 2 & 4D Wag (Incls Soft Top) i, AWD I4 Pet (84kW) Man (5sp)	1998	2000		750	1800 #12	140	#2 Varies with specific model. #12: 500kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13: Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1380-1484 #2	1960	3760	#13 75kg On Road	5
L'Rover	Freelander	2.0L (CB40) Wag DOHC, S, SE, HSE AWD I4 T/Die (82kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	03/2004.	01/2007.		750	2000 #12	7% of ATM to max. of 140kgs	#2 Varies with specific model. #12: 500kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13: Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1555-1640 #2	2080	4080	#13 75kg On Road	5
L'Rover	Freelander	2.0L (CB40) Wag SOHC AWD I4 T/Die (72kW) Man (5sp)	1998	2000		750	2000 #12	140	#2 Varies with specific model. #12: 500kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13: Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1480-1580 #2	2050	4050	#13 75kg On Road	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
L'Rover	Freelander II	2.0L (L359) Wag Si4 SE AWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	10/2012.	04/2015.		750	2000	150-250 #3	#3 If the vehicle is loaded to the max. GVM the tow ball nose weight is limited to 150 kg. If greater tow ball nose weight is required, the weight can be increased by up to an extra 100 kg however the vehicle load must be reduced by an equal amount. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. Incls roof rack weight.	From 1775	2505	4505	#13 75kg On Road	5
L'Rover	Freelander II	2.2L (L359) Wag TD4 HSE, SE, AWD I4 T/Die (118kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 10/2008 update) (Incls 08/2009, 12/2010, 11/2011 updates)	06/2007.	09/2012.		750	2000	150-250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 If the vehicle is loaded to the max. GVM the tow ball nose weight is limited to 150 kg. If greater tow ball nose weight is required, the weight can be increased by up to an extra 100 kg however the vehicle load must be reduced by an equal amount.	1805-1825 #2	2505	4505	75	5
L'Rover	Freelander II	2.2L (L359) Wag SD4 HSE, HSE Luxury, SE AWD I4 T/Die (118kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	10/2012.	04/2015.		750	2000	150-250 #3	#3 If the vehicle is loaded to the max. GVM the tow ball nose weight is limited to 150 kg. If greater tow ball nose weight is required, the weight can be increased by up to an extra 100 kg however the vehicle load must be reduced by an equal amount. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. Incls roof rack weight.	From 1850	2505	4505	#13 75kg On Road	5
L'Rover	Freelander II	2.2L (L359) Wag TD4, TD4 SE Auto AWD I4 T/Die (118kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	10/2012.	04/2015.		750	2000	150-250 #3	#3 If the vehicle is loaded to the max. GVM the tow ball nose weight is limited to 150 kg. If greater tow ball nose weight is required, the weight can be increased by up to an extra 100 kg however the vehicle load must be reduced by an equal amount. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. Incls roof rack weight.	From 1805	2505	4505	#13 75kg On Road	5
L'Rover	Freelander II	2.2L (L359) Wag TD4_e AWD I4 T/Die (118kW) Man (5sp) with 'Idle Stop' (Incls updates 12/2010, 11/2011) (Incls Sport SD4 Lim Ed 06/2012)	07/2009.	09/2012.		750	2000	150-250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 If the vehicle is loaded to the max. GVM the tow ball nose weight is limited to 150 kg. If greater tow ball nose weight is required, the weight can be increased by up to an extra 100 kg however the vehicle load must be reduced by an equal amount.	1785-1835 #2	2505	4505	75	5
L'Rover	Freelander II	3.2L (L359) Wag SE AWD I6 Pet (171kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 10/2008 update) (Incls 08/2009, 12/2010, 11/2011 updates)	06/2007.	09/2012.		750	2000	150-250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 If the vehicle is loaded to the max. GVM the tow ball nose weight is limited to 150 kg. If greater tow ball nose weight is required, the weight can be increased by up to an extra 100 kg however the vehicle load must be reduced by an equal amount.	1775-1820 #2	2505	4505	75	5
L'Rover	Range Rover	3.0L (L405) Wag HYBRID Autobiography, SV Autobiography & Vogue SE SDV6 AWD V6 T/Die (250kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls LWB)	04/2015.			750	3000	350 #3, 14	#3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. Incls Roof Rack weight. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2394-2473 #2	3100-3170 #2	6100-6170 #2	100 #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover	3.0L, 4.4L (L322) Wag AWD Td6 3.0L I6 T/Die (130kW), 4.4L V8 Pet (210kW) Auto (5sp)	08/2002.	08/2005.		750	3500 #12	150kg at GVM, 250kg Max #10	#2 Varies with specific model. #10 Ref. Note 10 below and Owners manual. #12: 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13: Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load	2435 - 2570 #2	3050 #2	6550	#13 100kg on road	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE	NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)						
L'Rover	Range Rover	3.0L, 4.2L, 4.4L (L322) Wag Vogue S <u>AWD</u> Td6 3.0L V6 T/Die (130kW) Auto (5sp), V8 4.2L S/Pet (291kW), V8 4.4L Pet (225kW) Auto (6sp)	08/2005.	01/2007.		750	3500 #12	150kg at GVM, 250kg Max #10	#10 Ref. Note 10 below and Owners manual. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13: Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load #15 Includes weight of rack.	2570	3050	6550	#13, 15 100kg on road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover	3.0L (L405) Wag TDV6 HSE, Vogue <u>AWD</u> V6 T/Die (190kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 08/2014)	01/2013.	04/2015.		750	3500	350 #3, 14	#3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. Incls Roof Rack weight. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	From 2160	3000	6500	100 #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover	3.0L (L405) Wag LWB Vogue, Vogue SE TDV6 <u>AWD</u> V6 T/Die (190kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 08/2014)	04/2014.	04/2015.		750	3500	350 #3, 14	#3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. Incls Roof Rack weight. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2301	3050	6550	100 #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover	3.0L (L405) Wag TDV6 HSE, Vogue <u>AWD</u> V6 T/Die (280kW) Auto (8sp)	05/2015.			750	3500	351 #3, 14	#3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. Incls Roof Rack weight. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	From 2161	3000	6500	101 #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover	3.0L (L405) Wag LWB Vogue, Vogue SE TDV6 <u>AWD</u> V6 T/Die (280kW) Auto (8sp)	05/2015.			750	3500	351 #3, 14	#3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. Incls Roof Rack weight. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2301	3050	6550	100 #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover	3.0L (L405) Wag HSE, Vogue <u>AWD</u> V6 S/Pet (250kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 08/2014)	11/2013.	04/2015.		750 150kg Ball Mass Max	3500	350 #3, 14	#3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. Incls Roof Rack weight. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2085	2950 5 Seat 3100 7 Seat	6450 5 Seat 6600 7 Seat	100 #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover	3.0L (L405) Wag Std & LWB, HSE, Vogue, Autobiography and S Auto.. <u>AWD</u> V6 S/Pet (280kW) Auto (8sp)	05/2015.			750 150kg Ball Mass Max	3500	350 #3, 14	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. Incls Roof Rack weight. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2222-2372 #2	3050-3100 #2	6550-6650 #2	101 #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover	3.6L, 4.2L (L322) Wag Vogue / Luxury / <u>AWD</u> (Autobiography 10/2008>) TDV8 3.6L T/Die (200kW) 4.2L V8 S/charged Pet (291kW), Auto (6sp). (Incls 08/2007, 10/2008 updates)	01/2007.	09/2009.		750	3500	250 #3, 14	# 2 Varies with specific model #3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 250kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded.	2455 - 2614 #2	3125-3175 #2	6570-6625 #2	75	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
L'Rover	Range Rover	3.6L, 5.0L (L322) Wag Vogue, Vogue TDV8 / Luxury / Autobiography AWD 3.6L V8 T/Die (200kW), V8 Vogue 5.0L Pet (276kW), V8 Vogue Autobiography 5.0L S/Pet (375kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Autobiography Black Lim Ed 10/2010) (3.6L TDV8 Disc. 02/2011) (V8 S/Charged Luxury model added 10/2011)	09/2009.	12/2012.		750	3500	250 #3, 14	# 2 Varies with specific model #3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 250kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2575-2580 #2	3200	6570-6625 #2	#13 100kg on road (Incls rack weight)	5
L'Rover	Range Rover	4.0L (LP) Wag 4 Dr. ABS AWD Pet (134kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	1994	07/2002.		750	3500 #12	150kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model. #12: 1000kg max off road. #13: 30kg Off Road	1967-2155 #2	2720-2780 #2	6280	#13 75kg On Road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover	4.4L (L322) Wag Vogue TDV8 AWD V8 T/Die (250kW) Auto (8sp) (Autobiography model added 12/2011)	02/2011.	12/2012.		750	3500	250 #3, 14	# 2 Varies with specific model #3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 250kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2710	3200	6570-6625 #2	#13 100kg on road (Incls rack weight)	5
L'Rover	Range Rover	4.4L (L405) Wag TDV8 Autobiography, Vogue, Vogue SE AWD V8 T/Die (250kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 08/2014)	1/2013.	06/2014.		750	3500	350 #3, 14	#3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. Incls Roof Rack weight. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	From 2360	3200	6700	100 #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover	4.4L (L405) Wag LWB SDV8 Autobiography, Vogue, Vogue SE, AWD V8 T/Die (250kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 08/2014)	04/2014.			750	3500	350 #3, 14	#3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. Incls Roof Rack weight. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2489	3200	6700	100 #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover	5.0L (L405) Wag LWB Autobiography, Autobiography Black, Vogue SE AWD V8 S/Pet (375kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 08/2014)	1/2013.	06/2014.		750	3500	350 #3, 14	#3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. Incls Roof Rack weight. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	From 2330	3150	6650	100 #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover	5.0L (L405) Wag Std & LWB, SCV8, Autobiography, Vogue SE AWD V8 S/Pet (375kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 08/2014) (Incls Rel of LWB Autobiography Black 04/2015)	04/2014.			750	3500	350 #3, 14	#2 varies with specific model #3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. Incls Roof Rack weight. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2330-2413 #2	3150	6650	100 #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque	2.0L (L538) 3D Coupe Td4 HSE & HSE Dynamic AWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (9sp)	09/2015.			750	2000 #12	150-175 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 175kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	From 1650	2350	4150	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road	6

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque	2.0L (L538) 3D Coupe Si4 Dynamic, Prestige, Pure AWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 12/2012) (Incls Dynamic Lim Ed 07/2013)	11/2011.	09/2013.		750	1800 #12	150 - 250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	From 1640	2350	4150	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road	6
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque	2.0L (L538) 3D Coupe Si4 Dynamic, Prestige, Pure, Pure Tech AWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2013.	08/2015.		750	1800 #12	150 - 250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1615	2350	4150	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road	6
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque	2.0L (L538) 3D Coupe Si4 HSE & HSE Dynamic AWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (9sp)	09/2015.			750	2000 #12	150-175 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 175kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	From 1610	2350	4150	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road	6
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque	2.0L (L538) 5D Wag Td4 AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (9sp)	09/2015.			750	2000 #12	150-175 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 175kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	From 1690	2350	4150	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque	2.0L (L538) 5D Wag Td4 SE, HSE & HSE Dynamic AWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (9sp) (Incls rel of Ember Lim Ed., 09/2016)	09/2015.		C	750	2000 #12	150-175 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 175kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	From 1690	2350	4150	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque	2.0L (L538) 5D Wag eD4 SE & Pure FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp)	09/2015.			751	1501 #12	150-175 #12	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 175kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	From 1551	2275	3775	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque	2.0L (L538) 5D Wag Si4 Dynamic, Prestige, Pure AWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 12/2012) (Incls Dynamic Lim Ed 07/2013)	11/2011.	09/2013.		750	1800 #12	150 - 250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	From 1640	2350	4150	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque	2.0L (L538) 5D Wag Si4 Dynamic, Prestige, Pure, Pure Tech AWD T/Pet (177kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2013.	08/2015.		750	1800 #12	150 - 250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1645	2350	4150	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque	2.0L (L538) 5D Wag Si4 HSE & HSE Dynamic AWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (9sp)	09/2015.			750	1800 #12	150-175 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 175kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	From 1657	2350	4150	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque	2.2L (L538) 3D Coupe SD4 Dynamic, Prestige, Pure AWD I4 T/Die (140kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 12/2012) (Incls Dynamic Lim Ed 07/2013)	11/2011.	09/2013.		750	1800 #12	150 - 250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	From 1670	2350	4150	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road	6

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque	2.2L (L538) 3D Coupe SD4 Dynamic, Prestige, Pure, Pure Tech <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Die (140kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2013.	08/2015.		750	1800 #12	150 - 250 #11	#2 varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1630-1645 #2	2350	4150	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road	6
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque	2.2L (L538) 3D Coupe eD4 Dynamic, Prestige, Pure <u>FWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 12/2012)	11/2011.	09/2013.		750	1500 #12	150 - 250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	From 1595	2350	3850	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road	6
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque	2.2L (L538) 3D Coupe eD4 Dynamic, Prestige, Pure, Pure Tech <u>FWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp)	09/2013.	08/2015.		750	1500 #12	150 - 250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1540	2350	3850	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road	6
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque	2.2L (L538) 5D Wag SD4 Dynamic, Prestige, Pure <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Die (140kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 12/2012) (Incls Dynamic Lim Ed 07/2013)	11/2011.	09/2013.		750	1800 #12	150 - 250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	From 1670	2350	4150	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque	2.2L (L538) 5D Wag SD4 Dynamic, Prestige, Pure, Pure Tech <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Die (140kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2013.	08/2015.		750	1800 #12	150 - 250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1660-1675 #2	2350	4150	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque	2.2L (L538) 5D Wag eD4 Dynamic, Prestige, Pure <u>FWD</u> T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 12/2012)	11/2011.	09/2013.		750	1500 #12	150 - 250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	From 1595	2350	3850	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover Evoque	2.2L (L538) 5D Wag eD4 Dynamic, Prestige, Pure, Pure Tech <u>FWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp)	09/2013.	08/2015.		750	1500 #12	150 - 250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 Refer to owner's handbook for max. off-road spec. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1540	2350	3850	#13 75 (incls Rack) On road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover Sport	2.7L, 4.2L, 4.4L (L320) Wag <u>AWD</u> TDV6 2.7L V6 T/Die (140kW), S/Pet V8 4.2L (287kW), V8 Pet 4.4L (220kW) Auto	08/2005.	01/2007.		750	3500 #12	150kg at GVM, 250kg Max #10	#2 Varies with specific model. #10 Ref. Note 10 below and Owners manual. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13: Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. #15 Incls rack weight	2572-2480 #2	3070-3125 #2	6570-6625 #2	#13, 15 75kg on road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover Sport	2.7L, 3.6L, 4.2L, 4.4L (L320) Wag <u>AWD</u> TDV6 2.7L V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto (6sp), TDV8 3.6L V8 T/Die (200kW), 4.2L V8 S/charged Pet (287kW), 4.4L V8 Pet (220kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 08/2007, 10/2008 updates)	01/2007.	09/2009.		750	3500	350 #3, 14	# 2 Varies with specific model #3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2455 - 2614 #2	3070-3175 #2	6570-6625 #2	75	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE	NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)						
L'Rover	Range Rover Sport	3.0L (L494) Wag HYBRID Autobiography & including Dynamic Pack, HSE & including Dynamic Pack TDV6 AWD V6 T/Die (250kW) Auto (8sp) (5 & 7 seats)	05/2015.			750	3000	350 #3, 14	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	From 2372 #2	3150-3250 #2	6150-6250 #2	100 #13	5
L'Rover	Range Rover Sport	3.0L, 3.6L, 5.0L (L320) Wag AWD TDV6 3.0L V6 T/Die (140kW), TDV8 3.6L V6 T/Die (200kW) Sport / Luxury, 5.0L V8 Pet (276kW) Sport / Luxury, 5.0L V8 S/Pet (375kW) Auto (6sp) (3.6L TDV8 Disc. 02/2011) (5.0L S/C Autobiography added 01/2011) (Incls 3.0L Autobiography added and update 10/2011) (3.0L SDV6 replaced TDV6 09/2012)	09/2009.	07/2013.		750	3500	350 #3, 14	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2445-2590 #2	3070-3175 #2	6570-6625 #2	75	5
L'Rover	Range Rover Sport	3.0L (L494) Wag SE TDV6 AWD V6 T/Die (190kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update and 'S' model rel. 08/2014)	08/2013.			750 150kg Ball Mass Max	3500	350 #3, 14	#3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2085	3000 5 Seat 3150 7 Seat	6450 5 Seat 6600 7 Seat	100	5
L'Rover	Range Rover Sport	3.0L (L494) Wag SDV6 Autobiography, HSE, SE AWD V6 T/Die (215kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 08/2014, RR-01/2015 with engine now 225kW)	08/2013.			750 150kg Ball Mass Max	3500	350 #3, 14	#3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2085	3000 5 Seat 3150 7 Seat	6500 5 Seat 6650 7 Seat	100	5
L'Rover	Range Rover Sport	3.0L (L494) Wag SE, HSE, AWD V6 S/Pet (250kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 08/2014)	08/2013.			750 150kg Ball Mass Max	3500	350 #3, 14	#3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2085	2950 5 Seat 3100 7 Seat	6450 5 Seat 6600 7 Seat	100	5
L'Rover	Range Rover Sport	4.4L (L494) Wag HSE, HSE Dynamic SDV8 AWD V8 T/Die (250kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 08/2014)	04/2014.			750	3500	350 #3, 14	#3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road load. Incls Roof Rack weight. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	5 Seat 2398 5+2 Seat 2398	5 Seat 3200 5+2 Seat 3250	5 Seat 6700 5+2 Seat 6750	100 #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover Sport	5.0L (L494) Wag Autobiography Dynamic, HSE Dynamic AWD V8 S/Pet (375kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 08/2014)	08/2013.	04/2015.		750 150kg Ball Mass Max	3500	350 #3, 14	#3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2273	3050 5 Seat 3250 7 Seat	6550 5 Seat 6750 7 Seat	100 #13 On Road	5
L'Rover	Range Rover Sport	5.0L (L494) Wag S Autobiography AWD V8 S/Pet (405kW) Auto (8sp)	04/2015.			750 150kg Ball Mass Max	3500	350 #3, 14	#3 Must be a minimum of 7% of the Aggregate Trailer Mass up to a maximum of 350kg. If the ball mass exceeds 150kg, adjust the interior load so as not to exceed the axle loads. #14 GVM & Axle loads not to be exceeded	2335	3000	6650	100 #13 On Road	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016														
"C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Note #10: On 2002 to 2006 (inclusive) Range Rover models, the Ball Mass reduces to 150kgs as the vehicle load increases to maximum payload. Refer vehicle owner's handbook for load / ball mass scale.														
LDV														
LDV	G10	2.0L (SV7C) Van GDI RWD I4 T/Pet (165kW) Auto (6sp)	07/2015.			750	1500	150		Tare 1907	3000	?	?	7
LDV	G10	2.0L (SV7C) Wag (MPV- 7 seats) GDI RWD I4 T/Pet (165kW) Auto (6sp)	07/2015.			750	1500	150		Tare 2057	2800	?	?	5
LDV	G10	2.0L (SV7C) Wag (MPV- 9 seats) GDI RWD I4 T/Pet (165kW) Auto (6sp)	07/2015.			750	1500	150		Tare 2107	2850	?	?	5
LDV	G10	2.4L (SV7C) Van GDI RWD I4 Pet (105kW) Man (5sp)	12/2015.			750	1500	150		Tare 1907	3000			7
LDV	V80	2.5L () Bus (11 Seats) FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (Automated man 6sp)	03/2015.			750 #1	750 #1	127	#1 Up to 16% gradient the GVM can be 3200kg plus 750kg ATM tow weight. At 17 - 19% gradient the GVM is limited to 2950kg plus 750 ATM tow weight.	2480	3500	?	?	7
LDV	V80	2.5L () Bus (14 Seats) FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (Automated man 6sp)	03/2015.			750 #1	750 #1	126	#1 Up to 16% gradient the GVM can be 3200kg plus 750kg ATM tow weight. At 17 - 19% gradient the GVM is limited to 2950kg plus 750 ATM tow weight.	2290	3200	?	?	7
LDV	V80	2.5L () Ute (Cab Chas) LWB T/Die (100kW) Man (5sp)	03/2015.			750	750 #1	125	#1 Up to 16% gradient the GVM can be 3200kg plus 750kg ATM tow weight. At 17 - 19% gradient the GVM is limited to 2950kg plus 750 ATM tow weight. #2 Without tray.	1800 #2	3500	?	?	4
LDV	V80	2.5L () Ute (Cab Chas) LWB Drop Side I4 T/Die (100kW) Man (5sp)	03/2015.			750	750 #1	125	#1 Up to 16% gradient the GVM can be 3200kg plus 750kg ATM tow weight. At 17 - 19% gradient the GVM is limited to 2950kg plus 750 ATM tow weight.	2091	3500	?	?	4
LDV	V80	2.5L () Van LWB High Roof FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 11/2014)	01/2013.			750 #1	750 #1	125	#1 Up to 16% gradient the GVM can be 3200kg plus 750kg ATM tow weight. At 17 - 19% gradient the GVM is limited to 2950kg plus 750 ATM tow weight.	2145	3500	3950	100	7
LDV	V80	2.5L () Van LWB Mid Roof FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 11/2014)	01/2013.			750 #1	750 #1	125	#1 Up to 16% gradient the GVM can be 3200kg plus 750kg ATM tow weight. At 17 - 19% gradient the GVM is limited to 2950kg plus 750 ATM tow weight.	2115	3500	3950	100	7
LDV	V80	2.5L () Van SWB Low Roof FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Man (5sp)	01/2013.			750 #1	750 #1	125	#1 Up to 16% gradient the GVM can be 3200kg plus 750kg ATM tow weight. At 17 - 19% gradient the GVM is limited to 2950kg plus 750 ATM tow weight.	2040	3200	3950	100	7
LEXUS														
Lexus	CT200h	1.8L (ZWA10R) 5D Hatch Hybrid Prestige, Luxury, F Sport and Sports Luxury models FWD Pet / Elect (72kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls 'X' Special Ed 07/2012) (Incls update 11/2012, 09/2015) (Incls update and Prestige model disc 03/2014)	03/2011.		U		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing	1440-1465 #2	1845			2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Lexus	ES300h	2.5L (AVV60R) Sed Luxury & Sports Luxury <u>Hybrid FWD I4 Pet / Elect</u> (P118-Comb 151kW) <u>Auto</u> (CVT) (Incls update 09/2015)	10/2013.		U		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing	1685-1705 #2	2150		0	1
Lexus	ES300	3.0L (MCV30R) Sed <u>FWD V6 Pet</u> (158kW) <u>Auto</u> (5sp)	10/2001.	12/2005.		500	1200	120 #1	#1 Load level hitch req.	1583	2020			1
Lexus	ES350	3.5L (GSV60R) Sed Luxury & Sports Luxury <u>FWD V6 Pet</u> (204kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	10/2013.		U		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing	1630-1665 #2	2130		0	1
Lexus	GS250	2.5L (GRL11R) Sed F Sport, Luxury & Sport Luxury <u>RWD V6 Pet</u> (154kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp) (Incls update and Sports Luxury disc. 10/2013)	04/2012.			750	1600	80 - 160 #1, 3	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #3 Genuine Lexus towbar rating is 1600kg / 80kg.	1720	2170			1
Lexus	GS300	3.0L (JZS160R) Sed <u>RWD I6 Pet</u> (166kW) <u>Auto</u> (5sp)	11/1997.	03/2005.		750	1600	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #1	#1 Load level hitch req.	1686	2140			1
Lexus	GS300	3.0L (GRS190R) Sed Sports & Luxury <u>RWD V6 Pet</u> (183kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp) (Incls 2008 update)	03/2005.	10/2009.		750	2000 #3	200 #3	#3 No genuine towbar available.	1620	2125			1
Lexus	GS300	3.0L (GRS190R) Sed Sports & Luxury <u>RWD V6 Pet</u> (183kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp) (Incls 'X' Lim Ed 09/2011)	10/2009.	03/2012.		750	1600	80 - 160 #3	#3 Genuine Lexus towbar rating is 1600kg / 80kg.	1620	2125			1
Lexus	GS350	3.5L (GRL10R) Sed F Sport, Luxury & Sport Luxury <u>RWD V6 Pet</u> (233kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp) (Incls update, 8 spd auto and Luxury model disc. 10/2013)	04/2012.			750	1600	80 - 160 #1, 3	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Genuine Lexus towbar rating is 1600kg / 80kg.	1740	2170-2190 #2			1
Lexus	GS430	4.3L (UZS190R) Sed Sports Luxury <u>RWD V8 Pet</u> (208kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp)	03/2005.	03/2008.		750	2000 #3	200 #3	#3 No genuine towbar available.	1695	2160			1
Lexus	GS460	4.6L (URS190R) Sed Sport Luxury <u>RWD V8 Pet</u> (255kW) <u>Auto</u> (8sp)	02/2008.	10/2009.		750	2000 #3	200	#3 No genuine towbar available.	1690	2160			1
Lexus	GS460	4.6L (URS190R) Sed Sport Luxury <u>RWD V8 Pet</u> (255kW) <u>Auto</u> (8sp)	10/2009.	03/2012.		750	1600	80 - 160 #3	#3 Genuine Lexus towbar rating is 1600kg / 80kg.	1690	2160			1
Lexus	GS300h	2.5L (AWL10R) Sed F Sport, Luxury & Sports Luxury <u>Hybrid RWD I4 Pet / Elect</u> (164kW) <u>Auto</u> (CVT)	11/2013.				0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1820	2250		0	1
Lexus	GS450h	3.5L (GWS191R) Sed <u>Hybrid RWD V6 Pet / Elect</u> (218kW) <u>Auto</u> (CVT) (Incls 10/2009 update)	03/2006.	03/2012.			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1865-1930 #2	2355		-	1
Lexus	GS450h	3.5L (GWL10R) Sed Hybrid F Sport, Luxury & Sports Luxury <u>RWD V6 Pet / Elect</u> (215kW) <u>Auto</u> (CVT) (Incls update and Luxury model disc. 10/2013)	06/2012.			750	1500	75 - 150 #1, 3	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #3 Genuine Lexus towbar rating is 1500kg / 75kg.	1910	2325			1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Lexus	GS200t	2.0L (ARL10R) Sed Luxury & F Sport RWD I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto (8sp)	12/2015.			750	1600	80 - 160 #1, 3	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #3 Genuine Lexus towbar rating is 1600kg / 80kg.	1745	2170			1
Lexus	IS200	2.0L (GXE10R) Sed RWD I6 Pet (114kW) Auto / Man (4, 6sp)	08/2001.	10/2005.		450	1200 #3, 6	75 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model #3 1000kgs with European / Japanese bar. #6 Auto. transmission cooler req.	1395 -1455 #2	1890		75	1
Lexus	IS200t	2.0L (ASE30R) SED F Sport, Luxury & Sports Luxury RWD I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto (8sp)	09/2015.		N	750	1500	75 - 150 #3	#3 The vehicle is designed to accommodate a towball spec. of 75 to 150kg, however the Genuine Towbar is only designed for the European Specs- which is 5% and hence equates to 75kg max. #5 With genuine roof racks.	1680	2125		75 #5	1
Lexus	IS250	2.5L (GSE20R) Sed Sports & Luxury RWD V6 Pet (153kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Prestige 10/2008) (Incls 10/2008, 09/2009 and 10/2010 updates) (Man Trans disc. 10/2010 and F Sport model added) (Incls X Spec Eds 11/2011, 07/2012, 02/2013)	11/2005.	06/2013.		560	1500	75 - 150 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Genuine Lexus towbar rating is 1500kg / 75kg.	1560-1635 #2	2045-2055 #2		75	1
Lexus	IS250	2.5L (GSE30R) Sed F Sport, Luxury & Sports Luxury RWD V6 Pet (153kW) Auto (6sp)	07/2013.	09/2015.	X	750 #3	1500	75 - 150 #1, 3	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #3 Genuine Lexus towbar rating is 560 / 1500 / 75kg	1645	2090		75	1
Lexus	IS300	3.0L (JCE10R) Sed Platinum, Sports & Sports Luxury RWD I6 Pet (157kW) Auto (5sp)	08/2001.	10/2005.		400	1200 #3, 6	75 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model #3 1000kgs with European / Japanese bar. #6 Auto. Transmission cooler req.	1500-1555 #2	1970		75	1
Lexus	IS350	3.5L (GSE21R) Sed F Sport, Prestige & Sports Luxury RWD V6 Pet (233kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 'X' Special Ed 07/2012, 02/2013)	10/2010.	06/2013.			0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1645	2065			1
Lexus	IS350	3.5L (GSE31R) Sed F Sport, Luxury & Sports Luxury RWD V6 Pet (233kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	07/2013.		U	750 #3	1500	75 - 150 #1, 3	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #3 Genuine Lexus towbar rating is 560 / 1500 / 75kg	1685	2130		75	1
Lexus	IS250C	2.5L (GSE20R) C'vert (Roof folds to coupe) Prestige, Sports, F Sports, Sports Luxury RWD V6 Pet (155kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2010, 01/2015) (Sport C'vert Disc and F Sport C'vert added 11/2012)	07/2009.				0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1730	2075		-	3
Lexus	IS250X	2.5L (GSE20R) Sed Limited Edition Sports RWD V6 Pet (153kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (260 units)	08/2007.	10/2008.		560	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1560-1635 #2	2045-2055 #2		75	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Lexus	IS300h	2.5L (AVE30R) Sed F Sport & Luxury Hybrid RWD I4 Pet (133kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update 09/2015) (Rel of Sports Luxury, 09/2015)	07/2013.		U C		0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1720	2145		75	1
Lexus	IS-F	5.0L (USE20R) Sed Sports RWD V8 Pet (311kW) Auto (8sp) (LSD added 02/2010) (Incls updates 10/2010, 10/2011, 01/2015)	10/2008.				0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1700	2120		-	1
Lexus	LF-A	4.8L (LFA10R) Coupe RWD V10 Pet (412kW) Auto (6sp)	04/2011.	05/2012.			0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing					6
Lexus	LS430	4.3L (UCF30R) Sed RWD V8 Pet (207kW) Auto (5sp)	11/2000.	04/2007.		750	1600-2000 #3	75-200kg Max. #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific option level. #3 Genuine Lexus towbar 1600 /75kg.	1840-1900 #2	2235-2320 #2		100	1
Lexus	LS460	4.6L (USF40R) Sed RWD V8 Pet (280kW) Auto (8sp) (Auto update & Sport model Rel. 12/2009) (Base & Sport models Disc, F Sport & Sports Luxury models Rel 02/2013) (Incls update 11/2013)	04/2007.				#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1945-2055	2495		-	1
Lexus	LS600h	5.0L (UVF45R) Sed F Sport Hybrid AWD V8 Pet (327kW) Auto (CVT,8sp) (Incls update 11/2013)	02/2013.				#11		#11 Not intended for towing	2340	2765			1
Lexus	LS600hL	5.0L (UVF46R) Sed Hybrid AWD V8 Pet (290kW) Auto (CVT,8sp) (Incls update 03/2010) (NOW SPECIAL ORDER ONLY)	11/2007.	02/2013.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing	2410-2430 #2	2730			1
Lexus	LX470	4.7L (UZJ100R) Wag 4WD V8 Pet (170kW) Auto (4sp)	05/1998.	04/2008.		750	3500	10% of ATM 350kg Max. #1	#1 Load level hitch req.	2530	3260	6760	100	5
Lexus	LX570	5.7L (URJ201R) Wag Prestige & Sports Luxury 4WD V8 Pet (270kW) Auto (6sp) (Prestige model disc. and Sports model rel. 01/2010)	04/2008.	03/2012.		750	3500	350	#3 LX570 Sports / Sports Luxury model roof racks 70kg. LX570 Prestige model roof racks - 2 bars 100kg, 3 bars 150kg.	2740	3300		70-150 #3	5
Lexus	LX570	5.7L (URJ201R) Wag 4WD V8 Pet (270kW) Auto (6sp)	04/2012.			750	3500	350	#3 LX570 Standard roof racks 70kg. With cross bars, load is still 70kg.	2740	3300		70 #3	5
Lexus	NX200t	2.0L (AGZ15R) Wag (SUV) F Sport, Luxury & Sports Luxury AWD I4 T/Pet (175kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2015)	02/2015.		U	750	1000	50		1860	2350	3385		5
Lexus	NX200t	2.0L (AGZ10R) Wag (SUV) Luxury FWD I4 T/Pet (175kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2015)	02/2015.		U	750	1000	50		1790	2285			5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Lexus	NX300h	2.5L (AYZ15R) Wag NX300h F Sport, Luxury, Sports Luxury AWD SUV Hybrid Pet / Elect (147kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update 10/2015)	10/2014.			750	1000	100 #1	#1 Genuine Toyota Towbar may be rated at 50kg (5% ball load)	1895	2385	3385		5
Lexus	NX300h	NX300h 2.5L (AYZ10R) Wag NX300h Luxury SUV Hybrid FWD I4 Pet / Elect (147kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update 10/2015)	10/2014.				0 #11		#11 Not recommended for towing.	1835	2325			5
Lexus	RC350	3.5L (GSC10R) Coupe F Sport, Luxury & Sports Luxury RWD Pet (233kW) Auto (8sp)	11/2014.				#1		#1 Not intended for towing *Waiting for confirmation from Lexus	1700 Tare RVD				6
Lexus	RC200t	2.0L (ASC10R) Coupe F Sport, Luxury & Sport Luxury RWD I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto (8sp)	12/2015.				#1		#1 Not intended for towing	1725	2170			6
Lexus	RC-F	5.0L (GSC10R) Coupe RC F & RC F Carbon RWD Pet (351kW) Auto (8sp)	12/2014.				#1		#1 Not intended for towing *Waiting for confirmation from Lexus	1820Tare RVD				6
Lexus	RX270	2.7L (AGL10R) Wag FWD I4 Pet (138kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 'X' Spec Ed 07/2013)	06/2012.	11/2015.	X		0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Includes roof rack weight. #11 Not intended for towing.	1840-1950 #2	2410		75 #3	5
Lexus	RX330	3.3L (MCU38R) Wag Sports & Sports Luxury 4WD V6 Pet (172kW) Auto (5sp)	03/2003.	02/2006.		700	1500	150 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific option level	1875-1881 #2	2380	3880	75	5
Lexus	RX350	3.5L (GSU35R) Wag Sports & Sports Luxury 4WD V6 Pet (203kW) Auto (5sp)	02/2006.	02/2009.		700	1500	150	#3 Includes roof rack weight	1855	2380	3880	75 #3	5
Lexus	RX350	3.5L (GGL15R) Wag Prestige, Sports & Sports Luxury 4WD V6 Pet (204kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls X Spec Ed 11/2011)	02/2009.	05/2012.		700	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Includes roof rack weight	1975-2085 #2	2545	3880	75 #3	5
Lexus	RX350	3.5L (GGL15R) Wag F Sport, Luxury & Sports Luxury 4WD V6 Pet (204kW) Auto (6sp)	06/2012.	11/2015.	X	750	1500	140	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Includes roof rack weight	1975-2085 #2	2545	3880	75 #3	5
Lexus	RX350	3.5L (GGL25R) Wag (SUV) F Sport, Luxury & Sports Luxury AWD I4 Pet (221kW) Auto (8sp)	11/2015.		N	750	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model specs. #5 Includes roof rack weight	1980-2085 #2	2575	4075	75 #5	5
Lexus	RX200t	2.0L (AGL20R) Wag (SUV) Luxury FWD I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto (6sp)	11/2015.		N	750	1000		#2 Varies with specific model specs. #5 Includes roof rack weight	1890-1995 #2	2500	3500	75 #5	5
Lexus	RX400h	3.3L (MHU38R) Wag Hybrid 4WD V6 Pet (155kW) Auto (CVT) (Incl's 09/07 update)	10/2006.	07/2009.		700	1500	150		2040	2505		-	5
Lexus	RX450h	3.5L (GYL15R) Wag Hybrid Prestige, Sports & Sports Luxury 4WD V6 Pet (183kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls X Spec Ed 11/2011)	07/2009.	05/2012.		750	1500	75 - 150 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Genuine Lexus towbar rating is 1500kg / 75kg.	2115-2205 #2	2700		-	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Lexus	RX450h	3.5L (GYL15R) Wag Hybrid F Sport, Luxury & Sports Luxury 4WD V6 Pet (183kW) Auto (CVT)	06/2012.	11/2015.	X	750	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Includes roof rack weight	2110-2205 #2	2700		75 #3	5
Lexus	RX450h	3.5L (GYL25R) Wag (SUV) Hybrid F Sport, Luxury & Sports Luxury AWD I4 Pet (193kW) Auto (6sp, CVT)	11/2015.		N	750	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model specs. #5 Includes roof rack weight	2105-2210 #2	2715	4215	75 #5	5
Lexus	SC430	4.3L (UZZ40R) C'vert (Retractable H'top) RWD V8 Pet (210kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 11/2009)	10/2010.	06/2010.			#11	N/A	#2 Varies with specific model #11 Not suitable for towing.	1740-1770 #2	2055-2060 #2		0	3
MAHINDRA														
Mahindra	Genio	2.2L (PF & PH) UTE (Dual & single C/Chas) RWD I4 T/Die (88kW) Man (5sp)	09/2013.			750	1800	10% of ATM 180 max	#1 Load Dist Devices recommended. #2 Varies with specific model	1720-1880 #2	2980			4
Mahindra	Genio	2.2L (PF & PH) UTE (Dual & single C/Chas) 4WD I4 T/Die (88kW) Man (5sp)	09/2013.			750	1800	10% of ATM 180 max	#1 Load Dist Devices recommended. #2 Varies with specific model	1820-1980 #2	2980			4
Mahindra	Pikup	2.2L (S5) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) RWD I4 T/Die (89kW) Man (5sp)	07/2011.			750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1760-1880 #2	3150	5150		4
Mahindra	Pikup	2.2L (S5) UTE (Single & Dual, Styleside) RWD I4 T/Die (89kW) Man (5sp)	07/2011.			750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1960-2020 #2	3150	5150		4
Mahindra	Pikup	2.2L (S5) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) 4WD I4 T/Die (89kW) Man (5sp)	07/2011.			750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1860-1980 #2	3150	5150		4
Mahindra	Pikup	2.2L (S5) UTE (Single & Dual Styleside) 4WD I4 T/Die (89kW) Man (5sp)	07/2011.			750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	2060-2120 #2	3150	5150		4
Mahindra	Pikup	2.5L (S5) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) RWD I4 T/Die (79kW) Man (5sp) (Incls 07/2009 update)	12/2008.	07/2011.		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1790-1910 #2	3150	5150		4
Mahindra	Pikup	2.5L (S5) UTE (Single & Dual, Styleside) RWD I4 T/Die (79kW) Man (5sp) (Incls 07/2009 update)	06/2007.	07/2011.		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1990-2050 #2	3150	5150		4
Mahindra	Pikup	2.5L (S5) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) 4WD I4 T/Die (79kW) Man (5sp) (Incls 07/2009 update)	12/2008.	07/2011.		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1890-2010 #2	3150	5150		4
Mahindra	Pikup	2.5L (S5) UTE (Single & Dual, Styleside) 4WD I4 T/Die (79kW) Man (5sp) (Incls 07/2009 update)	06/2007.	07/2011.		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	2090-2150 #2	3150	5150		4
Mahindra	XUV500	2.2L (W8) Wag (7 seat) FWD I4 T/Die (104kW) Auto (6sp)	08/2012.			750	2500	160 #1	#1 Genuine Vertical (were available but have now been discontinued) and Horizontal Hitches available. Note: Load Dist Devices are not suitable for use with the Vertical Hitch. #17 Incls roof rack weight.	1840	2510		80 #17	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Mahindra	XUV501	2.2L (W8) Wag (7 seat) 4WD I4 T/Die (104kW) Auto (6sp)	08/2012.			750	2500	160 #1	#1 Genuine Vertical (were available but have now been discontinued) and Horizontal Hitches available. Note: Load Dist Devices are not suitable for use with the Vertical Hitch. #17 Incls roof rack weight.	1915	2510		80 #17	5
Mahindra	XUV502	2.2L (W8) Wag (7 seat) FWD I4 T/Die (104kW) Man (6sp)	08/2012.			750	2500	160 #1	#1 Genuine Vertical (were available but have now been discontinued) and Horizontal Hitches available. Note: Load Dist Devices are not suitable for use with the Vertical Hitch. #17 Incls roof rack weight.	1735 Tare RVD	2450		80 #17	5
Mahindra	XUV503	2.2L (W8) Wag (7 seat) 4WD I4 T/Die (104kW) Man (6sp)	08/2012.			750	2500	160 #1	#1 Genuine Vertical (were available but have now been discontinued) and Horizontal Hitches available. Note: Load Dist Devices are not suitable for use with the Vertical Hitch. #17 Incls roof rack weight.	1810 Tare RVD	2450		80 #17	5
MASERATI														
Maserati	Levante	3.0L (M161) WAG Diesel model AWD V6 T/Die (202kW) Auto (8sp,ZF)	2017		N	750	2700		TBA	2205				5
Maserati	Levante	3.0L (M161) WAG Sport AWD V6 TT/Pet (316kW) Auto (8sp,ZF)	2017		N	750	2700		TBA	2109				5
Maserati	Levante	3.0L (M161) WAG Luxury AWD V6 TT/Pet (257kW) Auto (8sp,ZF)	2017		N	750	2700		TBA	2109				5
MAZDA														
Mazda	B2500	2.5L (G5) UTE (C/Chas & Styleside) Bravo All models RWD I4 T/Die (86kW) Man (5sp)	11/2002.	11/2006.		700	1800 #3	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1307-1503 #2	2631-2687 #2			4
Mazda	B2500	2.5L (G1) UTE (C/Chas) BT-50 DX RWD I4 T/Die (105kW) Man (5sp) (Incls Boss Pack 09/2009)	11/2006.	10/2011.		750	2250 #3	225 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1434-1436 #2	2764-2844 #2	5100		4
Mazda	B2500	2.5L (G5) UTE (C/Chas & Styleside) Bravo All models 4WD I4 T/Die (86kW) Man (5sp)	11/2002.	11/2006.		700	1800 #3	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1499-1810 #2	2868-2916 #2			4
Mazda	B2600	2.6L (G5) UTE (C/Chas & Styleside) Bravo RWD I4 Pet (92kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	11/2002.	12/2005.		700	1800 #3	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1238-1442 #2	2624-2632 #2			4
Mazda	B2600	2.6L (G5) UTE (C/Chas & Styleside) Bravo 4WD I4 Pet (92kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	11/2002.	12/2005.		700	1800 #3, 16	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #16 Step bar 900kg.	1307-1619 #2	2811			4
Mazda	B3000	3.0L (G1) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) BT-50 DX RWD I4 T/Die (115kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls Boss Pack 09/2009)	08/2008.	10/2011.		750	2500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1778-1782 #2	2944	4875		4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Mazda	B3000	3.0L (G1) UTE (C/Chas & Crew Cab, Styleside) BT-50 DX, DX Freestyle & SDX 4WD I4 T/Die (115kW) Auto (5sp) (Freestyle Cab added 08/2008) (Incls Boss Pack 09/2009)	11/2006.	10/2011.		750	2500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1851-1887 #2	3027-3083 #2	4875		4
Mazda	B3000	3.0L (G1) UTE (C/Chas & Crew Cab, Styleside) BT-50 DX & DX Freestyle RWD I4 T/Die (115kW) Man (5sp) (Incls Boss Pack 09/2009)	11/2006.	10/2011.		750	3000 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1562-1735 #2	2899-2936 #2	5500		4
Mazda	B3000	3.0L (G1) UTE (Single & Dual, C/Chas & Styleside) BT-50 DX, DX Freestyle & SDX 4WD I4 T/Die (115kW) Man (5sp) (Dual C/Chas added 08/2008) (Incls Boss Pack 09/2009)	11/2006.	10/2011.		750	3000 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1614-1876 #2	3013-3050 #2	5500		4
Mazda	B4000	4.0L (G1) UTE (Single and Dual cab, Styleside) Bravo RWD V6 Pet (154kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	01/2006.	07/2008.		700	1800 #3	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1751-1796 #2	2871			4
Mazda	B4000	4.0L (G1) UTE (Single and Dual cab, Styleside) Bravo 4WD V6 Pet (154kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	01/2006.	07/2008.		700	1800 #3	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1695-1886 #2	2871			4
Mazda	BT-50	2.2L (G2) UTE (C/Chas) XT Hi-Rider RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp)	07/2012.	01/2013.		750	3350	335		1667	3200	5950		4
Mazda	BT-50	2.2L (G2) UTE (C/Chas) XT Hi-Rider RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	02/2013.			750	3500 #1	350 #1	#1 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1667	3200	6000		4
Mazda	BT-50	2.2L (G2) UTE (C/Chas) XT Lo-Rider RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	10/2011.			750	2500	250		1619	2925	5275		4
Mazda	BT-50	3.2L (G2) UTE (Extra C/Chas) XT Hi-Rider Freestyle RWD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	02/2013.			750	3500 #1	350 #1	#1 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1770	3200	6000		4
Mazda	BT-50	3.2L (G2) UTE (C/Chas) XT RWD I5 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp)	10/2011.	01/2013.		750	3350	335		1692	3200	5950		4
Mazda	BT-50	3.2L (G2) UTE (C/Chas) XT Hi-Rider RWD I5 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	02/2013.			750	3500 #1	350 #1	#1 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1692	3200	6000		4
Mazda	BT-50	3.2L (G2) UTE (Extra C/Chas) XT Freestyle RWD I5 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp)	10/2011.	01/2013.		750	3350	335		1770	3200	5950		4
Mazda	BT-50	3.2L (G2) UTE (Dual C/Chas) XT RWD I5 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp)	06/2012.	01/2013.		750	3350	335		1829	3200	5950		4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Mazda	BT-50	3.2L (G2) UTE (Dual C/Chas) XT Hi-Rider <u>RWD</u> I5 <u>T/Die</u> (147kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	02/2013.			750	3500 #1	350 #1	#1 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1829	3200	6000		4
Mazda	BT-50	3.2L (G2) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) XT & XTR <u>RWD</u> I5 <u>T/Die</u> (147kW) <u>Auto</u> / <u>Man</u> (6,6sp)	10/2011.	01/2013.		750	3350	335	#2 Varies with specific model	1944-2003 #2	3200	5950		4
Mazda	BT-50	3.2L (G2) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) XT & XTR Hi-Rider <u>RWD</u> I5 <u>T/Die</u> (147kW) <u>Auto</u> / <u>Man</u> (6,6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	02/2013.			750	3500 #1	350 #1	#1 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models. #2 Varies with specific model.	1944-2003 #2	3200	6000		4
Mazda	BT-50	3.2L (G2) UTE (C/Chas) XT <u>4WD</u> I5 <u>T/Die</u> (147kW) <u>Auto</u> / <u>Man</u> (6,6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	02/2013.			750	3500 #1	350 #1	#1 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1789	3200	6000		4
Mazda	BT-50	3.2L (G2) UTE (Extra C/Chas) XT Freestyle <u>4WD</u> I5 <u>T/Die</u> (147kW) <u>Auto</u> / <u>Man</u> (6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	02/2013.			750	3500 #1	350 #1	#1 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1857	3200	6000		4
Mazda	BT-50	3.2L (G2) UTE (C/Chas) XT <u>4WD</u> I5 <u>T/Die</u> (147kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp)	10/2011.	01/2013.		750	3350	335		1789	3200	5950		4
Mazda	BT-50	3.2L (G2) UTE (Extra C/Chas) XT Freestyle <u>4WD</u> I5 <u>T/Die</u> (147kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp)	10/2011.	01/2013.		750	3350	335		1857	3200	5950		4
Mazda	BT-50	3.2L (G2) UTE (Dual C/Chas) XT <u>4WD</u> I5 <u>T/Die</u> (147kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp)	10/2011.	01/2013.		750	3350	335		1929	3200	5950		4
Mazda	BT-50	3.2L (G2) UTE (Dual C/Chas) XT <u>4WD</u> I5 <u>T/Die</u> (147kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	02/2013.			750	3500 #1	350 #1	#1 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1929	3200	6000		4
Mazda	BT-50	3.2L (G2) UTE (Extra cab, Styleside) XTR Freestyle <u>4WD</u> I5 <u>T/Die</u> (147kW) <u>Auto</u> / <u>Man</u> (6,6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	11/2013.			750	3500	350		2054	3200	6000		4
Mazda	BT-50	3.2L (G2) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) GT, XT & XTR <u>4WD</u> I5 <u>T/Die</u> (147kW) <u>Auto</u> / <u>Man</u> (6,6sp)	10/2011.	01/2013.		750	3350	335	#2 Varies with specific model	2044-2112 #2	3200	5950		4
Mazda	BT-50	3.2L (G2) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) GT, XT & XTR <u>4WD</u> I5 <u>T/Die</u> (147kW) <u>Auto</u> / <u>Man</u> (6,6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	02/2013.			750	3500 #1	350 #1	#1 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models. #2 Varies with specific model.	2044-2112 #2	3200	6000		4
Mazda	BT-50	3.2L (G2) UTE (Extra Cab, Styleside) XTR Freestyle <u>4WD</u> I5 <u>T/Die</u> (147kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp)	10/2011.	01/2013.		750	3350	335		2037	3200	5950		4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Mazda	BT-50	3.2L (G2) UTE (Extra cab, Styleside) XTR Freestyle 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp)	02/2013.			750	3500 #1	350 #1	#1 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	2037	3200	6000		4
Mazda	CX-3	1.5L (G1) Wag (SUV) AKARI & S Touring AWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 01/2016)	03/2015.		U	640	800	50	#11	1356-1368 #2				5
Mazda	CX-3	1.5L (G1) Wag (SUV) MAXX FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 01/2016)	03/2015.		U	640	800	50	*Waiting for confirmation from Mazda	1262				5
Mazda	CX-3	2.0L (G1) Wag (SUV) AKARI, MAXX & S Touring AWD I4 Pet (109kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 01/2016)	03/2015.		U	640	1200	50	#2 Varies with specific model. *Waiting for confirmation from Mazda	1294-1332 #2				5
Mazda	CX-3	2.0L (G1) Wag (SUV) AKARI, MAXX, NEO & S Touring FWD I4 Pet (109kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 01/2016)	03/2015.		U	640	1200	50	#2 Varies with specific model. *Waiting for confirmation from Mazda	1226-1252 #2				5
Mazda	CX-3	2.0L (G1) Wag (SUV) AKARI, MAXX, NEO & S Touring FWD I4 Pet (109kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 01/2016)	03/2015.		U	640	1200	50	#2 Varies with specific model. *Waiting for confirmation from Mazda	1193-1219 #2				5
Mazda	CX-5	2.0L (KE) Wag (SUV) Maxx AWD I4 Pet (114kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2012.	03/2013.		750	1800	120		1535			75	5
Mazda	CX-5	2.0L (KE) Wag (SUV) Maxx Sport AWD I4 Pet (114kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2012.	03/2013.		750	1800	120		1543			75	5
Mazda	CX-5	2.0L (KE) Wag (SUV) Grand Tourer AWD I4 Pet (114kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2012.	03/2013.		750	1800	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1591-1593 #2			75	5
Mazda	CX-5	2.0L (KE) Wag (SUV) Maxx FWD I4 Pet (114kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 02/2013) (Incls update 11/2013, 01/2015)	02/2012.			750	1800	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1443-1475 #2			75	5
Mazda	CX-5	2.0L (KE) Wag (SUV) Maxx Sport FWD I4 Pet (114kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 02/2013) (Incls update 11/2013, 01/2015)	02/2012.			750	1800	120		1482			75	5
Mazda	CX-5	2.2L (KE) Wag (SUV) Maxx Sport AWD I4 T/Die (129kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update & Akera model added 02/2013) (Incls update 11/2013)	02/2012.			750	1800	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1633-1687 #2			75	5
Mazda	CX-5	2.2L (KE) Wag (SUV) Grand Tourer AWD I4 T/Die (129kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls updates 02/2013, 11/2013)	02/2012.			750	1800	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1685-1687 #2			75	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Mazda	CX-5	2.5L (KE) Wag (SUV) Akera, GT, Maxx, Maxx Sport <u>AWD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (135kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp) (Incls update 11/2013, 01/2015)	02/2013.			750	1800	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1556-1614 #2			75	5
Mazda	CX-7	2.2L (ER) Wag Diesel Sports <u>AWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (127kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp)	11/2009.	05/2012.		750	1600	100		1850	2316			5
Mazda	CX-7	2.3L (ER) Wag (SUV) <u>AWD</u> I4 <u>T/Pet</u> (175kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp)	11/2006.	11/2009.		750	1600	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1745-1771 #2	2265			5
Mazda	CX-7	2.3L (ER) Wag Classic Sports & Luxury Sports <u>AWD</u> I4 <u>T/Pet</u> (175kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp)	11/2009.	05/2012.		750	1600	100		1715	2190			5
Mazda	CX-7	2.5L (ER) Wag Classic <u>FWD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (120kW) <u>Auto</u> (5sp)	11/2009.	05/2012.		750	1000	100		1550				5
Mazda	CX9	2.5L (TC) WAG (7 seat) Sport & Touring <u>AWD</u> I4 <u>T/Pet</u> (170kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp)	07/2016.		N	750	2000	100		1911	2575 RVD			5
Mazda	CX9	2.5L (TC) WAG (7 seat) Azami & GT <u>AWD</u> I4 <u>T/Pet</u> (170kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp)	07/2016.		N	750	2000	100		1924	2575 RVD			5
Mazda	CX9	2.5L (TC) WAG (7 seat) Sport & Touring <u>FWD</u> I4 <u>T/Pet</u> (170kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp)	07/2016.		N	750	2000	100		1845	2575 RVD			5
Mazda	CX9	2.5L (TC) WAG (7 seat) Azami & GT <u>FWD</u> I4 <u>T/Pet</u> (170kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp)	07/2016.		N	750	2000	100		1858	2575 RVD			5
Mazda	CX-9	3.7L (TB) Wag All models <u>AWD</u> V6 <u>Pet</u> (204kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp) (Incls update and Grand Touring model released 09/2009) (Incls updates 10/2010, 12/2012, 09/2013)	12/2007.	07/2016.	X	750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model	2041-2086 #2			75	5
Mazda	CX-9	3.7L (TB) Wag Classic & Luxury <u>FWD</u> V6 <u>Pet</u> (204kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp) (Incls update and Grand Touring model released 09/2009) (Incls updates 12/2012, 09/2013)	06/2011.	07/2016.	X	750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model.	1939-1974 #2				5
Mazda	E1800	1.8L () Van SWB <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (67kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp)	02/2003.	12/2005.		660	1100 #3	80kgs Max.	#3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1285	2302			7
Mazda	E2000 & E2500	2.0 & 2.5L () Van & UTE (C/Chas) SWB, MWB & LWB <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> 2.0L & <u>Die</u> 2.5L <u>Auto</u> / <u>Man</u> (4,5sp)	1995	2001		660	1100 #3	10% of ATM 110 kg max	#3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.					4 & 7
Mazda	E2000	2.0L () Van & C/chas SWB, MWB & LWB <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (71kW) <u>Auto</u> / <u>Man</u> (4,5sp)	2002	12/2005.		660	1100 #3	80kgs Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1260-1505 #2	2275-3151 #2			4 & 7
Mazda	E2500	2.5L () Van & C/chas LWB <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>Die</u> (61kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp)	2002	2003		660	1100 #3	80kgs Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1355-1625 #2	2893-3245 #2			4 & 7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)	
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX							
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE															
Mazda	Mazda2	1.5L (DE) 3D Hatch Maxx, Neo FWD Pet (82kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	04/2008.	05/2010.		500	700 #3	10% of ATM max. 70kgs	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #4 No roofbar avail.from Mazda	1002-1032 #2			#4	2	
Mazda	Mazda2	1.5L (DY) 5D Hatch Genki, Maxx, Neo FWD Pet (82kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	2003	09/2007.		400	700 #3	10% of ATM max. 70kgs	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #4 No roofbar avail.from Mazda	1068-1097 #2			#4	2	
Mazda	Mazda2	1.5L (DE) 5D Hatch Genki, Maxx, Neo FWD Pet (82kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	09/2007.	05/2010.		500	700 #3, 5	10% of ATM max. 70kgs	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #4 No roofbar avail.from Mazda. #5 For models with a VIN No. commencing with JMO	975-995 #2			#4	2	
Mazda	Mazda2	1.5L (DE) 5D Hatch Genki, Maxx, Neo FWD Pet (76kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Genki disc and Maxx, Neo updated 02/2011) (Genki re-released 06/2011) (Neo Safety Pack disc. and other models updated 10/2011) (Genki, Maxx and Neo models disc, Maxx Sport, Neo Sport Rel 08/2013)	05/2010.	11/2014.		500 #5 0 #7	700 #3,5 0 #7	10% of ATM max. 70kgs. #5 0 #7	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #4 No roofbar avail. from Mazda. #5 For models with a VIN No. commencing with JMO #7 For models with a VIN No. commencing with MMO, no factory tow bar available.	1022-1062 #2			#4	2	
Mazda	Mazda2	1.5L (DJ) 5D Hatch GENKI, MAXX & NEO FWD I4 Pet (81kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 08/2015)	11/2014.			500	900	50	#2 Varies with specific model. *Waiting for confirmation from Mazda	1045-1058 #2		?	?	?	2
Mazda	Mazda2	1.5L (DJ) 5D Hatch GENKI, MAXX & NEO FWD I4 Pet (81kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 08/2015)	11/2014.			500	900	50	#2 Varies with specific model. *Waiting for confirmation from Mazda	1027-1046 #2		?	?	?	2
Mazda	Mazda2	1.5L (DE) Sed FWD Pet (76kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	05/2010.	02/2011.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #4 No roofbar avail. from Mazda #11 No factory tow bar available	1040-1062 #2			#4	1	
Mazda	Mazda2	1.5L (DL) Sed Maxx & Neo FWD I4 Pet (81kW) Auto (6sp)	08/2015.			500	900	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	1043-1047 #2			Not intended for roof racks	1	
Mazda	Mazda2	1.5L (DL) Sed Maxx & Neo FWD I4 Pet (79kW) Man (6sp)	08/2015.			500	900	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	1025-1035 #2			Not intended for roof racks	1	
Mazda	Mazda3	2.0L (BK) 5D Hatch Diesel FWD I4 T/Die (105kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 04/2008 update)	08/2007.	04/2009.		550	900 #3	90	#3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars	1425			60 #4	2	
Mazda	Mazda3	2.0L (BK) 5D Hatch & Sed All models FWD I4 Pet (104kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (ex MPS & SP23) (Incls. June 06 update)	01/2004.	04/2008.		500	900 #3	75 Max	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars and applicable from 06/2006 update only	1195-1279 #2			60 #4	1 & 2	
Mazda	Mazda3	2.0L (BK) 5D Hatch & Sed Neo & Maxx Sport FWD I4 Pet (108kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (ex. MPS & SP23)	04/2008.	04/2009.		500	900 #3	75 Max	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar.	1226-1281 #2			60 #4	1 & 2	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Mazda	Mazda3	2.0L (BL) 5D Hatch Neo, Maxx & Maxx Sport FWD I4 Pet (108kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls update 04/2010) (Update and Maxx disc. 09/2011)	04/2009.	01/2014.		500	900 #3	90	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1280-1317 #2			75 #4	2
Mazda	Mazda3	2.0L (BL) 5D Hatch Skyactiv-SP20 & SP20 Luxury FWD I4 Pet (113kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2011.	01/2014.		500	900 #3	90	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1329-1346 #2			60 #4	2
Mazda	Mazda3	2.0L (BM) 5D Hatch Maxx, Neo, Touring FWD I4 Pet (114kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 02/2015, 08/2016)	02/2014.		U	600	1200 #3	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1300-1305 #2			75 #4	2
Mazda	Mazda3	2.0L (BM) 5D Hatch Maxx, Neo, Touring FWD I4 Pet (114kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 02/2015, 08/2016)	02/2014.		U	600	1200 #3	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1266-1271 #2			75 #4	2
Mazda	Mazda3	2.0L (BK) Sed Diesel FWD I4 T/Die (105kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 04/2008 update)	09/2007.	04/2009.		550	900 #3	90	#3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars	1406			60 #4	1
Mazda	Mazda3	2.0L (BL) Sed Neo, Maxx & Maxx Sport FWD I4 Pet (108kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls update 04/2010) (Update and Maxx disc. 09/2011)	04/2009.	01/2014.		500	900 #3	90	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1263-1305 #2			75 #4	1
Mazda	Mazda3	2.0L (BL) Sed Skyactiv- SP20 & SP20 Luxury FWD I4 Pet (113kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2011.	01/2014.		500	900 #3	90	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1318-1336 #2			60 #4	1
Mazda	Mazda3	2.0L (BM) Sed Maxx, Neo, Touring FWD I4 Pet (114kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 02/2015, 08/2016)	02/2014.		U	600	1200 #3	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1296-1301 #2			75 #4	1
Mazda	Mazda3	2.0L (BM) Sed Maxx, Neo, Touring FWD I4 Pet (114kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 02/2015, 08/2016)	02/2014.		U	600	1200 #3	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1262-1267 #2			75 #4	1
Mazda	Mazda3	2.2L (BM) 5D Hatch XD Astina FWD I4 T/Die (129kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 02/2015)	08/2014.	08/2016.	X	650	1200	75	Specs to be confirmed	1465				2
Mazda	Mazda3	2.2L (BL) 5D Hatch Diesel FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 04/2010, 09/2011)	11/2009.	01/2014.		550	900 #3	90	#3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1456			75 #4	2
Mazda	Mazda3	2.2L (BM) 5D Hatch XD Astina FWD I4 T/Die (129kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 02/2015)	08/2014.	08/2016.	X	650	1200	75	Specs to be confirmed	1448				2
Mazda	Mazda3	2.2L (BL) Sed Diesel FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 04/2010, 09/2011)	11/2009.	01/2014.		550	900 #3	90	#3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1438			75 #4	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Mazda	Mazda3	2.3L (BK) 5D Hatch & Sed SP23 FWD I4 Pet (115kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls. 06/2006 and 04/2008 updates)	01/2004.	04/2009.		550	900 #3	75 Max	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars and applicable from 06/2006 update only	1232-1332 #2			60 #4	1 & 2
Mazda	Mazda3	2.3L (BK) 5D Hatch MPS FWD I4 T/Pet (190kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 04/2008 update)	06/2006.	04/2009.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not recommended for towing. #4 With Mazda roof bars	1403-1415 #2			60 #4	2
Mazda	Mazda3	2.3L (BL) 5D Hatch MPS & MPS Luxury FWD I4 T/Pet (190kW) Man (6sp) (MPS Luxury Pack Disc. and update 09/2011)	07/2009.	01/2014.		550	900	90	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 With Mazda roof bars	1456-1470 #2			75 #4	2
Mazda	Mazda3	2.5L (BL) 5D Hatch SP25 FWD I4 Pet (122kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls updates 04/2010, 09/2011)	04/2009.	01/2014.		550	900 #3	90	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1342-1398 #2			75 #4	2
Mazda	Mazda3	2.5L (BM) 5D Hatch SP25, SP25 Astina, SP GT FWD I4 Pet (138kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 02/2015, 08/2016)	02/2014.		U	600	1200 #3	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1339-1373 #2			75 #4	2
Mazda	Mazda3	2.5L (BM) 5D Hatch SP25, SP25 Astina, SP GT FWD I4 Pet (138kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 02/2015, 08/2016)	02/2014.		U	600	1200 #3	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1308-1342 #2			75 #4	2
Mazda	Mazda3	2.5L (BL) Sed SP25 FWD I4 Pet (122kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls updates 04/2010, 09/2011)	04/2009.	01/2014.		550	900 #3	90	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1338-1392 #2			75 #4	1
Mazda	Mazda3	2.5L (BM) Sed SP25, SP25 Astina, SP GT FWD I4 Pet (138kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 02/2015, 08/2016)	02/2014.		U	600	1200 #3	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1334-1368 #2			75 #4	1
Mazda	Mazda3	2.5L (BM) Sed SP25, SP25 Astina, SP GT FWD I4 Pet (138kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 02/2015, 08/2016)	02/2014.		U	600	1200 #3	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Use only Mazda approved towbar. #4 With Mazda roof bars.	1302-1336 #2			75 #4	1
Mazda	Mazda6	2.0L (GG) 5D Hatch & Wag FWD I4 T/Die (105kW) Man (6sp)	10/2006.	02/2008.		550	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1487-1531 #2				2 & 5
Mazda	Mazda6	2.2L (GH) 5D Hatch FWD I4 T/Die (136kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 03/2010, 09/2011)	01/2009.	10/2012.		550	1500	120		1637			75	2
Mazda	Mazda6	2.2L (GJ) Sed Atenza & GT FWD I4 T/Die (129kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 02/2015, 02/2016)	11/2012.		U	750	1600	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1571-1573 #2			75	1
Mazda	Mazda6	2.2L (GJ) Sed Touring FWD I4 T/Die (129kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 02/2015, 02/2016)	11/2012.		U	750	1600	120		1541			75	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Mazda	Mazda6	2.2L (GJ) Wag Atenza & GT FWD I4 T/Die (129kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 02/2015, 02/2016)	11/2012.		U	750	1600	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1591-1593 #2			75	5
Mazda	Mazda6	2.2L (GJ) Wag Touring FWD I4 T/Die (129kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 02/2015, 02/2016)	11/2012.		U	750	1600	120		1561			75	5
Mazda	Mazda6	2.2L (GH) Wag FWD I4 T/Die (136kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 03/2010, 09/2011)	01/2009.	10/2012.		550	1500	120		1620			75	5
Mazda	Mazda6	2.3L (GG, GY) Hatch / Sed / Wag FWD I4 Pet (122kW) Auto /Man	2002	02/2008.		550	1000	75 max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1326-1444 #2				1, 2 & 5
Mazda	Mazda6	2.3L (GG) Sed MPS Turbo AWD I4 T/Pet (190kW) Man (6sp)	09/2005.	02/2008.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1612-1639 #2				1
Mazda	Mazda6	2.5L (GH) 5D Hatch Classic FWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls MY09, updates 03/2010, 09/2011)	02/2008.	10/2012.		550	1500	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1407-1469 #2			75	2
Mazda	Mazda6	2.5L (GH) Sed Classic FWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls MY 09, updates 03/2010, 09/2011)	02/2008.	10/2012.		550	1500	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1451-1513 #2			75	1
Mazda	Mazda6	2.5L (GJ) Sed Atenza, GT & Sport FWD I4 Pet (138kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 02/2015, 02/2016)	11/2012.		U	550	1500	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1462-1503 #2			75	1
Mazda	Mazda6	2.5L (GJ) Sed Touring FWD I4 Pet (138kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 02/2015, 02/2016)	11/2012.		U	550	1500	120		1471			75	1
Mazda	Mazda6	2.5L (GH) Wag Classic FWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls MY09, updates 03/2010, 09/2011)	02/2008.	10/2012.		550	1500	120		1507			75	5
Mazda	Mazda6	2.5L (GJ) Wag Atenza, GT & Sport FWD I4 Pet (138kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 02/2015, 02/2016)	11/2012.		U	550	1500	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1484-1526 #2			75	5
Mazda	Mazda6	2.5L (GJ) Wag Touring FWD I4 Pet (138kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 02/2015, 02/2016)	11/2012.		U	550	1500	120		1494			75	5
Mazda	MPV	3.0L (LWA2) Wag FWD V6 Pet (152kW) Auto (5sp)	06/2002.	03/2006.		750	930 #3	93	#3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1746				5
Mazda	MX-5	1.5L (ND) C'vert (Roadster) Base & GT models RWD I4 Pet (96kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	08/2015.				#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1032				3
Mazda	MX-5	1.6, 1.8L (NA & NB) C'vert RWD I4's Pet (85, 98-106kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	1989	09/2005.			0 #11	0	#11 Towing not recommended.	955				3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Mazda	MX-5	2.0L (NC) C'vert Soft top and Roadster RWD I4 Pet (118kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (09/2006) (Incls update 03/2009) (Special Ed 02/2011)	09/2005.	10/2012.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1090-1177 #2				3
Mazda	MX-5	2.0L (NC) C'vert & Coupe Roadster Coupe, Roadster Coupe Sport RWD I4 Pet (118kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls 25th. Anniversary Lim Ed 08/2014) (Roadster Coupe Sport Disc. 09/2014)	10/2012.	01/2015.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towing not recommended	1167-1179 #2				3 & 6
Mazda	MX-5	2.0L (ND) C'vert (Roadster) Base & GT models RWD I4 Pet (118kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2015.				#11		#2 Varies with specific model. *Waiting for confirmation from Mazda	1033-1057 #2				3
Mazda	RX-8	1.3L () Coupe All models Sports RWD Rotary Pet (141-177kW #2) Auto / Man (4-6,5-6sp #2) (Incls 06/2008, 07/2010 updates)	2003	06/2012.			#11		#2 Varies with option level. #11 Towing not recommended	1337-1381 #2				6
Mazda	Tribute	2.0 & 2.3L () Wag All models AWD I4 Pet (97-108kW #2) Man (5sp), (Incls. June 06 update)	02/2001.	12/2007.		750	1000 #1	10% of ATM 100 kg Max	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1466-1554 #2				5
Mazda	Tribute	3.0L () Wag All models AWD V6 Pet (150kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls. June 06 update)	02/2001.	12/2007.		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160 kg Max	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1576-1645 #2				5
MERCEDES-BENZ														
CERTAIN MERCEDES-BENZ MODELS MUST BE FITTED WITH A HIGHER CAPACITY COOLING FAN PRIOR TO TOWING TO SUPPORT THE AUSTRALIAN VEHICLE TOWING CAPACITIES. CONSULT AN AUTHORISED MERCEDES-BENZ DEALER TO DETERMINE IF THIS APPLIES TO A PARTICULAR VEHICLE.														
M-Benz	A45 AMG	2.0L (W176) Hatch 4Matic AWD T/Pet (265kW) Auto (Speedshift- automated Man) (Incls engine now 280kW, 12/2015) (Incls update 12/2015)	07/2013.				0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available					2
M-Benz	A150	1.5L (W169) 3D Hatch Pet (69kW) Auto (CVT)	04/2005.	09/2007.		450	1300	75		1195	1690		50	2
M-Benz	A160	1.6L (W168) 5D Hatch Avantgarde, Classic & Elegance FWD I4 Pet (75kW) Auto (5sp)	10/1998.	04/2005.		400	1000	50		1040	1500		50	2
M-Benz	A170	1.7L (W169) 3 & 5D Hatch Avantgarde, Classic & Elegance FWD I4 Pet (85kW) Auto (7sp,CVT) / Man (5sp) (Incls 10/08 update)	04/2005.	01/2010.		450	1300	75		1210	1705		50	2
M-Benz	A170	1.7L (W169) 3 & 5D Hatch Sports FWD I4 Pet (85kW) Auto (7sp,CVT) / Man (5sp) (Sports now part of base model package)	12/2005.	09/2008.		450	1300	75						2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	A180	1.6L (W176) 5D Hatch BE (BlueEfficiency) FWD I4 T/Pet (90kW) Auto (7sp,DCT) (Incls update 12/2015)	10/2012.		U	695	1200	75		1395	1920		-	2
M-Benz	A180	2.0L (A169) 5D Hatch CDI Avantgarde, Classic & Elegance FWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Auto / Man (7sp-CVT,5sp)	10/2008.	01/2010.		450	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1286-1321 #2				2
M-Benz	A190	1.9L (W168) 5D Hatch Avantgarde & Elegance FWD I4 Pet (92kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	09/1999.	04/2005.		400	800	50						2
M-Benz	A200	1.6L (W176) 5D Hatch BE (BlueEfficiency) FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (7sp,DCT) (Incls update 12/2015)	10/2012.		U	695	1400	75		1395	1920		-	2
M-Benz	A200	1.8L (W176) 5D Hatch A200 CDI BE (BlueEfficiency) FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (7sp)	10/2012.	12/2005.	X	695	1400	75		1475	2000		-	2
M-Benz	A200	2.0L (W169) 3 & 5D Hatch Avantgarde & Elegance FWD I4 Pet (100kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp) (Incls 10/08 update)	04/2005.	01/2010.		450	1300	75		1240	1695		50	2
M-Benz	A200	2.0L (W169) 3 & 5D Hatch Avantgarde Metro & Elegance Metro FWD I4 Pet (100kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp) (Incls 10/08 update)	10/2005.	01/2010.		450	1300	75						2
M-Benz	A200	2.0L (W169) 3D Hatch Turbo Avantgarde Metro & Elegance Metro FWD I4 T/Pet (142kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (6sp) (Incls 10/08 update)	10/2005.	01/2010.		450	1300	75		1305			50	2
M-Benz	A200	2.1L (W176) 5D Hatch A200d FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (7sp, DCT)	12/2015.		N	735	1400	75		1485	2010		100	2
M-Benz	A250	2.0L (W176) 5D Hatch A250 Sport 4Matic AWD I4 T/Pet (160kW) Auto (7sp,DCT)	12/2015.		N	0	#1	0	#1 Not designed to tow.	1505	2030		100	2
M-Benz	A250	2.0L (W176) 5D Hatch BE (BlueEfficiency) Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto (7sp)	10/2012.	12/2015.	X	720	1500	75		1445	1970		-	2
M-Benz	B180	1.6L (W246) 5D Hatch BE FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (7sp,DCT) (Incls updates 11/2012, 07/2013)	02/2012.			710	1200	75		1425	1950		75	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	B180	1.7L (W245) 5D Hatch FWD I4 Pet (85kW) Auto (7sp,CVT) / Man (5sp) (Incls Anniversary Package Lim Ed 06/2011)	01/2010.	02/2012.		595	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1360-1405 #2	1830		75	2
M-Benz	B180	2.0L (W245) 5D Hatch CDI Luxury & Sports FWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Auto (CVT). (Incls 10/08, 01/2010 updates) (Incls Anniversary Package Lim Ed 06/2011)	02/2006.	02/2012.		595	1500	75		1435	1880		75	2
M-Benz	B180	2.0L (W245) 5D Hatch CDI Tourer FWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Auto (CVT). (Incls 10/08, 01/2010 updates) (Incls Anniversary Package Lim Ed 06/2011)	02/2006.	02/2012.		595	1500	75		1435	1880		75	2
M-Benz	B180	2.0L (W245) 5D Hatch CDI Luxury & Sports FWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 10/08, 01/2010 updates) (Incls Anniversary Package Lim Ed 06/2011)	02/2006.	02/2012.		595	1500	75		1435	1880		75	2
M-Benz	B180	2.0L (W245) 5D Hatch CDI Tourer FWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 10/08, 01/2010 updates) (Incls Anniversary Package Lim Ed 06/2011)	02/2006.	02/2012.		595	1500	75		1435	1880		75	2
M-Benz	B200	1.6L (W246) 5D Hatch BE FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (7sp,DCT) (Incls updates 11/2012, 07/2013)	02/2012.			710	1400	75		1425	1950		75	2
M-Benz	B200	1.8L (W246) 5D Hatch CDI BE FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (7sp,DCT) (Incls updates 11/2012, 07/2013)	02/2012.			750	1400	75		1505	2025		75	2
M-Benz	B200	2.0L (W245) 5D Hatch FWD I4 Pet (100kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp) (Incls 10/08, 01/2010 updates) (Incls Anniversary Package Lim Ed 06/2011)	10/2005.	02/2012.		595	1500	75		1345	1880		75	2
M-Benz	B200	2.0L (W245) 5D Hatch Turbo FWD I4 T/Pet (142kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (6sp) (Incls 10/08, 01/2010 updates) (Incls Anniversary Package Lim Ed 06/2011)	10/2005.	02/2012.		595	1500	75		1370	1880		75	2
M-Benz	B250	2.0L (W246) 5D Hatch BE FWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto (7sp,DCT) (Incls update 07/2013)	11/2012.			735	1400	75		1475	2000		75	2
M-Benz	C55 AMG	5.4L (W203) Sedan RWD Pet (270kW) Auto (5sp)	09/2004.	07/2007.		N/A	N/A	N/A		1635	2115		100	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	C63 AMG	4.0L (W205) Coupe C63 AMG S RWD V8 T/Pet (375kW) Auto (7sp, Speedshift MCT)	04/2016.		N	0	#4	0	#4 Not intended for towing?	1800	2160		75	6
M-Benz	C63 AMG	4.0L (W205) Sed C63 AMG S RWD V8 TT/Pet (375kW) Auto (7sp, Speedshift MCT)	07/2015.				#4		#4 Not intended for towing?	1730	2180		75	1
M-Benz	C63 AMG	6.2L (W204) Coupe RWD V8 Pet (335kW) Auto (7sp) Incls Black Series Lim Ed 11/2011) (Incls update 10/2012) (Incls 'Edition 507' 09/2013)	10/2011.	04/2016.	X	0	0 #10	0	#10 Not designed for towing.	1730	2160		100	6
M-Benz	C63 AMG	6.2L (W204) Sed RWD V8 Pet (336kW) Auto (7sp) (Incls updates 01/2010, 10/2012) (Incls 'Edition 507' 373kW 09/2013) (AMG 'Edition 507 disc. 08/2014)	03/2008.	08/2014.		0	0 #10	0	#10 Not designed for towing.	1795	2275			1
M-Benz	C63 AMG	6.2L (W204) Sed RWD V8 Pet (336kW) Auto (7sp) Edition 63 (Lim Ed)	12/2009.	02/2010.			0 #10		#10 Not designed for towing.	TBA				1
M-Benz	C63 AMG	6.2L (W204) Wag (Estate) V8 RWD V8 Pet (336kW) Auto (7sp) (Incls updates 01/2010, 10/2012) (Incls 'Edition 507' 09/2013)	04/2008.			0	0 #10	0	#10 Not designed for towing.	1795	2275			5
M-Benz	C63 AMG	6.2L (W204) Wag (Estate) RWD V8 Pet (336kW) Auto (7sp) Edition 63 (Lim Ed)	12/2009.	02/2010.			0 #10		#10 Not designed for towing.	TBA				5
M-Benz	C180.	1.6L (W204) Coupe BE RWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (7sp)	10/2012.	04/2016.	X	750	1800	75		1505	1975		100	6
M-Benz	C180.	1.8L (W204) Coupe BE RWD I4 T/Pet 115kW) Auto (7sp)	06/2011.	09/2012.		750	1800	75		1520	1990		100	6
M-Benz	C200.	1.6L (W205) Sed C200 (BlueTec) RWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (7sp, 7GTronic) (Incls update 07/2015) (C200 BlueTec changed to C200d, 07/2015)	09/2014.			750	1600	75		1505	2070		75	1
M-Benz	C200.	1.6L (W205) Wag (Estate) C200d Estate BlueTEC RWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (7sp)	09/2014.			750	1600	75		1580	2155		75	5
M-Benz	C200.	1.8L (W204) CGI Sed RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (7sp)	01/2010.	05/2011.		750	1250	75		1505	1990			1
M-Benz	C200.	1.8L (W204) BE Sed RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (7sp)	05/2011.	09/2011.		750	1250	75		1470	2005		100	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	C200.	1.8L (W204) BE Sed Avantgarde, Elegance RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (7sp) MY12 model (Incls 'Edition 30' Lim Ed 05/2012) (Incls update & AMG Sports Package PLUS 10/2012)	09/2011.	08/2014.		750	1800	75		1470	2005		100	1
M-Benz	C200.	1.8L (W204) CGI Wag (Estate) Avantgarde, Elegance RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (7sp)	01/2010.	05/2011.		750	1250	75		1540	2070			5
M-Benz	C200.	1.8L (W204) BE Wag (Estate) RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (7sp)	05/2011.	09/2011.		750	1250	75		1565	2105		100	5
M-Benz	C200.	1.8L (W204) BE Wag (Estate) Avantgarde, Elegance RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (7sp) MY12 model (Incls update & AMG Sports Package PLUS 10/2012)	09/2011.			750	1800	75		1565	2105		100	5
M-Benz	C200.	2.0L (W205) Coupe RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (7sp, 7G-Tronic plus)	04/2016.		N		#3		#3 Specs to be confirmed	1525	2005		75	6
M-Benz	C200.	2.0L (W205) Sed RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (7sp) (Incls update 07/2015)	08/2014.			725	1600	75		1465	2030		75	1
M-Benz	C200.	2.0L (W205) Wag (Estate) RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (7sp)	08/2014.			750	1800	75		1525	2070		75	5
M-Benz	C200.	2.1L (W204) Sed CDI RWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (7sp)	05/2011.	09/2011.		750	1250	75		1542	2090		100	1
M-Benz	C200.	2.1L (W204) Sed CDI RWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (7sp) MY12 model (Incls 'Edition 30' Lim Ed 05/2012) (Incls update & AMG Sports Package PLUS 10/2012)	09/2011.	08/2014.		750	1800	75		1542	2090		100	1
M-Benz	C200.	2.1L (W204) Wag (Estate) CDI RWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (7sp)	05/2011.	09/2011.		750	1250	75		1645	2185		100	5
M-Benz	C200.	2.1L (W204) BE Wag CDI Classic, Avantgarde, Elegance RWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (7sp) MY12 model (Incls update & AMG Sports Package PLUS 10/2012)	09/2011.			750	1800	75		1645	2185		100	5
M-Benz	C220.	2.1L (W203) CDI Sed Avantgarde, Classic & Elegance RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (5sp)	11/2000.	08/2007.		725	1500	75						1
M-Benz	C220.	2.1L (W203) Sed CDI Sport Sed RWD I4 T/Die (105kW) Auto (5sp)	01/2006.	07/2007.		725	1500	75		1540	2020		100	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	C220.	2.1L (W204) Sed CDI Avantgarde, Classic & Elegance RWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (5sp) (Lim Ed Sports Package 04/2009) (Incls update 01/2010)	08/2007.	05/2011.		750	1250	75		1605	2090			1
M-Benz	C220.	2.1L (W204) Wag (Estate) CDI Avantgarde, Classic, Elegance RWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls AMG pack) (Lim Ed Sports Package 04/2009) (Incls update 01/2010)	04/2008.	05/2011.		750	1250	75		1630				5
M-Benz	C230.	2.5L (CL203) Coupe Evolution RWD V6 Pet (150kW) Auto (5sp)	09/2005.	08/2007.		725	1200	75					100	6
M-Benz	C230.	2.5L (W203) Sed Avantgarde, Elegance RWD V6 Pet (150kW) Auto (7sp)	09/2005.	07/2007.		725	1500	75		1580	2105		100	1
M-Benz	C230.	2.5L (W203) Sed Avantgarde Sport RWD V6 Pet (150kW) Auto (7sp)	01/2006.	07/2007.		725	1500	75					100	1
M-Benz	C230.	2.5L (S203) Wag (Estate) Avantgarde Sport, Elegance Sport RWD V6 Pet (150kW) Auto (7sp)	09/2005.	08/2007.		725	1500	75						5
M-Benz	C230.	2.5L (S203) Wag (Estate) Avantgarde, Elegance RWD V6 Pet (150kW) Auto (7sp)	01/2006.	08/2007.		725	1500	75						5
M-Benz	C240	2.6L (W203) Sed Avantgarde, Classic, Elegance RWD V6 Pet (125kW) Auto (5sp)	11/2000.	09/2005.		725	1500	75						1
M-Benz	C250.	1.8L (W204) Coupe BE RWD I4 T/Pet (150kW) Auto (7sp) (Incls update & Sport models 10/2012)	06/2011.	04/2016.	X	750	1800	75		1550	2020		100	6
M-Benz	C250.	1.8L (W204) Sed CGI Avantgarde & Elegance RWD I4 T/Pet (150kW) Auto (5sp)	01/2010.	05/2011.		750	1250	75		1575	2115		100	1
M-Benz	C250.	1.8L (W204) Sed BE Avantgarde & Elegance RWD I4 T/Pet (150kW) Auto (7sp)	05/2011.	09/2011.		750	1250	75		1480	2010		100	1
M-Benz	C250.	1.8L (W204) Sed BE Elegance RWD I4 T/Pet (135, 150kW) Auto (7sp) MY12 model (Incls update & AMG Sports Package PLUS 10/2012)	09/2011.	08/2014.		750	1800	75		1480	2010		100	1
M-Benz	C250.	1.8L (W204) Wag (Estate) BE Avantgarde & Elegance RWD I4 T/Pet (150kW) Auto (7sp)	05/2011.	09/2011.		750	1250	75		1575	2115		100	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	C250.	1.8L (W204) Wag (Estate) BE Avantgarde RWD I4 T/Pet (150kW) Auto (7sp) MY12 model (Incls update & AMG Sports Package PLUS 10/2012)	09/2011.			750	1800	75		1575	2115		100	5
M-Benz	C250.	1.8L (W204) Wag (Estate) CGI Avantgarde & Elegance RWD I4 T/Pet (150kW) Auto (5sp)	01/2010.	05/2011.		750	1250	75		1505	2010		100	5
M-Benz	C250.	2.0L (W205) Sed RWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto (7sp) (Incls update 07/2015)	08/2014.			740	1800	75		1480	2045		75	1
M-Benz	C250.	2.0L (W205) Wag RWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto (7sp)	08/2014.			750	1800	75		1545	2120		75	5
M-Benz	C250.	2.1L (W204) Coupe CDI RWD I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto (7sp) (Incls update & Sport models 10/2012)	06/2011.	04/2016.	X	750	1800	75		1660	2130		100	6
M-Benz	C250.	2.1L (W205) Coupe C250d RWD I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto (9sp, 9G-Tronic)	04/2016.		N		#3		#3 Specs to be confirmed	1645	2125		75	6
M-Benz	C250.	2.1L (W204) Sed CDI RWD I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto (7sp)	05/2011.	09/2011.		750	1250	75		1587	2130		100	1
M-Benz	C250.	2.1L (W204) Sed CDI Elegance RWD I4 T/Die (100, 150kW) Auto (7sp) MY12 model (Incls update & AMG Sports Package PLUS 10/2012)	09/2011.	08/2014.		750	1800	75		1587	2130		100	1
M-Benz	C250.	2.1L (W205) Sed BlueTEC or C250d RWD I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto (7sp,GTronic) (Incls name change to C250d 07/2015) (Incls update 07/2015) (C250 BlueTec changed to C250d, 07/2015)	08/2014.			750	1800	75		1595	2075		70	1
M-Benz	C250.	2.1L (W204) Wag (Estate) CDI Avantgarde & Elegance RWD I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto (7sp)	05/2011.	09/2011.		750	1250	75		1675	2215		100	5
M-Benz	C250.	2.1L (W204) Wag (Estate) CDI Avantgarde & Elegance RWD I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto (7sp) MY12 model (Incls update & AMG Sports Package PLUS 10/2012)	09/2011.			750	1800	75		1675	2215		100	5
M-Benz	C280.	3.0L (W204) Sed Avantgarde, AMG Pack & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (170kW) Auto (7sp)	08/2007.	01/2010.		745	1250	75		1575	2060			1
M-Benz	C300.	2.0L (W205) Coupe RWD I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto (7sp, 7G-Tronic Plus)	04/2016.		N		#3		#3 Specs to be confirmed	1565	2045		75	6

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	C300. HYBRID	2.1L (W205) Sed BlueTEC HYBRID RWD I4 T/Die/ Elect (150kW) Auto (7sp)	08/2014.	07/2015.			#4		#4 Not intended for towing	2015	2715		100	1
M-Benz	C300.	2.1L (W205) Sed BlueTEC or now C300h HYBRID RWD I4 T/Die (150kW) / Electric Auto (7sp, 7G-Tronic) (Incls update 07/2015)	07/2015.				#4		#4 Not intended for towing?	1715	2150		75	1
M-Benz	C300.	3.0L (W204) Sed Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (170kW) Auto (7sp)	01/2010.	05/2011.		750	1250	75		1555				1
M-Benz	C300.	3.5L (W204) Sed BE Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (185kW) Auto (7sp)	05/2011.	09/2011.		750	1250	75		1565	2125		100	1
M-Benz	C300.	3.5L (W204) Sed BE Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (185kW) Auto (7sp) MY12 model (Incls update & AMG Sports Package PLUS 10/2012)	09/2011.	08/2014.		750	1800	75		1565	2125		100	1
M-Benz	C320.	3.0L (W204) Sed CDI Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 T/Die (165kW) Auto (7sp)	10/2007.	01/2010.		745	1250	75		1700				1
M-Benz	C320.	3.2L (CL203) Coupe Evolution Sports Coupe RWD V6 Pet (160kW) Auto (5sp)	02/2004.	01/2006.		725	1500	75		1565	2045		100	6
M-Benz	C320.	3.2L (W203) Sed Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (160kW) Auto (5sp)	11/2000.	09/2005.		725	1500	75						1
M-Benz	C350.	3.0L (W204) Sed CDI Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 T/Die (165kW) Auto (7sp)	01/2010.	05/2011.		750	1250	75		1700				1
M-Benz	C350.	3.0L (W204) Sed CDI Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 T/Die (195kW) Auto (7sp)	05/2011.	09/2011.		750	1250	75		1682	2220		100	1
M-Benz	C350.	3.0L (W204) Sed CDI Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 T/Die (195kW) Auto (7sp) MY12 model (Incls update & AMG Sports Package PLUS 10/2012)	09/2011.	08/2014.		750	1800	75		1682	2220		100	1
M-Benz	C350.	3.5L (W204) Coupe BE RWD V6 Pet (225kW) Auto (7sp) (Incls update 10/2012)	06/2011.	04/2016.	X	750	1800	75		1615	2085		100	6
M-Benz	C350.	3.5L (W203) Sed Avantgarde, Elegance & Elegance Sport RWD V6 Pet (200kW) Auto (7sp)	09/2005.	08/2007.		725	1500	75					100	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	C180 KOMPRESSOR	1.8L (CL203) Coupe RWD I4 S/Pet (105kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2002.	04/2008.		725	1200	75						6
M-Benz	C180 KOMPRESSOR	1.8L (W203) Sed Avantgarde, Classic & Elegance RWD I4 S/Pet (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2000.	07/2007.		725	1500	75						1
M-Benz	C200 KOMPRESSOR	1.8L (W203) Sed Avantgarde, Classic & Elegance RWD I4 S/Pet (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2000.	08/2007.		725	1500	75						1
M-Benz	C200 KOMPRESSOR	1.8L (CL203) Coupe Evolution RWD I4 T/Pet (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	08/2002.	12/2005.		725	1200	75						6
M-Benz	C200 KOMPRESSOR	1.8L (W203) Sed Sport Sedan RWD I4 S/Pet (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	06/2005.	07/2007.		750	1500	75						1
M-Benz	C200 KOMPRESSOR	1.8L (W204) Sed Avantgarde, Avantgarde AMG pack, Classic & Elegance RWD I4 S/Pet (135kW) Auto (5sp) (Lim Ed Sports Package 04/2009)	08/2007.	01/2010.		745	1250	75		1505	1990			1
M-Benz	C200 KOMPRESSOR	1.8L (W203) Wag Avantgarde, Classic & Elegance RWD I4 S/Pet (120kW) Auto (5sp)	11/2002.	04/2008.		725	1500	75						5
M-Benz	C200 KOMPRESSOR	1.8L (W203) Wag Sport RWD I4 S/Pet (120kW) Auto (5sp)	06/2005.	04/2008.		750	1500	75						5
M-Benz	C200 KOMPRESSOR	1.8L (W204) Wag (Estate) Avantgarde, Classic & Elegance RWD I4 S/Pet (135kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls AMG pack) (Lim Ed Sports Package 04/2009)	04/2008.	01/2010.		745	1250	75		1540	2070			5
M-Benz	C230 KOMPRESSOR	1.8L (CL203) Coupe RWD I4 S/Pet (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2002.	09/2005.		725	1200	78						6
M-Benz	CL 55 AMG	5.4L (C215) Coupe RWD V8 S/Pet (368kW) Auto (5sp)	03/2003.	03/2007.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1995	2420		100	6
M-Benz	CL63 AMG	5.5L (C216) Coupe RWD V8 T/Pet (400kW) Auto (7sp)	09/2010.	07/2014.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	2135	2585			6
M-Benz	CL63 AMG	6.2L (C216) Coupe RWD V8 Pet (386kW) Auto (7sp)	04/2007.	09/2010.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	2032	2510			6
M-Benz	CL65 AMG	6.0L (C215) Coupe RWD V12 Pet (450kW) Auto (5sp)	10/2004.	03/2007.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available					6
M-Benz	CL65 AMG	6.0L (C216) Coupe RWD V12 T/Pet (450kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update 09/2010)	10/2007.	07/2014.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	2245	2645			6
M-Benz	CL500.	4.7L (C216) Coupe RWD V8 T/Pet (320kW) Auto (7sp)	09/2010.	07/2014.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	2070	2585			6

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	CL500.	5.0L, CL600 5.5L (C215) Coupe RWD V8, V12 Pet (225, 368kW) Auto (5sp)	03/2003.	03/2007.			0 #10		#2 Varies with specific model #10 No recommended towbar available	1865-2075 #2	2320-2500 #2		100	6
M-Benz	CL500.	5.4L (C216) Coupe RWD V8 Pet (285kW) Auto (7sp)	04/2007.	09/2010.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1928	2510			6
M-Benz	CL600	5.5L (C216) Coupe RWD V12 T/Pet (380kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update 09/2010)	04/2007.	07/2014.			0 #10		#2 Varies with specific model #10 No recommended towbar available	2094-2165 #2	2620			6
M-Benz	CLA45 AMG	2.0L (C117) Sed (Coupe style) 4Matic AWD I4 T/Pet (265kW) Auto (DCT 7sp) (Incls update 12/2015 & engine now 280kW)	10/2013.		C U		0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1585	2075		100	1
M-Benz	CLA45 AMG	2.0L (C117) Wag CLA45 AMG 4Matic AWD I4 T/Pet (265kW) Auto (7sp,DCT) (Incls update 12/2015 & engine now 280kW)	06/2015.		C U	0	#4	0	#4 Not intended for towing?	1615	2120		100	5
M-Benz	CLA200.	1.6L (C117) Sed (Coupe style) FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (DCT 7sp) (Incls update 12/2015)	10/2013.		U	715	1400	75		1430	1920		100	1
M-Benz	CLA200.	1.6L (C117) Wag CLA 200 FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (7sp,DCT) (Incls update 12/2015)	06/2015.		U	715	1400	75		1460	1955		100	5
M-Benz	CLA200.	1.8L (C117) Sed (Coupe Style) CDI FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (DCT 7sp)	10/2013.	12/2015.	X	750	1500	75		1505	1985			1
M-Benz	CLA200.	2.1L (C117) Sed (Coupe Style) C200d CDI FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (DCT 7sp)	12/2015.		N	750	1500	75		1480	1985		100	1
M-Benz	CLA200.	2.1L (C117) Wag CLA 200d CDI FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (7sp,DCT) (Incls update 12/2015)	06/2015.		N	750	1500	75		1555	2050		100	5
M-Benz	CLA250.	2.0L (C117) Sed (Coupe Style) Sport 4Matic AWD I4 T/Pet (155-160kW) Auto (DCT 7sp) (Incls update 12/2015)	03/2014.		U	740	1500	75		1540	2025			1
M-Benz	CLA250.	2.0L (C117) Wag CLA250 Sport 4Matic AWD I4 T/Pet (155-160kW) Auto (7sp,DCT) (Incls update 12/2015)	06/2015.		U		0 #10		#10 Specs to be confirmed	1565	2050		100	5
M-Benz	CLA250.	2.0L (C117) Wag Shooting Brake 4Matic AWD I4 T/Pet (265kW) Auto (DCT 7sp)	06/2015.				0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available and not intended for towing	1615	2120		100	5
M-Benz	CLC200 KOMPRESSOR	1.8L (W203) Coupe RWD I4 S/Pet (135kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	08/2008.	06/2011.		750	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1480-1500 #2	1950			6
M-Benz	CLK55 AMG	5.4L (A209) C'vert. Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V8 Pet (270kW) Auto (5sp)	06/2003.	07/2006.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available					3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	CLK55 AMG	5.4L (C209) Coupe Avantgarde RWD V8 Pet (270kW) Auto (5sp)	06/2002.	07/2006.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available					6
M-Benz	CLK63 AMG	6.2L (A209) (C209) C'vert (Cabriolet) RWD V8 Pet (354kW) Auto (7sp, AGT)	10/2006.	10/2009.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1875	2260		-	3
M-Benz	CLK63 AMG	6.2L (C209) Coupe RWD V8 Pet (354kW) Auto (7sp, AGT)	10/2006.	10/2009.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1755	2175		-	6
M-Benz	CLK63 AMG	6.2L (C209) Coupe BLACK SERIES Lim Ed. RWD V8 Pet (373kW) Auto (7sp, AGT)	02/2008.	10/2009.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available					6
M-Benz	CLK200.	1.8L (C209) C'vert (Cabriolet) CLK200K Avantgarde & Elegance RWD I4 S/Pet (120kW) Auto (5sp)	03/2005.	10/2009.		N/A	N/A	N/A		1540	2010		-	3
M-Benz	CLK200.	1.8L (C209) Coupe CLK200K Avantgarde & Elegance RWD I4 S/Pet (120kW) Auto (5sp)	08/2004.	10/2009.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1540	2010		100	6
M-Benz	CLK240.	2.6L (A209) C'vert. Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (125kW) Auto (5sp)	03/2004.	09/2005.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1700	2155		-	3
M-Benz	CLK240.	2.6L (A209) Coupe Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (125kW) Auto (5sp)	06/2002.	09/2005.		725	1500	75						6
M-Benz	CLK280.	3.0L (C209) C'vert Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (170kW) Auto (7sp, AGT)	09/2005.	10/2009.		N/A	N/A	N/A		1705			-	3
M-Benz	CLK280.	3.0L (C209) Coupe Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (170kW) Auto (7sp, AGT)	09/2005.	10/2009.		725	1500	75		1580			100	6
M-Benz	CLK320.	3.2L (A209) C'vert. Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (160kW) Auto (5sp)	06/2003.	09/2005.		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available					3
M-Benz	CLK320.	3.2L (A209) Coupe Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (160kW) Auto (5sp)	06/2002.	09/2005.		725	1500	75						6
M-Benz	CLK350.	3.5L (C209) C'vert Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (200kW) Auto (7sp, AGT)	09/2005.	10/2009.		N/A	N/A	N/A		1735			-	3
M-Benz	CLK350.	3.5L (C209) Coupe Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (200kW) Auto (7sp, AGT)	09/2005.	10/2009.		725	1500	75		1615			100	6

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	CLK500.	5.0L (A209) C'vert. Avantgarde & Elegance <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (225kW) Auto (5sp) (7sp, AGT Rel 09/2005) (Eng. Change, now 285kW 10/2006)	06/2003.	10/2009.		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available	1800	2240			3
M-Benz	CLK500.	5.0L (A209) Coupe Avantgarde & Elegance <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (225kW) Auto (5sp) (7sp, AGT Rel 09/2005) (Eng. Change, now 285kW 10/2006)	06/2002.	10/2009.		725	1500	75		1657	2130			6
M-Benz	CLS55 AMG	5.4L (W219) Sed (Coupe Style) AMG <u>RWD</u> V8 S/Pet (350kW) Auto (5sp)	06/2005.	09/2006.		N/A	N/A	N/A		1920	2385		100	1
M-Benz	CLS63 AMG	5.5L (C218) Sed (Coupe Style) AMG <u>RWD</u> V8 T/Pet (386kW) Auto (7sp) Powershift Auto (Incls Performance Package models power up 410kW)	06/2011.	05/2013.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1870	2415		100	1
M-Benz	CLS63 AMG	5.5L (C218) Sed (Coupe Style) AMG ' S ' <u>RWD</u> V8 T/Pet (430kW) Auto (7sp Speedshift- DCT)	06/2013.				0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1870	2390		100	1
M-Benz	CLS63 AMG	6.2L (C219) Sed (Coupe Style) AMG <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (378kW) Auto (7sp) (Incls 04/08 update)	12/2006.	06/2011.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1905	2370		-	1
M-Benz	CLS63 AMG	5.5L Wag AMG ' S ' Shooting Brake <u>RWD</u> V8 T/Pet (430kW) Auto (7sp Speedshift)	07/2013.				0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1955	2530		100	1
M-Benz	CLS250.	2.1L (C218) Sed (Coupe Style) BE CDI <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto (7sp)	04/2013.	12/2013.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1785	2270			1
M-Benz	CLS250.	2.1L (C218) Sed (Coupe Style) CDI Avantgarde 10 Edition Coupe <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto (7sp)	01/2014.				0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1785	2270		100	1
M-Benz	CLS250.	2.1L (C218) Wag BE CDI Shooting Brake <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto (7sp)	01/2013.	12/2013.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1865	2390		100	5
M-Benz	CLS250.	2.1L (C218) Wag CDI Shooting Brake Avantgarde 10 Edition <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto (7sp)	01/2014.				0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1865	2390		100	5
M-Benz	CLS350.	3.0L (C218) Sed (Coupe Style) BE CDI <u>RWD</u> V6 T/Die (195kW) Auto (7sp)	06/2011.	12/2013.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1815	2300		100	1
M-Benz	CLS350.	3.5L (W219) Sed (Coupe Style) <u>RWD</u> V6 Pet (200kW) Auto (7sp) (Incls 04/08 update) (Incls Grand Edition Lim Ed 05/2009)	06/2005.	06/2011.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1730	2195		100	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	CLS350.	3.5L (C219) Sed (Coupe Style) Designo ed Lim Ed RWD V6 Pet (200kW) Auto (7sp)	01/2008.	04/2008.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available					1
M-Benz	CLS350.	3.5L (C218) Sed (Coupe Style) BE RWD V6 Pet (225kW) Auto (7sp)	09/2011.	12/2013.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1735	2220		100	1
M-Benz	CLS350.	3.5L (C218) Wag BE Shooting Brake RWD V6 Pet (225kW) Auto (7sp)	01/2013.	12/2013.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1830	2355		100	5
M-Benz	CLS400.	3.0L () Sed (Coupe Style) RWD V6 T/Pet (245kW) Auto (7sp)	03/2015.				0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1802 Tare RVD				1
M-Benz	CLS500.	4.7L (C218) Sed (Coupe Style) BE RWD V8 T/Pet (300kW) Auto (7sp)	09/2011.	12/2013.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1890	2375		100	1
M-Benz	CLS500.	4.7L (C218) Sed (Coupe Style) Avantgarde 10 Edition Coupe RWD V8 T/Pet (300kW) Auto (7sp)	01/2014.				0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1890	2375		100	1
M-Benz	CLS500.	4.7L (C218) Wag Shooting Brake RWD V8 T/Pet (300kW) Auto (9sp)	03/2015.				0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1955	2480			5
M-Benz	CLS500.	5.0L, 5.5L (W219) Sed (Coupe Style) RWD V8 Pet (225kW) Auto (7sp) (Incls 04/08 update 5.5L V8-285kW) (Incls Grand Edition Lim Ed 05/2009)	06/2005.	06/2011.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1810	2275		100	1
M-Benz	E55 AMG	5.4L (W211) Sed RWD V8 S/Pet (350kW) Auto (5sp)	10/2002.	09/2006.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available					1
M-Benz	E55 AMG	5.4L (W211) Wag RWD V8 S/Pet (350kW) Auto (5sp)	03/2004.	09/2006.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1990	2495			5
M-Benz	E63 AMG	5.5L (S212) Sed RWD V8 T/Pet (386kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT)	11/2011.	05/2013.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1859 Tare				1
M-Benz	E63 AMG	5.5L (S212) Sed 'S' RWD V8 T/Pet (430kW) Auto (7sp, MCT)	06/2013.	07/2016.	X		#10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1870	2390		100	1
M-Benz	E63 AMG	5.5L (S212) Wag RWD V8 T/Pet (400kW) Auto (7sp, MCT)	11/2011.	05/2013.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1952 Tare				5
M-Benz	E63 AMG	6.2L (S211) Wag RWD V8 Pet (378kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT)	09/2006.	11/2009.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1955	2460		100	5
M-Benz	E63 AMG	6.2L (S211) Sed RWD V8 Pet (378kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT)	09/2006.	11/2009.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1840	2365		100	1
M-Benz	E63 AMG	6.2L (S212) Sed RWD V8 Pet (386kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT)	11/2009.	12/2011.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1807				1
M-Benz	E200.	1.8L (W211) Sed E200K (K for Kompressor) Avantgarde, Classic & Elegance RWD I4 S/Pet (120kW) Auto (5sp)	10/2004.	09/2006.			750	1500	75	1570	2105		100	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	E200.	1.8L (W211) Sed E200K (K for Kompressor) Avantgarde, Classic & Elegance RWD I4 S/Pet (135kW) Auto (5sp)	09/2006.	10/2009.		750	1900	75		1580	2105		100	1
M-Benz	E200.	1.8L (W212) Sed Elegance RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (7sp) (Incls SPORT Edition 10/1012)	05/2012.	05/2013.		750	1900	84		1615	2150		100	1
M-Benz	E200.	2.0L (C207) C'vert (Cabriolet) RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (7sp)	07/2013.			750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1735	2205		-	3
M-Benz	E200.	2.0L (C207) Coupe RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (7sp)	07/2013.			750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1615	2085		100	6
M-Benz	E200.	2.0L (W212) Sed RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (7sp)	06/2013.	07/2016.	C X	750	1900 #9 0 #10	84	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1655	2210		100	1
M-Benz	E200.	2.0L (W213) SED E200 RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (9sp, 9G-tronic)	07/2016.		N		#3		#3 W213 are yet to be confirmed.	1605	2245			1
M-Benz	E200.	2.0L (C207) Wag RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (7sp)	06/2013.			750	2100	84		1735	2330		100	5
M-Benz	E220.	2.0L (W213) SED E220d RWD I4 T/Die (143kW) Auto (9sp, 9G-tronic)	07/2016.		N		#3		#3 W213 are yet to be confirmed.	1680	2370			1
M-Benz	E220.	2.1L (W212) Sed CDI Avantgarde & Elegance RWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls upgrade, stop / start op'n 07/2011) (Incls SPORT Edition 10/2012)	09/2009.	05/2013.		750	1900	84		1735	2270		100	1
M-Benz	E220.	2.1L (W212) Sed CDI RWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (7sp)	06/2013.	07/2016.	X	750	1900 #9 0 #10	84	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1735	2300		100	1
M-Benz	E240.	2.6L (S211) Wag Avantgarde, Classic & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (130kW) Auto (5sp)	09/2003.	09/2005.		750	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1720-1785 #2	2295-2360 #2		100	5
M-Benz	E240.	2.6L (W211) Sed Avantgarde, Classic & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (130kW) Auto (5sp)	08/2002.	09/2005.		750	1500	75						1
M-Benz	E250.	1.8L (A207) C'vert (Cabriolet) CGI Avantgarde & Elegance RWD I4 T/Pet (150kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls SPORT Edition 10/2012)	04/2010.	06/2013.		750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1695	2165		-	3
M-Benz	E250.	1.8L (C207) Coupe CGI Avantgarde & Elegance RWD I4 T/Pet (150kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls SPORT Edition 10/2012)	11/2009.	06/2013.		750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1580	2050		100	6

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	E250.	1.8L (W212) Sed CGI Avantgarde & Elegance <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Pet</u> (150kW) <u>Auto</u> (5sp) (Incls upgrade, stop / start op'n 07/2011) (Incls SPORT Edition 10/2012)	11/2009.	05/2013.		750	1900	84		1650	2185		100	1
M-Benz	E250.	2.0L (A207) C'vert (Cabriolet) <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Pet</u> (155kW) <u>Auto</u> (7sp)	07/2013.			750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1765	2235		-	3
M-Benz	E250.	2.0L (A207) Coupe <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Pet</u> (155kW) <u>Auto</u> (7sp)	07/2013.			750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1635	2105		100	6
M-Benz	E250.	2.0L (W212) Sed <u>RWD</u> <u>T/Pet</u> (155kW) <u>Auto</u> (7sp) (Incls Special Ed. 08/2014)	06/2013.	07/2016.	X	750	1900 #9 0 #10	84	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1680	2245		100	1
M-Benz	E250.	2.1L (A207) C'vert (Cabriolet) CDI <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (150kW) <u>Auto</u> (5sp) (Incls SPORT Edition 10/2012)	07/2010.	06/2013.		750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1810	2280		-	3
M-Benz	E250.	2.1L (C207) Coupe CDI <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (150kW) <u>Auto</u> (5sp) (Incls SPORT Edition 10/2012)	10/2009.	06/2013.		750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1695	2165		100	6
M-Benz	E250.	2.1L (C207) Coupe CDI <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (150kW) <u>Auto</u> (7sp)	07/2013.			750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1735	2205		100	6
M-Benz	E250.	2.1L (W212) Sed CDI <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (150kW) <u>Auto</u> (5sp) (Incls upgrade, stop / start op'n 07/2011) (Incls SPORT Edition 10/2012)	09/2009.	05/2013.		750	1900	84		1735	2280		100	1
M-Benz	E250.	2.1L (W212) Sed CDI <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (150kW) <u>Auto</u> (7sp) (Incls Special Ed. 08/2014)	06/2013.	07/2016.	X	750	1900 #9 0 #10	84	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1775	2330		100	1
M-Benz	E250.	2.1L (S212) Wag CDI Avantgarde & Elegance <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (150kW) <u>Auto</u> (7sp, 7AGT) (Trans upgraded 05/2011)	07/2010.	05/2013.		750	2100	84		1845	2420		100	5
M-Benz	E250.	2.1L (S212) Wag CDI Avantgarde & Elegance <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (150kW) <u>Auto</u> (7sp, 7AGT)	06/2013.			750	2100	84		1885	2480		100	5
M-Benz	E270.	2.7L (W211) Sed CDI Avantgarde, Classic & Elegance <u>RWD</u> I5 <u>T/Die</u> (130kW) <u>Auto</u> (5sp)	08/2002.	09/2005.		750	1500	75						1
M-Benz	E280.	3.0L (W211) Sed CDI Avantgarde & Elegance <u>RWD</u> V6 <u>T/Die</u> (140kW) <u>Auto</u> (7sp, 7AGT)	10/2005.	09/2006.		750	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1650-1855 #2			100	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	E280.	3.0L (W211) Sed CDI Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT) (Incls Sports Lim Ed 08/2008)	09/2006.	10/2009.		750	1900	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1660-1715 #2	2185-2240 #2		100	1
M-Benz	E280.	3.0L (W211) Sed Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (170kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT)	10/2005.	09/2006.		750	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1650-1855 #2			100	1
M-Benz	E280.	3.0L (W211) Sed Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (170kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT)	09/2006.	10/2009.		750	1900	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1660-1715 #2	2185-2240 #2		100	1
M-Benz	E280.	3.0L (S211) Wag Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (170kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT)	10/2005.	09/2006.		750	1500	75		1785			100	5
M-Benz	E280.	3.0L (S211) Wag CDI Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT) (Incls Sports Lim Ed 08/2008)	09/2006.	10/2009.		750	2100	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1785-1845 #2	2360-2420 #2		100	5
M-Benz	E280.	3.0L (S211) Wag Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (170kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT) (Incls Sports Lim Ed 08/2008)	09/2006.	10/2009.		750	2100	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1785-1845 #2	2360-2420 #2		100	5
M-Benz	E300.	2.1L (W212) Sed Blue TEC Hybrid RWD I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT)	06/2013.	07/2016.	X		0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1845	2430		100	1
M-Benz	E320.	3.2L (W211) Sed Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (165kW) Auto (5sp)	08/2002.	02/2005.		750	1500	75					100	1
M-Benz	E320.	3.2L (S211) Wag Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (165kW) Auto (5sp)	09/2003.	02/2005.		750	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1720-1785 #2	2295-2360 #2		100	5
M-Benz	E350.	3.0L (W212) Sed CDI Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 T/Die (170kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT) (Incls trans change 03/2011) (Incls SPORT Edition 10/2012)	09/2009.	05/2013.		750	1900	84		1825	2350		100	1
M-Benz	E350.	3.0L (W213) SED E350d RWD V6 T/Die (190kW) Auto (9sp, 9G-tronic)	07/2016.		N		#3		#3 W213 are yet to be confirmed.	1800	2440			1
M-Benz	E350.	3.5L (A207) C'vert (Cabriolet) RWD V6 Pet (200kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT) (Incls SPORT Edition 10/2012)	04/2010.	06/2013.		750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1765	2235		-	3
M-Benz	E350.	3.5L (C207) Coupe RWD V6 Pet (200kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT) (Incls SPORT Edition 10/2012)	07/2009.	06/2013.		750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1630	2140		100	6

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	E350.	3.5L (W211) Sed Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (200kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT) (Incls a Sports Package option 06/2005)	02/2005.	09/2006.		750	1500	75		1680	2205		100	1
M-Benz	E350.	3.5L (W211) Sed Avantgarde, Elegance & a Sports Package option RWD V6 Pet (200kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT)	09/2006.	10/2009.		750	1900	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1690-1785 #2	2215-2310 #2		100	1
M-Benz	E350.	3.5L (W212) Sed Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (200kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT) (Incls SPORT Edition 10/2012)	07/2009.	05/2013.		750	1900	84		1711	2280		100	1
M-Benz	E350.	3.5L (S211) Wag Avantgarde & Elegance 'Sport' RWD V6 Pet (200kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT)	02/2005.	10/2009.		750	2100	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1810-1910 #2	2385-2485 #2		100	5
M-Benz	E350.	3.5L (S212) Wag Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V6 Pet (200kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT) (Trans upgraded 05/2011)	01/2010.	05/2013.		750	2100	84		1845	2420		100	5
M-Benz	E400.	3.0L (A207) C'vert (Cabriolet) RWD V6 TT/Pet (245kW) Auto (7sp)	07/2013.			750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1845	2315		-	3
M-Benz	E400.	3.0L (C207) Coupe RWD V6 TT/Pet (245kW) Auto (7sp)	07/2013.			750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1725	2195		100	6
M-Benz	E400.	3.0L (W212) Sed RWD V6 TT/Pet (245kW) Auto (7sp)	06/2013.	07/2016.	X	750	1900 #9 0 #10	84	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1785	2350		100	1
M-Benz	E400.	3.0L (S212) Wag RWD V6 TT/Pet (245kW) Auto (7sp)	06/2013.			750	2100	84		1885	2480		100	5
M-Benz	E500.	4.7L (A207) C'vert (Cabriolet) Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V8 T/Pet (300kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT) (Incls AMG Sports Pack)	03/2012.	06/2013.		750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar.	1920	2335		-	3
M-Benz	E500.	4.7L (C207) Coupe Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V8 T/Pet (300kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT) (Incls AMG Sports Pack) (Incls SPORT Edition 10/2012)	03/2012.	06/2013.		750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar.	1850	2130		100	6
M-Benz	E500.	4.7L (W212) Sed Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V8 T/Pet (300kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT) (Incls SPORT Edition 10/2012)	03/2012.	05/2013.		750	1900	84		1940	2485		100	1
M-Benz	E500.	5.0L (W211) Sed Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V8 Pet (225kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls Sports pack option 06/2005)	08/2002.	09/2006.		750	1500	75		1725	2250		100	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	E500.	5.0L (S211) Wag Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V8 Pet (225kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT) (Incls Sports option 06/2005)	03/2004.	09/2006.		750	1500	75		1865	2440		100	5
M-Benz	E500.	5.5L (A207) C'vert (Cabriolet) Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V8 Pet (285kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT) (Incls AMG Sports Pack)	04/2010.	03/2012.		750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1840	2295		-	3
M-Benz	E500.	5.5L (C207) Coupe Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V8 Pet (285kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT) (Incls AMG Sports Pack)	07/2009.	03/2012.		750	1800 #9 0 #10	75	#9 For vehicles fitted with other than 19" wheels. #10 Vehicles fitted with 19" wheels are not permitted to be fitted with a towbar	1715	2180		100	6
M-Benz	E500.	5.5L (W211) Sed Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V8 Pet (285kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT)	09/2006.	10/2009.		750	1900	75		1785	2310		100	1
M-Benz	E500.	5.5L (W212) Sed Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V8 Pet (285kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT)	07/2009.	03/2012.		750	1900	84		1830	2375		100	1
M-Benz	E500.	5.5L (S211) Wag Avantgarde & Elegance RWD V8 Pet (285kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT)	09/2006.	10/2009.		750	2100	75		1895	2460		100	5
<p align="center">CERTAIN MERCEDES-BENZ MODELS MUST BE FITTED WITH A HIGHER CAPACITY COOLING FAN PRIOR TO TOWING TO SUPPORT THE AUSTRALIAN VEHICLE TOWING CAPACITIES. CONSULT AN AUTHORISED MERCEDES-BENZ DEALER TO DETERMINE IF THIS APPLIES TO A PARTICULAR VEHICLE.</p>														
M-Benz	G55 AMG	5.4L (W463) Wag AWD V8 S/Pet (373kW) Auto (5sp)	09/2010.	06/2013.		750	3500	140		2580	3200		150	5
M-Benz	G63 AMG	5.5L (W463) Wag AWD V8 T/Pet (40kW) Auto (7sp)	06/2013.			750	3175	255		2550	3200		200	5
M-Benz	G350	3.0L (W463) Wag AWD V6 T/Die (155kW) Auto (7sp)	09/2010.	06/2013.		750	3500	140	#2 varies wiith specific model	2500-2570 #2	3200		150	5
M-Benz	G351	3.0L (W463) Wag BlueTec AWD V6 T/Die (155kW) Auto (7sp) MY13 model	06/2013.			750	3175	255		2570	3200		200	5
M-Benz	G500	5.5L (W463) Wag AWD V8 Pet (285kW) Auto (7sp)	06/2013.			750	3175	255		2530	3200		200	5
M-Benz	GL63 AMG	5.5L (X166) Wag AWD V8 TT/Pet (410kW) Auto (7sp)	04/2013.			750	3402	272		2580	3250		100	5
M-Benz	GL320.	3.0L (X164) Wag CDI 4WD V6 T/Die (165kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT)	11/2006.	10/2009.		750	3405	273	#2 Varies with specific model	2375-2450 #2	3150-3250 #2		90	5
M-Benz	GL350.	3.0L (X164) Wag CDI 4WD V6 T/Die (165kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT) (Incls updates 04/2010, 02/2011)	10/2009.	04/2013.		750	3405	273	#2 Varies with specific model	2375-2505 #2	3150-3250 #2		90	5
M-Benz	GL350.	3.0L (X166) Wag Blue Tec AWD V6 T/Die (165kW) Auto (7sp)	04/2013.			750	3402	272		2455	3250		100	5
M-Benz	GL450.	4.0L (X164) Wag CDI Luxury 4WD V8 T/Die (225kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT)	02/2011.	04/2013.		750	3405	273		2585	3250		90	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	GL500.	4.7L (X166) Wag BE AWD V8 T/Pet (320kW) Auto (7sp)	04/2013.			750	3402	272		2445	3250		100	5
M-Benz	GL500.	5.5L (X164) Wag AWD V8 Pet (285kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT) (Incls updates 10/2009, 04/2010, 02/2011)	11/2006.	04/2013.		750	3405	273	#2 Varies with specific model	2370-2445 #2	3150-3250 #2		90	5
M-Benz	GLA45 AMG	2.0L (X156) 5D Hatch (SUV) 4Matic AWD I4 T/Pet (265kW) Auto (7sp, AMG Speedshift-DCT) (Eng kW now 280, 01/2016) (Incls update 01/2016)	03/2014.		U		0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1585	2105		75	2
M-Benz	GLA180.	1.6L (X156) 5D Hatch (SUV) FWD I4 T/Pet (90kW) Auto (7sp,DCT)	01/2016.		N	715	1200 RVD	75		1435	1920		75	2
M-Benz	GLA200.	2.1L (X156) 5D Hatch (SUV) CDI FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (7sp, DCT) (Model name changed to GLA200d, 1/2016) (Incls update 01/2016)	03/2014.		U	750	1500	75		1505	2020		75	2
M-Benz	GLA250.	2.0L (X156) 5D Hatch (SUV) 4Matic 4WD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto (7sp, DCT) (Incls update 01/2016)	03/2014.		U	750	1800	75		1505	1990		75	2
M-Benz	GLC220.	2.1L (X253) WAG GLC220d AWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (9sp, 9G-Tronic)	12/2015.		N	750	2000	100		1845	2500		75	5
M-Benz	GLC250.	2.0L (X253) WAG GLC250 AWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto (9sp, 9G-Tronic)	12/2015.		N	750	2000	100		1735	2400		75	5
M-Benz	GLC250.	2.1L (X253) WAG GLC250d AWD I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto (9sp, 9G-Tronic)	12/2015.		N	750	2000	100		1845	2500		75	5
M-Benz	GLE250	2.1L (W166) Wag (SUV) GLE250d 4MATIC AWD I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto (9sp, 9G-Tronic)	09/2015.			750	3265		*Specs to be confirmed	2150	2950		100	5
M-Benz	GLE350	3.0L (W166) Wag (SUV) GLE350d 4MATIC AWD V6 T/Die (190kW) Auto (9sp, 9G-Tronic)	09/2015.			750	3265		*Specs to be confirmed	2175	2950		100	5
M-Benz	GLE400	3.0L (W166) Wag (SUV) 4MATIC AWD V6 TT/Pet (245kW) Auto (7sp, 7G-Tronic Plus)	09/2015.			750	3265		*Specs to be confirmed	2130	2900		100	5
M-Benz	GLE500	4.7L (W166) Wag (SUV) 4MATIC AWD V8 TT/Pet (320kW) Auto (7sp, 7G-Tronic Plus)	09/2015.			750	3265		*Specs to be confirmed	2235	2950		100	5
M-Benz	GLE63S	5.5L (W166) Wag (SUV) 4MATIC AWD V8 TT/Pet (430kW) Auto (7sp, AMG Speedshift plus 7G-Tronic)	09/2015.			750	3265		*Specs to be confirmed	2345	3050		100	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	GLS63 AMG	5.5L (X166) WAG (SUV- 7 seat) AWD V8 T/Pet (430kW) Auto (7sp, 7GSpeedshift Plus)	04/2016.		N	750	3400	272		2580	3290		100	5
M-Benz	GLS350.	3.0L (X166) WAG (SUV- 7 seat) GLS350d AWD V6 T/Die (190kW) Auto (9sp, 9G-tronic)	04/2016.		N	750	3400	272		2455	3250		100	5
M-Benz	GLS500.	4.7L (X166) WAG (SUV- 7 seat) AWD V8 T/Pet (335kW) Auto (9sp, 9G-tronic)	04/2016.		N	750	3400	272		2445	3250		100	5
M-Benz	MB 100 & 100D, 140 & 140D	() 4D Van FWD Die (I4-2.3L=58kW & I5-2.9L=70kW) Pet (I4-2.3L=90kW) Man (5sp)	11/1999.	01/2005.		-	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1710-1775 #2	3000-3300 #2			7
M-Benz	ML55 AMG	5.4L (W163) Wag 4WD V8 Pet (255kW) Auto (5sp)	01/2001.	09/2005.		750	2650	120		2160	2750		100	5
M-Benz	ML63 AMG	5.5L (W166) Wag 4WD V8 T/Pet (386kW) Auto (7sp)	05/2012.	03/2016.	X	750	3265	261		2278 Tare				5
M-Benz	ML63 AMG	6.2L (W164) Wag 4WD V8 Pet (375kW) Auto (7sp, 7AGT) (Incls 09/2008 update)	10/2006.	04/2012.		750	2260-3500 #11	225-140 #11	#11 In 2008, M-Benz retrospectively revised the rating of their Tow-Kits from 2260kg to 3500kg for a braked trailer. However, once the 2260kg load is exceeded, the ball mass must be reduced from 225kg to 140kg. Refer to a M-Benz dealer for full re-rating details and tow bar compliance plate changes before use at the higher rating.	2310	2880		100	5
M-Benz	ML250	2.1L (W166) Wag BlueTEC AWD I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto (7sp) (Incls Spec Ed 01/2014)	05/2012.	03/2016.	X	750	3000	240		2150	2950			5
M-Benz	ML270, 320 & 350	(W163) Wag (SUV) All models 4WD Diesel & Pet Auto (5sp) (Wagon with short neck tow bar)	2001 MY	09/2005.		750	2650	225 #10	#10 120kgs with rear mounted spare wheel carrier	1920	2650	5300	100	5
M-Benz	ML280	3.0L (W164) Wag CDI & CDI Luxury 4WD V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto (7sp, AGT) (Incls 09/2008 update)	10/2006.	01/2010.		750	2260-3500 #11	225-140 #11	#11 In 2008, M-Benz retrospectively revised the rating of their Tow-Kits from 2260kg to 3500kg for a braked trailer. However, once the 2260kg load is exceeded, the ball mass must be reduced from 225kg to 140kg. Refer to a M-Benz dealer for full re-rating details and tow bar compliance plate changes before use at the higher rating.	2185	2830		100	5
M-Benz	ML300	3.0L (W164) Wag CDI Base model, Luxury, Sports & Sports Luxury 4WD V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto (7sp, AGT) (Luxury series disc. 07/2010) (Incls update 01/2011) (Grand Edition Rel. 06/2011)	01/2010.	04/2012.		750	2260-3500 #11	225-140 #11	#11 Once the 2260kg load is exceeded, the ball mass must be reduced from 225kg to 140kg.	2185	2830		100	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	ML320.	3.0L (W164) Wag CDI & CDI Luxury 4WD V6 T/Die (165kW) Auto (7sp, AGT) (Incls 09/2008 update and Edition 10 Lim Ed.- 05/08-11/2008)	11/2005.	01/2010.		750	2260-3500 #11	225-140 #11	#11 In 2008, M-Benz retrospectively revised the rating of their Tow-Kits from 2260kg to 3500kg for a braked trailer. However, once the 2260kg load is exceeded, the ball mass must be reduced from 225kg to 140kg. Refer to a M-Benz dealer for full re-rating details and tow bar compliance plate changes before use at the higher rating.	2185	2830			5
M-Benz	ML320.	3.2L (W163) Wag Base model & Luxury 4WD V6 Pet (160kW) Auto (5sp) (Wagon with short & long neck towbar)	1998-up to	MY2001		750	2650	120		1920	2650	5300	100	5
M-Benz	ML350.	3.0L (W164) Wag CDI 4WD V6 T/Die (165kW) Auto (7sp, AGT) (Luxury series disc. 07/2010) (Incls update 01/2011) (Grand Edition Rel. 06/2011)	01/2010.	04/2012.		750	2260-3500 #11	225-140 #11	#11 Once the 2260kg load is exceeded, the ball mass must be reduced from 225kg to 140kg.	2185	2830		100	5
M-Benz	ML350.	3.0L (W166) Wag BlueTEC AWD V6 T/Die (190kW) Auto (7sp, AGT)	05/2012.	03/2016.	X	750	3265	261		2175	2950			5
M-Benz	ML350.	3.5L (W164) Wag Base model & Luxury 4WD V6 Pet (200kW) Auto (7sp, AGT) Incls 09/2008 update and Edition 10 Lim Ed. - 05/08-11/2008) (Incls update 01/2010) (Luxury series disc. 07/2010) (Incls update 01/2011) (Grand Edition Rel. 06/2011)	09/2005.	04/2012.		750	2260-3500 #11	225-140 #11	#11 In 2008, M-Benz retrospectively revised the rating of their Tow-Kits from 2260kg to 3500kg for a braked trailer. However, once the 2260kg load is exceeded, the ball mass must be reduced from 225kg to 140kg. Refer to a M-Benz dealer for full re-rating details and tow bar compliance plate changes before use at the higher rating.	2135	2830			5
M-Benz	ML350.	3.5L (W166) Wag BE AWD V6 Pet (225kW) Auto (7sp)	05/2012.			750	3265	261		2130	2900			5
M-Benz	ML400.	3.0L (W166) Wag BlueTEC AWD V6 T/Pet (245kW) Auto (7sp, 7G Tronic plus)	03/2014.	03/2016.	N X	750	3265	261		2130	2900			5
M-Benz	ML500.	4.7L (W166) Wag BE 4WD V8 T/Pet (300kW) Auto (7sp)	05/2012.	03/2016.	X	750	3265	261		2345	3050		100	5
M-Benz	ML500.	5.0L (W164) Wag Luxury 4WD V8 Pet (225kW) Auto (7sp, AGT)	09/2005.	10/2007.		750	2260-3500 #11	225-140 #11	#11 In 2008, M-Benz retrospectively revised the rating of their Tow-Kits from 2260kg to 3500kg for a braked trailer. However, once the 2260kg load is exceeded, the ball mass must be reduced from 225kg to 140kg. Refer to a M-Benz dealer for full re-rating details and tow bar compliance plate changes before use at the higher rating.	2185	2830			5
M-Benz	ML500.	5.5L (W164) Wag Luxury 4WD V8 Pet (285kW) Auto (7sp, AGT) (Incls 09/2008 and 01/2010 updates)	10/2007.	04/2012.		750	2260-3500 #11	225-140 #11	#11 In 2008, M-Benz retrospectively revised the rating of their Tow-Kits from 2260kg to 3500kg for a braked trailer. However, once the 2260kg load is exceeded, the ball mass must be reduced from 225kg to 140kg. Refer to a M-Benz dealer for full re-rating details and tow bar compliance plate changes before use at the higher rating.	2148	2830			5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	R63 AMG	6.2L (W251) Wag AWD V8 Pet (380kW) Auto (7sp)	10/2006.	01/2010.		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available					5
M-Benz	R280.	3.0L (W251) Wag CDI RWD V6 T/Die (160kW) Auto (7sp, AGT)	10/2007.	01/2010.		750	2100	85		2195	2840			5
M-Benz	R280.	3.0L (W251) Wag CDI ALPINE EDITION Lim Ed 4Matic 4WD V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto (7sp, AGT)	08/2008.	01/2010.		750	2100	85		2250	2840			5
M-Benz	R300.	3.0L (W251) Wag CDI AWD V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto (7sp, AGT) (Incls update 02/2011)	01/2010.	04/2012.		750	2100	85	#2 Varies with specific model.	2195	2840-2880 #2		100	5
M-Benz	R320.	3.0L (W251) Wag CDI SWB & LWB AWD V6 T/Die 165kW Auto (7sp, AGT) (Incls 10/2007 update)	05/2006.	01/2010.		750	2100	85	#2 Varies with specific model.	2220-2270 #2	2860-2895 #2		100	5
M-Benz	R350.	3.0L (W251) Wag CDI SWB AWD V6 T/Die (195kW) Auto (7sp, AGT)	05/2012.	06/2013.		750	2100	85		2250	2880		100	5
M-Benz	R350.	3.0L (W251) Wag CDI LWB AWD V6 T/Die (195kW) Auto (7sp, AGT) (Incls update 05/2012)	03/2011.	06/2013.		750	2100	85		2295	2910		100	5
M-Benz	R350.	3.5L (W251) Wag Luxury & LWB AWD V6 Pet (200kW) Auto (7sp) (Incls 10/2007 update)	05/2006.	07/2010.		750	2100	85	#2 Varies with specific model.	2155-2205 #2	2810-2860 #2		100	5
M-Benz	R500.	5.0L (W251) Wag Touring & LWB L Touring AWD V8 Pet (225kW) Auto (7sp)	05/2006.	10/2007.		750	2100	85	#2 Varies with specific model.	2190-2240 #2	2865-2895 #2		100	5
M-Benz	R500.	5.5L (W251) Wag LWB L Luxury AWD V8 Pet (285kW) Auto (7sp)	08/2007.	07/2010.		750	2100	85		2265	2895			5
M-Benz	S63 AMG	5.5L (W221) Sed RWD V8 T/Pet (400kW) Auto (7sp)	02/2011.	11/2013.		-	0 #10	-	#10 No recommended towbar available	2120	2670		100	1
M-Benz	S63 AMG	S63 AMG 5.5L (W222) Sed SWB RWD T/Pet (430kW) Auto (7sp, AMG Speedshift)	11/2013.				0 #10		#2 Varies with specific model. #10 No recommended towbar available	2045-2070 #2	2700-2725 #2		100	1
M-Benz	S63 AMG	5.5L (W222) Sed LWB RWD V8 T/Pet (430kW) Auto (7sp Speedshift, DCT)	11/2013.				0 #10		#2 Varies with specific model. #10 Not intended for towing	2045-2070 #2	2700-2725 #2		100	1
M-Benz	S63 AMG L	5.5L (W222) Sed LWB RWD V8 T/Pet (430kW) Auto (7sp)	06/2014.				0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	2170	2695		100	1
M-Benz	S63 AMG	6.2L (W221) Sed RWD V8 Pet (386kW) Auto (7sp) (Incls update 10/2009)	09/2007.	02/2011.		-	0 #10	-	#10 No recommended towbar available	2048	2595			1
M-Benz	S65 AMG L	6.0L (W220) Sed LWB RWD V12 T/Pet (450kW) Auto (5sp)	05/2005.	02/2006.		N/A	N/A	N/A		2220				1
M-Benz	S65 AMG L	6.0L (W221) Sed LWB RWD V12 T/Pet (450kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update 10/2009)	11/2006.	11/2013.		-	0 #10	-	#2 Varies with specific model #10 No recommended towbar available	2210-2250 #2	2690-2705 #2		100	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	S55K	5.4L (W220) Sed RWD V8 S/Pet (368kW) Auto (5sp)	03/2003.	02/2006.		0	0 #10	0	#10 No recommended towbar available					1
M-Benz	S300.	2.1L (W222) Sed Blue TEC HYBRID RWD I4 T/Die (150kW) /Elect Auto (7sp)	06/2014.			750	2100	85	#11 Awaiting specs Nov '14	2015	2715		100	1
M-Benz	S320.	3.0L (W221) Sed CDI RWD V6 T/Die (173kW) Auto (7sp)	05/2008.	10/2009.		750	2100	85		1955	2550			1
M-Benz	S350.	3.0L (W221) Sed CDI RWD V6 T/Die (173kW) Auto (7sp) (Engine update 02/2011)	10/2009.	11/2013.		750	2100	85	#2 Varies with specific model	1955-1995 #2	2550-2590 #2			1
M-Benz	S350.	3.0L (W222) Sed CDI L BlueTEC LWB RWD V6 T/Die (190kW) Auto (7sp)	11/2013.			750	2100	85		1975	2690		100	1
M-Benz	S350.	3.0L (W222) Sed CDI BlueTEC SWB RWD V6 T/Die (190kW) Auto (7sp)	11/2013.			750	2100	85		1955	2655		100	1
M-Benz	S350.	3.5L (W221) Sed SWB & S350L LWB RWD V6 Pet (200kW) Auto (7sp) (Incls update 10/2009) (Engine update 02/2011)	04/2006.	11/2013.		750	2100	85	#2 Varies with wheelbase	1880-1975 #2	2475-2555 #2		100	1
M-Benz	S350.	3.7L (W220) Sed RWD V6 Pet (180kW) Auto (5sp)	02/2003.	02/2006.		750	2100	84						1
M-Benz	S400L	3.0L (W222) Sed LWB RWD V6 T/Pet (245kW) Auto (7sp)	06/2014.			750	2100	85	#11 Awaiting specs Nov '14	1995	2695		100	1
M-Benz	S430.	4.3L (W220) Sed RWD V8 Pet (220kW) Auto (5sp)	04/1999.	02/2006.		750	2100	85		1855	2380		100	1
M-Benz	S500.	4.7L (W222) Sed LWB RWD V8 T/Pet (335kW) Auto (7sp)	11/2013.			750	2100	85		2015	2730		100	1
M-Benz	S500.	4.7L (W222) Sed SWB RWD V8 T/Pet (335kW) Auto (7sp)	11/2013.			750	2100	85		1995	2695		100	1
M-Benz	S500.	5.0L (W220) Sed RWD V8 Pet (225kW) Auto (5sp)	04/1999.	02/2006.		750	2100	85		1875	2400		100	1
M-Benz	S500.	5.5L (W221) Sed Base & S500L LWB RWD V8 Pet (285kW) Auto (7sp) (Incls update 10/2009) (Engine update 02/2011)	02/2006.	11/2013.		750	2100	85	#2 Varies with wheelbase	1940-2070 #2	2545-2655 #2		100	1
M-Benz	S600.	5.5L (W220) Sed LWB RWD V12 T/Pet (368kW) Auto (5sp)	04/2000.	02/2006.		750	2100	84						1
M-Benz	S600L	5.5L (W221) Sed LWB RWD V12 T/Pet (380kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update 10/2009)	02/2006.	11/2013.		750	2100	85		2180	2690		100	1
M-Benz	S600L	6.0L (W222) Sed LWB RWD V12 T/Pet (390kW) Auto (7sp)	06/2014.			750	2100	85	#11 Awaiting specs Nov '14	2185	2740		100	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	SL55 AMG	5.4L (R230) C'vert. AMG RWD V8 S/Pet (368kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls 06/2006 update)	07/2002.	04/2008.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available					3
M-Benz	SL63 AMG	5.5L (R231) C'vert AMG RWD V8 T/Pet (395kW) Auto (7sp)	09/2012.				0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1785	2165		-	3
M-Benz	SL63 AMG	6.2L (R230) C'vert (Roadster) RWD V8 Pet (386kW) Auto (7sp)	04/2008.	08/2012.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available					3
M-Benz	SL65 AMG.	6.0L (R230) C'vert AMG RWD V12 Pet (450kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls 06/2006 update)	07/2002.	04/2008.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available					3
M-Benz	SL65 AMG.	6.0L (R230) C'vert (Roadster) AMG RWD V12 Pet (450kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls Black Series models)	04/2008.	08/2012.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available					3
M-Benz	SL65 AMG.	6.0L (R231) C'vert AMG RWD V12 T/Pet (463kW) Auto (7sp)	09/2012.				0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1950	2210		-	3
M-Benz	SL350.	3.5L, 3.7L (R230) C'vert (Roadster) RWD V6 Pet Auto (7sp) (Engine upgrade 2006) (Incls 06/2006 update)	10/2003.	04/2008.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available					3
M-Benz	SL350.	3.5L (R230) C'vert (Roadster) RWD V6 Pet (200kW) Auto (7sp) (Incls Night Edition Lim Ed 05/2010)	04/2008.	08/2012.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1825	2120		75	3
M-Benz	SL350.	3.5L (R231) BE C'vert (Roadster) RWD V6 Pet (225kW) Auto (7sp)	09/2012.				0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1685	2065		-	3
M-Benz	SL400.	3.0L (R231) C'vert (Roadster) RWD V6 T/Pet (245kW) Auto (7sp)	03/2015.						Not meant to tow	1673				3
M-Benz	SL500.	4.7L (R231) BE C'vert (Roadster) RWD V8 T/Pet (320kW) Auto (7sp)	09/2012.				0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1785	2165		-	3
M-Benz	SL500 & SL600	5.0L & 5.5L (R230) C'vert (Roadster) RWD V8 & V12 Pet (225 & 368kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls 06/2006 update)	07/2002.	04/2008.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available					3
M-Benz	SL500.	5.5L (R230) C'vert (Roadster) RWD V8 Pet (285kW) Auto (7sp)	04/2008.	08/2012.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1910	2205		75	3
M-Benz	SL600.	5.5L (R230) C'vert (Roadster) RWD V12 Pet (368kW) Auto (5sp)	04/2008.	08/2012.			0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	2045	2320		75	3
M-Benz	SLK55 AMG	5.4L (R171) C'vert. RWD V8 Pet (265kW) Auto (7sp) (Incls 05/08 update)	03/2005.	03/2012.			0 #10		#2 Varies with specific model #10 No recommended towbar available	1540-1575 #2	1850		-	3
M-Benz	SLK55 AMG	5.5L (R171) C'vert. RWD V8 Pet (310kW) Auto (7sp)	05/2012.				0 #10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1610	1910		-	3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	SLK200.	1.8L (R171) C'vert. Kompressor RWD I4 S/Pet (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls 05/08 update)	08/2004.	06/2011.			0 #10		#2 Varies with specific model #10 No recommended towbar available	1390-1415 #2	1705		-	3
M-Benz	SLK200.	1.8L (R172) C'vert. Blue Efficiency (BE) RWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto / Man (7,6sp)	06/2011.				0 #10		#2 Varies with specific model #10 No recommended towbar available	1435-1470 #2	1785		-	3
M-Benz	SLK250.	1.8L (R172) C'vert Blue Efficiency (BE) RWD I4 T/Pet (150kW) Auto (7sp)	05/2012.				#10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1500	1815			3
M-Benz	SLK280.	3.0L (R171) C'vert. RWD V6 Pet (170kW) Auto (7sp)	08/2005.	05/2008.		N/A	N/A	N/A						3
M-Benz	SLK300.	3.0L (R171) C'vert RWD V6 Pet (170kW) Auto (7sp)	04/2010.	06/2011.			#10		#10 No recommended tow bar available	1475	1770			3
M-Benz	SLK350.	3.5L (R171) C'vert. RWD V6 Pet (200kW) Auto / Man (7,6sp) (Incls 05/08 update)	08/2004.	06/2011.			#10		#2 Varies with specific model #10 No recommended towbar available	1485-1505 #2	1800			3
M-Benz	SLK350.	3.5L (R172) C'vert. Blue Efficiency (BE) RWD V6 Pet (225kW) Auto (7sp)	06/2011.				#10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1540	1855		-	3
M-Benz	SLS AMG	6.2L (C197) C'vert (Roadster) RWD V8 Pet (420kW) Auto (7sp, DCT)	12/2011.				#10		#10 No recommended towbar available	1735	1960			3
M-Benz	SLS AMG	6.2L (C197) Coupe (Gullwing) Sports Coupe RWD V8 Pet (420kW) Auto (7sp, DCT) (Incls Black Series Lim Ed 07/2013)	11/2010>.				#10		#10 No recommended tow bar available	1695			-	6
M-Benz	Sprinter 208CDI	2.2L () Van SWB & LWB Van RWD I4 T/Die (60kW) Auto (6sp, DCT) / Man (5sp)	04/2002.	11/2006.		-	2000	120			2800			7
M-Benz	Sprinter 308CDI	2.2L (903) UTE (C/Chas) RWD I4 T/Die (60kW) Auto (6sp, DCT) / Man (5sp)	12/2001.	11/2006.		-	2000	120			3350			4
M-Benz	Sprinter 308CDI	2.2L (903) Van SWB & LWB Van RWD I4 T/Die (60kW) Auto (6sp, DCT) / Man (5sp)	05/2000.	11/2006.		-	2000	120			3550	5550		7
M-Benz	Sprinter 309CDI	2.1L (906) Van SWB & MWB, Std & High Roof RWD I4 T/Die (65kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2006.	01/2010.		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	1945-2045 #2	3550			7
M-Benz	Sprinter 310CDI	2.1L (906) Van MWB & SWB Low Roof Van RWD I4 T/Die (70kW) Auto / Man (7,6sp)	11/2013.			750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2010-2080 #2	3550			7
M-Benz	Sprinter 310CDI	2.1L (906) UTE (C/Chas) MWB RWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2006.	01/2010.		750	2000	200		1705	3550			4
M-Benz	Sprinter 311CDI	2.1L (906) Van MWB & LWB, Std & High & Super high roof Van RWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2006.	01/2010.		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2015-2210 #2	3550			7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	Sprinter 311CDI	2.1L (906) Van SWB Van RWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	01/2008.	01/2010.		750	2000	200		1945	3550			7
M-Benz	Sprinter 311CDI	2.2L (903) UTE (C/Chas) SWB & Van SWB & LWB Van, RWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Auto / Man	11/2005.	11/2006.		750	2000	120		1990	3550	5500		4
M-Benz	Sprinter 313CDI	2.1L (906) Van LWB & MWB, Std & High + Super high roof Van RWD I4 T/Die (95kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	01/2010.			750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2050-2280 #2	3550			7
M-Benz	Sprinter 313CDI	2.1L (906) Van SWB RWD I4 T/Die (95kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	01/2010.			750	2000	200		1980	3550			7
M-Benz	Sprinter 313CDI	2.2L (903) UTE (C/Chas) LWB & SWB RWD I4 T/Die (95kW) Auto (6sp,DCT) / Man (5sp)	05/2000.	11/2006.		-	2000	120			3550	5550		4
M-Benz	Sprinter 313CDI	2.2L (903) Van LWB & SWB RWD I4 T/Die (95kW) Auto (6sp,DCT) / Man (5sp)	05/2000.	11/2006.		-	2000	120			3550	5550		7
M-Benz	Sprinter 313CDI	2.2L (903) Van SWB AWD I4 T/Die (95kW) Man (5sp)	07/2003.	11/2006.		-	2000	120		2018	3550			7
M-Benz	Sprinter 315CDI	2.1L (906) Bus Transfer Bus with Std & High roof RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (5sp)	10/2007.	01/2010.		750	2000	200		2475-2495 #2	3880		-	7
M-Benz	Sprinter 315CDI	2.1L (906) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) MWB 3.55t AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	04/2009.	01/2010.		-	0 #11	-	#11 No factory towing spec available	-	3550	5550		4
M-Benz	Sprinter 315CDI	2.1L (906) UTE (Dual C/Chas) MWB RWD I4 T/Die (95kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2006.	01/2010.		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 GVM can be increased by 330kg with option pack - 2008 onwards	1705-1905 #2	3550 #4			4
M-Benz	Sprinter 315CDI	2.1L (906) Van LWB & MWB, Std & High Roof + Super High Roof 3.55t AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	04/2009.	01/2010.		-	0 #11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	3550	5550		7
M-Benz	Sprinter 315CDI	2.1L (906) Van MWB, LWB & EXL, Std & High + Super high roof RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2006.	01/2010.		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 GVM can be increased by 330kg with option pack - 2008 onwards	2015-2260 #2	3550 #4			7
M-Benz	Sprinter 316NGT	1.8L (906) Van LWB & MWB, Std & H/roof Van 3.55t RWD I4 NGT & SPet (156kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (NGT = Natural Gas)	01/2010.	12/2010.		750	2000	200		N/A	3550	5550		7
M-Benz	Sprinter 316CDI	2.1L (906) Bus Transfer Bus with Std & High roof RWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (5sp)	01/2010.			750	2000	200		2475-2495 #2	3880		-	7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	Sprinter 316CDI	2.1L (906) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) <u>MWB</u> 3.55t AWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	01/2010.			-	0 #11	-	#11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	3550	5550		4
M-Benz	Sprinter 316CDI	2.1L (906) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) <u>MWB</u> RWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	01/2010.			750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 GVM can be increased by 330kg with option pack	1720-1925 #2	3550 #4			4
M-Benz	Sprinter 316CDI	2.1L (906) Van <u>LWB</u> & <u>MWB</u> . Std & H/Roof + SH Roof Van 3.55t AWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	01/2010.			-	0 #11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	3550	5550		7
M-Benz	Sprinter 316CDI	2.1L (906) Van <u>EXL</u> , <u>LWB</u> & <u>MWB</u> . Std & High + Super high roof Van RWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	01/2010.			750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 GVM can be increased by 330kg with option pack	2080-2330 #2	3550 #4			7
M-Benz	Sprinter 316CDI	2.7L (903) Van <u>LWB</u> & <u>SWB</u> RWD I5 T/Die (115kW) Auto / Man (5-opt6,5sp)	07/2003.	11/2006.		-	2000	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1924-2069 #2	3550			7
M-Benz	Sprinter 318CDI	3.0L (906) Van <u>LWB</u> & <u>MWB</u> . Std & High + Super high roof 3.55t AWD V6 T/Die (135kW) Auto (5sp)	04/2009.	01/2010.		-	#11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	2220-2375 #2 TBC	3550	5550		7
M-Benz	Sprinter 318CDI	3.0L (906) Van <u>LWB</u> & <u>MWB</u> . Std & High + Super high roof RWD V6 T/Die (135kW) Auto (5sp)	11/2006.	01/2010.		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 GVM can be increased by 330kg with option pack - 2008 onwards	2055-2250 #2	3550 #4			7
M-Benz	Sprinter 319CDI	3.0L (906) Van <u>LWB</u> & <u>MWB</u> . Std & High + Super high roof 3.55t AWD V6 T/Die (135kW) Auto (5sp)	01/2010.			-	#11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	3550	5550		7
M-Benz	Sprinter 319CDI	3.0L (906) Van <u>LWB</u> & <u>MWB</u> . Std & High + Super high roof RWD V6 T/Die (135kW) Auto (5sp)	01/2010.			750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 GVM can be increased by 330kg with option pack	2100-2330 #2	3550 #4			7
M-Benz	Sprinter 413CDI	2.1L (903) UTE (C/Chas) <u>SWB</u> & <u>LWB</u> RWD I4 T/Die (95kW) Man (5sp)	05/2000.	11/2006.		-	2000	120			4490	6490		4
M-Benz	Sprinter 413CDI	2.1L (903) Van <u>SWB</u> & <u>LWB</u> RWD I4 T/Die (95kW) Man (5sp)	05/2000.	11/2006.		-	2000	120			4490	6490		7
M-Benz	Sprinter 415CDI	2.1L (906) Van <u>LWB</u> & <u>MWB</u> . Van Super Single Rear Wheels RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	02/2008.	01/2010.		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2290-2520 #2	4490			7
M-Benz	Sprinter 416CDI	2.7L (903) UTE (C/Chas) <u>LWB</u> RWD I5 T/Die (115kW) Auto / Man (5-opt6,5sp)	07/2003.	11/2006.		-	2000	120		1809	4490			4
M-Benz	Sprinter 416CDI	2.1L (906) Van <u>LWB</u> & <u>MWB</u> . Super Single Rear Wheels RWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	01/2010.			750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2290-2525 #2	4490			7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	Sprinter 416CDI	2.7L (903) Van LWB RWD I5 T/Die (115kW) Auto / Man (5-opt6,5sp)	07/2003.	11/2006.		-	2000	120		2229	4490			7
M-Benz	Sprinter 418CDI	3.0L (906) Van LWB Super Single Rear Wheels RWD V6 T/Die (135kW) Auto (5sp)	02/2008.	01/2010.		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model. See AutoNews info in May 08 file	2530-2555 #2	4490			7
M-Benz	Sprinter 419CDI	3.0L (906) Van LWB Super Single Rear Wheels RWD V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto (5sp)	01/2010.			750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2545-2580 #2	4490			7
M-Benz	Sprinter 513CDI	2.1L (906) Van LWB High Roof RWD I4 T/Die (95kW) Auto / Man (7,6sp)	11/2013.			750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2500	4490-5000 #2			7
M-Benz	Sprinter 515CDI	2.1L (906) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) LWB 4.49t & 5.0t AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	05/2009.	01/2010.		-	#11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	-	4490-5000 #2	6490		4
M-Benz	Sprinter 515CDI	2.1L (906) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) LWB RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	Nov-06	01/2010.		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	1970-2145 #2	4490-5000 #2			4
M-Benz	Sprinter 515CDI	2.1L (906) Van LWB Std & Super High Roof, 4.49t & 5.0t AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	05/2009.	01/2010.		-	#11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	2630-2665 #2 TBC	4490-5000 #2	6490		7
M-Benz	Sprinter 515CDI	2.1L (906) Van LWB Std & Super High Roof RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2006.	01/2010.		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2490-2520 #2	4490-5000 #2			7
M-Benz	Sprinter 516NGT	1.8L (906) UTE (C/Chas) LWB 4.49 & 5.0t NGT & S/Pet (156kW) Man (6sp)	01/2010.			750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	N/A	4490-5000 #2			4
M-Benz	Sprinter 516CDI	2.1L (906) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) LWB 4.49 & 5.0t AWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	01/2010.			-	#11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	4490-5000 #2	6490		4
M-Benz	Sprinter 516CDI	2.1L (906) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) LWB RWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	01/2010.			750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2015-2220 #2	4490-5000 #2			4
M-Benz	Sprinter 516CDI	2.1L (906) UTE (C/Chas) MWB RWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2013.			750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	1990	4490-5000 #2			4
M-Benz	Sprinter 516CDI	2.1L (906) UTE (Dual C/Chas) MWB RWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2013.			750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2190	4490-5000 #2			4
M-Benz	Sprinter 516CDI	2.1L (906) Van LWB High & Super High Roof Van 4.49t & 5.0t AWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	01/2010.			-	#11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	4490-5000 #2	6490		7
M-Benz	Sprinter 516CDI	2.1L (906) Van LWB High & Super High Roof Van RWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	01/2010.			750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2490-2525 #2	4490-5000 #2			7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	Sprinter 518CDI	3.0L (906) UTE (C/Chas) LWB 4.49t & 5.0t AWD V6 T/Die (135kW) Auto (5sp)	05/2009.	01/2010.		-	#11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	4490-5000 #2	6490		4
M-Benz	Sprinter 518CDI	3.0L (906) UTE (C/Chas) LWB RWD V6 T/Die (135kW) Auto (5sp)	11/2006.	01/2010.		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2010	4490-5000 #2			4
M-Benz	Sprinter 518CDI	3.0L (906) Van LWB Std & Super high roof 4.49t / 5.0t AWD V6 T/Die (135kW) Auto (5sp)	05/2009.	01/2010.		-	#11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	4490-5000 #2	6490		7
M-Benz	Sprinter 518CDI	3.0L (906) Van LWB High & Super high roof RWD V6 T/Die (135kW) Auto (5sp)	11/2006.	01/2010.		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2530-2555 #2	4490-5000 #2			7
M-Benz	Sprinter 519CDI	3.0L (906) UTE (C/Chas) LWB 4.49 & 5.0t AWD V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto (5sp)	01/2010.			-	#11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	4490-5000 #2	6490		4
M-Benz	Sprinter 519CDI	3.0L (906) UTE (C/Chas) LWB RWD V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto (5sp)	01/2010.			750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2045	4490-5000 #2			4
M-Benz	Sprinter 519CDI	3.0L (906) UTE (Dual C/Chas) LWB RWD V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto / Man (7,6sp)	11/2013.			750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2328	4490-5000 #2			4
M-Benz	Sprinter 519CDI	3.0L (906) Van LWB High & Super High Roof 4.49t & 5.0t AWD V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto (5sp)	01/2010.			-	#11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	4490-5000 #2	6490		7
M-Benz	Sprinter 519CDI	3.0L (906) Van LWB High & Super High Roof RWD V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto (5sp)	01/2010.			750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2545-2580 #2	4490-5000 #2			7
M-Benz	Sprinter 616CDI	2.7L (903) UTE (C/Chas) LWB RWD I5 T/Die (115kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (Auto released 10/2003)	04/2002.	11/2006.		-	2000	120		2186	5990			4
M-Benz	Valente	2.1L () Wag (People Mover) RWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (5sp)	04/2012.			750	2000	150		2155	3050			5
M-Benz	V250	2.1L (W447) Wag (MPV) BlueTecAvantgarde RWD I4 T/Die (140kW) Auto (7sp, 7G-Tronic)	07/2015.			750	2000-2500 #3		*Specs to be confirmed	2145	3050		150	5
M-Benz	Viano	2.2L & 3.7L (W639) Wag (MPV) Ambient & Trend RWD I4 T/Die (2.2L-110kW) V6 Pet (3.7L-170kW) Auto (5sp) (Pet disc 01/2010)	07/2005.	01/2011.		750	2000	150 #1	#1 Spec revised from 100kg 10/2010	2085			150	5
M-Benz	Viano	3.0L (W639) Wag CDI & BE RWD V6 T/Die (165kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update 05/2012) (Incls Grand Edition Avantgarde Lim Ed 09/2013, Disc 05/2015)	02/2011.	05/2015.		750	2000	150		2235	2800		150	5
M-Benz	Vito 109CDI	2.1L (639) Van (Crew cab) RWD I4 T/Die (65kW) Man (6sp)	04/2004.	01/2007.		750	2000	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 High roof model 50kg.	1660-1755 #2	2770		50-150 #3	7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	Vito 109CDI	2.1L (639) Van (Crew cab) RWD I4 T/Die (70kW) Man (6sp) (Crew Cab Disc. 01/2008) (Update 01/2010)	01/2007.	12/2010.		750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 High roof model 50kg.	1790-1885 #2	2940		50-150 #3	7
M-Benz	Vito 110CDI	2.1L (639) Van SWB RWD I4 T/Die (70kW) Man (6sp)	12/2010.			750	2000	150		1890	3050		150	7
M-Benz	Vito 111CDI	2.1L (639) Van & Compact Crew Cab Van RWD I4 T/Die (85kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Auto rel 02/2009) (Update 01/2010)	01/2008.	12/2010.		750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1790-1835 #2	2940		150	7
M-Benz	Vito 111CDI	2.1L (639) Van LWB High Roof RWD I4 T/Die (85kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Update 01/2010)	01/2008.	12/2010.		750	2000	150		1855	2940		50	7
M-Benz	Vito 111CDI	2.1L (639) Van XLWB & XLWB Crew Cab Van RWD I4 T/Die (85kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Update 01/2010)	01/2008.	12/2010.		750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1835-1885 #2	2940		150	7
M-Benz	Vito 113CDI	2.1L (639) Van LWB & SWB Van RWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (LWB disc. 09/2013)	12/2010.			750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1890-1940 #2	3050		150	7
M-Benz	Vito 113CDI	2.1L (639) Van Crew Cab RWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	12/2010.			750	2000	150		1950	2940		150	7
M-Benz	Vito 113CDI	2.1L (639) Wagon RWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (5sp)	12/2010.			750	2000	150		2110	3050		150	5
M-Benz	Vito 115CDI	2.1L (639) Van & Crew Cab Van RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (5sp) (Update & Long Van disc. 01/2010) (Incls Compact Crew Cab Lim Ed 05/2010)	01/2007.	12/2010.		750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 High roof model 50kg.	1790-1885 #2	2940		50-150 #3	7
M-Benz	Vito 115CDI & 119P	2.1 & 3.2L (639) Van & Petrol Crew cab Van RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) V6 Pet (140kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls. Blue Arrow van)	04/2004.	01/2007.		750	2000	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 High roof model 50kg.	1660-1755 #2	2770		50-150 #3	7
M-Benz	Vito 115CDI & 119P	2.1 & 3.2L (639) Wag & Petrol Crew cab Wag RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) V6 Pet (140kW) Auto (5sp)	06/2005.	01/2007.		750	2000	100		2085	2940		150	5
M-Benz	Vito 115CDI	2.1L (639) Wagon RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (5sp) (Update 01/2010)	01/2007.	12/2010.		750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model	1910-2085 #2	2940			5
M-Benz	Vito 116CDI	2.1L (639) Van LWB RWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	12/2010.	09/2013.		750	2000	150		1940	3050		150	7
M-Benz	Vito 116CDI	2.1L (639) Van SWB RWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (5sp)	12/2010.			750	2000	150		1890	3050		150	7
M-Benz	Vito 120CDI	3.0L (639) Van Compact RWD V6 T/Die (150kW) Auto (5sp) (Update 01/2010)	01/2009.	12/2010.		750	2000	150		1870	2940		150	7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M-Benz	Vito 120CDI	3.0L (639) Van XLWB & XLWB Crew cab RWD V6 T/Die (150kW) Auto (5sp) (Update 01/2010)	01/2007.	12/2010.		750	2000	150	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 High roof model 50kg.	1920-1965 #2	2940		50-150 #3	7
M-Benz	Vito 120CDI	3.0L (639) Van (Compact Crew cab) RWD V6 T/Die (150kW) Auto (5sp) (Update 01/2010)	01/2009.	12/2010.		750	2000	150		1915	2940		150	7
M-Benz	Vito 122CDI	3.0L (639) Van LWB RWD V6 T/Die (165kW) Auto (5sp)	12/2010.			750	2000	150		2020	3050		150	7
M-Benz	Vito 122CDI	3.0L (639) Van (Crew Cab) RWD V6 T/Die (165kW) Auto (5sp)	12/2010.			750	2000	150		2025	2940		150	7
MG														
MG	MG6.	1.8L (IP2X) 5D Hatch (Fastback) T/Pet (118kW) Man (5sp)	04/2013.			750	1450	100		1485	2040			2
MG	MG6.	1.8L (IP2X) Sed T/Pet (118kW) Man (5sp)	04/2013.			750	1450	100		1485	2040			1
MG	MG TF	1.8L () C'vert TF120, TF135 & TF160 RWD I4 (Mid engine) Pet (88-118kW) Man (5sp)	09/2002.	04/2005.		0	0 #11	0	#11 Towing not recommended					3
MG	MG ZR	1.8L () 3D & 5D Hatch ZR160 FWD I4 Pet (118kW) Man (5sp)	02/2005.	04/2005.		500	1000 #1	70	#1 MG approved tow hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #17 MG Approved Roof Rack	1090-1100 #2			65 #17	2
MG	MG ZS	2.5L () Sed ZS180 FWD V6 Pet (130kW) Man (5sp)	10/2004.	04/2005.		500	1000 #1	70	#1 MG approved tow hitch req. #17 MG Approved Roof Rack	1235	1720		65 #17	1
MG	MG ZT	2.5L (X10) Sed (Saloon) (ZT180, 130kW) & (S/charged ZT220S 165kW) FWD V6 Pet Auto / Man (5,5sp)	05/2002.	04/2005.		750	1600 #1	100	#1 MG approved tow hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #17 MG Approved Roof Rack	1485-1615 #2	2030	3600-3690 #2	80 Sed #17	1
MG	MG ZT	4.6L (X12) Sed (Saloon) ZT260 RWD V8 (Mustang engine) Pet (190kW) Man (5sp)	07/2004.	04/2005.		750	1600 #1	100	#1 MG approved tow hitch req.	1720			80	1
MINI														
Mini COOPER	Cabrio	1.6L (R52) C'vert FWD I4 Pet (85kW) Auto / Man (CVT 6sp, 5sp) (Incls Chilli models 12/2006)	12/2004.	03/2009.		500	650	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1250-1265 #2	1575-1590 #2		0	3
Mini COOPER	Cabrio	1.6L (R52) C'vert (Cabrio) FWD I4 Pet (85kW) Auto / Man (CVT 6sp, 5sp) (Incls. Chilli models 12/2006)	12/2004.	03/2009.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1315-1335 #2	1640-1660 #2		0	3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Mini COOPER	Cabrio	1.6L (R57) C'vert (Cabrio) FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls Chilli Pack) (Incls update 10/2010) (Incls Highgate Lim Ed 06/2012)	03/2009.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not approved by manufacturer for towing	1142-1182 #2			0	3
Mini COOPER	Cabrio	1.6L (R59) C'vert (Roadster) FWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2012.				0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1097-1137 #2 Tare				3
Mini COOPER	Clubman	1.6L (R55) Wag Clubman and Clubman Chilli Model FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls Laurel Lim Ed 01/10) (Incls update 10/2010) (Incls Green Park / Hyde Park Lim Ed's 11/2012)	03/2008.			500	750	50	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Mini roof rack essential	1220-1260 #2	1645-1685 #2		75 #17	5
Mini COOPER	Clubman	1.6L (R55) Wag S-CLUBMAN and it's CHILLI model FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto / Man (CVT 6,6sp) (Incls Laurel Lim Ed 01/10) (Incls update & JCW Man Trans model added 10/2010) (Incls JCW Auto Trans & Green Park / Hyde Park Lim Ed's 11/2012)	03/2008.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar fitment not practicable. #17 Mini roof rack essential	1280-1305 #2	1690-1715 #2		75 #17	5
Mini COOPER	Cooper D	1.5L (F56) 3D Hatch FWD I3 T/Die (85kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	04/2014.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Genuine local towbar not available.	1135-1150 #2	1615-1630 #2			2
Mini COOPER	Cooper D	1.6L (R56) 3D Hatch D and D-Chilli models FWD I4 T/Die 80kW) Auto / Man (CVT 6,6sp) (Incls Mayfair / Camden Lim Eds 11/2009) (Incls update & Auto disc.10/2010) (Incls Baker St./ Bayswater Lim Eds 01/2012) (Incls Green Park / Hyde Park Man Trans Lim Ed's 11/2012)	05/2009.	04/2014.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Genuine local towbar not available. #17 Mini roof rack essential.	1065-1095 #2			75 #17	2
Mini COOPER	Cooper D	2.0L (R56) LCI 3D Hatch Incls CHILLI model FWD I4 T/Die (82kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Baker St./ Bayswater Lim Eds 01/2012) (Incls Green Park / Hyde Park Lim Ed's 11/2012)	05/2011.	04/2014.			0 #11		#11 Genuine local tow bar not available.	1095 Tare			75	2
Mini COOPER	Countryman	1.6L (R60) Wag S-Countryman and it's Chilli model AWD (ALL4) I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (6sp)	03/2011.			500	1000	75	#17 Mini roof rack essential.	1352 Tare	1890		75 #17	5
Mini COOPER	Countryman	1.6L (R60) Wag Countryman and it's Chilly model FWD I4 T/Pet (90kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	03/2011.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing. #17 Mini roof rack essential.	1237-1267 Tare #2	1765		75 #17	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Mini COOPER	Countryman	1.6L (R60) Wag S-Countryman and it's Chilli model FWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Chilli Red Lim Ed 11/2012)	03/2011.			500	1000	75	#17 Mini roof rack essential.	1307 Tare	1805		75 #17	5
Mini COOPER	Countryman	1.6L (R60) Wag D-Countryman and it's Chilli model AWD (ALL4) I4 T/Die (82kW) Man (6sp)	05/2011.			500	750 #1	75	#1 Revised from 800kg May 2014. #17 Mini roof rack essential.	1352 Tare	1850		75 #17	5
Mini COOPER	Countryman	1.6L (R60) Wag S-Countryman and it's Chilly model AWD (ALL4) I4 T/Pet (135kW) Man (6sp)	03/2011.			500	750	75	#17 Mini roof rack essential.	1352 Tare	1915		75 #17	5
Mini COOPER	Countryman	1.6L (R60) Wag S-Countryman and it's Chilli model FWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Chilli Red Lim Ed 11/2012)	03/2011.			500	750	75	#17 Mini roof rack essential.	1282 Tare	1780		75 #17	5
Mini COOPER	Countryman	2.0L (R60) Wag D-Countryman and it's Chilli model AWD (ALL4) I4 T/Die (82kW) Auto (6sp)	05/2011.			500	1000 #1	75	#1 Revised from 1200kg May 2014	1352 Tare	1875		75	5
Mini COOPER	Countryman	2.0L (R60) Wag D-Countryman and it's Chilly model FWD I4 T/Die (82kW) Auto (6sp)	05/2011.			500	1000 #1	75	#1 Revised from 1200kg May 2014	1352 Tare	1805		75	5
Mini COOPER	Countryman	2.0L (R60) Wag SD-Countryman and it's Chilli model AWD (ALL4) I4 T/Die (82kW) Man (6sp)	05/2011.			500	750 #1	75	#1 Revised from 800kg May 2014. #17 Mini roof rack essential.	1352 Tare	1855		75	5
Mini COOPER	Coupe	1.6L (R58) Coupe FWD I4 Pet (90kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2012.				0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1067-1107 #2 Tare				6
Mini COOPER	Hatch	1.5L (F56) 3D Hatch FWD I3 T/Pet 100kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	04/2014.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Genuine local towbar not available.	1085-1115 #2	1565-1595 #2			2
Mini COOPER	Hatch	1.6L (R50) 3D Hatch Base and Chilli models FWD I4 Pet (85kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp)	03/2002.	03/2007.		500	650 #14	75	#2 Varies with specific model #14 650kgs at max gradient 12% #17 Mini roof rack essential	1155-1170 #2	1515-1530 #2		75 #17	2
Mini COOPER	Hatch	1.6L (R56) 3D Hatch Base and Chilli models FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto / Man (CVT 6,6sp) (Incls Mayfair / Camden T/Pet 128kW Lim Eds 11/2009) (Incls update 10/2010) (Incls Baker St./ Bayswater Lim Eds 01/2012) (Incls Green Park / Hyde Park Lim Ed's 11/2012)	03/2007.	04/2014.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Genuine local towbar not available. #17 Mini roof rack essential.	1140-1180 #2			75 #17	2
Mini COOPER	JCW	1.6L (R59) C'vert (Roadster) FWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2013.	07/2015.			0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1260				3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Mini COOPER	JCW	1.6L (R57) C'vert (Cabrio) S-JCW FWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Man (6sp)	09/2009.	10/2010.			0 #11		#11 Not approved by manufacturer for towing	1200			0	3
Mini COOPER	JCW	1.6L (R59) C'vert (Roadster) FWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Man (6sp)	01/2012.				0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1260				3
Mini COOPER	JCW	1.6L (R58) Coupe FWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Man (6sp)	01/2012.				0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1240				6
Mini COOPER	JCW	1.6L (R56) 3D Hatch FWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Man (6sp)	06/2008.	10/2010.			0#11		#11 Genuine local towbar not available. #17 Mini roof rack essential.	1205	1580		75 #17	2
Mini COOPER	JCW	1.6L (R56) 3D Hatch GP Edition FWD I4 T/Pet (160kW) Man (6sp) Lim Ed	03/2013.				0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1065 Tare	1410		-	2
Mini COOPER	JCW Clubman	1.6L (R55) Wag FWD I4 S/Pet (155kW) Man (6sp)	06/2008.	10/2010.			0 #11		#11 Towbar fitment not practicable. #17 Mini roof rack essential	1280	1690		75 #17	5
Mini COOPER	JCW Clubman	1.6L (R60) Wag AWD (ALL4) I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	11/2012.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing. #17 Mini roof rack essential.	1480-1505 #2	1915-1940 #2		75 #17	5
Mini COOPER	JCW Paceman	1.6L (R61) 3D Hatch AWD (ALL4) I4 T/Pet (160kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	03/2013.				0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1475-1495 (EU) #2	1870-1890 #2		-	2
Mini COOPER	MINI ONE	1.2L (F56) 3D Hatch FWD I3 T/Pet 75kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	07/2014.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specific models #11 Genuine local towbar not available. #17 Genuine Mini Roof rack required.	1165-1195 #2	1570-1600 #2		60 #17	2
Mini COOPER	MINI RAY	1.6L (R56) 3D Hatch FWD I4 Pet (72kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 11/2012)	03/2011.	07/2014.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Not intended for towing. #17 Mini roof rack essential.	1070-1145 #2			75 #17	2
Mini COOPER	Paceman	1.6L (R61) Wag FWD I4 T/Pet (90kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2013.			500	1000	75	#17 Mini roof rack essential	1370 EU	1805		75 #17	5
Mini COOPER	Paceman	1.6L (R61) 3D Hatch S-Paceman FWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2013.			500	1000	75	#17 Mini roof rack essential	1410 EU	1845		75 #17	2
Mini COOPER	Paceman	1.6L (R61) Wag FWD I4 T/Pet (90kW) Man (6sp)	02/2013.				0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing. #17 Mini roof rack essential.	1340 EU	1775		75 #17	5
Mini COOPER	Paceman	1.6L (R61) 3D Hatch S-Paceman FWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Man (6sp)	02/2013.			500	750	75	#17 Mini roof rack essential	1385 EU	1820		75 #17	2
Mini COOPER	S	1.6L (R57) C'vert FWD I4 T/Pet (128kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls Chilli pack) (Incls update & JCW model added 10/2010) (Incls Highgate Lim Ed 06/2012) (JCW model added 11/2012)	03/2009.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not approved by manufacturer for towing.	1200-1225 #2			0	3
Mini COOPER	S	1.6L (R58) Coupe FWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (JCW Auto Trans added 11/2012)	01/2012.				0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1240-1265 #2	1455-1480 #2			6
Mini COOPER	S	1.6L (R53) 3D Hatch FWD I4 S/Pet (125kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls. Chilli models)	05/2002.	03/2007.			0 #11		#11 Towbar fitment not practicable. #17 Mini roof rack essential	1225 man.	1585 man	---	75 #17	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Mini COOPER	S	1.6L (R56) 3D Hatch S & its Chilli model FWD I4 T/Pet (128kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls Mayfair / Camden Lim Eds 11/2009) (Incls update & JCW Man Trans model added 10/2010) (Incls Bayswater Lim Eds 01/2012) (Incls Goodwood Lim Ed 03/2012) (Incls JCW Auto Trans model added & Green Park / Hyde Park Lim Ed's 11/2012)	03/2007.	04/2014.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar fitment not practicable. #17 Mini roof rack essential	1205-1230 #2		---	75 #17	2
Mini COOPER	S	2.0L (F56) 3D Hatch FWD I4 T/Pet (141kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	04/2014.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Genuine local towbar not available.	1160-1175 #2	1640-1655 #2			2
Mini COOPER	S	2.0L (R58) Coupe SD FWD I4 T/Die (82kW) Man (6sp)	03/2012.				0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1250 EU	1465			6
Mini COOPER	S Roadster	1.6L (R59) C'vert FWD I4 T/Pet (135kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (JCW Auto Trans model added 11/2012)	03/2012.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing.	1260-1280 #2	1475-1495 #2			3
Mini COOPER	Sidewalk	1.6L (R52) C'vert (Cabrio) S-Sidewalk FWD I4 S/Pet (125kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	06/2007.	03/2009.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1315-1335 #2	1640-1660 #2		0	3
Mini COOPER	Sidewalk	1.6L (R52) C'vert (Cabrio) Sidewalk FWD I4 Pet (85kW) Auto / Man (CVT 6sp, 5sp)	06/2007.	03/2009.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Towbar not to be released	1250-1265 #2	1575-1590 #2		0	3
Mini														
MITSUBISHI														
M'bishi	380	3.8L (DB Ser I, II & III) Sed All models incl. LPG. (Series III 07/2007) FWD V6 Pet (175kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	10/2005.	03/2008.		570	1600	160 #1	#1 Load Distribution Hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1625-1700 #2				1
M'bishi	ASX	1.8L (XA) Wag Aspire AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 08/2011)	07/2010.	07/2012.		750	1050 #7	105 #1	#1 Load Distribution Hitch rec. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 Incls weight of roof rack. #7 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi Tow Bar fitted.	1525-1593 #2	2060	3110	80 #5	5
M'bishi	ASX	1.8L (XB) Wag Aspire AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp)	08/2012.	07/2013.		750	1400 #7	140 #1	#1 Load Distribution Hitch rec. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 Incls weight of roof rack. #7 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi Tow Bar fitted.	1515-1583 #2	2060	3460	80 #5	5
M'bishi	ASX	2.0L (XB) Wag Aspire AWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update 08/2011)	07/2010.	07/2012.		750	1050 #7	105 #1	#1 Load Distribution Hitch rec. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 Incls weight of roof rack. #7 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi Tow Bar fitted.	1440-1508 #2	1970	3020	80 #5	5
M'bishi	ASX	2.0L (XB) Wag Aspire AWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update 08/2013)	08/2012.	05/2014.		750	1300 #7	130 #1	#1 Load Distribution Hitch rec. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 Incls weight of roof rack. #7 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi Tow Bar fitted.	1420-1499 #2	1970	3270	80 #5	5
M'bishi	ASX	2.0L (XA) Wag FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp) (Incls update 08/2011) (Incls 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011) (Incls Platinum Lim Ed 12/2011) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 04/2012)	07/2010.	07/2012.		750	1050 #7	105 #1	#1 Load Distribution Hitch rec. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 Incls weight of roof rack. #7 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi Tow Bar fitted.	1345-1375 #2	1970	3020	80 #5	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M'bishi	ASX	2.0L (XB) Wag Base & Aspire FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp) (Update and Aspire Man Trans disc 07/2013)	08/2012.	05/2014.		750	1300 #7	130 #1	#1 Load Distribution Hitch rec. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 Incls weight of roof rack. #7 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi Tow Bar fitted.	1325-1434 #2	1970	3270	80 #5	5
M'bishi	ASX	2.0L (XB) Wag LS FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp)	05/2014.			750	1300 #7	130 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for Load Distribution Hitch rec. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 Incls weight of roof rack. #7 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi Tow Bar fitted.	1325-1417 #2	1970	3270	80 #5	5
M'bishi	ASX	2.0L (XB) Wag XLS FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (CVT)	05/2014.			750	1300 #7	130 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for Load Distribution Hitch rec. #2 Varies with specific model. #5 Incls weight of roof rack. #7 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi Tow Bar fitted.	1355-1417 #2	1970	3270	80 #5	5
M'bishi	ASX	2.3L (XB) Wag Base & Aspire AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp)	07/2013.	05/2014.		750	1400	140	#2 Varies with specific options. #5 Incls weight of roof racks.	1530-1592 #2	2060	3460	80 #5	5
M'bishi	ASX	2.3L (XB) Wag LS & XLS AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp)	05/2014.			750	1400	140	#2 Varies with specific options. #5 Incls weight of roof racks.	1530-1592 #2	2060	3460	80 #5	5
M'bishi	Challenger	2.5L (PB) Wag (5 Seat) RWD I4 T/Die (131kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011) (Incls update 10/2012)	10/2011.	06/2013.		750	3000 #1, 3	300 #1, 3	#1 Load Distribution hitch rec. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted. #5 Incls weight of roof racks.	1910	2610	5610	80 #5	5
M'bishi	Challenger	2.5L (PB) Wag LS & XLS (5 & 7 Seat) 4WD I4 T/Die (131kW) Auto (5sp)	12/2009.	06/2010.		750	2500 #1, 3	250 #1, 3	#1 Load Distribution Hitch rec. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted. #5 Incls weight of roof racks	2051-2110 #2	2710	5210	80 #5	5
M'bishi	Challenger	2.5L (PB) Wag LS & XLS (5 & 7 Seat MY2011) (June 10 prod'n>) 4WD I4 T/Die (131kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update & 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011) (Incls update 10/2012)	06/2010.	06/2013.		750	3000 #1, 3	300 #1, 3	#1 Load Distribution Hitch rec. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted. #5 Incls weight of roof racks	2051-2110 #2	2710	5650	80 #5	5
M'bishi	Challenger	2.5L (PC) Wag Base & LS Models (5 Seat) 4WD I4 T/Die (131kW) Auto (5sp)	07/2013.	03/2016.	X	750	3000 #1, 3	300 #1, 3	#1 Load Distribution Hitch rec. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted. #5 Incls weight of roof racks	2000	2710	5650	80 #5	5
M'bishi	Challenger	2.5L (PB) Wag (5 Seat) RWD I4 T/Die (131kW) Man (5sp) (Incls 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011) (Incls update 10/2012)	10/2011.	06/2013.		750	3000 #1, 3	300 #1, 3	#1 Load Distribution hitch rec. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted. #5 Incls weight of roof racks.	1899	2610	5610	80 #5	5
M'bishi	Challenger	2.5L (PB) Wag LS (5 Seat) 4WD I4 T/Die (131kW) Man (5sp)	11/2009.	06/2010.		750	2500 #1, 3	250 #1, 3	#1 Load Distribution hitch rec. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted. #5 Incls weight of roof racks.	2041	2710	5210	80 #5	5
M'bishi	Challenger	2.5L (PB) Wag LS (5 Seat MY2011) (June 10 prod'n>) 4WD I4 T/Die (131kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update & 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011) (Incls update 10/2012)	06/2010.	06/2013.		750	3000 #1, 3	300 #1, 3	#1 Load Distribution hitch rec. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted. #5 Incls weight of roof racks.	2041	2710	5650	80 #5	5
M'bishi	Challenger	2.5L (PC) Wag Base & LS Models (5 Seat) 4WD I4 T/Die (131kW) Man (5sp)	07/2013.	03/2016.	X	750	3000 #1, 3	300 #1, 3	#1 Load Distribution hitch rec. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted. #5 Incls weight of roof racks.	1990	2710	5650	80 #5	5
M'bishi	Challenger	3.0L (PA) Wag All models 4WD V6 Pet (136kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	Jun-05	12/2005.		750	2270 #1	10% of ATM 227 Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1835-1870 #2	2430	4310-4540 #2		5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M'bishi	Colt	1.5L (RZ) C'vert Cabriolet & Turbo Cabriolet FWD I4 Pet (80-110kW) Man (5sp)	10/2006.	12/2008.		0	0 #11	0	#11 Towing not recommended #2 Varies with specific model	1185-1275 #2				3
M'bishi	Colt	1.5L (RG) 5D Hatch ES, LS, VR-X & XLS FWD I4 Pet (77kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp) (Man added 07/2006) (Incls update 12/2008) (ES Series disc. 06/2010)	09/2004.	12/2012.		0	0 #11	0	#11 Towing not recommended #2 Varies with specific model	1050-1074 #2				2
M'bishi	Colt	1.5L (RG) 5D Hatch Ralliart FWD I4 T/Pet (113kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 12/2008)	08/2006.	03/2011.		0	0 #11	0	#11 Towing not recommended					2
M'bishi	Express	2.0L (SJ) Van MWB Forward control RWD I4 Pet (83kW) Man (5sp)	10/1994.	03/2006.		600	1000 - 1200 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #11 Some later models have 1200kg spec. Refer to owner's handbook for the specific vehicle.	1326-1460 #2	2505			7
M'bishi	Express	2.0L (SJ) Van SWB Forward control RWD I4 Pet (83kW) Man (5sp)	10/1994.	11/2005.		600	1000 - 1200 #1, 11	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #11 Some later models have 1200kg spec. Refer to owner's handbook for the specific vehicle.	1255-1355 #2	2305			7
M'bishi	Express	2.4L (WA) Van (Walk Thru) Bonneted RWD I4 Pet (97kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	08/2002.	03/2006.		600	1200 #1	75	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1535-1560 #2	2710	3910		7
M'bishi	Express	Van 2.4L (SJ) Van MWB RWD I4 Pet (84kW) Man (5sp) (Incls 07/08, 08/09, 06/10, 06/11 updates)	03/2006.	05/2013.		600	1200	75		1370	2505	3705		7
M'bishi	Express	Van 2.4L (SJ) Van SWB S4 & Windows RWD I4 Pet (84kW) Man (5sp) (Incls 07/08, 08/09, 06/10, 06/11 updates)	03/2006.	05/2013.		600	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1290-1360 #2	2305	3505		7
M'bishi	Grandis	2.4L (BA) Wag All models FWD I4 Pet (121kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls 12/2008 update) (LS disc 10/2009, VRX disc 02/2011)	05/2004.	02/2011.		570	1800	85	#2 Varies with option fitment #6 65kgs without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails	1660-1705 #2	2250	4050	65-80 #6	8
M'bishi	i-MiEV	0.0L () 5D Hatch ELECTRIC (49kW) Auto	08/2011.	04/2016.	X		0 #10		#10 Not intended for towing	1110 Tare				2
M'bishi	Lancer	2.0L (CJ) 5D Hatch Ralliart Sportback AWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (6sp,TC-SST) (Incls updates 09/2009, 08/2010, 10/2011, 08/2012)	10/2008.	04/2013.		550	1000	100		1590	2045	3045	80	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M'bishi	Lancer	2.0L (CJ) 5D Hatch (Sportback) ES, VR FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp) (Incls update 09/2009) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 03/2010) (Update and SX Rel 08/2010) (Incls 30th Anniv., ACTiV Lim Eds., update and SX disc.10/2011) (Incls ES Platinum Lim Ed 12/2011) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 04/2012) (Incls update, VR Disc. and LX Rel 08/2012)	10/2008.	05/2013.		550	1000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1325-1390 #2	1900	2900	80	2
M'bishi	Lancer	2.0L (CJ) 5D Hatch (Sportback) ES, LX FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp)	05/2013.	02/2014.		550	1000	100		1325-1365 #2	1900		80	2
M'bishi	Lancer	2.0L (CJ) Sed Evolution X and MR AWD I4 T/Pet (217kW) Auto (6sp,TC-SST), Man (5sp) (Incls update 09/2009) (Models rationalized 09/2010) (Incls updates 10/2011, 08/2012)	07/2008.	04/2013.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not suitable for towing.	1565-1625 #2	2040			1
M'bishi	Lancer	2.0L (CJ) Sed Ralliart AWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (6sp,TC-SST) (Incls updates 09/2009, 08/2010, 10/2011, 08/2012) (Incls updates 05/2013, 03/2014)	10/2008.	09/2014.		550	1000	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1555-1586 #2	2025	3025	80	1
M'bishi	Lancer	2.0L (CJ) Sed Evolution MR & Evolution X AWD I4 T/Pet (217kW) Auto (Mitsu DCT, TC-SST, 6sp) (Incls update 09/2014) (Incls Evolution X Final Ed, 11/2015, disc 06/2016)	05/2013.		C		#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not suitable for towing.	1565-1625 #2	2040			1
M'bishi	Lancer	2.0L (CJ) Sed Ralliart AWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (6sp,TC-SST)	09/2014.			550	1000	100		1555	2025			1
M'bishi	Lancer	2.0L (CH) Sed LS FWD I4 Pet (92kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	10/2003.	08/2005.		400	1000 #1	50	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1145-1215 #2	1660	2660	60	1
M'bishi	Lancer	2.0L (CH) Sed ES FWD I4 Pet (92kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	08/2005.	04/2006.		400	1000 #1, 3	100 #3	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted.	1145-1227 #2	1660	2660	60	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M'bishi	Lancer	2.0L (CJ) Sed ES, VR, VRX FWD I4 Pet (113kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp) (VRX disc. 09/2008) (Incls update 09/2009 & RX Lim Ed Rel.) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 03/2010) (Update and SX Rel 08/2010) (Incls 30th Anniv., ACTiV Lim Eds., update and SX disc.10/2011) (Incls ES Platinum Lim Ed 12/2011) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 04/2012) (Incls update, VR Disc. and LX Rel. 08/2012)	10/2007.	04/2013.		550	1000 #1	100	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model	1285-1425 #2	1850	2850	80	1
M'bishi	Lancer	2.0L (CJ) Sed ES, LX FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp) (Incls Sport Lim Ed 05/2013) (ES model changed to ES Sport and LX updated 03/2014)	05/2013.	09/2014.		550	1000 #1	100	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model	1290-1337 #2	1850	2850	80	1
M'bishi	Lancer	2.0L (CJ) Sed ES Sport & LS FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp)	09/2014.	12/2015.		550	1000 #1	100	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model	1295-1325 #2	1850			1
M'bishi	Lancer	2.0L (CF) Sed ES Sport (Incls ES manual only) & LS (Auto only) FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp)	12/2015.			550	1000 #1,3,7	100	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model & options fitted. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted. #5 Incls weight of roof racks. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. NOTE: Genuine wiring harness required- non-genuine results in loss of engine power which will effect trailer braking.	1285-1343 #2	1850	2850	80	1
M'bishi	Lancer	2.0L (CE) Sed Evolution VIII AWD I4 T/Pet (202kW) Man (5sp)	06/2004.	08/2005.			#11		#11 Not suitable for towing	1470	1885		60 Max.	1
M'bishi	Lancer	2.0L (CY) Sed Evolution IX AWD I4 T/Pet (206kW) Man (6sp)	08/2005.	07/2008.			#11		#11 Not suitable for towing	1470	1885			1
M'bishi	Lancer	2.0L (CJ) Sed Evolution X AWD I4 T/Pet (217kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 09/2014)	05/2013.				#11		#11 Not suitable for towing.	1565	2040			1
M'bishi	Lancer	2.0L (CJ) Sed Ralliart AWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Man (6sp)	09/2014.	12/2015.		550	1000	100		1555	2025			1
M'bishi	Lancer	2.0L (CH) Wag ES FWD I4 Pet (92kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	09/2004.	08/2005.		400	1000 #1, 3	100 #3	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted.	1275-1310 #2			50	5
M'bishi	Lancer	2.4L (CJ) 5D Hatch VRX Sportback FWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp) (Incls updates 09/2009, 08/2010, 10/2011, 08/2012)	10/2008.	04/2013.		550	1000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1370-1435 #2	1900	2900	80	2
M'bishi	Lancer	2.4L (CJ) 5D Hatch VRX Sportback FWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp)	05/2013.	02/2014.		550	1000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1370-1400 #2	1900		80	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M'bishi	Lancer	2.4L (CJ) 5D Hatch GSR Sportback <u>FWD</u> I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp) (Incls update 09/2014)	03/2014.	12/2015.		550	1000	100 #1	#1 Load dist hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model	1360-1400 #2	1900	2900	80	2
M'bishi	Lancer	2.4L (CF) 5D Hatch (Sportback) GSR <u>FWD</u> I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp)	12/2015.			550	1000 #1,3,7	100	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model & options fitted. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted. #5 Incls weight of roof racks. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. NOTE: Genuine wiring harness required- non-genuine results in loss of engine power which will effect trailer braking.	1325-1363 #2	1900	2850	80	2
M'bishi	Lancer	2.4L (CH) Sed All models <u>FWD</u> I4 Pet (115kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	08/2005.	10/2007.		400	1000 #1, 3	100 #3	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted.	1255-1338 #2	1750	2750	60	1
M'bishi	Lancer	2.4L (CJ) Sed Aspire & VRX <u>FWD</u> I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (6sp,CVT) / Man (5sp) (Incls updates 09/2009, 08/2010) (Incls updates 10/2011) (Incls update and Aspire Disc. 08/2012)	09/2008.	04/2013.		550	1000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1330-1375 #2	1850	2850	80	1
M'bishi	Lancer	2.4L (CJ) Sed VRX <u>FWD</u> I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp) (Incls update 03/2014)	05/2013.	09/2014.		550	1000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1320-1387 #2	1850	2850	80	1
M'bishi	Lancer	2.4L (CJ) Sed XLS <u>FWD</u> I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp)	09/2014.	12/2015.		550	1000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1330-1360 #2	1850		80	1
M'bishi	Lancer	2.4L (CF) Sed GSR <u>FWD</u> I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp)	12/2015.			550	1000 #1,3,7	100	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model & options fitted. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted. #5 Incls weight of roof racks. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. NOTE: Genuine wiring harness required- non-genuine results in loss of engine power which will effect trailer braking.	1325-1363 #2	1900	2850	80	1
M'bishi	Lancer	2.4L (CH) Wag ES & VR-X <u>FWD</u> I4 Pet (115kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	08/2005.	12/2008.		400	1000 #1, 3	100 #3	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted.	1340-1408 #2	1820	2820	50	5
M'bishi	Magna	3.5L (TL & TW) Sed All models <u>AWD</u> V6 Pet (155kW) Auto (5sp)	08/2003.	10/2005.		500	1500 #1	90-150 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. over 90 kg ball mass or vehicle speeds greater than 80km/h. #2 Varies with specific model.	1648-1670 #2	2075-2095 #2	3425-3445 #2		1
M'bishi	Magna	3.5L (TL & TW) Sed & Wag All models <u>FWD</u> V6 Pet (155kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	06/2003.	10/2005.		500	1500 #1	90-150 #1	Load level hitch req. over 90kg ball mass or vehicle speeds greater than 80km/h. #2 Varies with specific model.	1508-1634 #2	1937-2080 #2	3287-3430 #2		1 & 5
M'bishi	Mirage	1.2L (LA) 5D Hatch ES, LS, Sport Hatch <u>FWD</u> I3 Pet (57kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls Pop Green Plus Pack Lim Ed 07/2013 (400 units)) (Incls update and Sports model disc. 10/2014) (Incls update, 03/2016)	12/2012.		U		0 #11		#3 Incls Mitsubishi roof rack weight. #11 Not intended for towing.	890	1370		50 #3	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M'bishi	Mirage	1.2L (LA) 5D Hatch ES, LS, Sport Hatch FWD I3 Pet (57kW) Man (5sp) (Incls Pop Green Plus Pack Lim Ed 07/2013 (400 units)) (Incls update and Sports model disc. 10/2014) (Incls update, 03/2016) (LS model disc, 03/2016)	12/2012.		U C		0 #11		#3 Incls Mitsubishi roof rack weight. #11 Not intended for towing.	865	1300		50 #3	2
M'bishi	Mirage	1.2L (LA) Sed ES FWD I3 Pet (57kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp) (Incls update 03/2016)	07/2014.		U		0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing.	925-940 #2	1340-1360 #		-	1
M'bishi	Mirage	1.2L (LA) Sed LS FWD I3 Pet (57kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update 03/2016)	07/2014.		U		0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing.	940	1360		-	1
M'bishi	Mirage	1.5L (CE) Hatch FWD I4 Pet (69kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	Jun-05	08/2004.		400	1000	50 60 #1	#1 Load level hitch req.	960 manual 980 auto	1495	2495		2
M'bishi	Outlander	2.0L (ZJ) Wag PHEV Base & Aspire Hybrid AWD I4 Pet (87kW) / Elect (2 X 60kW motors F & R) Auto (Direct Drive) (5 seat)	04/2014.	04/2015.		750	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls Mitsubishi roof rack weight	1810-1871 #2	2310	3810	80 #3	5
M'bishi	Outlander	2.0L (ZJ) Wag ES, LS FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (CVT) (5 Seat) (Incls updates 09/2013, 03/2014)	11/2012.	04/2015.		750	1600 #7	160 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific options. #3 Incls Mitsubishi roof rack weight. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended.	1425-1491 #2	1985	3585	80 #3	5
M'bishi	Outlander	2.0L (ZK) Wag LS & XLS FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (CVT) (5 seat)	04/2015.			750	1600 #7	160 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #3 Incls Mitsubishi roof rack weight. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended.	1430	1985		81 #3	5
M'bishi	Outlander	2.0L (ZJ) Wag ES, LS FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Man (5sp) (5 Seat) (Incls updates 09/2013, 03/2014)	11/2012.	04/2015.		735	1600 #7	160 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific options. #3 Incls Mitsubishi roof rack weight. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended.	1395-1461 #2	1985	3585	80 #3	5
M'bishi	Outlander	2.0L (ZK) Wag LS FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Man (5sp) (5 seat)	04/2015.			735	1600 #7	160 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #3 Incls Mitsubishi roof rack weight. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended.	1410	1985		80 #3	5
M'bishi	Outlander	2.3L (ZJ) Wag Aspire, LS AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (CVT) (7 Seat) (Incls updates 09/2013, 03/2014)	11/2012.	04/2015.		750	2000 #7	200 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific options. #3 Incls Mitsubishi roof rack weight. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended.	1610-1678 #2	2260	4260	80 #3	5
M'bishi	Outlander	2.3L (ZK) Wag (7 seat) Exceed & XLS AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp)	04/2015.			750	2000 #7	200 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #3 Incls Mitsubishi roof rack weight. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended.	1630	2260		80 #3	5
M'bishi	Outlander	2.4L (ZE & ZF) Wag LS, XLS & VR-X AWD I4 Pet Auto (4sp)	01/2003.	11/2006.		570	1200	120 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #6 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails	1545-1580 #2	2000	3200	50-80 #6	5
M'bishi	Outlander	2.4L (ZG) Wag LS & XLS AWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT)	11/2006.	11/2007.		750	1500 #7	150 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #17 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails.	1580-1615 #2	2270	3620	50-80 #17	5
M'bishi	Outlander	2.4L (ZG) Wag LS, XLS & XLS Luxury AWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 08/2009)	11/2007.	10/2009.		750	1500 #7	150 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #17 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails.	1580-1704 #2	2270	3620	50-80 #17	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M'bishi	Outlander	2.4L (ZH) Wag LS AWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT) (5 & 7 seat) (Incls Special Ed RX model (03/2010) and ACTiV Lim Ed 05/2010) (Incls update 08/2010) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 06/2011) (Incls update & 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011) (Incls LS Platinum Lim Ed 12/2011) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 04/2012) (Incls Enhancement Pack Lim Ed 08/2012)	10/2009.	10/2012.		750	1500 #7	150 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #17 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails.	1575-1593 #2 1610 - 7 seat option	2270	3620	50-80 #17	5
M'bishi	Outlander	2.4L (ZJ) Wag Aspire, LS AWD I4 Pet (124kW) Auto (CVT) (7 Seat) (Incls updates 09/2013, 03/2014)	11/2012.	04/2015.		750	1600 #7	160 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific options. #3 Incls Mitsubishi roof rack weight. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended.	1530-1598 #2	2210	3810	80 #3	5
M'bishi	Outlander	2.4L (ZJ) Wag ES AWD I4 Pet (124kW) Auto (CVT) (5 Seat) (Incls updates 09/2013, 03/2014)	11/2012.	04/2015.		750	1600 #7	160 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific options. #3 Incls Mitsubishi roof rack weight. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended.	1495-1561 #2	2210	3810	80 #3	5
M'bishi	Outlander	2.4L (ZG) Wag LS AWD I4 Pet (125kW) Man (5sp) (5seat) (Incls update 08/2008) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 08/2009)	11/2007.	10/2009.		750	1500 #7	150 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #17 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails.	1550	2270	3620	50-80 #17	5
M'bishi	Outlander	2.4L (ZH) Wag LS AWD I4 Pet (125kW) Man (5sp) (5 seat) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 05/2010) (Incls update 08/2010) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 06/2011) (Incls update & 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011) (Incls LS Platinum Lim Ed 12/2011) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 04/2012) (Incls Enhancement Pack Lim Ed 08/2012)	10/2009.	10/2012.		750	1500 #7	150 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #17 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails.	1545	2270	3620	50-80 #17	5
M'bishi	Outlander	2.4L (ZH) Wag LS FWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT) (5 seat) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 06/2011) (Incls update & 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011) (Incls LS Platinum Lim Ed 12/2011) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 04/2012) (Incls Enhancement Pack Lim Ed 08/2012)	08/2010.	10/2012.		750	1500 #7	150 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #17 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails.	1510	2270	3620	50-80 #17	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M'bishi	Outlander	2.4L (ZH) Wag LS FWD I4 Pet (125kW) Man (5sp) (5 seat) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 06/2011) (Incls update & 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011) (Incls LS Platinum Lim Ed 12/2011) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 04/2012) (Incls Enhancement Pack Lim Ed 08/2012)	08/2010.	10/2012.		750	1500 #7	150 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #17 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails.	1480	2270	3620	50-80 #17	5
M'bishi	Outlander	2.4L (ZK) Wag LS AWD I4 Pet (124kW) Auto (CVT) (5 seat)	04/2015.			750	1600 #7	160 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #3 Incls Mitsubishi roof rack weight. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended.	1500	2210		80 #3	5
M'bishi	Outlander	2.4L (ZK) Wag Exceed & XLS AWD I4 Pet (124kW) Auto (CVT) (7 seat)	04/2015.			750	1600 #7	160 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #3 Incls Mitsubishi roof rack weight. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended.	1535	2210		80 #3	5
M'bishi	Outlander	3.0L (ZG) Wag VR & VR-X AWD V6 Pet 162kW) Auto (6sp)	11/2006.	11/2007.		750	1600 #7	160 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #17 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails.	1640-1695 #2	2335	3775	50-80 #17	5
M'bishi	Outlander	3.0L (ZG) Wag VR, VRX & VRX Luxury AWD V6 Pet (162kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 08/2008) (Incls RX Lim ED 02/2009)	11/2007.	10/2009.		750	1600 #7	160 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #17 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails.	1640-1762 #2	2335	3775	50-80 #17	5
M'bishi	Outlander	3.0L (ZH) Wag VR & VRX AWD V6 Pet (169kW) Auto (6sp) (5 seat) (Incls update 08/2010) (Incls update 10/2011)	10/2009.	10/2012.		750	1600 #7	160 #1	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #17 50kg without roof rails, 80kg with roof rails.	1640-1727 #2	2335	3775	50-80 #17	5
M'bishi	Pajero iO	1.6L (QA) Wag SWB 4WD I4 Pet (75kW) Man (5sp) (Upgrade to 2.0L Pet (95kW) 10/2001)	Jun-05	09/2003.		750	1200 #1	120	#1 Load level hitch req.	1230	1610	2810		5
M'bishi	Pajero iO	iO 1.8L (QA) Wag LWB 4WD I4 Pet (86kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	Jun-05	09/2003.		750	1500 #1	150	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1310-1330 #2	1790	3290		5
M'bishi	Pajero	2.8L & 3.5L (NL) Wag LWB & SWB All models 4WD I4 T/Die (2.8L=92kW) & 3.5L V6 Pet (140kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	8/1997.	Jun-05		750	2500 #1,7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. above 1350kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended.	1795-2080 #2	2350-2650 #2			5
M'bishi	Pajero	2.8L & 3.5L (NM) Wag LWB & SWB All models 4WD I4 T/Die (2.8L=92kW) & 3.5L V6 Pet (140kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	Jun-05	11/2003.		750	2500 #1,7	10% of ATM 250kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. above 1350kg. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended	1950-2220 #2	2655-2810 #2	5155-5310 #2	100	5
M'bishi	Pajero	3.2L, 3.5L & 3.8L (NP) Wag All models 4WD T/Die (121kW), 3.5 & 3.8L Pet (140 & 150kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	11/2003.	10/2006.		750	2500 #7	250kg Max. #1	#1 Load level hitch req. above 135kg. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended	2080-2190 #2	2760-2810 #2	5260-5310 #2		5
M'bishi	Pajero	3.2L & 3.8L (NS) Wag LWB All models 4WD I4 T/Die (125kW) & V6 Pet (184kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	10/2006.	12/2008.		750	2500 #7	250kg Max. #1	#1 Load level hitch req. above 135kg. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended #17 62kg without roof rail, 100kg with roof rail	2175-2310 #2	2920-3030 #2	5420-5530 #2	62-100 #17	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M'bishi	Pajero	3.2L & 3.8L (NS) Wag All models <u>SWB</u> 4WD I4 <u>T/Die</u> (118kW) & V6 <u>Pet</u> (184kW) <u>Auto</u> (5sp)	02/2007.	12/2008.		750	2500 #7	250kg Max #1	#1 Load level hitch req.above 135kg. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended #17 62kg without roof rail, 100kg with roof rail	2000-2085 #2	2550-2660 #2	5050-5160 #2	62-100 #17	5
M'bishi	Pajero	3.2L (NT) <u>LWB</u> Wag Exceed, GL, GLS, GLX, R, VRX & X <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (147kW) <u>Auto</u> / <u>Man</u> (5,5sp) (Incls Platinum Lim Ed 09/2009, RX Special Ed 12/2009) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 03/2010) (Incls Platinum Lim Ed 08/2010) (Incls Update and RX Auto Lim Ed 11/2010) (Incls Platinum Lim Ed 03/2011) (Incls RX Lim Ed 06/2011) (Incls 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011)	12/2008.	10/2011.		750	3000 #7	180-250kg Max. #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Max. download is 180kg when towing above 2500kg. #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended #17 70kg for GL models (No roof rails), 100kg on models with roof rails	2270-2403 #2	3030	6030	70 -100 #17	5
M'bishi	Pajero	3.2L (NW) <u>LWB</u> Wag GL, GLS, GLX, Exceed, VRX Auto, <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (147kW) <u>Auto</u> / <u>Man</u> (5,5sp) (Incls GLX Auto Platinum Lim Ed 11/2011) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 06/2012) (Update & GL, GLS, GLX 7 Seat models Disc, GLX 5 Seat, 7 Seat GLX-R Auto / Man & VRX Man Rel 11/2012) (Incls update and VRX Man disc. 06/2013)	10/2011.	09/2014.		750	3000 #7	180-250kg Max. #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Max. download is 180kg when towing above 2500kg. #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended #17 70kg for GL models (No roof rails), 100kg on models with roof rails	2270-2347 #2	3030	6030	70 -100 #17	5
M'bishi	Pajero	3.2L (NX) <u>Wag</u> (7 Seat) <u>LWB</u> Exceed, GLS & GLX <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (147kW) <u>Auto</u> (5sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	09/2014.			750	3000 #7	180-250kg Max. #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Max. download is 180kg when towing above 2500kg. #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended	2255-2335 #2	3030	6030	100	5
M'bishi	Pajero	3.2L (NX) <u>Wag</u> (7 Seat) <u>LWB</u> GLX <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (147kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp)	09/2014.	09/2015.		750	3000 #7	180-250kg Max. #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Max. download is 180kg when towing above 2500kg. #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended	2255	3030	6030	100	5
M'bishi	Pajero	3.2L (NT) <u>Wag</u> <u>SWB</u> <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (147kW) <u>Auto</u> (5sp) (Incls Platinum Lim Ed 09/2009)	12/2008.	11/2009.		750	2500 #7	250kg Max #1	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended #17 70kg without roof rails, 100kg with roof rails	2095-2206 #2	2660	5160	70-100 #17	5
M'bishi	Pajero	3.8L (NT) <u>LWB</u> Wag <u>4WD</u> V6 <u>Pet</u> (175kW) <u>Auto</u> / <u>Man</u> (5,5sp) (Incls Platinum Lim Ed 09/2009, RX Special Ed 12/2009) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed Auto 03/2010) (Incls Platinum Lim Ed 08/2010) (Incls update and RX Auto Lim Ed 11/2010) (GLX Auto disc 11/2010) (Incls Platinum Lim Ed 03/2011) (Incls RX Lim Ed 06/2011)	12/2008.	10/2011.		750	3000 #7	180-250kg Max. #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Max. download is 180kg when towing above 2500kg. #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended. #17 With roof rails	2175-2297 #2	2920	5920	100 #17	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M'bishi	Pajero	3.8L (NT) <u>SWB Wag 4WD V6 Pet</u> (175kW) <u>Auto</u> (5sp) (Incls Platinum Lim Ed 09/2009)	12/2008.	11/2009.		750	2500 #7	250kg Max #1	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended #17 70kg without roof rails, 100kg with roof rails.	2000-2111 #2	2550	5050	70-100 #17	5
M'bishi	Pajero	3.8L (NW) <u>LWB Wag</u> Exceed, GLX, VRX <u>4WD V6 Pet</u> (175kW) <u>Auto</u> (5sp) (GLX & VRX models Disc. & Exceed model updated 10/2011) (Incls update 11/2012)	10/2011.	06/2013.		750	3000 #7	180-250kg Max. #1, 3	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #3 Max. download is 180kg when towing above 2500kg. #7 Mitsubishi H/D Tow pack recommended. #17 With roof rails	2250	2920	5920	100 #17	5
M'bishi	Pajero Sport	2.4L (QE) <u>Wag</u> (5 seat) Eceed, GLS & GLX <u>AWD I4 T/Die</u> (133kW) <u>Auto</u> (8sp) (Incls update 06/2016)	12/2015.		U	750	3100 #1 & 3	10% of ATM 310 #1 & 3 ?	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model & options fitted. #3 Loads stated are with Mitsubishi bar fitted. #5 Incls weight of roof racks. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. NOTE: Genuine wiring harness required- non-genuine results in loss of engine power which will effect trailer braking.	2040-2070 #2	2710	5400	80 #5	5
M'bishi	Triton	2.4L (MQ) <u>UTE</u> (C/Chas) GLX <u>RWD I4 T/Die</u> (133kW) <u>Auto</u> (5sp)	05/2015.			750	2500	250		1555	2720	5130		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.4L (MQ) <u>UTE</u> (Dual Cab, Styleside) GLX <u>RWD I4 T/Die</u> (133kW) <u>Auto</u> (5sp)	05/2015.			750	3000	300		1830	2810	5705		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.4L (MQ) <u>UTE</u> (C/Chas) GLX <u>RWD I4 T/Die</u> (133kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp)	05/2015.			750	2500	250		1555	2720	5130		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.4L (MQ) <u>UTE</u> (Dual Cab, Styleside) GLX <u>RWD I4 T/Die</u> (133kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp)	09/2015.			750	3000 #1,7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model options fitted. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. NOTE: Genuine wiring harness required- non-genuine results in loss of engine power which will effect trailer braking.	1815-1855 #2	2810	5705		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.4L (MK) <u>UTE</u> All models <u>RWD I4 Pet</u> (97kW) <u>Auto</u> / <u>Man</u> (4,5sp)	10/1996.	11/2005.		500	1500 #1	150	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1180-1500 #2	2440-2600			4
M'bishi	Triton	2.4L (ML) <u>UTE</u> (S/Cab GL, C/Chas, GXL D/Cab) <u>RWD I4 Pet</u> (94kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp)	04/2007.	09/2009.		750	1800 #1, 7	180	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1424-1669 #2	2720-2750 #2	4480	-	4
M'bishi	Triton	2.4L (MN) <u>UTE</u> (C/Chas) GL <u>RWD I4 Pet</u> (94kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp) (Incls updates 08/2010, 10/2011, 02/2013, 08/2013)	10/2009.	05/2015.		750	1800 #1, 7	180	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1388	2750	4480-4485 #2	-	4
M'bishi	Triton	2.4L (MQ) <u>UTE</u> (C/Chas) GLX <u>RWD I4 Pet</u> (94kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp)	09/2015.		N	750	1800 #1,7	180	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model options fitted. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. NOTE: Genuine wiring harness required- non-genuine results in loss of engine power which will effect trailer braking.	1420	2720	4435		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.4L (MN) <u>UTE</u> (Dual Cab, Styleside) GLX <u>RWD I4 Pet</u> (94W) <u>Man</u> (5sp) (Incls updates 08/2010)	10/2009.	10/2011.		750	1800 #1, 7	180	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1691	2690-2720 #2	4445		4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M'bishi	Triton	2.4L (MQ) UTE (Dual C/Chas) GLX 4WD I4 T/Die (133kW) Auto (5sp)	09/2015.			750	3100 #1,7	310	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model options fitted. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. NOTE: Genuine wiring harness required- non-genuine results in loss of engine power which will effect trailer braking.	From 1810 #2	2900	5885		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.4L (MQ) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) Exceed, GLS & GLX 4WD I4 T/Die (133kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls GLX+ Lim Ed, 05/2016)	05/2015.		C	750	3100 #1 & 7	310	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1930-1970 #2	2900	5885		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.4L (MQ) UTE (C/Chas) GLX 4WD I4 T/Die (133kW) Man (6sp)	05/2015.			750	3100 #1 & 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	2665	2900	5785		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.4L (MQ) UTE (Club C/Chas) GLX 4WD I4 T/Die (133kW) Man (6sp)	05/2015.			750	3100 #1 & 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1780	2900	5785		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.4L (MQ) UTE (Dual C/Chas) GLX 4WD I4 T/Die (133kW) Man (6sp)	09/2015.			750	3100 #1 & 7	310	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model options fitted. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. NOTE: Genuine wiring harness required- non-genuine results in loss of engine power which will effect trailer braking.	From 1810 #2	2900	5885		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.4L (MQ) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) GLS & GLX 4WD I4 T/Die (133kW) Man (6sp) (Incls GLX+ Lim Ed, 05/2016)	05/2015.		C	750	3100 #1 & 7	310	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1930-1950 #2	2900	5885		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.5L (ML) UTE (C/Chas) GLX RWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	02/2008.	09/2009.		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1575-1720 #2	2750	5175	-	4
M'bishi	Triton	2.5L (MN) UTE (C/Chas) GLX RWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls updates 08/2010, 10/2011, 02/2013, 08/2013) (GL Man model added 11/2013)	10/2009.	05/2015.		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1505-1650 #2	2750	5175		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.5L (MN) UTE (Dual C/Chas, Styleside) GLX & GL-R RWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls update and Active Lim Ed 08/2010) (Incls update 10/2011)	10/2009.	02/2013.		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1705-1825 #2	2760	5185		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.5L (MN) UTE (S/Cab, Styleside) GLX RWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls update 10/2011)	08/2010.	02/2013.		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1705-1715 #2	2760	5185		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.5L (ML) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) GLX RWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	02/2008.	09/2009.		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1800-1810 #2	2760	5185	-	4
M'bishi	Triton	2.5L (ML) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) GLX-R RWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (4sp)	10/2011.	02/2013.		750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1847	2760	5700		4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M'bishi	Triton	2.5L (MN) UTE (D/Cab, styleside) GLX RWD I4 T/Die (131kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls update 08/2013)	02/2013.	05/2015.		750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1781-1791 #2	2760	5685		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.5L (MN) UTE (C/Chas) GLX, 4WD I4 T/Die (131kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Auto disc. 10/2011) (Incls updates 08/2010, 10/2011, 02/2013, 08/2013)	10/2009.			750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1643-1658 #2	2930	5400-5700 #2		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.5L (MN) UTE (S/Cab, Styleside) GLX 4WD I4 T/Die (131kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Auto disc. & Incls update 10/2011)	08/2010.	02/2013.		750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1765-1775 #2	2900-2930 #2	5700		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.5L (MN) UTE (Club C/Chas) GLX 4WD I4 T/Die (131kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 02/2013, 08/2013)	10/2010.	05/2015.		750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended.	1738	2930	5400		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.5L (MN) UTE (Club C/Chas) GL-R 4WD I4 T/Die (131kW) Man (5sp)	10/2011.	02/2013.		750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1741	2920	5700		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.5L (MN) UTE (Club Cab, Styleside) GLX 4WD I4 T/Die (131kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 10/2011, 02/2013, 08/2013)	10/2010.	01/2014.		750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1870-1873 #2	2920-2930 #2	5400-5700 #2		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.5L (MN) UTE (Club Cab, Styleside) GL-R 4WD I4 T/Die (131kW) Man (5sp)	10/2011.	02/2013.		750	3000 #1, 7	270	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1890	2920	5700		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.5L (MN) UTE (Dual C/Chas) GLX, GL-R 4WD I4 T/Die (100-131kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls updates 08/2010, 10/2011) (Incls update and GL-R Disc 02/2013) (Incls update 08/2013) (GLX Auto / Man disc. 01/2014)	10/2009.			750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1763-1806 #2	2900-2920 #2	5400-5700 #2		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.5L (MN) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) GL-R 4WD I4 T/Die (131kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	10/2009.	08/2010.		750	2700 #1, 7	270	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1977-1992 #2	2930	5400		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.5L (MN) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) GL-R 4WD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	10/2009.	08/2010.		750	2700 #1, 7	270	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1928-1938 #2	2900	5400		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.5L (MN) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) GLX 4WD I4 T/Die (131kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	10/2009.	08/2010.		750	2700 #1, 7	270	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1928-1938 #2	2920	5400		4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M'bishi	Triton	2.5L (MN) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) GL-R 4WD I4 T/Die (131kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 08/2010) MY2011 (Aug 10 prod'n>) (Incls update & 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011)	08/2010.	03/2013.		750	3000 #1, 7, 8	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Check owner's handbook for limitations	1920-1938 #2	2900-2930 #2	5700		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.5L (MN) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) GLX 4WD I4 T/Die (131kW) Auto /Man (4,5sp) MY2011 (Aug 10 prod'n>) (Incls update 10/2011) (Incls updates 02/2013, 08/2013)	08/2010.	05/2015.		750	3000 #1, 7, 8	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Check owner's handbook for limitations	1919-1938 #2	2900-2920 #2	5700		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.5L (MN) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) GLX-R 4WD I4 T/Die (131kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) MY2011 (Aug 10 prod'n>) (Incls updates 10/2011, 02/2013, 08/2013) (Incls Warrior Lim Ed (200 units) 03/2014)	08/2010.	05/2015.		750	3000 #1, 7, 8	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Check owner's handbook for limitations	1977-1999 #2	2930	5700		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.8L (MK) UTE All models RWD I4 T/Die (92kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	10/1996.	12/2000.		500	1500 #1	50	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1415-1500 #2	2510-2600 #2	4010-4100 #2		4
M'bishi	Triton	2.8L (MK) UTE All models 4WD I4 T/Die (92kW) Man (5sp) incl GLX-R	10/1996.	03/2006.		500	1900 #6	190	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #6 A maximum towing mass up to 2200kgs can be used if the ball mass is restricted to 100kgs above 1900kg towing mass.	1739-1780 #2	2830	5030	60	4
M'bishi	Triton	3.0L (MK) UTE (Single and Dual C/Chas & Styleside) GLX RWD V6 Pet (133kW) Auto (4sp)	08/2000.	11/2005.		500	1800 #1	180	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1535-1630 #2	2770-2810 #2			4
M'bishi	Triton	3.0L (MK) UTE (Single and Dual C/Chas & Styleside) GLX RWD V6 Pet (133kW) Man (5sp)	08/2000.	11/2005.		500	1500 #1	150	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1535-1630 #2	2770-2810 #2			4
M'bishi	Triton	3.0L (MK) UTE (Single and Dual C/Chas & Styleside) GLX 4WD V6 Pet (133kW) Auto (4sp) Incls GLX-R	10/1996.	11/2005.		500	1900 #6	190	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 varies with specific model. #6 A maximum towing mass up to 2200kgs can be used if the ball mass is restricted to 100kgs above 1900kg towing mass.	1710-1715 #2	2715	4205-4915 #2	60	4
M'bishi	Triton	3.0L (MK) UTE (Single and Dual C/Chas & Styleside) GLX 4WD V6 Pet (133kW) Man (5sp) Incls GLX-R	10/1996.	11/2005.		500	1500 #1	150	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1460-1739 #2	2700-2830 #2	4205	60	4
M'bishi	Triton	3.2L (ML) UTE (S/cab, C/Chas) GLX 4WD I4 T/Die (118kW) Auto (4sp)	07/2007.	09/2009.		750	2300 #1, 7 2500 #1,7,8	230 250 #8	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Revised to 2500/250 from Dec 07 build onwards	1704	2930	5200	-	4
M'bishi	Triton	3.2L (ML) UTE (S/cab, C/Chas) GLX 4WD I4 T/Die (118kW) Man (5sp)	01/2007.	09/2009.		750	2300 #1, 7 2500 #1,7,8	230 250 #8	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Revised to 2500/250 from Dec 07 build onwards	1698-1845 #2	2930	5200	-	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
M'bishi	Triton	3.2L (ML) UTE (Dual C/Chas & Styleside) GLS, GLX & GLX-R 4WD I4 T/Die (118kW) Auto (4sp) (GLS Fastback D/cab ute added 10/2008)	07/2007.	09/2009.		750	2300 #1, 7 2500 #1,7,8	230 250 #8	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Revised to 2500/250 from Dec 07 build onwards	1947-1965 #2	2930	5000-5200 #2	-	4
M'bishi	Triton	3.2L (ML) UTE (Dual C/Chas & Styleside) GLS, GLX & GLX-R 4WD I4 T/Die (118kW) Man (5sp) (GLS Fastback D/Cab Ute added 10/2008)	08/2006.	09/2009.		750	2300 #1, 7 2500 #1,7,8	230 250 #8	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Revised to 2500/250 from Dec 07 build onwards	1937-1955 #2	2930	5000-5200 #2	-	4
M'bishi	Triton	3.5L (ML) UTE (S/cab, C/chas, D/cab) GLX RWD V6 Pet (135kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	11/2006.	09/2009.		750	1800 #1, 7 2300 #1,7,8	180 230 #8	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Revised to 2300/230 from Dec 07 build onwards	1482-1739 #2	2720-2750 #2	4975	-	4
M'bishi	Triton	3.5L (ML) UTE (S/cab, C/chas & Styleside) GLX 4WD V6 Pet (135kW) Man (5sp)	01/2007.	09/2009.		750	2300 #1, 7	230	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1700	2840	5000	-	4
M'bishi	Triton	3.5L (ML) UTE (D/cab) GLS, GLX, GLX-R 4WD V6 Pet (135kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (GLS released 02/2007)	08/2006.	09/2009.		750	2300 #1, 7	230	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1602-1919 #2	2840	5000	-	4
M'bishi	Verada	3.5L (KL & KW) Sed Base & GTVi AWD V6 Pet (154kW) Auto (5sp)	08/2003.	10/2005.		500	1500 #1	90-150 #1	Load level hitch req. over 90kg ball mass or vehicle speeds greater than 80 km/h.	1687	2116	3466		1
M'bishi	Verada	3.5L (KL & KW) Sed & Wag Ei & Xi FWD V6 Pet (155kW) Auto (5sp)	06/2003.	10/2005.		500	1500 #1	90-150 #1	Load level hitch req. over 90kg ball mass or vehicle speed greater than 80km/h. #2 Varies with specific model.	1586-1645 #2	2011-2085 #2	3361-3435 #2		1
M'bishi														
NISSAN														
NOTE: NISSAN MOTOR CO. DO NOT RECOMMEND THE USE OF LOAD LEVELLING OR WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION DEVICES WITH A GENUINE NISSAN TOW BAR. FURTHER, GENUINE NISSAN TOW BARS MUST BE USED FOR TOWING PURPOSES ONLY.														
Nissan	350Z	3.5L (Z33) Coupe Touring & Track RWD V6 Pet (230kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Update 04/2007)	02/2003.	05/2009.		0 #11	0 #11	N/A	#11 Towing not recommended					6
Nissan	350Z	3.5L (Z34) Coupe RWD V6 Pet (245kW) Auto / Man	05/2009.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1471-1485 #2	1780			6
Nissan	370Z	3.7L (Z34) C'vert (Roadster) RWD V6 Pet (245kW) Auto / Man (7,6sp) (Incls update 04/2011)	02/2010.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	1555-1585 #2	1885		0	3
Nissan	Almera	1.5L (N17) Sed ST FWD I4 Pet (75kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	08/2012.	10/2015.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing	1017-1032 Tare #2				1
Nissan	Almera	1.5L (N17) Sed Ti FWD I4 Pet (75kW) Auto (4sp)	08/2012.	10/2015.			0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1042 tare				1
Nissan	Altima	2.5L (L33) Sed ST, ST-L & Ti FWD I4 Pet (127kW) Auto (CVT)	11/2013.			750	1200	120		1435 Tare	1960			1
Nissan	Altima	3.5L (L33) Sed Ti-S FWD V6 Pet (183kW) Auto (CVT)	11/2013.			750	1200	120		1536 Tare	2045			1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Nissan	Dualis	1.6L (J10) Wag TS FWD I4 T/Die (96kW) Man (6sp)	05/2013.			750	1400	120		1413 Tare			-	5
Nissan	Dualis	2.0L (J10 Mk3) Wag Ti AWD I4 Pet (102kW) Auto (6sp,CVT) (Incls updates 04/2010, 04/2012, 05/2013)	01/2008.			740	1200	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1451-1551 #2	1960			5
Nissan	Dualis	2.0L (J10) Wag ST, Ti & Ti-L FWD I4 Pet (102kW) Auto (6sp,CVT) (Incls updates 04/2010, 04/2012) (Incls update & Ti Disc 05/2013)	07/2009.			685	1200	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1445-1473 #2	1960		60	5
Nissan	Dualis	2.0L (J10) Wag Ti AWD I4 Pet (102kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 04/2010)	01/2008.	03/2012.		740	1400	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1429-1551 #2	1960			5
Nissan	Dualis	2.0L (J10) Wag ST, Ti & Ti-L FWD I4 Pet (102kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 04/2010, 04/2012) (Incls update & Ti Disc 05/2013)	07/2009.			685	1400	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1422-1450 #2	1960		60	5
Nissan	Dualis+2.	2.0L (J10 MkII) Wag Ti-L AWD I4 Pet (102kW) Auto (6sp,CVT) (7 seat) (Incls updates 04/2012, 05/2013)	07/2010.			740	1200	120		1556	2215			5
Nissan	Dualis+2.	2.0L (J10 MkII) Wag ST, Ti & Ti-L FWD I4 Pet (102kW) Auto (6sp,CVT) (7 seat) (Incls update 04/2012) (Incls update & Ti Disc 05/2013)	07/2010.			685	1200	120		1476	2215			5
Nissan	GT-R	3.8L (R35) Coupe Base model AWD V6 T/Pet (357kW) Auto (6sp, DCT) (Incls updates 06/2010, 03/2011 & 03/2012) (Update and Premium Red model Rel. 02/2013) (Black Edition added 05/2013)	04/2009.	04/2014.			#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1748				6
Nissan	GT-R	3.8L (R35) Coupe Base, Luxury Trim & Black Edition AWD V6 TT/Pet (404kW) Auto (6sp, DCT) (Rel of 45th Anniversary Lim Ed 04/2015) Incls update 04/2015)	04/2014.				#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1748				6
Nissan	Juke	1.2L (F15II) 5D Hatch ST FWD I4 T/Pet (85kW) Man (6sp)	03/2015.			608	1200	120 #3	#3 Towing capacity is subject to towbar/towball capacity and is based on the fitment of a Genuine Nissan towbar. Towing capacity figure described is a maximum figure. Actual towing capacity depends on the laden mass of the vehicle, driving conditions, fitment of any accessories or towing equipment limitations including the maximum towball download.	1163 Tare	1710	2960	70	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Nissan	Juke	1.6L (F15 & F15-II) 5D Hatch Ti-S <u>AWD I4 T/Pet</u> (140kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update F15 to F15 Series 2 03/2015)	10/2013.			728	1150	115	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Towing capacity is subject to towbar/towball capacity and is based on the fitment of a Genuine Nissan towbar. Towing capacity figure described is a maximum figure. Actual towing capacity depends on the laden mass of the vehicle, driving conditions, fitment of any accessories or towing equipment limitations including the maximum towball download.	1374-1431 Tare #2			75	2
Nissan	Juke	1.6L (F15 & F15-II) 5D Hatch ST <u>FWD I4 Pet</u> (86kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls Midnight LE 10/2014, Disc 03/2015) (Incls update F15 to F15 Series 2 03/2015)	10/2013.			628	1250	125	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Towing capacity is subject to towbar/towball capacity and is based on the fitment of a Genuine Nissan towbar. Towing capacity figure described is a maximum figure. Actual towing capacity depends on the laden mass of the vehicle, driving conditions, fitment of any accessories or towing equipment limitations including the maximum towball download.	1191-1205 Tare #2			75	2
Nissan	Juke	1.6L (F15II) 5D Hatch ST <u>FWD I4 Pet</u> (86kW) Auto (CVT)	03/2015.			628	1250	125 #3	#3 Towing capacity is subject to towbar/towball capacity and is based on the fitment of a Genuine Nissan towbar. Towing capacity figure described is a maximum figure. Actual towing capacity depends on the laden mass of the vehicle, driving conditions, fitment of any accessories or towing equipment limitations including the maximum towball download.	1205 Tare	1680	2930	70	2
Nissan	Juke	1.6L (F15II) 5D Hatch Ti-S <u>AWD I4 T/Pet</u> (140kW) Auto (CVT)	03/2015.			728	1150	115 #3	#3 Towing capacity is subject to towbar/towball capacity and is based on the fitment of a Genuine Nissan towbar. Towing capacity figure described is a maximum figure. Actual towing capacity depends on the laden mass of the vehicle, driving conditions, fitment of any accessories or towing equipment limitations including the maximum towball download.	1431 Tare	1880	3030	70	2
Nissan	Juke	1.6L (F15) 5D Hatch ST <u>FWD I4 Pet</u> (86kW) Man (5sp) (Incls Midnight LE 10/2014)	10/2013.	03/2015.		608	1250	125		1166 Tare			75	2
Nissan	Juke	1.6L (F15) 5D Hatch ST-S <u>AWD I4 T/Pet</u> (140kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Midnight LE 10/2014)	10/2013.	03/2015.		608	1200	125		1249 Tare			75	2
Nissan	Juke	1.6L (F15II) 5D Hatch Ti-S <u>FWD I4 T/Pet</u> (140kW) Man (6sp)	03/2015.			608	1200	120 #3	#3 Towing capacity is subject to towbar/towball capacity and is based on the fitment of a Genuine Nissan towbar. Towing capacity figure described is a maximum figure. Actual towing capacity depends on the laden mass of the vehicle, driving conditions, fitment of any accessories or towing equipment limitations including the maximum towball download.	1300 Tare	1760	2960	70	2
Nissan	Leaf Electric Car	(ZE0) 5D Hatch <u>FWD Electric</u> (80kW) Auto (1sp)	06/2012.				0 #10		#10 Not intended for towing	1535 Tare				2
Nissan	Maxima	2.5L (J32) <u>Sed</u> 250 ST-L <u>FWD V6 Pet</u> (134kW) Auto (CVT0 (Incls update 11/2011)	06/2009.	10/2013.		750	1200 #7	120	#7 Nissan towbar required.	1516	2040		50	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Nissan	Maxima	3.5L (J31) Sed ST-L ,Ti & Ti-L FWD V6 Pet (170kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls. 01/06 update)	12/2003.	06/2009.		500	1200 #7	120	#2 Varies with specific mod #7 Nissan towbar required.	1470-1535 #2				1
Nissan	Maxima	3.5L (J32) Sed 350 ST-S, TI FWD V6 Pet (185kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update 11/2011)	06/2009.	10/2013.		750	1200 #7	120	#2 Varies with specific model #7 Nissan towbar required.	1535-1563 #2	2080		50	1
Nissan	Micra	1.2L (K13) 5D Hatch ST FWD I3 Pet (56kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (ST-L Auto / Man & Ti Auto models added 04/2013) (ST-L Disc 04/2015) (Incls update 04/2015)	10/2010.			0	0 #11	0	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing	932-969 #2	1400-1410 #2			2
Nissan	Micra	1.4L (K12C) 5D Hatch Base & City Collection FWD I4 Pet (72kW) Auto (4sp)	10/2007.	10/2010.		0	0 #11	0	#11 Not intended for towing	965				2
Nissan	Micra	1.5L (K13) 5D Hatch ST-L & Ti FWD I4 Pet (75kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls update 04/2012) (Incls PLUS Lim Ed 02/2013)	10/2010.	04/2013.		0	0 #11	0	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing	962-997 #2				2
Nissan	Murano	3.5L (Z50) Wag All Models AWD V6 Pet (172kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls. Ti-L 10/2006) (Ti-L disc 05/2008)	08/2005.	01/2009.		750	1500 #1	50-150 #22	#1 Refer to owner's manual for load level hitch req's. #22 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 22 at end of section.	1822	2380			5
Nissan	Murano	3.5L (Z51) Wag All Models AWD V6 Pet (191kW) Auto (CVT) (incls updates 03/2010, 10/2011, 08/2013, 02/2014)	01/2009.			750	1500 #1	25-150 #31	#1 Refer to owner's manual for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model #31 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 31 at end of section.	1795-1856 #2	2360		75 Max	5
Nissan	Navara	2.4L (D22) UTE (C/Chas) DX RWD I4 T/Die (98kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 04/2011)	02/2008.	09/2015.	X	750	1500	100-250 #17	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 17 at end of section	1509	2730			4
Nissan	Navara	2.4L (D22) UTE (C/Chas) DX RWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	12/2001.	12/2005.		750	1500	100-250 #17	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 17 at end of section	1235-1265 #2	2730			4
Nissan	Navara	2.4L (D22) UTE (C/Chas & Dual Cab, Styleside) DX RWD I4 Pet (93kW) Man (5sp)	03/1997.	12/2001.		500	1500	150		1290	2730			4
Nissan	Navara	2.4L (D22) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) DX RWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	12/2001.	12/2005.		750	1500	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 16 at end of section.	1445-1480 #2	2730			4
Nissan	Navara	2.4L (D22) UTE (C/Chas) 4WD I4 T/Die (98kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 04/2011)	02/2008.	09/2015.	X	750	2800	100-250 #17	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 17 at end of section	1723	2860			4
Nissan	Navara	2.4L (D22) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) ST-R 4WD I4 T/Die (98kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 04/2011) (Incls ST-R Lim Ed 12/2011)	02/2008.	09/2015.	X	750	2800	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1823	2860			4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Nissan	Navara	2.4L (D22) UTE (C/Chas) 4WD I4 Pet (110kW) Man (5sp)	05/1999.	06/2000.		500	1750	180			2740	4240		4
Nissan	Navara	2.5L (D40) UTE (Dual C/Chas) RX 4WD I4 T/Die (128kW) Auto / Man (Incls update 04/2012)	02/2011.	09/2015.	X	750	3000	150-300 #26	#26 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 26 at end of section.		2860			4
Nissan	Navara	2.5L (D40) UTE (C/Chas) RX 4WD I4 T/Die (128kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 04/2012)	07/2008.	09/2015.	X	750	3000	80-300 #30	#30 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 30 at end of section.	1630	2860			4
Nissan	Navara	2.5L (D40) UTE (Extra cab, Styleside) (King Cab) RX & ST-X 4WD I4 T/Die (128kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls update 04/2012)	07/2008.	09/2015.	X	750	3000	80-300 #30	#2 Varies with specific model. #30 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 30 at end of section.	1750-1796 #2	2860			4
Nissan	Navara	2.5L (D40) UTE (Extra cab, Styleside) (King Cab) ST-X 4WD I4 T/Die (128kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls update 04/2012)	07/2008.	09/2015.	X	750	3000	80-300 #30	#2 Varies with specific model #30 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 30 at end of section.	1920-1948 #2	2860			4
Nissan	Navara	2.5L (D40) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) RX & ST-X 4WD I4 T/Die (126kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls 'Titanium' Lim Ed 07/2009) (ST Model added 12/2009) (ST-X model updated 05/2010 and disc 04/2012) (ST engine upgrade, RX update 04/2012) (Incls ST 25th Anniv Lim Ed 11/2012) (Incls ST update (Incls 'Titanium' Lim Ed 07/2014) (Incls Silverline SE 10/2014)	12/2005.	09/2015.	X	750	3000	150-300 #26	#2 Varies with specific model. #26 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 26 at end of section.	1930-1995 #2	2805			4
Nissan	Navara	2.5L (D40) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) Outlaw Limited Edition 4WD I4 T/Die (128kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	02/2008.	08/2008.		750	3000	150-300 #26	#2 Varies with specific model. #26 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 26 at end of section.	1930-1995 #2	2805			4
Nissan	Navara	2.5L (D40) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) RX RWD I4 T/Die (128kW) Man (6sp) (Auto 5sp. added 02/2011) (Incls update and ST model rel 04/2012) (Incls ST update 05/2014)	12/2009.	09/2015.	X	750	2000	70-200 #25	#25 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 25 at end of section.	1887	2860		80	4
Nissan	Navara	3.0L (D22) UTE (C/Chas) DX 4WD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp)	12/2001.	03/2007.		750	2800	100-250 #17	#17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 17 at end of section.	1635	2920	5720		4
Nissan	Navara	3.0L (D22) UTE (C/Chas, Dual cab, Styleside) DX RWD V6 Pet (120kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	12/2001.	05/2004.		750	2000	100-250 #16, #17	#2 Varies with specific model. #16, #17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Notes 16 & 17 at end of section.	1295-1605 #2	2730	4730		4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Nissan	Navara	3.0L (D40) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) ST-X 550 4WD V6 T/Die (170kW) Auto (7sp) (ST-X model added and ST-X 550 updated 04/2012) (Incls ST-X Blackline Edition Lim Ed 04/2013)	10/2010.	09/2015.	X	750	3000	150-300 #26	#26 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 26 at end of section.	2143 Tare	3010			4
Nissan	Navara	3.0L (D22) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) DX 4WD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp)	12/2001.	03/2007.		750	3000	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1850-1895 #2	2920	5920		4
Nissan	Navara	3.0L (D22) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) ST-R 4WD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp)	12/2001-MY 2006			750	3000	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1850-1895 #2	2920	5920		4
Nissan	Navara	3.0L (D22) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) ST-R 4WD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp)	MY 2006-03/2007			750	2800	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1850-1895 #2	2920	5920		4
Nissan	Navara	3.0L (D22) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) DX & ST 4WD V6 Pet (120kW) Man (5sp)	06/2000.	12/2001.		500	2000	180		1740	2850	4850		4
Nissan	Navara	3.0L (D22) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) DX 4WD V6 Pet (120kW) Man (5sp)	12/2001.	06/2004.		750	2000	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1785-1825 #2	2850	4850		4
Nissan	Navara	3.2L (D22) UTE (C/Chas) DX 4WD I4 Die (76kW) Man (5sp)	05/1997.	12/2001.		500	1890	180		1810	2740			4
Nissan	Navara	3.2L (D22) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) DX 4WD I4 Die (76kW) Man (5sp)	05/1999.	Jul-24		500	1890	180		1810	2850			4
Nissan	Navara	3.2L (D22) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) DX 4WD I4 Die (76kW) Man (5sp)	08/2000.	12/2001.		500	2000	180		1805	2850			4
Nissan	Navara	3.3L (D22) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) DX & ST-R 4WD V6 Pet (125kW) Man (5sp)	02/2003.	07/2006.		750	2000	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1785-1825 #2	2850	4850		4
Nissan	Navara	4.0L (D40) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) ST-X RWD V6 Pet (198kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	12/2005.	12/2009.		750	2000	70-200 #25	#2 varies with specific model #25 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 25 at end of section.	1840-1870 #2	2805			4
Nissan	Navara	4.0L (D40) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) RX & ST-X RWD V6 Pet (198kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) RX model disc. 10/2008) (ST-X model updated 12/2009, 05/2010)	12/2005.	06/2011.		750	2800-3000 #3	150-300 #26	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 ST-R models were reduced to 2800kg at 2006 MY introduction. #26 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 26 at end of section.	1920-1985 #2	2805			4
Nissan	Navara NP300	2.3L (D23) UTE (C/Chas) DX & RX RWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp)	09/2015.		N	750	3500	100-300 #38	#38 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 38 at end of section.	1548	2910	5910		4
Nissan	Navara NP301	2.3L (D23) UTE (Extra, C/Chas) (King Cab) RX RWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp)	09/2015.		N	750	3500	100-300 #38	#38 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 38 at end of section.	1649	2910	5910		4
Nissan	Navara NP302	2.3L (D23) UTE (C/Chas) RX 4WD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (7sp)	09/2015.		N	750	3500	100-300 #38	#38 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 38 at end of section.	1632	2910	5910		4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Nissan	Navara NP303	2.3L (D23) UTE (C/Chas) DX & RX 4WD I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp)	09/2015.		N	750	3500	100-300 #38	#38 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 38 at end of section.	1626	2910	5910		4
Nissan	Navara NP304	2.3L (D23) UTE (Extra, C/Chas) (King Cab) RX 4WD I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp)	09/2015.		N	750	3500	100-300 #38	#38 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 38 at end of section.	1727	2910	5910		4
Nissan	Navara NP305	2.3L (D23) UTE (Dual C/Chas) RX 4WD I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp)	09/2015.		N	750	3500	100-300 #38	#38 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 38 at end of section.	1759	2910	5910		4
Nissan	Navara NP306	2.3L (D23) UTE (Extra Cab, Styleside) (King Cab) ST & ST-X 4WD I4 TT/Die (140kW) Auto / Man (7,6sp)	09/2015.		N	750	3500	100-300 #38	#38 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 38 at end of section.	1908-1944 #2	2910	5910		4
Nissan	Navara NP307	2.3L (D23) UTE (Extra Cab, Styleside) (King Cab) RX 4WD I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp)	09/2015.		N	750	3500	100-300 #38	#38 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 38 at end of section.	1863	2910	5910		4
Nissan	Navara NP308	2.3L (D23) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) RX 4WD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (7,6sp)	04/2015.			750	3500	100-300 #38	#38 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 38 at end of section.	1816-1823 Tare #2	2910	5910	80	4
Nissan	Navara NP309	2.3L (D23) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) ST & ST-X 4WD I4 TT/Die (140kW) Auto / Man (7,6sp)	04/2015.			750	3500	100-300 #38	#38 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 38 at end of section.	1862-1921 Tare #2	2910	5910	80	4
Nissan	Navara NP310	2.3L (D23) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) RX RWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (7,6sp)	04/2015.			750	3500	100-300 #38	#38 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 38 at end of section.	1738-1744 Tare #2	2910	5910	80	4
Nissan	Navara NP311	2.3L (D23) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) ST & ST-X RWD I4 TT/Die (140kW) Auto / Man (7,6sp)	04/2015.			750	3500	100-300 #38	#38 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 38 at end of section.	1777-1839 Tare #2	2910	5910	80	4
Nissan	Navara NP312	2.5L (D23) UTE (C/Chas) DX RWD I4 Pet (122kW) Man (6sp)	09/2015.		N	750	1588	100-200 #39	#39 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 39 at end of section.	1322	2550	4138		4
Nissan	Navara NP313	2.5L (D23) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) DX RWD I4 Pet (122kW) Auto / Man (7,6sp)	04/2015.			750	1588	100-200 #39	#2 Varies with specific model. #39 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 39 at end of section.	1596-1618 Tare #2	2550	4138	80	4
Nissan	Pathfinder	2.5L (R52) Wag ST-L & Ti Hybrid AWD I4 S/Pet (188kW) Auto (CVT-Xtronic) (Incls update 03/2015)	09/2014.			750	1650	0-170 #36	#2 Varies with specific model. #36 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 36 at end of section.	2073	2751	3990-4030 #2	68 with all mounting	5
Nissan	Pathfinder	2.5L (R52) Wag ST Hybrid FWD I4 S/Pet (188kW) Auto (CVT-Xtronic) (Incls update 03/2015)	09/2014.			750	1650	0-170 #36	#36 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 36 at end of section.	1969	2751	3954	68 with all mounting	5
Nissan	Pathfinder	2.5L (R51) Wag ST & ST-L AWD I4 T/Die (140kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (Ti released 03/2006) (Incls Titanium Lim Ed 09/2009) (Incls update 06/2010 & ST rel.) (Incls Adventure Lim Ed 03/2013)	07/2005.	09/2013.		750	3000	50-300 #24	#2 Varies with specific model. #6 73kg with Surf Board bars, 88kg with Luggage Bars. #24 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 24 at end of section.	2100-2244 #2	2880		73-88 with Nissan bars #6	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Nissan	Pathfinder	3.0L (R51) Wag Ti-550 AWD V6 T/Die (170kW) Auto (7sp)	10/2010.	09/2013.		750	3500	65-300 # 32	#32 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 32 at end of section	2280 Tare	2980		100	5
Nissan	Pathfinder	3.3L (R50) Wag ST, ST Plus & Ti AWD V6 Pet (125kW) Auto (4sp)	Jun-05	07/2005.		750	2000 #7	100 #7A 200 #7B	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Nissan towbar required. #7A Part no. G9162-0W052A. #7B Part no. G9162-0W100A.	1870-1915 #2	2335	4335		5
Nissan	Pathfinder	3.5L (R52) Wag ST, ST-L, Ti AWD V6 Pet (190kW) Auto (CVT-Xtronic) (Incls update 03/2015)	10/2013.			750	2700	200 #34	#2 Varies with specific model. #34 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 34 at end of section	1985-2065 Tare #2	2715		68	5
Nissan	Pathfinder	3.5L (R52) Wag ST, ST-L, Ti FWD V6 Pet (190kW) Auto (CVT-Xtronic) (Incls update 03/2015)	10/2013.			750	2700	200 #34	#2 Varies with specific model. #34 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 34 at end of section	1920-2000 Tare #2	2715		68	5
Nissan	Pathfinder	4.0L (R51) Wag ST, ST-L & Ti AWD V6 Pet (198kW) Auto (5sp)	07/2005.	05/2010.		750	3000	170-300 #23	#2 Varies with specific model. #6 73kg with Surf Board bars, 88kg with Luggage Bars. #23 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 23 at end of section.	2165-2199 #2	2880		73-88 with Nissan bars #6	5
Nissan	Patrol	2.8L (Y61-GU) Wag DX 4WD I6 T/Die (95kW) Man (5sp)	Jun-05	06/2000.		750	2800	200-350kg #12, 18	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #18 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 18 at end of section	2206-2241 #2	2900	5700	200	5
Nissan	Patrol	3.0L (Y61-GU) UTE (C/Chas) ST, Coil Spring Susp, 4WD I4 T/Die (116kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 06/2011)	10/2007.			750	3200 #7	100-320 #27	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Nissan towbar required. #27 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 27 at end of section	1997-2009 #2 (Without tray)	3150	6200	-	4
Nissan	Patrol	3.0L (Y61-GU) UTE (C/Chas) DX Leaf Spring Susp, 4WD I4 T/Die (116kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 06/2011)	10/2007.			750	3200 #7	250-320 #28	#7 Nissan towbar required. #28 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 28 at end of section	2123 (without tray)	3400	6200	-	4
Nissan	Patrol	3.0L (Y61-GU11) Wag ST 4WD I4 T/Die (116kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls. GU11 update 08/2006, MY08 update 09/2007) (ST Luxury disc 01/2010) (Wide wheels model disc. & other models updated 02/2012) (Incls Simpson 50th Anniv Lim Ed 05/2012) (Incls update & Ti models Disc 03/2013) (Incls ST Plus Lim Ed 02/2014) (Incls Titanium LE 09/2014)	04/2000.			750	2500	200-350kg #12, 18	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #18 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 18 at end of section	2320-2451#2	3000-3020 #2	5500		5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Nissan	Patrol	3.0L (Y61-GU) Wag DX & ST 4WD I4 T/Die (116kW) Man (5sp) (Incls. GUII update 08/2006, MY08 update 09/2007) (ST Luxury disc 01/2010) (Wide wheels model disc. & other models updated 02/2012) (Incls Simpson 50th Anniv Lim Ed 05/2012) (Incls update & Ti models Disc 03/2013) (Incls ST Plus Lim Ed 02/2014)	04/2000.			750	3200	200-350kg #12, 18	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #18 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 18 at end of section	2292-2512 #2	3000-3060 #2	6200		5
Nissan	Patrol	4.2L (Y60-GQ) UTE (C/chas) Leaf susp 4WD I6 Die (85kW) Man (5sp)	01/1995.	09/2000.		750	2500	250 #12	#12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan MoCo when genuine bar fitted.		3150	5650		4
Nissan	Patrol	4.2L (Y61-GU) UTE (C/Chas) DX, ST, ST Plus, Coil Spring Susp, 4WD I6 Die & T/Die (91 & 114kW) Man (5sp)	05/1999.	12/2006.		750	2500 #7	125-250kg #12, 19	#2 Varies with specific model #7 Nissan towbar required. Part no. G9162-1Y400A or G9162-1Y475A. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #19 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 19 at end of section	2015-2028 #2	3150	5650		4
Nissan	Patrol	4.2L (Y61-GU) UTE (C/Chas) DX, ST, ST Plus, Leaf susp, 4WD I6 Die & T/Die (91 & 114kW) Man (5sp)	05/1999.	12/2006.		750	2500 #7	250	#7 Nissan towbar required. Part no.G9162-1Y600A	2128	3400	5900		4
Nissan	Patrol	4.2L (Y61-GU) Wag DX 4WD I6 Die & T/Die (91 & 114kW) Man (5sp)	05/1998.	12/2006.		750	3500	200-350kg #12, 18	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #18 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 18 at end of section	2280-2530 #2	2960-3080 #2	6460-6540 #2		5
Nissan	Patrol	4.5L (Y61-GU) Wag ST 4WD I6 Pet (145kW) Auto (4sp)	12/1997.	10/2001.		750	2500	200-350kg #12, 18	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #18 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 18 at end of section	2230-2260 #2	2960	5760	200	5
Nissan	Patrol	4.5L (Y61-GU) Wag ST 4WD I6 Pet (145kW) Man (5sp)	12/1997.	10/2001.		750	3140	200-350kg #12, 18	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #18 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 18 at end of section	2155-2270 #2	2960	6100	200	5
Nissan	Patrol	4.8L (Y61-GU) Wag ST, ST Plus 4WD I6 Pet (180kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Manual trans disc. Apr 06) (Incls MY08 update 09/2007) (ST Luxury disc 01/2010) * (AVAIL. SPEC ORDER ONLY 02/2012>)	10/2001. *	02/2012.		750	3500	200-350kg #12, 18	#2 Varies with specific model. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #18 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 18 at end of section	2395-2510 #2	3000-3050 #2			5
Nissan	Patrol	5.6L (Y62) Wag ST-L, Ti, Ti-L 4WD V8 Pet (298kW) Auto (7sp) (Incls update & disc of ST-L 07/2015)	01/2013.			750	3500	250-350kg #33	#2 Varies with specific model. #6 80kg if the roof bars are only 2, if third one used load can go to 90kg. #33 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 33 at end of section	2739-2829 #2	3500		80-90 #6	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Nissan	Pulsar	1.6L (C12 & C12 II) 5D Hatch SSS FWD I4 T/Pet (140kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (6sp) (Incls SSS Heritage ED 10/2014, Disc 04/2015) (Incls update from C12 to C12II 04/2015)	05/2013.			750	1100-1200 #4	110-120 #4	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 Auto has lower values.	1297-1335 Tare #2	1755-1810 #2	2910-2975 #2	50	2
Nissan	Pulsar	1.6L (C12) 5D Hatch ST-S FWD I4 T/Pet (140kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (6sp)	05/2013.	04/2015.		750	1100	120	#2 Varies with specific model.	1284-1320 Tare #2	1755-1785 #2		50	2
Nissan	Pulsar	1.8L (N16) 5D Hatch Q & ST FWD I4 Pet (92kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	Jun-05	01/2006.		600	1200 #7	75	#7 Nissan towbar required. Part no. G9162-2M000AU					2
Nissan	Pulsar	1.8L (C12 & C12 II) 5D Hatch ST, ST-L, FWD I4 Pet (96kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (6sp) (Incls update from C12 to C12II 04/2015)	05/2013.			750	1200	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1208-1240 Tare #2	1700-1740 #2		50	2
Nissan	Pulsar	1.8L (N16) Sed Q & ST FWD I4 Pet (92kW) Auto /Man (4,5sp)	Jun-05	01/2006.		600	1000 #7	100	#7 Nissan towbar required. Part no. G9162- 4M000AU					1
Nissan	Pulsar	1.8L (B17) Sed ST, ST-L, TI, FWD I4 Pet (96kW) Auto (CVT) (Disc Ti model 04/2015) (Incls update 04/2015)	01/2013.			750	1100	120	#2 Varies with specific model.	1230-1258 Tare #2	1740		50	1
Nissan	Pulsar	1.8L (B17) Sed ST, ST-L, FWD I4 Pet (96kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 04/2015)	01/2013.			750	1200	120		1226-1236 Tare #2	1715		50	1
Nissan	Qashqai	1.6L (J11) Wag TL & TS FWD I4 T/Die (96kW) Auto (CVT)	06/2014.			729	1400	140	#2 Varies with specific model	1556-1605 Tare #2	2035	3435	60	5
Nissan	Qashqai	2.0L (J11) Wag ST & Ti FWD I4 Pet (106kW) Auto (CVT)	06/2014.			729	1200	140	#2 Varies with specific model	1408-1457 Tare #2	1925	3125	60	5
Nissan	Qashqai	2.0L (J11) Wag ST & Ti FWD I4 Pet (106kW) Man (6sp)	06/2014.			729	1400	140	#2 Varies with specific model	1372-1421 Tare #2	1900	3300	60	5
Nissan	Tiida	1.8L (C11) 5D Hatch Q, ST & ST-L FWD I4 Pet (93kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls. 2007 MY) (Incls updates 03/2010, 04/2012)	02/2006.	12/2012.		600	1000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1110-1180 #2				2
Nissan	Tiida	1.8L (C11) Sed ST, ST-L & Ti FWD I4 Pet (93kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls./ 2007 MY) (Incls updates 03/2010, 04/2012)	02/2006.	12/2012.		600	1000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1104-1142 #2				1
Nissan	X-Trail	1.6L (T32) Wag TL,TS FWD I4 T/Die (96kW) Auto (CVT)	09/2014.			750	1500	50 - 200 #37	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 70kg with roof mount, 80kg with rail mount. #37 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 37 at end of section	1537-1587 Tare #2	2140	N/A	70-80 #4	5
Nissan	X-Trail	1.6L (T32) Wag TL & TS AWD I4 T/Die (96kW) Man (6sp)	09/2014.			750	2000	50 - 200 #37	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 70kg with roof mount, 80kg with rail mount. #37 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 37 at end of section	1562-1607 Tare #2	2155	N/A	70-80 #4	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Nissan	X-Trail	2.0L (T31) Wag dCi TL & TS AWD I4 T/Die 127kW) Auto (CTV) (Incls updates 12/2009, 09/2010, 01/2011, 04/2012)	07/2008.	03/2014.		750	1350 #7	50-200 #29	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Nissan towbar required. #29 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 29 at end of section	1662-1673 #2	2170		100	5
Nissan	X-Trail	2.0L (T31) Wag ST & ST-L FWD I4 Pet (106kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update 04/2012) (Incls ST Lim Ed 08/2013)	01/2011.	03/2014.		750	1300	50-200 #29	#2 Varies with specific model #29 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 29 at end of section.	1426-1444 #2	2000			5
Nissan	X-Trail	2.0L (T31) Wag dCi TL & TS AWD I4 T/Die (127kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 12/2009, 09/2010, 01/2011, 04/2012)	07/2008.	03/2014.		750	2000 #7	50-200 #29	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Nissan towbar required. #29 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 29 at end of section	1627-1643 #2	2150		100	5
Nissan	X-Trail	2.0L (T31) Wag ST FWD Pet (106kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 04/2012)	01/2011.	03/2014.		750	1500	50-200 #29	#29 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 29 at end of section.	1401	2000			5
Nissan	X-Trail	2.0L (T32) Wag ST FWD I4 Pet (102KW) Man (6sp) 5 Seat	03/2014.			750	1500	0 - 150 #35	#35 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 35 at end of section	1437	1945		70	5
Nissan	X-Trail	2.5L (T30) Wag ST, ST-R, ST-S, ST-X, Ti & Ti-L AWD I4 Pet (132KW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	10/2001.	10/2007.		750	2000 #7	150	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Nissan towbar required. Part no.G9162-8H000AU	1435-1455 #2	2000			5
Nissan	X-Trail	2.5L (T31) Wag AWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (6sp) (Incls 'Adventure Edition' Lim Ed 600 vehs 07/2009) (Incls updates 12/2009, 09/2010) (ST-L / Ti Manual Trans disc 09/2010) (Incls updates 01/2011, 04/2012) (Incls CVT Auto Adventure Lim Ed 02/2013) (Incls ST Lim Ed CVT Auto 08/2013)	10/2007.	03/2014.		750	2000 #7	50-200 #29	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Nissan towbar required. #29 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 29 at end of section	1525-1579 #2	2070-2100 #2			5
Nissan	X-Trail	2.5L (T32) Wag ST AWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT) 5 Seat	03/2014.			750	1500	0 - 150 #35	#35 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 35 at end of section	1526	2080		70	5
Nissan	X-Trail	2.5L (T32) Wag ST-L & Ti AWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT) 5 Seat	03/2014.			750	1500	0 - 150 #35	#4 Roof rails are standard fitment. #35 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 35 at end of section	1543 ST-L 1574 Ti	2080		80 #4	5
Nissan	X-Trail	2.5L (T32) Wag ST FWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT) 5 Seat / 7 Seat	03/2014.			750	1500	0 - 150 #35	#35 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 35 at end of section	1470 5 Seat 1516 7 Seat	1995 5 Seat 2205 7 Seat		70	5
Nissan	X-Trail	2.5L (T32) Wag ST-L FWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (CVT) 5 Seat / 7 Seat	03/2014.			750	1500	0 - 150 #35	#4 Roof rails are standard fitment. #35 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 35 at end of section	1487 5 Seat 1533 7 Seat	1995 5 Seat 2205 7 Seat		80 #4	5
NISSAN BALL MASS NOTES														
ON NISSAN NAVARA, PATROL, MURANO, R51 / R52 PATHFINDER AND T31 / T32 X-TRAIL VEHICLES, THE BALL MASS INCREASES AS THE LOAD IN THE VEHICLE IS REDUCED. THE NOTES BELOW DETAIL THE CHANGES.														

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Nissan		NOTE #16: BALL MASS VARIATIONS D22 NAVARA DUAL CAB							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 100kg Reduce GVM by 130kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 210kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs. Reduce GVM by 280kgs, Ball Mass = 250kgs					
Nissan		NOTE #17: BALL MASS VARIATIONS D22 NAVARA SINGLE CAB							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 40kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 110kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs. Reduce GVM by 180kgs, Ball Mass = 250kgs					
Nissan		NOTE #18: BALL MASS VARIATIONS GU Y61 PATROL WAGON							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 200kgs. Reduce GVM by 150kgs, Ball Mass = 250kgs. Reduce GVM by 220kgs, Ball Mass = 300kgs. Reduce GVM by 290kgs, Ball Mass = 350kgs					
Nissan		NOTE #19: BALL MASS VARIATIONS GU Y61 PATROL C/CAB COIL SPRING							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 125kgs. Reduce GVM by 200kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs. Reduce GVM by 290kgs, Ball Mass = 250kgs.					
Nissan		NOTE #22: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. MURANO AWD WAGON 08/2005-01/2009							BALL MASS: Reduce GVM by 40kgs, Ball Mass = 50kgs. Reduce GVM by 100kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 190kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs					
Nissan		NOTE #23: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. R51 PATHFINDER 4.0L PET.							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 170kgs. Reduce GVM by 40kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs. Reduce GVM by 100kgs, Ball Mass = 250kgs. Reduce GVM by 170kgs, Ball Mass = 300kgs					
Nissan		NOTE #24: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. R51 PATHFINDER 2.5L DIE.							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 50kgs. Reduce GVM by 70kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 130kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 200kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs Reduce GVM by 270kg, Ball Mass = 250kgs. Reduce GVM by 350kg, Ball Mass = 300kgs.					
Nissan		NOTE #25: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. D40 NAVARA 2.5L T/DIE 2WD D/CAB 4.0L PET 2WD D/CAB							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 70kgs. Reduce GVM by 40kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 110kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 180kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs					
Nissan		NOTE #26: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. D40 NAVARA 2.5L DIE, 4.0L PET 4WD D/CAB 3.0L DIE. D/CAB P/U							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 60kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs. Reduce GVM by 130kgs, Ball Mass = 250kgs. Reduce GVM by 200kgs, Ball Mass = 300kgs					
Nissan		NOTE #27: BALL MASS VARIATIONS, UY61 PATROL C/CHAS COIL SPRING							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 115kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 200kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs. Reduce GVM by 290kgs, Ball Mass = 250kgs Reduce GVM by 365kg, Ball Mass = 300kgs. Reduce GVM by 400kg, Ball Mass = 320kgs.					

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Nissan		VARIATIONS, UY61 PATROL C/CHAS LEAF SPRING							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 250kgs. Reduce GVM by 85kgs, Ball Mass = 300kgs. Reduce GVM by 120kgs, Ball Mass = 320kgs.					
Nissan		NOTE #29: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. T31 X-Trail 2.0L Die., 2.5L PET. AWD 2.0L Pet 2WD							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 50kgs. Reduce GVM by 60kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 150kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 250kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs					
Nissan		NOTE #30: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. D40 NAVARA 2.5L DIE. 4WD KING CAB & 4WD SINGLE CAB							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 80kgs. Reduce GVM by 30kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 110kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 185kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs Reduce GVM by 250kg, Ball Mass = 250kgs Reduce GVM by 310kg, Ball Mass = 300kgs					
Nissan		NOTE #31: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. MURANO AWD WAGON 01/2009>							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 25kg Reduce GVM by 40kgs, Ball Mass = 50kgs. Reduce GVM by 100kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs Reduce GVM by 160kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs					
Nissan		NOTE #32: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. R51 PATHFINDER 3.0L DIE. Ti 550							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 65kgs. Reduce GVM by 50kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 110kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 175kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs Reduce GVM by 250kg, Ball Mass = 250kgs Reduce GVM by 340kg, Ball Mass = 300kgs					
Nissan		NOTE #33: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. Y62 PATROL 5.6L WAG PET AUTO							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 250kg Reduce GVM by 70kgs, Ball Mass = 300kgs. Reduce GVM by 100kgs, Ball Mass = 325kgs Reduce GVM by 130kgs, Ball Mass = 350kgs					
Nissan		NOTE #34: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. R52 PATHFINDER 3.5L PET 2WD / 4WD							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 0kg Reduce GVM by 120kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs Reduce GVM by 210kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs Reduce GVM by 300kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs					
Nissan		NOTE #35: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. T32 X-Trail 2.0L Pet., 2.5L Pet. 2WD 2.5L Pet 4WD							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 0kgs. Reduce GVM by 65kgs, Ball Mass = 50kgs. Reduce GVM by 135kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 205kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs					
Nissan		NOTE #36: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. Pathfinder Hybrid 2.5L 2WD, AWD							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 0kgs. Reduce GVM by 85kgs, Ball Mass = 70kgs. Reduce GVM by 150kgs, Ball Mass = 120kgs. Reduce GVM by 250kgs, Ball Mass = 170kgs					

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Nissan		NOTE #37: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. <i>T32 X-Trail</i> 1.6L 2WD / 4WD T/Die							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 50kgs . Reduce GVM by 60kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs . Reduce GVM by 140kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs . Reduce GVM by 225kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs					
Nissan		NOTE #38: BALL MASS VARIATION NP300 (D23) NAVARA 2.3L DIESEL, 2 & 4WD							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 0kgs . Reduce GVM by 130kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs . Reduce GVM by 280kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs . Reduce GVM by 410kgs, Ball Mass = 300kgs					
Nissan		NOTE #39: BALL MASS VARIATION NP300 (D23) NAVARA 2.5L PETROL, 2WD							BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 0kgs . Reduce GVM by 110kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs . Reduce GVM by 200kgs, Ball Mass = 160kgs . Reduce GVM by 260kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs					
OPEL														
NOTE: PERMISSIBLE TRAILER LOADS SPECIFIED ARE VALID UP TO A MAXIMUM 12% GRADIENT AND ALTITUDE UP TO 1000 METRES ABOVE SEA LEVEL.														
Opel	Astra	1.4L (PJ) 3D Hatch GTC FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2012.	12/2013.		700	1350 #1	75 kg	#1 Above 1300 kg the use of a stabiliser is required. #2 Varies with specific model	1412-1419 Tare #2				2
Opel	Astra	1.4L (PJ) 5D Hatch FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2012.	12/2013.		680	1400 #1	75 kg	#1 Above 1300 kg the use of a stabiliser is required. #2 Varies with specific model	1394-1427 Tare #2				2
Opel	Astra	1.4L (PJ) Wag Sports Tourer FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2012.	12/2013.		710	1300	75 kg		1470 Tare				5
Opel	Astra	1.6L (PJ) 5D Hatch Select & Sports FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2012.	12/2013.		730	1500 #1	75 kg	#1 Above 1300 kg the use of a stabiliser is required. #2 Varies with specific model	1440-1486 Tare #2				2
Opel	Astra	1.6L (PJ) 3D Hatch GTC Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Man (6sp)	09/2012.	12/2013.		720	1450 #1	75 kg	#1 Above 1300 kg the use of a stabiliser is required.	1435 Tare				2
Opel	Astra	1.6L (PJ) Wag Select Sports Tourer FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2012.	12/2013.		750	1300	75 kg		1505 Tare				5
Opel	Astra	2.0L (PJ) 5D Hatch CDTi & Select FWD I4 T/Die (121kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2012.	12/2013.		730	1400 #1	75 kg	#1 Above 1300 kg the use of a stabiliser is required. #2 Varies with specific model	1524-1537 Tare #2				2
Opel	Astra	2.0L (PJ) Wag CDTi Sports & Select Sports Tourer FWD I4 T/Die (121kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2012.	12/2013.		730	1400 #1	75 kg	#1 Above 1300 kg the use of a stabiliser is required. #2 Varies with specific model	1575-1578 Tare #2				5
Opel	Astra	2.0L (PJ) 3D Hatch OPC FWD I4 T/Pet (206kW) Man (6sp)	02/2013.	12/2013.		0	0 #1	0	#1 Not intended for towing. Requires confirmation. May 13	1494 Tare				2
Opel	Corsa	1.4L (SL) 3D Hatch Colour FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	09/2012.	12/2013.		0	0 #1	0	#1 Not intended for towing.	1083-1098 Tare #2				2
Opel	Corsa	1.4L (SL) 5D Hatch Enjoy FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	09/2012.	12/2013.		0	0 #1	0	#1 Not intended for towing.	1131 Tare				2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Opel	Corsa	1.4L (SL) 3D Hatch FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Man (5sp)	09/2012.	12/2013.		0	0 #1	0	#1 Not intended for towing.	1092 Tare				2
Opel	Corsa	1.6L (SL) 3D Hatch OPC FWD I4 T/Pet (141kW) Man (6sp)	02/2013.	12/2013.		0	0 #1	0	#1 Not intended for towing. Requires confirmation. May 13	1252 Tare				2
Opel	Insignia	2.0L (GA) Sed CDTi & CDTi Select FWD I4 T/Die (118kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2012.	12/2013.		750	1600 #1	85 kg	#1 Above 1400 kg the use of a stabiliser is required. #2 Varies with specific model	1576-1583 Tare #2				1
Opel	Insignia	2.0L (GA) Sed Base & Select FWD I4 T/Pet (161kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2012.	12/2013.		750	1700 #1	85 kg	#1 Above 1400 kg the use of a stabiliser is required. #2 Varies with specific model	1593-1594 Tare #2				1
Opel	Insignia	2.0L (GA) Wag Sports & Select Sports Tourer FWD I4 T/Die (118kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2012.	12/2013.		750	1600 #1	85 kg	#1 Above 1400 kg the use of a stabiliser is required.	1699 Tare				5
Opel	Insignia	2.0L (GA) Wag Sports & Select Sports Tourer FWD I4 T/Pet (162kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2012.	12/2013.		750	1700 #1	85 kg	#1 Above 1400 kg the use of a stabiliser is required. #2 Varies with specific model	1683-1684 Tare #2				5
Opel	Insignia	2.8L (GA) 5D Hatch OPC AWD V6 T/Pet (239kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2013.	12/2013.		750	1600 #1	85 kg	#1 Above 1400 kg the use of a stabiliser is required. Requires confirmation. May 13	1809 Tare				2
PEUGEOT														
Peugeot	206	1.4L () 5D Hatch XR FWD I4 Pet (55kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	05/2006.	03/2007.		510 Man 525 Auto	1100	50		1025	1450	2365		2
Peugeot	206	1.6L & 2.0L () C'vert CC FWD I4 Pet (80 & 100kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	06/2005.	07/2007.		600	1100	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1140-1177 32				3
Peugeot	206	1.6L & 2.0L () 3 & 5D Hatches All variants ex XR & C'vert FWD I4 Pet (80 & 102kW) Auto / Man	06/2005.	07/2007.		550	1100	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	950-1177 #2	1560-1572 #2			2
Peugeot	207	1.4L () 5D Hatch XR 1.4 FWD I4 Pet (65kW) Auto (5sp,EGC) (Incls update 11/2009)	07/2008.	01/2010.		600	1150	46		1241				2
Peugeot	207	1.4L () 3D Hatch XR 1.4 FWD I4 Pet (65kW) Man (5sp)	03/2007.	09/2009.		600	950	46		1213	1580			2
Peugeot	207	1.4L () 5D Hatch XR 1.4 FWD I4 Pet (65kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 11/2009, 05/2011)	03/2007.	12/2012.		600	950/1150 #1	46	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1224	1640	2600		2
Peugeot	207	1.6L () C'vert CC FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls update 11/2009) (Incls Sportium Lim Ed 01/2011) (Incls update 01/2012)	07/2007.	05/2014.		600	1060 #1	42	#1 Load distribution device req'd.	1466	1767	2647		3
Peugeot	207	1.6L () C'vert CC FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 11/2009) (Incls Sportium Lim Ed 01/2011) (Incls update 01/2012)	07/2007.	05/2014.		600	1040 #1	42	#1 Load distribution device req'd.	1427	1709	2559		3
Peugeot	207	1.6L () C'vert CC Turbo FWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 11/2009)	07/2007.	07/2010.		600	1070	42		1493				3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Peugeot	207	1.6L () C'vert CC Turbo FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Man (6sp) (Updated with a 6 Spd Man Trans)	07/2010.	12/2011.		600	1060 #1	42	#1 Load distribution device req'd.	1493	1774	2664		3
Peugeot	207	1.6L () 3D Hatch XT HDi & Le Mans Lim Ed FWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Man (5sp)	06/2005.	07/2005.		600	980	46						2
Peugeot	207	1.6L () 5D Hatch XT HDi FWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 11/2009) (Incls Sportium Lim Ed 07/2010)	03/2007.	12/2012.		600	980/1150 #1	46	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1328	1710	2690		2
Peugeot	207	1.6L () 5D Hatch XE, XR & XT FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto (4sp) (XR rel'd 02/2008) (XE Disc. 04/2009) (Incls update 11/2009) (Incls Sportium Lim Ed 07/2010) (Incls update 05/2011) (Incls Sportium Lim Ed 06/2012)	03/2007.	12/2012.		600	950/1150 #1	46	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1321	1695	2645		2
Peugeot	207	1.6L () 3D Hatch GT FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Man (5sp)	03/2007.	04/2009.		600	1150	46		1376	1700			2
Peugeot	207	1.6L () 3D Hatch GTi FWD I4 T/Pet (128kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 11/2009)	08/2007.	01/2011.		600	1080	44		1325	1600			2
Peugeot	207	1.6L () 5D Hatch XT FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 11/2009) (Incls Sportium Lim Ed 07/2010) (Incls Sportium Lim Ed 06/2012)	03/2007.	12/2012.		600	980/1150 #1	46	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1275	1640	2600		2
Peugeot	207	1.6L () Wag XT HDi Touring FWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Man (5sp)	02/2008.	12/2009.		600	1150	46		1350			75	5
Peugeot	207	1.6L () Wag HDi Touring OUTDOOR FWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Man (5sp) (6 Spd Man Rel 07/2010)	12/2009.	05/2014.		600	950/1150 #1	46	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1350	1758	2708	75	5
Peugeot	207	1.6L () Wag XT Touring FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto (4sp)	02/2008.	12/2009.		600	1150	46		1335			75	5
Peugeot	207	1.6L () Wag Touring OUTDOOR FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto (4sp)	12/2009.	05/2014.		600	950/1150 #1	46	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1335	1737	2687	75	5
Peugeot	208	1.2L (A9) 5D Hatch Access, Active, Allure & GT-Line FWD I3 T/Pet (81kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2015.		N	570-RVD	960	48	#5 Do not exceed the maximum authorised load shown in the instructions for roof bars.	1070			65 #5	2
Peugeot	208	1.2L () 5D Hatch Active FWD I3 Pet (60kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 04/2013)	10/2012.			520	820	46		1035	1530		65	2
Peugeot	208	1.2L (A9) 5D Hatch Access FWD I3 T/Pet (60kW) Man (5sp)	10/2015.		N	520-RVD	820	46	#5 Do not exceed the maximum authorised load shown in the instructions for roof bars.	975			65 #5	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Peugeot	208	1.6L () 5D Hatch Active, Allure, Allure Premium FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls update 04/2013)	10/2012.	10/2015.	X	580	950	46	#2 Varies with specific model	1225	1632-1635 #2		65	2
Peugeot	208	1.6L () 3D Hatch Allure Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 04/2013)	10/2012.	05/2014.		580	930	46		1165	1640		65	2
Peugeot	208	1.6L () 5D Hatch Allure, FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 04/2013)	10/2012.	02/2015.		580	960	46		1165	1605		65	2
Peugeot	208	1.6L (A9) 3D Hatch GTi FWD I4 T/Pet (147-153kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 30th. Anniversary model 02/2015) (Incls update 10/2015)	08/2013.		U C	580	1150	46	#5 Do not exceed the maximum authorised load shown in the instructions for roof bars.	1133 Tare RVD			65 #5	2
Peugeot	2008	1.2L () Wag VTi Active FWD I3 Pet (60kW) Man (5sp)	10/2013.			560	780	31	#4 Refer to instructions provided with the roof bars	1022 Tare RVD			#4	5
Peugeot	2008	1.6L () Wag HDi Outdoor FWD I4 T/Die (68kW) Auto (EGS Automated manual, 6sp)	10/2013.			500	500	25	#4 Refer to instructions provided with the roof bars	1141 Tare RVD			#4	5
Peugeot	2008	1.6L () Wag HDi Outdoor FWD I4 T/Die (68kW) Man (5sp)	10/2013.			610	950	38	#4 Refer to instructions provided with the roof bars	1131 Tare RVD			#4	5
Peugeot	2008	1.6L () Wag VTi Active, Allure FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto (4sp)	10/2013.			600	950	38	#4 Refer to instructions provided with the roof bars	1113 Tare RVD			#4	5
Peugeot	2008	1.6L () Wag VTi Active, Allure FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Man (5sp)	10/2013.			570	970	39	#4 Refer to instructions provided with the roof bars	1053 Tare RVD			#4	5
Peugeot	307	1.6L () 5D Hatch HDi XSR FWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Man (5sp)	01/2005.	09/2005.		660	1200	50	#8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1347	1800	3000		2
Peugeot	307	1.6L () 5D Hatch XS HDi FWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Man (5sp)	10/2005.	02/2008.		655	1360	60		1335	1770	3130		2
Peugeot	307	1.6L () 5D Hatch FWD I4 Pet (80kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	06/2005.	09/2005.		650	1200	95 #1	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model	1193-1229 #2	1693-1729 #2	2893-2929 #2	80	2
Peugeot	307	1.6L () 5D Hatch XS FWD I4 Pet (80kW) Auto (4sp)	10/2005.	02/2008.		650	1200	60		1318	1725	2900		2
Peugeot	307	1.6L () 5D Hatch XS FWD I4 Pet (80kW) Man (5sp)	10/2005.	02/2008.		635	1200	60		1279	1700	2900		2
Peugeot	307	1.6L () Wag HDi XSR Touring FWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Man (5sp)	01/2005.	09/2005.		660	1200	50	#8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1393	1800	3000		5
Peugeot	307	1.6L () Wag XS HDi FWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Man (5sp)	10/2005.	08/2008.		690	1300	60		1388	1830	3130		5
Peugeot	307	2.0L () C'vert CC Dynamic & Sport FWD I4 Pet (103,130kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	11/2003.	09/2005.		750	1300	60	#2 Varies with specific model	1532-1565 #2				3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Peugeot	307	2.0L () C'vert CC Dynamic FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (4sp)	01/2006.	12/2008.		750	1300	60		1573	1900	3200		3
Peugeot	307	2.0L () C'vert CC Dynamic FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (5sp)	01/2006.	12/2008.		750	1320	60		1543	1880	3200		3
Peugeot	307	2.0L () C'vert CC Sport FWD I4 Pet (130kW) Man (5sp)	01/2006.	12/2008.		750	1000	40		1588	1860	2680		3
Peugeot	307	2.0L () 5D Hatch XSE HDi FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (6sp)	08/2006.	02/2008.		735	1600	65	#2 Varies with specific model	1453-1470 #2	1840	3440		2
Peugeot	307	2.0L () 5D Hatch HDi FWD I4 T/Die (66kW) Man (5sp)	06/2005.	09/2005.		650	1300	95 #1	#1 Load level hitch recommended.	1260	1760	3060	80	2
Peugeot	307	2.0L () 5D Hatch XSE HDi FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Man (6sp)	10/2005.	02/2008.		715	1600	65		1438	1850	3450		2
Peugeot	307	2.0L () 5D Hatch FWD I4 Pet (100kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	06/2005.	04/2005.		650	1300	95 #1	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model	1202-1238 #2	1719-1755 #2	3019-3055 #2	80	2
Peugeot	307	2.0L () 5D Hatch XSR FWD I4 Pet (100kW) Auto (4sp)	01/2005.	09/2005.		680	1420 #1, 8	95 #1	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1362	1760	3060	80	2
Peugeot	307	2.0L () 5D Hatch XSE FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (4sp)	10/2005.	02/2008.		680	1470	60		1368	1750	3200		2
Peugeot	307	2.0L () 5D Hatch XSR FWD I4 Pet (100kW) Man (5sp)	01/2005.	09/2005.		655	1450 #1, 8	95 #1	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1332	1719	3019	80	2
Peugeot	307	2.0L () 5D Hatch Sport FWD I4 Pet (130kW) Man (5sp)	10/2005.	10/2007.		690	1000	40		1380	1725	2550		2
Peugeot	307	2.0L () 5D Hatch XSE FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (5sp)	10/2005.	02/2008.		660	1500	60		1325	1720	3200		2
Peugeot	307	2.0L () Wag XSE HDi Touring FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (6sp)	08/2006.	08/2008.		750	1530	65		1525	1905	3450		5
Peugeot	307	2.0L () Wag HDi Touring FWD I4 T/Die (66kW) Man (5sp)	10/2003.	09/2005.		715	1500 #8	75	#8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1395	1984		80	5
Peugeot	307	2.0L () Wag XSR HDi Touring FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Man (6sp)	01/2005.	09/2005.		710	1400	60	#8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1481	1816	3216		5
Peugeot	307	2.0L () Wag XSE HDi Touring FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Man (6sp)	10/2005.	08/2008.		745	1530	65		1494	1915	3445		5
Peugeot	307	2.0L () Wag XSE Touring FWD I4 Pet (100kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	10/2003.	04/2005.		715	1500 #8	75	#8 Towing speed limited to 100kph. #2 Varies with specific models	1370-1406 #2	1941-1977 #2		80	5
Peugeot	307	2.0L () Wag XSR Touring FWD I4 Pet (100kW) Auto (4sp)	01/2005.	09/2005.		705	1500 #8	75	#8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1419	1984		80	5
Peugeot	307	2.0L () Wag XSE Touring FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (4sp)	10/2005.	08/2008.		705	1500	60		1413	1850	3200		5
Peugeot	307	2.0L () Wag XSR Touring FWD I4 Pet (100kW) Man (5sp)	01/2005.	09/2005.		690	1500 #8	75	#8 Towing speed limited to 100kph	1398	1941		80	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Peugeot	307	2.0L () Wag XSE Touring FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (5sp)	10/2005.	08/2008.		690	1500	60		1386	1810	3200		5
Peugeot	308	1.2L (T9) 5D Hatch Access, Active, Allure FWD I3 T/Pet (96kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	10/2014.				TBA #1		#1 Awaiting specs. 11/2014	1150				2
Peugeot	308	1.2L (T9) 5D Hatch Access FWD I3 T/Pet (96kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	10/2014.				TBA #1		#1 Awaiting specs. 11/2014	1090				2
Peugeot	308	1.4L () 5D Hatch Access FWD I4 Pet (72kW) Man (5sp)	08/2011.	07/2013.		670	1200/1450 #1	60	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1346	1780	2980		2
Peugeot	308	1.6L () C'vert (Cabriolet) CC, CC S, FWD I4 T/Pet 103kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp) (CC-S Cabrio disc. 06/2010) (Revised Auto, CC-S model added and eng. upgrade 02/2011)	07/2009.	10/2011.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Factory tow bar not available	1587-1598 #2			-	3
Peugeot	308	1.6L () C'vert (Cabriolet) CC, CC S, FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (6sp) (Allure CC model added & "CC S" model disc.11/2011)	10/2011.			750	1270	64		1598	1955	3225		3
Peugeot	308	1.6L () C'vert (Cabriolet) CC FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Man (6sp) (Allure model added 11/2011)	10/2011.			750	1400	64		1590	1940	3340		3
Peugeot	308	1.6L () 5D Hatch XS, XSE Hdi FWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Auto (EGC- Electronic Gearbox Control, 5,6sp) (XSE model disc. 02/2011)	08/2008.	08/2011.		695	1520	61		1409				2
Peugeot	308	1.6L () 5D Hatch Access e-Hdi FWD I4 T/Die (82kW) Auto (EGC- Electronic Gearbox Control, 6sp)	08/2011.	07/2013.		695	1300/1500 #1	60	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1395	1860	3160		2
Peugeot	308	1.6L () 5D Hatch XS HDi FWD I4 T/Die (88kW) Man (5sp) (Eng upgrade 02/2011)	02/2008.	08/2011.		695	1520	61		1412				2
Peugeot	308	1.6L () 5D Hatch XS HDI FWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Man (6sp)	02/2011.	08/2011.		685	1250	60		1378				2
Peugeot	308	1.6L () 5D Hatch XS FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto (4sp)	02/2008.	08/2011.		690	1520	61		1387				2
Peugeot	308	1.6L () 5D Hatch XTE FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto (4sp)	02/2008.	07/2010.		715	1650	66		1430				2
Peugeot	308	1.6L () 5D Hatch XSE & XTE FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Sportium Lim Ed 09/2010)	07/2010.	08/2011.		715	1650	66		1430	1825	3215	80	2
Peugeot	308	1.6L () 5D Hatch Access FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto (4sp)	08/2011.	07/2013.		690	1250/1500 #1	60	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1387	1835	3085		2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Peugeot	308	1.6L () 5D Hatch Active & Allure, FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (6sp) (Style model added 08/2013) (Incls Lim Ed (Active) and Active disc. 11/2013)	08/2011.	09/2014.		720	1600/1650 #1	70	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model.	1368-1372 #2	1870	3470		2
Peugeot	308	1.6L () 5D Hatch Sportium FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2013.	09/2014.		720	1600 / 1650 #1	70	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1443	1870	3470		2
Peugeot	308	1.6L (T9) 5D Hatch Allure & Allure Premium FWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2015.			600	600	75	#4 Do not Exceed the authorised load shown in the instructions for roof bars.	1255	1780	2380	#4	2
Peugeot	308	1.6L () 5D Hatch XS FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Man (5sp)	02/2008.	08/2011.		680	1650	76		1362				2
Peugeot	308	1.6L () 5D Hatch XSE FWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Man (5sp)	02/2008.	07/2010.		700	1650	66		1402				2
Peugeot	308	1.6L () 5D Hatch XTS FWD I4 T/Pet (128kW) Man (6sp)	10/2008.	02/2011.		735	1400	70		1599				2
Peugeot	308	1.6L () 5D Hatch XSE FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Man (6sp)	07/2010.	08/2011.		700	1650	66		1402				2
Peugeot	308	1.6L () 5D Hatch Access FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Man (5sp)	08/2011.	07/2013.		680	1500	76		1362	1815	3315		2
Peugeot	308	1.6L () 5D Hatch Active FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Man (6sp)	08/2011.	07/2013.		695	1550/1650 #1	76	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1390	1840	3390		2
Peugeot	308	1.6L (T9) 5D Hatch GT FWD I4 T/Pet (151kW) Man (6sp)	02/2015.			635	1400	75	#4 Do not Exceed the authorised load shown in the instructions for roof bars.	1200	1790	3190	#4	2
Peugeot	308	1.6L () Wag Access e-Hdi FWD I4 T/Die (82kW) Auto (EGC- Electronic Gearbox Control, 6sp)	08/2011.	06/2013.		735	1150/1300 #1	60	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1395	1860	3160		5
Peugeot	308	1.6L () Wag (Touring) XS HDi FWD I4 T/Die (88kW) Man (5sp) (Eng upgrade 02/2011)	08/2008.	08/2011.		750	1400	60		1570				5
Peugeot	308	1.6L () Wag (Touring) XS, XSE FWD I4 Pet (88kW) Auto (4sp) (XS disc 01/2001)	08/2008.	02/2011.		750	1370	55		1541				5
Peugeot	308	1.6L () Wag (Touring) XSE FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto (4sp)	08/2008.	07/2010.		750	1450	60		1577				5
Peugeot	308	1.6L () Wag (Touring) XSE FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Sportium Lim Ed 09/2010)	07/2010.	08/2011.		735	1450	65		1577	2160	3510	75	5
Peugeot	308	1.6L () Wag (Touring) Active FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (6sp)	08/2011.	06/2013.		750	1550	65		1503	1965	3515		5
Peugeot	308	1.6L () Wag (Touring) Sportium FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (6sp)	07/2013.	09/2014.		750	1350	60		1512			75	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Peugeot	308	1.6L (T9) Wag (Touring) Allure & Allure Premium FWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2015.			600	600	75	#4 Do not Exceed the authorised load shown in the instructions for roof bars.	1315	1870	2470	#4	5
Peugeot	308	2.0L () C'vert (Cabriolet) CC HDi FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (6sp) (Eng. upgrade 02/2011)	09/2009.	10/2011.			0 #11		#11 Factory tow bar not available	1695			-	3
Peugeot	308	2.0L () C'vert (Cabriolet) CC HDi FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update & "S" model disc. 11/2011)	10/2011.	12/2012.		750	1500	64		1700	2050	3550		3
Peugeot	308	2.0L () HDi 5D Hatch Active, Allure FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Lim Ed (Active) Hatch and Active Hatch disc. 11/2013)	08/2011.	09/2014.		750	1500	66	#2 Varies with specific model	1427-1503 #2	1960	3460		2
Peugeot	308	2.0L () 5D Hatch HDi XSE, XTE FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Sportium Lim Ed 09/2010) (Eng upgrade 02/2011)	02/2008.	08/2011.		750	1650	66		1522				2
Peugeot	308	2.0L () Hatch Sportium FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2013.	09/2014.		750	1500	60		1503	1960	3460		2
Peugeot	308	2.0L () 5D Hatch Allure BlueHDi FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2014.				TBA #1		#1 Awaiting specs. 11/2014	1310				2
Peugeot	308	2.0L (T9) 5D Hatch Allure Premium FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2015.			750	1500	75	#4 Do not Exceed the authorised load shown in the instructions for roof bars.	1310	1900	3500	#4	2
Peugeot	308	2.0L (T9) 5D Hatch GT FWD I4 T/Die (133kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2015.			695	1500	75	#4 Do not Exceed the authorised load shown in the instructions for roof bars.	1365	1920	3420	#4	2
Peugeot	308	2.0L () 5D Hatch Active HDi FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Man (6sp)	08/2011.	12/2012.		735	1700	70		1473	1900	3600		2
Peugeot	308	2.0L () 5D Hatch HDi XSE FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Man (6sp) (Eng. upgrade 02/2011)	02/2008.	08/2011.		745	1700	68		1496				2
Peugeot	308	2.0L () Wag (Touring) Hdi XS, XSE FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Sportium Lim Ed 09/2010) (Eng upgrade 120kW, 02/2011)	08/2008.	08/2011.		750	1650	70		1675				5
Peugeot	308	2.0L () Wag Hdi Access, Active FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp)	08/2011.	06/2013.		750	1200	56		1503	1960	3460		5
Peugeot	308	2.0L () Wag (Touring) Sportium HDi FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp)	07/2013.	09/2014.		750	1200	56		1603			75	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Peugeot	308	2.0L () Wag (Touring) Allure BlueHdi FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2014.			740	1400	75	#4 Do not Exceed the authorised load shown in the instructions for roof bars.	1420			#4	5
Peugeot	308	2.0L (T9) Wag (Touring) Allure Premium FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2015.			740	1400	75	#4 Do not Exceed the authorised load shown in the instructions for roof bars.	1420	2000	3400	#4	5
Peugeot	308	2.0L () Wag (Touring) Hdi XS, XSE FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Man (6sp) (Eng upgrade 120kW, 02/2011)	08/2008.	08/2011.		750	1650	70		1650				5
Peugeot	3008	1.6L () 5D Hatch (SUV), XSE, XTE EGC, FWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Auto (6sp) (6 Spd Man Rel 12/2010)	06/2010.	02/2012.		750	1100/1300 #1	70	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1497	2030	3130	75	2
Peugeot	3008	1.6L () 5D Hatch (SUV), XSE, XTE FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (6sp) (XSE, XTE models replaced by Active, Allure models 04/2012) (Incls update 04/2013) (Active model Disc 09/2014)	06/2010.	03/2015.		750	1400/1500 #1	70	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1555	2030	3530	75	2
Peugeot	3008	1.6L () 5D Hatch (SUV) Active FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (6sp)	03/2015.			750	1500	70		1480	2030	3530	65	2
Peugeot	3008	2.0L () 5D Hatch (SUV) XSE / XTE FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp) (XSE, XTE models replaced by Active, Allure models 04/2012) (Incls update 04/2013) (Active model Disc 09/2014)	06/2010.	03/2015.		750	1400/1500 #1	70	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1614	2105	3500	75	2
Peugeot	3008	2.0L () 5D Hatch (SUV) Active FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp)	03/2015.			750	1500	70		1539	2100	3500	65	2
Peugeot	407	2.0L () Sed ST HDi Comfort & Executive FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (4sp)	09/2004.	05/2006.		750	1100	60		1500				1
Peugeot	407	2.0L () Sed ST HDi Comfort FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (6sp) (Facelift 07/2009 and SR model added 09/2009) (Lim Ed 04/2010)	05/2006.	01/2011.		750	1100	60		1732	2115	3115		1
Peugeot	407	2.0L () Wag ST Touring HDi Comfort & Executive FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (4sp)	09/2004.	05/2006.		750	1000	60		1555				5
Peugeot	407	2.0L () Sed HDi SR & ST FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Man (6sp) (SR released 09/2006) (Incls facelift 07/2009) (SR disc 01/2010)	09/2004.	01/2011.		750	1600	60-76 #2	#2 Varies with specific model	1464-1519 #2				1
Peugeot	407	2.0L () Wag ST Touring HDi Executive FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls facelift 07/2009)	05/2006.	01/2011.		750	1000	60		1797	2215	3215		5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Peugeot	407	2.2L () Sed ST Comfort FWD I4 Pet (116kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp) (Manual disc 07/2008)	09/2004.	09/2009.		750	1500	60-72 #2	#2 Varies with specific model	1442-1478 #2				1
Peugeot	407	2.2L () Wag ST Touring Executive FWD I4 Pet (116kW) Auto (4sp)	09/2004.	09/2009.		750	1400	60		1723				5
Peugeot	407	2.7L () Coupe HDi FWD V6 T/Die (150kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls facelift 07/2009)	03/2006.	01/2011.		750	1300	60		1850	2130	3430		6
Peugeot	407	2.7L () Sed SV HDi FWD V6 T/Die (150kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls facelift 07/2009)	07/2006.	01/2010.		750	1400	66		1854	2230	2630		1
Peugeot	407	2.7L () Wag SV HDi Touring FWD V6 T/Die (150kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls facelift 07/2009)	07/2006.	07/2010.		750	1300	65		1917	2360	3660		5
Peugeot	407	3.0L () Coupe FWD V6 Pet (155kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Manual disc. 02/2008)	03/2006.	07/2009.		750	1300	60	#2 Varies with specific model	1738-1763 #2	2020-2060 #2	3320-3360 #2		6
Peugeot	407	3.0L () Sed SV Executive FWD V6 Pet (155kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2004.	04/2009.		750	1600	60-76 #2	#2 Varies with specific model	1547				1
Peugeot	407	3.0L () Wag SV Executive FWD V6 Pet (155kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2004.	07/2009.		750	1500	60		1602				5
Peugeot	4007	2.2L () Wag (SUV) HDi (5 & 7seat) AWD I4 T/Die (115kW) Auto (6sp,DSG)	11/2009.			750	2000	160 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Includes weight of genuine bars. #11 Early owner's handbooks and genuine tow bars will show a tow bar down weight of 100kg. Peugeot have revised the down weight to 160kg. Genuine tow bars already meet the new spec and a revised towbar label can be obtained from a Peugeot dealer.	1805-1840 #2	2410	4510	80 #3	5
Peugeot	4007	2.2L () Wag (SUV) HDi (5 seat) AWD I4 T/Die (115kW) Man (6sp)	11/2009.			750	2000	160 #11	#3 Includes weight of genuine bars. #11 Early owner's handbooks and genuine tow bars will show a tow bar down weight of 100kg. Peugeot have revised the down weight to 160kg. Genuine tow bars already meet the new spec and a revised towbar label can be obtained from a Peugeot dealer.	1790	2410	4510	80 #3	5
Peugeot	4008	2.0L () Wag (SUV) Active, Allure AWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update 07/2013) (Allure Disc 02/2015)	05/2012.			750	1300	105		1470			80	5
Peugeot	4008	2.0L () Wag (SUV) Active FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (6sp,CVT) (Incls update 07/2013)	05/2012.			720	1300	105		1405			80	5
Peugeot	4008	2.0L () Wag (SUV) Active AWD I4 Pet (110kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 07/2013)	05/2012.			750	1300	105		1440			80	5
Peugeot	4008	2.0L () Wag Active SUV FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 07/2013)	05/2012.			720	1300	105		1375			80	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Peugeot	508	1.6L () Sed EGC e-HDi Active FWD I4 T/Die (82kW) Man (6sp)	07/2011.	04/2013.		740	1200 / 1475 #1	75	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1485	2005	3205		1
Peugeot	508	1.6L () Sed Active & Allure FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 05/2013, 03/2015)	07/2011.	03/2014.		740	1600 / 1775 #1	75	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1485	2015	3515		1
Peugeot	508	1.6L () Wag Allure Touring FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 05/2013)	07/2011.	03/2015.		750	1500 / 1800 #1	75	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1505	2080	3580		5
Peugeot	508	1.6L () Sed Active FWD I4 T/Pet (121kW) Auto (6sp)	03/2015.			740	1600 #1	75	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1410	2015	3515	70	1
Peugeot	508	2.0L () Sed Hdi Allure FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 05/2013, 03/2015)	07/2011.			750	1300 / 1375 #1	75	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1595	2105	3205		1
Peugeot	508	2.0L (PF3- Ser2) SED GT FWD I4 T/Die (133kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2015.		N	750	1300	75		1540				1
Peugeot	508	2.0L () Wag Hdi Allure Touring FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 05/2013, 03/2015)	07/2011.			750	1200 / 1300 #1	75	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1615	2180	3180		5
Peugeot	508	2.0L (PF3- Ser2) WAG GT FWD I4 T/Die (133kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2015.		N	750	1200	75	# 3 Production has finished on this model for Australia.	1620			100	5
Peugeot	508	2.2L () Sed HDi GT FWD I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 05/2013, 03/2015)	07/2011.			750	1700 / 1875 #1	75	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1615	2155	3755		1
Peugeot	508	2.2L () Wag HDi GT Touring FWD I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 05/2013, 03/2015)	04/2012.			750	1600 / 1900 #1	75	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook.	1735	2280	3880		5
Peugeot	5008	1.6L () Wag Active Wagon FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto (6sp)	05/2013.	09/2015.	X	750	1600	70		1506			65	5
Peugeot	5008	2.0L () Wag HDi Active Wagon FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp)	05/2013.	09/2015.	X	750	1500	70		1582			65	5
Peugeot	607	3.0L () Sed FWD V6 Pet (152kW) Auto (4sp)	11/2001.	04/2009.		750	1700-1800 #2, 3	50-72 #2	#2 Varies with specific model, refer owner's handbook #3 Towbar must be supplied & fitted by Dealer.	1580	2160			1
Peugeot	Expert	2.0L (G9P) Van SWB HDi FWD I4 T/Die (88kW) Man (6sp)	08/2008.	08/2012.		750	2000 #1	TBA	#1 With a load transfer unit, refer to owner's handbook for higher loads.	1714	2902			7
Peugeot	Expert	2.0L (G9P) Van LWB HDi FWD I4 T/Die (88kW) Man (6sp)	08/2008.	08/2012.		750	2000 #1	TBA	#1 With a load transfer unit, refer to owner's handbook for higher loads.	1744	2932			7
Peugeot	Expert	2.0L (G9P) Van LWB HDi PROFESSIONAL FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Man (6sp)	08/2008.			750	1834 #1	TBA	#1 With a load transfer unit, refer to owner's handbook for higher loads.	1758	2946			7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Peugeot	Expert	2.0L (G9P) Van LWB HDi FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2012.	02/2015.		750	2000 #1	60	#1 With a load transfer unit, refer to owner's handbook for higher loads.	1744	2950		170	7
Peugeot	Expert	2.0L (G9P) Van LWB HDi FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp)	09/2012.	02/2015.		750	2000 #1	60	#1 With a load transfer unit, refer to owner's handbook for higher loads.	1758	2973		170	7
Peugeot	Partner	1.6L (B9P) Van L1 SWB CDi FWD I4 T/Die (55kW) Man (5sp)	08/2008.	09/2009.		705	750	50 #1	#1 Max towball weight. Refer to owner's handbook for specific model towing	1411	2185	2935		7
Peugeot	Partner	1.6L (B9P) Van L1 CDi SWB Van FWD I4 T/Die (66kW) Man (5sp)	08/2008.	09/2009.		705	950	50 #1	#1 Max towball weight. Refer to owner's handbook for specific model towing	1411	2185	3135		7
Peugeot	Partner	1.6L (B9P) Van L2 LWB Van FWD I4 T/Die (66kW) Man (5sp)	08/2008.	08/2012.		705	1000	50 #1	#1 Max towball weight. Refer to owner's handbook for specific model towing	1459	2130	3130		7
Peugeot	Partner	1.6L (BP9) Van L2 LWB Van FWD I4 T/Die (66kW) Man (5sp)	09/2012.	04/2015.		735	1000	100		1459	2130	3130	75	7
Peugeot	Partner	1.6L (B9P) Van L1 FWD I4 Pet (66kW) Man (5sp)	08/2008.	08/2012.		705	750	50 #1	#1 Max towball weight. Refer to owner's handbook for specific model towing	1413	2185	2935		7
Peugeot	Partner	1.6L () SWB Van L1 FWD I4 Pet (72kW) Man (5sp)	09/2012.	09/2014.		735	750 #1	100	#1 Braked tow spec has been corrected to 750kg.	1413	2185	2935	75	7
Peugeot	RCZ	1.6L () Coupe FWD I4 T/Pet (115kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls Black, White 200th Lim Ed 01/2011) (Incls update 05/2013)	09/2010.			500	500/650 #1, 9	65	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Factory towbar not available.	1372	1760-1780 #2	2260-2280 #2	-	6
Peugeot	RCZ	1.6L () Coupe R FWD I4 T/Pet (199kW) Man (6sp)	05/2014.	09/2015.	X		0#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1355				6
Peugeot	RCZ	2.0L () Coupe HDi FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Black, White 200th Lim Ed 01/2011) (Incls update 05/2013)	09/2010.			500	500/650 #1, 9	65	#1 The larger spec is available within the GCM when a load transfer unit is used. Refer to owner's handbook. #9 Factory towbar not available.	1445	1825	2325	-	6
PORSCHE														
Porsche	Cayenne	3.0L () Wag AWD V6 T/Die (176kW) Auto (6sp,Tip)	04/2009.	07/2010.		750	3500	280	#17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System'.	2200	3015		Max 100 #17	5
Porsche	Cayenne	3.0L (92A) Wag AWD V6 T/Die (176-193kW) Auto (Tip,8sp) (Incls update 07/2012, 03/2016)	07/2010.		U	750	3500	280	#17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System'.	2100	2860		Max 100 #17	5
Porsche	Cayenne	3.0L (92A) Wag S Hybrid AWD V6 S/Pet-Electric (245-306kW) Auto (Tip,8sp) (Incls update 07/2012, 03/2016) (Renamed S E-Hybrid 03/2016)	07/2010.		U	750	3500	280	#17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System'.	2240	2910		Max 100 #17	5
Porsche	Cayenne	3.6L () Wag AWD V6 Pet (213kW) Auto / Man (6-Tip,6sp) (Update 02/2009)	03/2007.	07/2010.		750	3500	280	#2 Varies with specific model #17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System'.	2097-2245 #2	2945		Max 100 #17	5
Porsche	Cayenne	3.6L (92A) Wag AWD V6 Pet (220kW) Auto (Tip,8sp) (Incls update 07/2012, 03/2016)	07/2010.		U	750	3500	280	#17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System'.	2030	2800		Max 100 #17	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©														
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.														
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016														
"C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Porsche	Cayenne	3.6L (92A) <u>WAG S AWD</u> V6 T/Pet (309kW) <u>Auto</u> (Tip-S,8sp)	03/2016.		N	750	3500	280	#17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System'.	2160	2860		Max 100 #17	5
Porsche	Cayenne	3.6L (92A) <u>WAG GTS AWD</u> V6 T/Pet (324kW) <u>Auto</u> (Tip-S,8sp)	03/2016.		N	750	3500	280	#17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System'.	2185	2865		Max 100 #17	5
Porsche	Cayenne	4.1L (92A) <u>Wag S Diesel AWD</u> V8 TT/Die (281kW) <u>Auto</u> (Tip,8sp) (Incls update 03/2016)	04/2013.		U	750	3500	280	#17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System'.	2195	2935		Max 100 #17	5
Porsche	Cayenne	4.5L (92A) <u>Wag S AWD</u> V8 Pet (250kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp,Tip) (incls 2006 Turbo S model, 331kW)	06/2003.	03/2008.		750	3500	280	#2 Varies with specific model #17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System'.	2225-2355 #3	3060-3080 #3		Max 100 #17	5
Porsche	Cayenne	4.8L () <u>Wag S AWD</u> V8 Pet (283kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (Tip6,6sp) (Update 02/2009)	03/2007.	07/2010.		750	3500	280	#2 Varies with specific model #17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System'.	2300-2320 #2	3080		Max 100 #17	5
Porsche	Cayenne	4.8L () <u>Wag Turbo AWD</u> V8 T/Pet (368kW) <u>Auto</u> (Tip,6sp) (Update 02/2009)	03/2007.	07/2010.		750	3500	280	#17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System'.	2430	3080		Max 100 #17	5
Porsche	Cayenne	4.8L () <u>Wag GTS AWD</u> V8 Pet (298kW) <u>Auto</u> (Tip,6sp) (Update 02/2009)	03/2008.	07/2010.		750	3500	280	#2 Varies with specific model #17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System'.	2225-2620 #2	3180		Max 100 #17	5
Porsche	Cayenne	4.8L () <u>Wag Turbo S AWD</u> V8 T/Pet (404kW) <u>Auto</u> (Tip,6sp)	02/2009.	07/2010.		750	3500	280	#17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System'.	2315	3080		Max 100 #17	5
Porsche	Cayenne	4.8L () <u>Wag S AWD</u> V8 Pet (294kW) <u>Auto</u> (Tip,8sp) (Incls update 07/2012)	07/2010.			750	3500	280	#17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System'.	2065	2840		Max 100 #17	5
Porsche	Cayenne	4.8L (92A) <u>WAG Turbo AWD</u> V8 T/Pet (368-382kW) <u>Auto</u> (Tip,8sp) (Incls update 07/2012, 03/2016)	07/2010.		U	750	3500	280	#17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System'.	2170	2880		Max 100 #17	5
Porsche	Cayenne	4.8L (92A) <u>WAG GTS AWD</u> V8 Pet (309kW) <u>Auto</u> (Tip,8sp)	07/2012.			750	3500	280	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System'.	2,085-2,387 #2	2940		Max 100 #17	5
Porsche	Cayenne	4.8L (92A) <u>Wag Turbo S AWD</u> V8 T/Pet (405-419kW) <u>Auto</u> (Tip,8sp) (Incls update 03/2016)	10/2012.		U	750	3500	280	#17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System'.	2215	2880		Max 100 #17	5
Porsche	Macan	3.0L (95B) <u>Wag S Diesel AWD</u> V6 T/Die (190kW) <u>Auto</u> (7sp,PDK) (PDK is Porsche AMT) (Inlc update 01/2016)	12/2013.		U	700 #1	2400	140 #1	#1 These specs may vary from those shown in early editions of the owner's handbook. #17 75kgs with 'Porsche Roof Transport System'.	1880 (DIN)	2575		75 #17	5
Porsche	Macan	3.0L ((95B)) <u>Wag S AWD</u> V6 T/Pet (250kW) <u>Auto</u> (7sp,PDK) (Inlc update 01/2016)	12/2013.		U	700 #1	2400	140 #1	#1 These specs may vary from those shown in early editions of the owner's handbook. #17 75kgs with 'Porsche Roof Transport System'.	1865 (DIN)	2550		75 #17	5
Porsche	Macan	3.0L (95B) <u>Wag GTS AWD</u> V6 T/Pet (265kW) <u>Auto</u> (7sp,PDK)	01/2016.		N	700	2400	140	#17 100kg with 'Porsche Roof Transport System'.	1895 (DIN)	2550		100 #17	5
Porsche	Macan	3.6L (95B) <u>Wag Turbo AWD</u> V6 T/Pet (294kW) <u>Auto</u> (7sp,PDK) (Inlc update 01/2016)	12/2013.		U	700 #1	2400	140 #1	#1 These specs may vary from those shown in early editions of the owner's handbook. #17 75kgs with 'Porsche Roof Transport System'.	1925 (DIN)	2550		75 #17	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Porsche	Panamera	3.0L (970) Sed (Coupe style) Diesel RWD V6 T/Die (184kW) Auto (8sp,PDK) (Incls Platinum Lim Ed 02/2013)	05/2011.				0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1830 Tare				1
Porsche	Panamera	3.0L (970) Sed (Coupe style) S Hybrid RWD V6 S/Pet (245kW) Auto (8sp,Titronic)	02/2011.				0#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1930 Tare				1
Porsche	Panamera	3.6L (970) Sed (Coupe style) RWD V6 Pet (220kW) Auto (7sp,PDK) (Incls Platinum Lim Ed 02/2013)	05/2010.				0#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1760	2365			1
Porsche	Panamera	3.6L (970) Sed (Coupe style) 4 AWD V6 Pet (220kW) Auto (7sp,PDK) (Incls Platinum Lim Ed 02/2013)	05/2010.				0#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1820	2400			1
Porsche	Panamera	4.8L (970) Sed (Coupe style) Turbo S AWD V8 T/Pet (410kW) Auto (7sp,PDK)	03/2011.				0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1930 Tare				1
Porsche	Panamera	4.8L (970) Sed (Coupe style) GTS AWD V8 Pet (316kW) Auto (7sp,PDK)	02/2012.				0#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1920 Tare	2480			1
Porsche	Panamera	4.8L (970) Sed (Coupe style) 4S AWD V8 Pet (294kW) Auto (7sp,PDK)	08/2009.				0#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1860	2440			1
Porsche	Panamera	4.8L (970) Sed (Coupe style) S RWD V8 Pet (294kW) Auto (7sp,PDK)	08/2009.				0#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1800	2405			1
PROTON														
Proton	Exora	1.6L (FZ) Wag (MPV) GX, GXR FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (CVT 6sp)	.			500	750	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1449-1466 #2				5
Proton	Gen 2	1.6L (CM) 5D Hatch H, L & M-Line FWD I4 Pet (82kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls facelift and GX & GXR models rel. 03/2009) (H, L, and M Line models disc. and G Series rel. 12/2009) (Incls update 03/2012 and G model disc.)	10/2004.	11/2014.		500	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1175-1265 #2	1575-1595 #2			2
Proton	Jumbuck	1.5L () Ute (Styleside) Gli, GLSi FWD I4 Pet (64kW) Man (5sp)	02/2003.	02/2012.		500	1000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1045-1055 #2	1615			4
Proton	Persona	1.5 & 1.6L () Sed Gli FWD I4 Pet (66 & 83kW) Auto / Man (3&4,5sp)	10/1999.	01/2005.		500	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1010-1140 #2	1385-1530 #2	45		1
Proton	Persona	1.6L () Sed FWD I4 Pet (82kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (G model added 01/2010)	03/2008.	02/2012.		500	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1177-1202 #2				1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Proton	Persona	1.6L () Sed Elegance FWD I4 Pet (82kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	03/2012.	11/2014.		500	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1220-1245 Tare #2	1595-1620 #2		45	1
Proton	Preve	1.6L () Sed GX FWD I4 Pet (80kW) Auto (CVT,6sp) / Man (5sp)	10/2012.			500	500 #1	50	#1 Braked tow spec reduced from 900kg to 500kg 09/2013 for all Preve models from 10/2012 release date. #2 Varies with specific model	1305-1325 #2	1665-1685 #2		-	1
Proton	Preve	1.6L () Sed GXR FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto (CVT)	11/2013.			500	500	50		1356	1731			1
Proton	S16	1.3L () Sed G FWD I4 Pet (70kW) Man (5sp)	04/2010.	02/2012.			0 #11		#11 Not designed for towing.	1050	1445			1
Proton	S16	1.6L () Sed GX FWD I4 Pet (82kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Auto rel. 03/2010) (Auto updated 04/2010 and GXR Auto / Man models released 07/2010)	12/2009.	02/2012.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model # 11 Not designed for towing	1070-1095 #2	1445-1465 #2			1
Proton	S16 FLX	1.6L () Sed GX, GXR FWD I4 Pet (80kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp)	03/2012.	11/2014.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Not designed for towing.	1070-1095 #2	1445-1495 #2			1
Proton	Satria	1.6L () 3D Hatch GX, GXR & Neo FWD I4 Pet (82kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls update 09/2008) (G series rel 01/2010)	01/2007.	02/2012.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1147-1190 #2				2
Proton	Savvy	1.2L () 5D Hatch FWD I4 Pet (55kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	03/2006.	02/2012.			#11		#11 Towbar fitment not practicable					2
Proton	Suprima S	1.6L () 5D Hatch GX / GXR FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update 10/2014)	11/2013.				#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing	1355-1370 #2				2
Proton	Waja	1.6L (CF) Sed FWD I4 Pet (76kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	06/2005.	07/2006.		500	1000 #1	60	#2 Varies with specific model	1200-1230 #2	1580-1610 #2			1
RENAULT														
Renault	Captur	0.9L (X87) 5D Hatch (SUV) Expression FWD I4 T/Pet (66kW) Man (5sp)	03/2015.			585	900	75		1134	1691			2
Renault	Captur	1.2L (X87) 5D Hatch (SUV) Expression, Expression + Lim Ed & Dynamique FWD I4 T/Pet (88kW) Auto (6sp, EDC) (Rel of Expression+ Lim Ed, 09/2015)	03/2015.		C	625	900	75		1215	1761		80	2
Renault	Clio	0.9L (X98) 5D Hatch Authentique & Expression TCe90 Hatch FWD I3 T/Pet (66kW) Man (5sp)	09/2013.			580	900	75		1019			80	2
Renault	Clio	1.2L (X98) 5D Hatch Dynamique & Expression TCe120 Hatch FWD I4 T/Pet (88kW) Auto (6sp,EDC) (Incls rel of Expression + Lim Ed 09/2015)	09/2013.			625	900	75		1104			80	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Renault	Clio	1.2L (X98) 5D Hatch TCe120 GT FWD I4 T/Pet (88kW) Auto (6sp,EDC)	04/2014.			580	900	75		1104	1657			2
Renault	Clio	1.2L (X98) 5D Hatch TCe120 GT Premium FWD I4 T/Pet (88kW) Auto (6sp,EDC)	04/2014.			580	900	75		1120	1657		-	2
Renault	Clio	1.4L (G2) 5D Hatch All models FWD I4 Pet (72kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	12/2001.	07/2006.		500	500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1004-1030 #2	1545-1570 #2			2
Renault	Clio	1.4L (G3) 5D Hatch Campus FWD I4 Pet (72kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Limited Edition)	07/2006.	12/2006.		500	500	75		1004				2
Renault	Clio	1.6L (X98) 5D Hatch RS 200 Cup & Cup Trophy FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto (6sp,EDC) (Incls Monaco GP Lim Ed 09/2014)	12/2013.				0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1218			-	2
Renault	Clio	1.6L (X98) 5D Hatch RS 200 Sport & Sport Trophy FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto (6sp,EDC)	12/2013.				0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1218				2
Renault	Clio	1.6L (X98) 5D Hatch RS220 Trophy Lim Ed FWD I4 T/Pet (162kW) Auto (6sp, EDC)	12/2015.				0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1270			Not recommended	2
Renault	Clio	1.6L (G2) 5D Hatch Privilege FWD I4 Pet (79kW) Man (5sp)	12/2001.	07/2006.		500	500	75		1040	1535			2
Renault	Clio	2.0L (G2) 3D Hatch Sport FWD I4 Pet (124kW) Man (5sp) (engine upgrade to 131kW 09/2004)	05/2001.	07/2006.			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1035	1490			2
Renault	Clio	2.0L (X85) 3D Hatch Sport 197 FWD I4 Pet (145kW) Man (6sp)	08/2008.	03/2010.			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1221				2
Renault	Clio	2.0L (G3) 3D Hatch Sport 197 F1 Team R27 Lim Ed (40) FWD I4 Pet (145kW) Man (6sp)	04/2009.	03/2010.			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended					2
Renault	Clio	2.0L (G3) 3D Hatch RS200 Cup & Trophée FWD I4 Pet (147kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 20th Anniv Lim Ed 06/2010) (Incls Aust. GP Lim Ed 04/2011) (Incls 'Angel & Demon' Lim Ed (40 units) 02/2012) (Incls Sport 200 Cup Lim Ed 05/2012) (Incls Red Bull Lim Ed 10/2012)	03/2010.	09/2013.			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1281			80	2
Renault	Clio	2.0L (G3) 3D Hatch RS200 Gordini Ed (Lim Ed) FWD I4 Pet (147kW) Man (6sp)	09/2010.	12/2011.			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1281			80	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Renault	Fluence	2.0L () Sed Dynamique & Privilege FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update 07/2013)	10/2010.	05/2015.		640-710 #2	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model, refer to owner's handbook.	1369-1383 #2	1814		65	1
Renault	Fluence	2.0L () Sed Dynamique FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 07/2013)	10/2010.	05/2015.		640-710 #2	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model, refer to owner's handbook.	1342-1328 #2	1793		65	1
Renault	Grand Scenic II	2.0L () Wag Dynamique FWD I4 Pet (98kW) Auto (4sp)	01/2007.	10/2010.		650	1000	100		1504			80	5
Renault	Kangoo	1.5L (X76) Van FWD I4 T/Die (62kW) Man (5sp)	02/2008.	10/2010.		675 #1	1050 #1	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #5 Revised from 890kg to 800kg May 10 update. #1 Spec further revised from 540kg U'bkd, 800kg Bkd May '13 update, 600kg U'bkd, 890kg Bkd Nov '13 update	1105-1163 #2	1610-1690 #2		100	7
Renault	Kangoo	1.5L (X76) Van FWD I4 T/Die (62kW) Man (5sp)	10/2010.	03/2013.		675	1050 #1	90	#1 Spec revised from 1200kg May '13 update.	1277	2077		100	7
Renault	Kangoo	1.5L (X61) Van Maxi Crew FWD I4 T/Die (82kW) Man (6sp)	03/2013.			750	1050	90		1441 Tare	2193		100	7
Renault	Kangoo	1.5L (X61) Van Maxi FWD I4 T/Die (82kW) Man (6sp)	03/2013.			630	1050	90		1317	2077	3243	100	7
Renault	Kangoo	1.6L (X76) Van Interl FWD I4 Pet (70kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls 05/2007 update)	08/2004.	10/2010.		690 #1	1050 #1	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #1 Spec revised from 530kg U'bkd, 880kg Bkd May '13 update. Spec further revised from 600kg U'bkd, 890kg Bkd Nov '13 update.	1050-1080 #2	1610		100	7
Renault	Kangoo	1.6L (X61) Van FWD I4 Pet (78kW) Auto (4sp)	10/2010.	03/2013.		690	1050 #1	90	#1 Spec revised from 1200kg May '13 update.	1337	1949		100	7
Renault	Kangoo	1.6L (X61) Van SWB FWD I6 Pet (78kW) Auto (4sp)	03/2013.			630 #1	1050	90	#1 Spec revised from 690kg May '14 update	1267	1917	2967	100	7
Renault	Kangoo	1.6L (X61) Van SWB FWD I6 Pet (78kW) Man (5sp)	03/2013.			630 #1	1050	90	#1 Spec revised from 690kg May '14 update	1302	1949	2999	100	7
Renault	KOLEOS	2.0L (H45) Wag dCi Dynamique AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls updates 05/2010, 11/2011) (Bose model rel. 09/2012) (Privilege model added 11/2012)	10/2008.	08/2013.		750	1350	200	#2 Varies with specific model	1703-1823 #2	2300-2361 #2		75	5
Renault	KOLEOS	2.0L (H45 III) Wag dCi Bose & Privilege AWD I4 T/Die (127kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2013.	07/2016.	X	750	1350	200		1789	2300		100	5
Renault	KOLEOS	2.0L (H45) Wag dCi Dynamique FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (CVT)	09/2009.	04/2010.		750	1350	200		1553	2230		75	5
Renault	KOLEOS	2.0L () Wag dCi Sport Way Lim Ed FWD I4 T/Die (127kW) Auto (6sp)	08/2014.	07/2016.	X	750	1350	200		1762	2300		100	5
Renault	KOLEOS	2.0L (H45) Wag dCi Dynamique AWD I4 T/Die (127kW) Man (6sp)	10/2008.	05/2010.		750	2000	200		1673				5
Renault	KOLEOS	2.5L (H45) Wag Dynamique & Privilege AWD I4 Pet (126kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls updates 05/2010, 11/2011) (Bose model rel. 09/2012) (Incls Privilege model)	10/2008.	09/2013.		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model.	1583-1721 #2	2200		75	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Renault	KOLEOS	2.5L (H45 III) Wag Bose & Privilege AWD I4 Pet (126kW) Auto (CVT)	09/2013.	07/2016.	X	750	2000	200		1680	2200		100	5
Renault	KOLEOS	2.5L (XZG) WAG (SUV) INTENS & ZEN AWD I4 Pet (126kW) Auto (CVT)	09/2016.		N	750	2000	0 to 150 #16	#16 Refer to table at the end of the Renault section.	1608	2131	4131	100	5
Renault	KOLEOS	2.5L (H45) Wag Dynamique FWD I4 Pet (126kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 05/2010 and Expression models 09/2010) (Incls update and Dynamique Man Trans disc. 11/2011) (Bose Auto model rel. 09/2012)	10/2008.	09/2013.		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model.	1553-1622 #2	2120-2150 #2		75	5
Renault	KOLEOS	2.5L (H45 III) Wag Bose & Expression FWD I4 Pet (126kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (6sp) (Incls Bose Sport Way Lim Ed 08/2014)	09/2013.	07/2016.	X	750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model.	1557	2120-2150 #2		100	5
Renault	KOLEOS	2.5L () WAG (SUV) Life & ZEN FWD I4 Pet (126kW) Auto (CVT)	09/2016.		N	750	2000	0 to 150 #16	#16 Refer to table at the end of the Renault section.	1611	2131	4135	100	5
Renault	Laguna	2.0L (X91) 5D Hatch dCi Expression & Privilege FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Man Rel 06/2009) (Privilege Auto disc 04/2010)	06/2008.	10/2010.		650	1250 #5	75	#5 Revised from 1300kg Nov 10 update	1546				2
Renault	Laguna	2.0L () 5D Hatch Expression FWD I4 Pet (99kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	08/2002.	06/2005.		650	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1280-1315 #2				2
Renault	Laguna	2.0L (X91) 5D Hatch Expression & Privilege FWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Auto (6sp) (Privilege Auto disc. 04/2010)	04/2009.	10/2010.		650	1250 #5	75	#5 Revised from 1300kg Nov 10 update	1517				2
Renault	Laguna	2.0L (X91) Wag dCi Expression FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2008.	10/2010.		650	1250 #5	75	#5 Revised from 1300kg Nov 10 update	1546				5
Renault	Laguna	2.0L (X91) Wag Expression FWD I4 T/Pet (125kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2008.	10/2010.		650	1250 #5	75	#5 Revised from 1300kg Nov 10 update	1517				5
Renault	Laguna	2.2L () 5D Hatch dCi FWD I4 T/Die (102kW) Auto (5sp)	11/2006.	09/2006.		650	1500	75		1495				2
Renault	Laguna	3.0L () 5D Hatch Authentique & Privilege FWD V6 Pet (152kW) Auto (5sp)	03/2002.	01/2006.		650	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1431-1466 #2				2
Renault	Laguna	3.0L () Wag Authentique & Privilege FWD V6 Pet (152kW) Auto (5sp)	03/2002.	06/2005.		650	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1431-1466 #2				5
Renault	Latitude	2.0L (X43) Sed dCi Base & Luxe models FWD I4 T/Die (127kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 02/2013)	04/2011.	10/2013.		600	1300	130		1663	2170		-	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Renault	Latitude	2.0L (X43) Sed Dynamique & Privilege FWD I4 T/Die (127kW) Auto (6sp)	11/2013.			650	1300	130		1668	2170	-	-	1
Renault	Latitude	2.5L (X43) Sed Base & Luxe models FWD V6 Pet (133kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Luxe model)	04/2011.	02/2013.		600	1300	130		1580 Tare			-	1
Renault	Latitude	3.5L (X43) Sed Base & Luxe models FWD V6 Pet (174kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2013.	10/2013.		650	1300	130		1636	2120		-	1
Renault	Latitude	3.5L (X43) Sed Dynamique & Privilege FWD V6 Pet (174kW) Auto (6sp)	11/2013.			650	1300	130		1635	2120		-	1
Renault	Master	2.3L () BUS (12 seats) L3H2 Luxury & Premium FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp, AMT)	S01/2016.			750	2500	200		2638	3890		200	7
Renault	Master	2.3L (X62) UTE C/Chas (L4H1) LWB RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp,quickshift) / Man (6sp)	09/2013.			750	3000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2005-2011 #2	4500		200	4
Renault	Master	2.3L (X62) UTE (C/Chas) (L3H1) MWB RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp,Quickshift) / Man (6sp)	09/2013.			750	2500	200	#2 Varies with specific model	1975-1981 #2	4500		200	4
Renault	Master	2.3L (X62) UTE (Dual Cab/Chas) (L4H1) LWB RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp Quickshift-AMT) / Man (6sp)	09/2013.			750	3000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2223-2229 #2	4500		200	4
Renault	Master	2.3L (X62) Van LWB Mid Roof FWD T/Die (107kW) Auto (6sp,Quickshift) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 08/2013)	11/2011.			750	2500	200	#2 Varies with specific model.	1898-1976 #2	3500-3510 #2		200	7
Renault	Master	2.3L (X62) Van (L2H2) MWB Mid Roof FWD I4 T/Die (107kW) Auto (6sp,Quickshift) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	11/2011.			750	2500	200	#2 Varies with specific model.	1855-1886 #2	3500-3510 #2		200	7
Renault	Master	2.3L () Van (L1H1) SWB Low Roof FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp,Quickshift) / Man (6sp)	02/2014.			750	2500	200	#2 varies with specific model	1868-1874 #2	3510		200	7
Renault	Master	2.3L (X62) Van (L4H3) ELWB & High Roof RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp,Quickshift) / Man (6sp)	09/2013.			750	2500	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2366-2372 #2	4500		200	7
Renault	Master	2.5L (X70) UTE (C/Chas) & Van All models FWD I4 T/Die (84kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 05/2007) (SWB Low Roof Quickshift disc. 08/2009) (LWB, MWB Mid Roof Vans added and LWB C/Chas disc. 10/2010)	08/2004.	11/2011.		750	2000	120 #1, 3	#1 Revised from 80kg 10/2010 #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Ball Mass Download further revised to 120kg from 200kg (May 11 update) for all models from 08/2004 release date. #6 Van only	1656-2089 #2	2800-3500 #2	4800-5500 #2	200 #6	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Renault	Megane	1.2L (X95) 5D Hatch Authentique FWD I4 T/Pet 97kW) Auto (6sp,EDG)	07/2014.			640	1300	75		1247			65	2
Renault	Megane	1.2L (X95) 5D Hatch GT Line & GT Line Premium FWD I4 T/Pet (97kW) Auto (6sp,EDG)	07/2014.			640	1300	75		1247			65	2
Renault	Megane	1.2L (XFB) 5D Hatch TCe130 GT-Line & Zen FWD I4 T/Pet (97kW) Auto (7sp,EDC)	09/2016.		N	670	1300	75		1265	?		?	2
Renault	Megane	1.2L (S3) 5D Hatch Expression FWD I4 T/Pet (97kW) Man (6sp)	09/2013.	07/2014.		695	1300	75		1394	1877		65	2
Renault	Megane	1.2L (X95) 5D Hatch Authentique FWD I4 T/Pet 97kW) Man (6sp)	07/2014.			640	1300	75		1205			65	2
Renault	Megane	1.2L (XFB) 5D Hatch TCe130 GT-Line FWD I4 T/Pet (97kW) Man (6sp,EDC)	09/2016.		N	660	1300	75		1248				2
Renault	Megane	1.2L (S3) Wag Dynamique, GT Line & GT Line Premium FWD I4 T/Pet (97kW) Auto (6sp,EDG)	07/2014.			715	1300	75		1252			65	5
Renault	Megane	1.5L (S3) 5D Hatch Dynamique & Privilege FWD I4 T/Die 81kW) Auto (6sp,EDC)	10/2011.	06/2013.		640	1300	75		1366 Tare	1852			2
Renault	Megane	1.5L (S3) 5D Hatch GT Line & GT Line Premium FWD I4 T/Die (81kW) Auto (6sp,EDC)	07/2013.	07/2014.		695	1300	75		1394	1877		65	2
Renault	Megane	1.5L (S3) 5D Hatch Privilege FWD I4 T/Die (81kW) Auto (6sp,EDC)	07/2013.	07/2014.		695	1300	75		1394	1877		65	2
Renault	Megane	1.5L (S3) 5D Hatch Authentique FWD I4 T/Die (81kW) Auto (6sp,EDC)	07/2014.			640	1300	75		1290			65	2
Renault	Megane	1.5L (S3) 5D Hatch GT Line & GT Line Premium FWD I4 T/Die (81kW) Auto (6sp,EDC)	07/2014.			640 / 715 #2	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1290			65	2
Renault	Megane	1.5L (S3) Wag Dynamique FWD I4 T/Die (81kW) Auto (6sp,EDC)	07/2014.			715	1300	75		1288			65	5
Renault	Megane	1.5L (S3) Wag GT Line & GT Line Premium FWD I4 T/Die (81kW) Auto (6sp,EDC) (incls update 07/2014)	07/2013.			715	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1288-1457 #2	1932		65	5
Renault	Megane	1.6L (XFB) 5D Hatch GT-205 FWD I4 T/Pet (151kW) Auto (7sp,EDC)	09/2016.		N	730	1300	75		1392				2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Renault	Megane	1.9L (S2, X84) Sed dCi Expression, Exception & Privilege FWD I4 T/Die (98kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp) (Man disc. 08/2009)	08/2007.	10/2010.		650	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1295-1315 #2				1
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S2, X84) C'vert (Cabriolet) Dynamique FWD I4 Pet (98kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp) (Dynamique replaced by Exception 04/2009)	10/2004.	10/2010.			0 #10		#2 Varies with specific model #10 Towing not recommended	1430-1450 #2				3
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S3, X95) C'vert (Cabriolet) Dynamique FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls Summer Lim Ed 02/2012)	10/2010.	06/2013.			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1550	1904		-	3
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S3, E95) C'vert (Cabriolet) Dynamique, GT Line & Privilege FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update and Privilage disc. 10/2014)	07/2013.				#10		#10 Towing not recommended	1631	1977		-	3
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S3, B95) C'vert (Cabriolet) CC Floride Lim Ed (50 units) FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (CVT)	11/2013.				0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended.	1631	1977		-	3
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S2) 5D Hatch RS dCi 175 FWD I4 T/Die (127kW) Man (6sp)	08/2008.	01/2010.			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1380	1895			2
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S2, X84) 5D Hatch All Models FWD I4 Pet (98kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp)	12/2003.	10/2008.		650	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1175-1291 #2				2
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S3, X32) 5D Hatch Dynamique & Privilege FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls Dynamique Sport Lim Ed 07/2012)	09/2010.	06/2013.		640	1300	75		1357	1828		65	2
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S3, B95) 5D Hatch Expression, GT Line Premium & Privilege FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (CVT)	07/2013.	07/2014.		715	1300	75		1391	1876		65	2
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S2, X84) 3 & 5D Hatch RS 225 & Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (165kW) Man (6sp) (3D Disc. 10/2008)	09/2004.	01/2010.			0 #10		#2 Varies with specific model #10 Towing not recommended	1325-1361 #2				2
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S2, X84) 3D Hatch RS FWD I4 T/Pet (165kW) Man (6sp)	10/2004.	10/2008.			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended					2
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S2, X84) 3D Hatch RS F1 Team R26 FWD I4 T/Pet (168kW) Man (6sp) Lim Ed	2007	2008			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1355	1800	2500		2
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S3) 3D Hatch Sport 250 Cup & Trophee FWD I4 T/Pet (184kW) Man (6sp)	11/2010.	08/2012.			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1393	1835		-	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S3, X95) 3D Hatch RS250 Monaco GP Lim Ed (50 only) FWD I4 T/Pet (184kW) Man (6sp)	08/2011.				0 #10		#10 Not intended for towing	1393	1835			2
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S3, X95) 3D Hatch RS250 Aust GP Lim Ed (50 only) FWD I4 T/Pet (184kW) Man (6sp)	02/2012.				0 #10		#10 Not intended for towing	1393	1835			2
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S3, X95) 3D Hatch RS265 Cup, Trophy, Trophy + FWD I4 T/Pet (195kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Red Bull Lim Ed 10/2012. 51 units) (Cup model replaced by Cup+ 03/2014)	08/2012.	09/2014.			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1374	1835			2
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S3) 3D Hatch RS265 Trophy 8:08 & Trophy + FWD I4 T/Pet (195kW) Man (6sp) Lim Ed (100units)	08/2012.	09/2014.			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1374	1835			2
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S3) 3D Hatch RS265 Red Bull RB8 Spec Ed (120 units) FWD I4 T/Pet (195kW) Man (6sp)	11/2013.	09/2014.		0	0 #10	0	#10 Towing not recommended.	1412	1835	-	-	2
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S3) 3D Hatch RS265 Sports Limited Edition FWD I4 T/Pet (195kW) Man (6sp) (50 units)	03/2014.	09/2014.			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1411	1835	-	-	2
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S3) 3D Hatch RS265 Cup & Premium FWD I4 T/Pet (195kW) Man (6sp)	06/2014.	09/2014.			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	1374	1835			2
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S3) 3D Hatch RS275 Trophy Limited Edition FWD I4 T/Pet (201kW) Man (6sp) (100 units) (Incls 2nd Rel in Dec 12/2014)	09/2014.				0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended	TBA				2
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S3) 3D Hatch RS275 Cup Premium FWD I4 T/Pet (201kW) Man (6sp)	09/2015.				0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1376	1835		Not recommended	2
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S2, X84) 5D Hatch Turbo Sport Cup FWD I4 T/Pet (165kW) Man (6sp)	09/2005.	07/2008.			0 #10		#10 Towing not recommended					2
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S3, X32) 5D Hatch Dynamique FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Sport Lim Ed 07/2012)	09/2010.	06/2013.		640	1300	75		1292	1762		65	2
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S3) 5D Hatch GT220 & GT220 Premium FWD I4 T/Pet (162kW) Man (6sp)	07/2014.			715	1300	75		1326			65	2
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S2, X84) Sed All models FWD I4 Pet (98kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp)	03/2004.	10/2008.		650	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1280-1295 #2				1
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S3, X84) Sed Exception Spec Ed FWD I4 Pet (98kW) Auto (4sp)	07/2009.	10/2010.		650	1000	75		1294				1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S3, K95) Wag Dynamique, GT Line & GT Line Premium FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (CVT)	07/2013.	07/2014.		715	1300	75		1446	1931		65	5
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S3) Wag GT220 & GT220 Premium FWD I4 T/Pet (162kW) Man (6sp) (200 units special edition)	06/2013.			715	1300	75		1499	1966		65	5
Renault	Megane	2.0L (S3) Wag GT220 & GT220 Premium FWD I4 T/Pet (162kW) Man (6sp)	07/2014.			715	1300	75		1388			65	5
Renault	Scenic	1.9L (S2) Wag (MPV) dCi Expression FWD I4 T/Die (96kW) Auto (4sp)	07/2007.	03/2009.		650	1000	75		1450			80	5
Renault	Scenic	2.0L (S1) Wag (MPV) dynamic, Expression & Privilege FWD I4 Pet (101kW) Auto (4sp)	05/2001.	02/2005.		695	1300 #7	75	#7 Renault towbar Part no. G9162- J64X4AU essential.	1320	1845			5
Renault	Scenic	2.0L (S2) Wag (MPV) Authentique FWD I4 Pet (98kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls 01/2007 update)	02/2005.	03/2009.		650	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1410-1530 #2			80	5
Renault	Scenic	2.0L (S1) Wag (MPV) dynamic, Expression & Privilege FWD I4 Pet (101kW) Man (5sp)	05/2001.	02/2005.		660	1300 #7	75	#7 Renault towbar Part no. G9162- J64X4AU essential.	1290	1815			5
Renault	Scenic	2.0L (S2) Wag (MPV) Authentique FWD I4 Pet (98kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 01/2007 update)	02/2005.	03/2009.		650	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1400-1510 #2			80	5
Renault	Trafic	1.9L (G2) Van All models LWB (L2H1) & SWB (L1H1) FWD I4 T/Die (74kW) Man (6sp) (Phase II 05/2007)	04/2004.	02/2011.		750	2000	120 #1, 3	#1 Revised from 80kg 10/2010 #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Ball Mass Download further revised to 120kg from 200kg (May 11 update) for all models from 04/2004 release date.	1631-1730 #2	2700-3030 #2	4700-4990 #2	200	7
Renault	Trafic	2.0L (G2) Van LWB (L2H1) & SWB (L1H1) FWD I4 T/Die (85kW) Auto (6sp,Quickshift)	02/2008.	02/2011.		750	2000	120 #1, 3	#1 Revised from 80kg 10/2010 #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Ball Mass Download further revised to 120kg from 200kg (May 11 update) for all models from 02/2008 release date.	1692-1828 #2	2760-3030 #2		200	7
Renault	Trafic	2.0L (G2) Van LWB (L2H1) & SWB (L1H1) FWD I4 T/Die (85kW) Auto (6sp,Quickshift)	02/2011.			750	2000	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1699-1738 #2	2935-2960 #2		200	7
Renault	Trafic	2.0L (G2) Van LWB (L2H1) & SWB (L1H1) FWD I4 T/Die (85kW) Man (6sp)	02/2011.			750	2000	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1691-1730 #2	2935-2960 #2		200	7
RENAULT BALL MASS NOTES														
Renault														
Renault	KOLEOS	NOTE #16: BALL MASS VARIATIONS							<u>Tow ball down load (Pet)</u> 0kg 50kg 100kg 135kg					
Renault									<u>Vehicle Mass</u> GVM all models Reduce loaded vehicle GVM by 65kg Reduce loaded vehicle GVM by					

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Renault														
ROVER (Range Rover see Land Rover)														
Rover	75	2.0L () Sed 75 CDTi FWD I4 T/Die (96kW) Auto (5sp)	07/2004.	04/2005.		750	750	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1480-1510 #2			80 #17	1
Rover	75	2.0L () Wag (Tourer) 75 CDTi FWD I4 T/Die (96kW) Auto (5sp)	01/2005.	04/2005.		750	750	1010	#17 Rover approved roof rack	1725			80 #17	5
Rover	75	2.5L () Sed 75 Classic FWD V6 Pet (130kW) Auto (5sp)	03/2001.	04/2005.		750	1600	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1505-1625 #2	2000		80 #17	1
Rover	75	2.5L () Sed 75 Connoisseur FWD V6 Pet (130kW) Auto (5sp)	03/2001.	04/2005.		750	1600	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1505-1625 #2	2000		80 #17	1
Rover	75	2.5L () Sed 75 SE FWD V6 Pet (130kW) Auto (5sp)	03/2001.	07/2004.		750	1600	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1505-1625 #2	2000		80 #17	1
Rover	75	2.5L () Sed 75 Classic FWD V6 Pet (130kW) Auto (5sp)	03/2003.	04/2005.		750	1600	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1505-1625 #2	2000		80 #17	1
Rover	75	2.5L () Sed 75 Classic FWD V6 Pet (130kW) Man (5sp)	03/2001.	03/2003.		750	1600	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1470-1590 #2	2000		80 #17	1
Rover	75	2.5L () Sed 75 Classic FWD V6 Pet (130kW) Man (5sp)	03/2003.	04/2005.		750	1600	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1470-1590 #2	2000		80 #17	1
Rover	75	2.5L () Wag 75 Club & Connoisseur FWD V6 Pet (130kW) Auto (5sp)	11//2001.	05/2004.		750	1600	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1570-1680 #2	2090		100 #17	5
Rover	75	2.5L () Wag 75 Club FWD V6 Pet (130kW) Auto (5sp)	11//2001.	03/2003.		750	1600	100	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Rover approved roof rack	1535-1650 #2	2050		100 #17	5
SAAB														
Saab	9-3.	(G1) ALL MODELS (Except Convertibles & Viggen)	1998.	02/2006.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1300-1570 #2	1840-2020 #2		100	1
Saab	9-3.	1.9L (G2) C'vert Linear 1.9TiD & Linear Sport 1.9TiD FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	01/2007.	11/2007.		750	1600 #8	75	#8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	-	2150	3750	0	3
Saab	9-3.	1.9L (G2) C'vert Linear 1.9TiD, Linear Sport 1.9TiD & Vector 1.9TiD FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	11/2007.	12/2010.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1580-1705 #2	2020-2140 #2		0	3
Saab	9-3.	1.9L (G2) C'vert Aero 1.9TTiD Special Edition FWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	11/2008.	12/2010.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1680-1704 #2	2150		-	3
Saab	9-3.	1.9L (G2) Sed Linear 1.9TiD & Linear Sport 1.9TiD FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	01/2007.	11/2007.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1540-1564 #2	2100	3700	100	1
Saab	9-3.	1.9L (G2) Sed Linear 1.9TiD, Linear Sport 1.9TiD, Vector 1.9TiD & Vector Lux 1.9TiD FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	11/2007.	12/2010.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1370-1640 #2	1910-2090 #2		100	1
Saab	9-3.	1.9L (G2) Sed Aero 1.9TTiD Sport FWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	05/2008.	12/2010.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1533-1558 #2			100	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Saab	9-3.	1.9L (G2) Wag (SportCombi) Linear 1.9TiD & Linear Sport1.9TiD FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	01/2007.	11/2007.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1540-1564 #2	2200	3800	100	5
Saab	9-3.	1.9L (G2) Wag (SportCombi) Linear 1.9TiD, Linear Sport 1.9TiD, Vector 1.9TiD & Vector Lux 1.9TiD FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	11/2007.	12/2010.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1405-1575 #2	1970-2150 #2		100	5
Saab	9-3.	1.9L (G2) Wag (SportCombi) Aero 1.9TTiD FWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Man disc. 12/2010)	05/2008.	06/2012.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1582-1710 #2	2060-2090 #2		100	5
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G2) C'vert FWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	2004	02/2006.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1580-1680 #2	2040-2080 #2		0	3
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G2) C'vert Linear 1.8t & Linear Lux 1.8t FWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	01/2006.	01/2007.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h	1611-1640 #2	2150	3750	0	3
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G2) C'vert Vector 2.0t FWD I4 T/Pet (154kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	02/2006.	11/2007.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1623-1651 #2	2150	3750	0	3
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G2) C'vert Linear 2.0t, Linear Sport 2.0t FWD I4 T/Pet (129kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	01/2007.	11/2007.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1582-1603 #2	2150	3750	0	3
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G2) C'vert Linear 2.0t Linear 2.0t Sport & Vector 2.0t FWD I4 T/Pet (129kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2007.	08/2009.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1580-1705 #2	2020-2140 #2		0	3
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G2) C'vert Linear 2.0t, Linear 2.0t Sport & Vector 2.0t BioPower FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto / Man (Sport, Vector and Man Trans disc. 12/2010)	11/2007.	06/2012.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1580-1775 #2	2020-2140 #2		0	3
Saab	9-3.	2.0T (G2) C'vert Vector 2.0t High Output FWD I4 T/Pet (154kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2007.	12/2010.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1580-1705 #2	2020-2140 #2		0	3
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G2) C'vert Aero 2.0TS FWD I4 T/Pet (154kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Man disc 12/2010)	08/2010.	06/2012.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1670-1760 #2	2050-2070 #2		0	3
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G2) Sed Linear 1.8t & Linear Lux 1.8t FWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (Lux model disc. 01/2007)	02/2006.	11/2007.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1472-1500 #2	2100	3700	100	1
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G2) Sed Arc 2.0t FWD I4 T/Pet (129kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	02/2006.	01/2007.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1479-1507 #2	2100	3700	100	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G2) Sed Vector 2.0t Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (129kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	02/2006.	11/2007.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1479-1507 #2	2100	3700	100	1
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G2) Sed Linear 2.0t & Linear Sport 2.0t FWD I4 T/Pet (129kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	01/2007.	11/2007.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1430-1519 #2	2100	3700	100	1
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G2) Sed Linear 2.0t, Linear 2.0t Sport, Vector 2.0t & Vector 2.0t, Lux & Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (154kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2007.	08/2009.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1370-1640 #2			100	1
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G2) Sed Vector 2.0t, Lux & High Output Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (154kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2007.	12/2010.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1370-1640 #2	1910-2090 #2		100	1
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G2) Sed Linear 2.0t & Sport, Vector 2.0t & Lux & BioPower Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (154kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Sport, Vector, Lux and Man Trans disc 12/2010)	11/2007.	06/2012.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1370-1640 #2			100	1
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G2) Sed Black Turbo Lim Ed FWD I4 T/Pet (129kW) Auto (5sp)	2008	12/2010.		750	1600 #8	75	#8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	-			100	1
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G2) Sed Aero Sport 2.0TS FWD I4 T/Pet (154kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Man disc 12/2010)	08/2010.	06/2012.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1495-1635 #2	1990-2010 #2		100	1
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G2) Wag (SportCombi) X 2.0TS AWD I4 T/Pet (154kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2011.	06/2012.		750	1600	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1690-1840 #2	2200		100	5
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G2) Wag (SportCombi) Linear 1.8t FWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	02/2006.	01/2007.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1516-1544 #2	2200	3800	100	5
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G2) Wag (SportCombi) Linear 2.0t & Linear Sport 2.0t FWD I4 T/Pet (129kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	01/2007.	11/2007.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1499-1519 #2	2200	3800	-	5
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G2) Wag (SportCombi) Vector 2.0T & Vector Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (154kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	01/2007.	11/2007.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1499-1519 #2	2200	3800	100	5
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G2) Wag (SportCombi) Linear 2.0t & Linear 2.0tSport, Vector 2.0t & Vector Lux 2.0t FWD I4 T/Pet (129kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2007.	08/2009.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1405-1575 #2	1970-2150 #2		100	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G2) Wag (SportCombi) Linear 2.0t & Linear 2.0t Sport, Vector 2.0T, Lux & BioPower FWD I4 T/Pet (129-154kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Sport, Vector, Lux and Man Trans disc 12/2010)	11/2007.	06/2012.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1405-1575 #2	1970-2150 #2		100	5
Saab	9-3.	2.0L (G3) Wag (SportCombi) Vector 2.0T & Lux High Output FWD I4 T/Pet (154kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2007.	12/2010.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1405-1575 #2	1970-2150 #2		100	5
Saab	9-3.	2.8L (G2) C'vert Aero FWD V6 T/Pet (184kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	02/2006.	11/2007.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1719-1744 #2	2150	3750	0	3
Saab	9-3.	2.8L (G2) C'vert Aero FWD V6 T/Pet (188kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	11/2007.	08/2009.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1580-1705 #2	2020-2140 #2		0	3
Saab	9-3.	2.8L (G2) C'vert 2.8TS Aero Special Edition V6 T/Pet (184kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	11/2008.	08/2008.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1688-1712 #2	2150		-	3
Saab	9-3.	2.8L (G2) Sed 2.8T Turbo X Sport XWD Lim Ed AWD V6 T/Pet (188kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	07/2008.	09/2008.			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1715-1743 #2				1
Saab	9-3.	2.8L (G2) Sed Aero XWD Sport AWD V6 T/Pet (206kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	03/2009.	08/2009.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not permitted	1674-1691 #2	2230		100	1
Saab	9-3.	2.8L (G2) Sed Aero FWD V6 T/Pet (184kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	02/2006.	11/2007.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1584-1599 #2	2100	3700	100	1
Saab	9-3.	2.8L (G2) Sed Aero FWD V6 T/Pet (184kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	11/2007.	08/2009.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1370-1640 #2	1910-2090 #2		100	1
Saab	9-3.	2.8L (G2) Wag (Sportcombi) 2.8T Turbo X Sport XWD Lim Ed AWD V6 T/Pet (188kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	07/2008.	09/2008.			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1715-1743 #2				5
Saab	9-3.	2.8L (G2) Wag (Sportcombi) Aero XWD AWD V6 T/Pet (206kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	02/2009.	08/2009.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not permitted	1723-1740 #2	2300		100	5
Saab	9-3.	2.8L (G2) Wag (Sportcombi) Aero FWD V6 T/Pet (184kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	02/2006.	11/2007.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1634-1659 #2	2200	3800	100	5
Saab	9-3.	2.8L (G2) Wag (Sportcombi) Aero FWD V6 T/Pet (184kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	11/2007.	08/2009.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1405-1575 #2	1970-2150 #2		100	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Saab	9-3.	2.8L (G2) Wag (Sportcombi) Aero FWD V6 T/Pet (184kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	02/2006.	11/2007.		750	1600 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1634-1659 #2	2200	3800	100	5
Saab	9-5.	Sedan & Estate ALL MODELS	1999	04/2006.		750	1800 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1485-1760 #2	2020-2210 #2		100	1 & 5
Saab	9-5.	1.9L (YS3E) Sed TiD Linear FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2007.	09/2009.		750	1800 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1500-1680 #2	2050-2130 #2		100	1
Saab	9-5.	1.9L (YS3E) Sed TiD Linear FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	11/2007.	09/2009.		750	1800 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1550-1745 #2	2110-2190 #2		100	1
Saab	9-5.	2.0L (YS3G) Sed Vector 2.0TiD4 FWD I4 T/Die (118kW) Auto (6sp)	04/2011.	01/2012.		750	1800	85	#2 Varies with specific model	1725-1915 #2	2180-2310 #2		100	1
Saab	9-5.	2.0L (YS3G) Sed Vector Turbo FWD I4 T/Pet (162kW) Auto (6sp)	04/2011.	01/2012.		750	1800	85	#2 Varies with specific model	1725-1910 #2	2260-2280 #2		100	1
Saab	9-5.	2.3L (YS3E) Sed 2.3T Aero, Linear & Vector FWD I4 T/Pet (191, 136, 162kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	05/2006.	11/2007.		750	1800 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1523-1610 #2	2180	3980	100	1
Saab	9-5.	2.3L (YS3E) Sed Aero & Linear FWD I4 T/Pet (191, 136kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	11/2007.	09/2009.		750	1800 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1500-1680 #2	2050-2130 #2		100	1
Saab	9-5.	2.3L (YS3E) Sed Linear BioPower FWD I4 T/Pet (154kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	11/2007.	09/2009.		750	1800 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1500-1680 #2	2050-2130 #2		100	1
Saab	9-5.	2.3L (YS3E) Wag (Sportestate) Aero & Linear FWD I4 T/Pet (191, 136kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	04/2006.	11/2007.		750	1800 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1578-1678 #2	2240	4040	100	5
Saab	9-5.	2.3L (YS3E) Wag (Sportestate) Aero & Linear FWD I4 T/Pet (191, 136kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	11/2007.	09/2009.		750	1800 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1550-1745 #2	2110-2190 #2		100	5
Saab	9-5.	2.3L (YS3E) Wag (Sportestate) Linear BioPower FWD I4 T/Pet (154kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	11/2007.	09/2009.		750	1800 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Towing speed limited to 100km/h .	1550-1745 #2	2110-2190 #2		100	5
SKODA														
Skoda	Fabia	1.2L (5JF) 5D Hatch 77TSI, Monte Carlo FWD I4 T/Pet (77kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls update 11/2013, 10/2014) (77TSI model disc., and Ambition 77TSI Rel. 10/2014)	06/2012.			550	1000	50		1154 Tare			75	2
Skoda	Fabia	1.2L (5JF) 5D Hatch 77TSI, Monte Carlo FWD I4 T/Pet (77kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 06/2012, 11/2013, 10/2014) (77TSI model disc., and Ambition 77TSI Rel. 10/2014)	07/2011.			550	1000	50		1120 Tare			75	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Skoda	Fabia	1.2L (5JF) Wag 77TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (77kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls update 11/2013, 10/2014)	06/2012.			560	1000	50		1165 Tare			75	5
Skoda	Fabia	1.2L (5JF) Wag 77TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (77kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 11/2013, 10/2014)	06/2012.			560	1000	50		1140 Tare			75	5
Skoda	Fabia	1.4L (5JF) 5D Hatch RS 132TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls update 11/2013, 10/2014)	06/2012.				0 #11		#11 No genuine towbar available for this model	1253 Tare			75	2
Skoda	Fabia	1.4L (5JF) 5D Hatch 63 MPI FWD I4 Pet 63kW) Man (5sp) Lim Ed	06/2013.			550	1000	50		1094 Tare RVD				2
Skoda	Fabia	1.4L (5JF) Wag RS 132TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls update 11/2013, 10/2014)	06/2012.				0 #11		#11 No genuine towbar available for this model	1248 Tare			75	5
Skoda	Octavia	1.4L (1Z) Sed (Liftback) 90TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (90kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls updates 08/2011, 10/2012) (Incls Spec Ed 05/2013)	09/2010.	10/2013.		600	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1390-1410 Tare #2			75	1
Skoda	Octavia	1.4L (5E) Sed 103TSI Ambition, Ambition Plus FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	11/2013.			680	1800 #1	75	#1 Factory Towbar rated at 1800kg. Refer to owner's handbook for specific model spec. #2 Varies with specific model.	1302-1317 #2				1
Skoda	Octavia	1.4L (5E) Sed 103TSI Elegance FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	11/2013.			680	1800 #1	75	#1 Factory Towbar rated at 1800kg. Refer to owner's handbook for specific model spec.	1317				1
Skoda	Octavia	1.4L (1Z) Wag 90TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (90kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls updates 08/2011, 10/2012) (Incls Spec Ed 05/2013)	09/2010.	10/2013.		600	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1405-1425 Tare #2			75	5
Skoda	Octavia	1.4L (5E) Wag 103TSI Ambition, Ambition Plus FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	11/2013.			680	1800 #1	75	#1 Factory Towbar rated at 1800kg. Refer to owner's handbook for specific model spec. #2 Varies with specific model.	1340-1355 #2				5
Skoda	Octavia	1.4L (5E) Wag 103TSI Elegance FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	11/2013.			680	1800 #1	75	#1 Factory Towbar rated at 1800kg. Refer to owner's handbook for specific model spec.	1355				5
Skoda	Octavia	1.6L (1Z) Sed (Liftback) FWD I4 Pet (75kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp)	03/2009.	08/2010.		600	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1425-1460 #2			75	1
Skoda	Octavia	1.6L (1Z) Sed (Liftback) 77TDI FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 10/2012)	08/2011.	10/2013.		650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1430-1455 #2			75	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Skoda	Octavia	1.6L (1Z) Wag FWD I4 Pet (75kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp)	03/2009.	08/2010.		600	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1440-1475 #2			75	5
Skoda	Octavia	1.6L (1Z) Wag 77TDI FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (5sp) (Incls update 10/2012)	08/2011.	10/2013.		650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1455-1470 #2			75	5
Skoda	Octavia	1.8L (1Z) Sed (Liftback) TFSI Elegance FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Man (6sp)	10/2007.	03/2009.		650	1300	75		1325	1985		75	1
Skoda	Octavia	1.8L (1Z) Sed (Liftback) TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls updates 08/2011, 10/2012)	03/2009.	10/2013.		650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1495-1515 #2			75	1
Skoda	Octavia	1.8L (5E) Sed 132TSI Elegance FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	11/2013.			680	1800 #1	75	#1 Factory Towbar rated at 1800kg. Refer to owner's handbook for specific model spec.	1350				1
Skoda	Octavia	1.8L (1Z) Wag TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls updates 08/2011, 10/2012)	03/2009.	10/2013.		650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1510-1530 #2			75	5
Skoda	Octavia	1.8L (5E) Wag 132TSI Elegance FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	11/2013.			680	1800 #1	75	#1 Factory Towbar rated at 1800kg. Refer to owner's handbook for specific model spec.	1367				5
Skoda	Octavia	1.8L (1Z) Wag TFSI Elegance FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Man (6sp)	10/2007.	03/2009.		650	1300	75		1325	1985		75	5
Skoda	Octavia	1.9L (1Z) Sed TDI Ambiente FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (5sp)	10/2007.	03/2011.		650	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1310-1350 #2	1970-2010 #2		75	1
Skoda	Octavia	1.9L (1Z) Wag TDI Ambiente FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (5sp)	10/2007.	03/2011.		650	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1310-1350 #2	1970-2010 #2		75	5
Skoda	Octavia	1.9L (1Z) Wag TDI Ambiente AWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Man (77kW)	10/2007.	03/2009.		650	1300	75		1400	2120		75	5
Skoda	Octavia	2.0L (1Z) Sed (Liftback) Elegance TDI FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (6sp)	10/2007.	03/2009.		650	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1335-1370 #2	1995-2030 #2		75	1
Skoda	Octavia	2.0L (1Z) Sed RS TDI FWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls updates 08/2009, 08/2010, 08/2011, 10/2012)	10/2008.	02/2014.		650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1495-1515 #2			75	1
Skoda	Octavia	2.0L (1Z) Sed (Liftback) TDI FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls updates 08/2010, 08/2011, 10/2012)	03/2009.	10/2013.		650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1525-1545 #2			75	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Skoda	Octavia	2.0L (5E) Sed 110TDI Elegance FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	11/2013.			680	1800 #1	75	#1 Factory Towbar rated at 1800kg. Refer to owner's handbook for specific model spec.	1397				1
Skoda	Octavia	2.0L (5E) Sed (Liftback) RS TDI FWD I4 T/Die (135kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls updt 10/2014)	03/2014.			680	1800 #1	75	#1 Factory Towbar rated at 1800kg. Refer to owner's handbook for specific model spec.	1462 Tare				1
Skoda	Octavia	2.0L (1Z) Sed FSI Elegance FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2007.	03/2009.		650	1300	75		1335	1995		75	1
Skoda	Octavia	2.0L (1Z) Sed (Liftback) RS TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2009, 08/2010, 08/2011, 10/2012)	03/2009.	02/2014.		650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1400-1460 #2	1940		75	1
Skoda	Octavia	2.0L (5E) Sed (Liftback) RS TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (162kW) Auto (DSG) / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	03/2014.			680	1800 #1	75	#1 Factory Towbar rated at 1800kg. Refer to owner's handbook for specific model spec. #2 Varies with specific model.	1397-1417 Tare #2				1
Skoda	Octavia	2.0L (1Z) Sed RS TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Man (6sp)	10/2007.	03/2009.		650	1300	75		1400	1940		75	1
Skoda	Octavia	2.0L (1Z) Wag TDI Scout, Premium AWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls update 08/2011)	04/2011.	12/2012.		650	1200	75		1570			75	5
Skoda	Octavia	2.0L (1Z) Wag Elegance TDI FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (6sp)	10/2007.	03/2009.		650	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1335-1370 #2	1995-2030 #2		75	5
Skoda	Octavia	2.0L (1Z) Wag RS TDI FWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls updates 08/2009, 08/2010, 08/2011, 10/2012)	10/2008.	02/2014.		650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1515-1540 #2			75	5
Skoda	Octavia	2.0L (1Z) Wag TDI FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls updates 08/2010, 08/2011, 10/2012)	03/2009.	10/2013.		650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1540-1560 #2			75	5
Skoda	Octavia	2.0L (5E) Wag 110TDI Elegance FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	11/2013.			680	1800 #1	75	#1 Factory Towbar rated at 1800kg. Refer to owner's handbook for specific model spec.	1435				5
Skoda	Octavia	2.0L (5E) Wag RS TDI FWD I4 T/Die (135kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	03/2014.			680	1800 #1	75	#1 Factory Towbar rated at 1800kg. Refer to owner's handbook for specific model spec.	1503 Tare				5
Skoda	Octavia	2.0L (1Z) Wag TDI Elegance AWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp)	10/2007.	03/2009.		650	1300	75		1470	2130		75	5
Skoda	Octavia	2.0L (1Z) Wag TDI Scout AWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2009, 08/2010, 03/2011, 08/2011) (Premium model added 04/2011)	9/2008.	12/2012.		650	1200-1300 #3	75	#3 Braked specification reduced to 1200kg when 1.6L Octavia released 03/2009.	1635			75	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Skoda	Octavia	2.0L (1Z) Wag FSI Elegance FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2007.	03/2009.		650	1300	75		1335	1995		75	5
Skoda	Octavia	2.0L (1Z) Wag RS TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2009, 08/2010, 08/2011, 10/2012)	03/2009.	02/2014.		650	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1400-1475 #2	1940		75	5
Skoda	Octavia	2.0L (5E) Wag RS TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (162kW) Auto (DSG) / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	03/2014.			680	1800 #1	75	#1 Factory Towbar rated at 1800kg. Refer to owner's handbook for specific model spec. #2 Varies with specific model.	1438-1458 #2				5
Skoda	Octavia	2.0L (1Z) Wag RS TFSI FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Man (6sp)	10/2007.	03/2009.		650	1300	75		1400	1940		75	5
Skoda	Rapid	1.2L (NH) 5D Hatch 77TSi Ambition FWD I4 T/Pet (77kW) Man (6sp)	05/2014.				TBA #1		#1 Awaiting specs Nov 14	1155 Tare				2
Skoda	Rapid	1.4L (NH) 5D Hatch 90TSi Ambition FWD I4 T/Pet (90kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	05/2014.				TBA #1		#1 Awaiting specs Nov 14	1210 Tare				2
Skoda	Rapid	1.4L (NH) 5D Hatch 90TSi Elegance FWD I4 T/Pet (90kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	05/2014.				TBA #1		#1 Awaiting specs Nov 14	1210 Tare				2
Skoda	Roomster	1.2L (5J) Wag 77TSi FWD I4 T/Pet (77kW) Auto (DSG,7sp)	06/2012.	02/2014.		630	1100	55		1251 Tare			75	5
Skoda	Roomster	1.2L (5J) Wag 77TSi FWD I4 T/Pet (77kW) Man (5sp)	06/2012.	02/2014.		630	1100	55		1217 Tare			75	5
Skoda	Roomster	1.6L (5J) 5D Hatch FWD I4 Pet (77kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2007.	08/2010.		450	900	50		1175	1690		75	2
Skoda	Roomster	1.6L (5J) 5D Hatch FWD I4 Pet (77kW) Man (5sp)	10/2007.	08/2010.		450	900	50		1210	1725		75	2
Skoda	Roomster	1.9L (5J) 5D Hatch TDI FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Man (5sp)	10/2007.	08/2010.		450	900	50		1260	1775		75	2
Skoda	Superb	1.8L (3T) 5D Hatch Ambition TSI, Elegance TSI, FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 08/2010, 08/2011, 08/2012)	06/2009.	07/2014.		700	1500	75		1611			100	2
Skoda	Superb	1.8L (3T) 5D Hatch 118TSi Ambition, Elegance FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (DSG 7sp)	07/2014.			700	1500 #10	75	#10 With genuine Skoda tow bar	1536 Tare			100	2
Skoda	Superb	1.8L (3T) Wag Ambition / Elegance TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 08/2011, 08/2012)	05/2010.	07/2014.		700	1500 #10	80	#10 With genuine Skoda tow bar	1550	2113		100	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Skoda	Superb	1.8L (3T) Wag 118TSI Ambition, Elegance FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (DSG 7sp)	07/2014.			700	1500 #10	75	#10 With genuine Skoda tow bar	1558 Tare			100	5
Skoda	Superb	2.0L (3T) 5D Hatch 103TDI Ambition, Elegance AWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls update 08/2012)	09/2011.	07/2014.		700	1500	75		1678			100	2
Skoda	Superb	2.0L (3T) 5D Hatch Ambition TDI FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls updates 08/2010, 08/2011) (Ambition 125TDI Disc. 08/2011) (Incls update 08/2012)	06/2009.	07/2014.		700	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1602-1655 #2			100	2
Skoda	Superb	2.0L (3T) 5D Hatch 125TDI Elegance FWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	07/2014.			700	1500 #10	75	#10 With genuine Skoda tow bar	1585 Tare			100	2
Skoda	Superb	2.0L (NP) 5D Hatch 140TDI FWD I4 T/Die (140kW) Auto (6sp,DSG)	03/2016.		N	750	2000	90	**TBA	1513 Tare			100	2
Skoda	Superb	2.0L (NP) 5D Hatch 206TSI AWD I4 T/Pet (206kW) Auto (6sp,DSG)	03/2016.		N	750	2200	90	**TBA	1573 Tare			100	2
Skoda	Superb	2.0L (NP) 5D Hatch 162TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (162kW) Auto (6sp,DSG)	03/2016.		N	750	2000	90	**TBA	1463 Tare			100	2
Skoda	Superb	2.0L (3T) Wag 103TDI Ambition, Elegance AWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls update 08/2012)	09/2011.	07/2014.		700	1500	80		1700			100	5
Skoda	Superb	2.0L (3T) Wag 125TDI Outdoor Lim Ed. AWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (DSG 6sp))	10/2014.			700	1500 #10	75	#10 With genuine Skoda tow bar	1605 Tare				5
Skoda	Superb	2.0L (3T) Wag 125TDI Ambition & Elegance FWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Ambition 125TDI Disc. 08/2011) (Incls updates 08/2011, 08/2012)	05/2010-	07/2014.		750	1500 #10	80	#2 Varies with specific model. #10 With genuine Skoda tow bar	1594-1624 #2	2157		100	5
Skoda	Superb	2.0L (3T) Wag 125TDI Elegance FWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	07/2014.			700	1500 #10	75	#10 With genuine Skoda tow bar	1605 Tare			100	5
Skoda	Superb	2.0L (NP) WAG 140TDI FWD I4 T/Die (140kW) Auto (6sp,DSG)	03/2016.		N	750	2000	90	**TBA	1540 Tare			100	5
Skoda	Superb	2.0L (NP) WAG 206TSI AWD I4 T/Pet (206kW) Auto (6sp,DSG)	03/2016.		N	750	2200	90	**TBA	1600 Tare			100	5
Skoda	Superb	2.0L (NP) WAG 162TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (162kW) Auto (6sp,DSG)	03/2016.		N	750	2000	90	**TBA	1490 Tare			100	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Skoda	Superb	3.6L (3T) Hatch FSI Elegance AWD V6 Pet (191kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls updates 08/2010, 08/2011, 08/2012)	06/2009.	07/2014.		700	1500	75		1805			100	2
Skoda	Superb	3.6L (3T) Wag FSI Elegance AWD V6 Pet (191kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls updates 08/2011, 08/2012)	05/2010.	07/2014.		700	1500 #10	75	#10 With genuine Skoda tow bar	1746	2297		100	5
Skoda	Yeti	1.2L (5L) Wag 77TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (77kW) Auto (DSG,7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 10/2012)	10/2011.	05/2014.		600	1200	80	#2 Varies with specific model.	1380-1410 #2			75	5
Skoda	Yeti	1.2L (5L) Wag 77TSI Active FWD I4 T/Pet (77kW) Auto (DSG,7sp) / Man (6sp)	05/2014.			600	1200	80	#2 Varies with specific model.	1380-1410 Tare #2			75	5
Skoda	Yeti	1.4L () Wag 90TSI Ambition FWD I4 T/Pet (90kW) Auto (DSG,7sp)	05/2014.			700	1300	80		1445 Tare			75	5
Skoda	Yeti	1.8L (5L) Wag 112TSI AWD I4 T/Pet (112kW) Auto (DSG,6sp) / Man (6sp) (Update & 112TSI Man Rel 10/2012)	04/2012.	05/2014.		680	1600	80		1545			75	5
Skoda	Yeti	1.8L (5L) Wag 118TSI AWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Man (6sp) (Update, 118TSI Disc 10/2012)	04/2012.	05/2015.		680	1600	80		1545			75	5
Skoda	Yeti	2.0L (5L) Wag 103TDI AWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG,6sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 10/2012)	10/2011.	05/2014.		680	1600	80	#2 Varies with specific model.	1570-1595 #2			75	5
Skoda	Yeti	2.0L () Wag 103TDI Outdoor AWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG,6sp)	05/2014.			680	1600	80		1595 Tare			75	5
SMART														
smart	fortwo	0.7L (W451) C'vert (Cabrio) RWD I3 T/Pet (45kW) Auto (6sp, autmated manual transmission-AMT)	06/2003.	02/2008.			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	740				3
smart	fortwo	0.7L (W451) 3D Hatch (Coupe) City & Base RWD I3 T/Pet (45kW) Auto (6sp AMT) (City Disc 01/2004)	06/2004.	01/2008.			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	730				2
smart	fortwo	1.0L (A451) C'vert (Cabrio) RWD I3 Pet (52kW) Auto (5sp AMT) (Incls update 02/2011)	02/2008.	01/2009.			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	795	1020			3
smart	fortwo	1.0L (A451) C'vert (Cabrio) Turbo RWD I3 T/Pet (62kW) Auto (5sp AMT) (Incls update 11/2008, 02/2011)	02/2008.				0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	806	1050			3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
smart	fortwo	1.0L (A451) C'vert (Cabrio) Micro Hybrid Drive (MHD) RWD I3 Pet (52kW) Auto (5sp,DCT) (Incls update 02/2011)	11/2008.				0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	780	1020			3
smart	fortwo	1.0L (C451) 3D Hatch (Coupe) RWD I3 Pet (52kW) Auto (5sp, semi Auto) (Incls update 02/2011)	02/2008.	01/2009.			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	768	1020			2
smart	fortwo	1.0L (C451) 3D Hatch (Coupe) Turbo RWD I3 T/Pet (62kW) Auto (5sp, semi Auto) (Incls update 11/2008, 02/2011)	02/2008.				0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	778	1050			2
smart	fortwo	1.0L (C451) 3D Hatch (Coupe) Micro Hybrid Drive (MHD) RWD I3 Pet (52kW) Auto (5sp AMT) (Incls update 02/2011) (Incls Night Orange Lim Ed 07/2011)	11/2008.				0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	750	1020			2
smart	fourfour	1.3 & 1.5L (W454) 5D Hatch Pulse FWD I4 Pet (70 & 70kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp)	10/2004.	01/2007.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #3 In accessory roof box #11 Towing not recommended	970-980 #2	1455-1460 #2		35 #3	2
smart	Roadster	0.7L (R452) C'vert RWD I3 T/Pet (60kW) Auto (6sp, AMT)	11/2003.	02/2008.			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended					3
SSANGYONG														
S'yong	Actyon	2.0L (Q100) UTE (D/cab, Styleside) Sports A200S Base & Limited RWD I4 T/Die (104kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	03/2007.	02/2008.		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1803-1825 #2	2640			4
S'yong	Actyon	2.0L (Q100) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) A200 Sports RWD I4 T/Die (104kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (Incls Tradie 05/2008) (Incls update 07/2010)	02/2008.	03/2012.		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1803-1877 #2	2640			4
S'yong	Actyon	2.0L (Q100) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) Sports A200S SX & Tradie RWD I4 T/Die (114kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) Series II	03/2012.	12/2012.		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model.	1913-1935 #2	2640		45	4
S'yong	Actyon	2.0L (Q100) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) Sports & Tradie RWD I4 T/Die (114kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	01/2013.			750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model.	1913-1935 #2	2640		45	4
S'yong	Actyon	2.0L (Q100) UTE (D/cab, Styleside) Sports A200S Base & Limited 4WD I4 T/Die (104kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	04/2007.	02/2008.		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1912-1934 #2	2740			4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
S'yong	Actyon	2.0L (Q100) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) A200 Sports 4WD I4 T/Die (104kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (Sports and Sports SPR Auto) (Incls Tradie 05/2008) Incls update 07/2010)	02/2008.	03/2012.		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1912-1986 #2	2740			4
S'yong	Actyon	2.0L (Q100) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) Sports A200S SX & Tradie 4WD I4 T/Die (114kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) Series II	03/2012.	12/2012.		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model.	2022-2035 #2	2740		45	4
S'yong	Actyon	2.0L (Q100) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) Sports A200S SPR 4WD I4 T/Die (114kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) Series II	03/2012.	12/2012.		750	2300	230		2035	2740		45	4
S'yong	Actyon	2.0L (Q100) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) Sports & Tradie 4WD I4 T/Die (114kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	01/2013.			750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model.	2022-2035 #2	2740		45	4
S'yong	Actyon	2.0L (C100) Wag (SUV) A200 XDi 4WD I4 T/Die (104kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls model update 17/03/09)	03/2007.	12/2012.		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1881-1903 #2	2520			5
S'yong	Actyon	2.3L (C100) Wag (SUV) A230 RWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	03/2007.	02/2008.		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1762-1784 #2	2520			5
S'yong	Actyon	2.3L (C100) Wag (SUV) A230 Limited RWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	03/2007.	02/2009.		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1870-1892 #2	2520			5
S'Yong	Chairman	3.2L (W100) Sed RWD I6 Pet (161kW) Auto (5sp)	08/2005.	92007		750	1500	225		1588	2280			1
S'yong	Korando	2.0L (C200) Wag S FWD I4 T/Die (129kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update & S Man Trans Disc 01/2013)	02/2011.			750	2000	80-203 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 The ball mass was revised at 04/2012 from 80kg to a staged upgrade of 203kg dependent on the load in the back of the vehicle. Zero load - 203kg ball mass; 100kg load - 103kg ball mass; 123kg load - 80kg ball mass; 203kg load - zero ball mass. Vehicles must be fitted with the genuine towbar and an approval decal will be added to the vehicle and the owner's handbook.	1645-1665 #2	2180			5
S'yong	Korando	2.0L (C200) Wag SPR & SX 4WD I4 T/Die (129kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update & SPR Disc. 01/2013) (Incls update 05/2014)	02/2011.			750	2000	80-203 #3	#3 The ball mass was revised at 04/2012 from 80kg to a staged upgrade of 203kg dependent on the load in the back of the vehicle. Zero load - 203kg ball mass; 100kg load - 103kg ball mass; 123kg load - 80kg ball mass; 203kg load - zero ball mass. Vehicles must be fitted with the genuine towbar and an approval decal will be added to the vehicle and the owner's handbook.	1747	2260			5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
S'yong	Korando	2.0L (C200) Wag SX 4WD I4 T/Die (129kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 01/2013)	02/2011.			750	2000	80-203 3	#3 The ball mass was revised at 04/2012 from 80kg to a staged upgrade of 203kg dependent on the load in the back of the vehicle. Zero load - 203kg ball mass; 100kg load - 103kg ball mass; 123kg load - 80kg ball mass; 203kg load - zero ball mass. Vehicles must be fitted with the genuine towbar and an approval decal will be added to the vehicle and the owner's handbook.	1727	2260			5
S'yong	Korando	2.0L (C200) Wag S FWD I4 Pet (109kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls Auto update 05/2014)	01/2013.			750	1500	80-203 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 The ball mass was revised at 04/2012 from 80kg to a staged upgrade of 203kg dependent on the load in the back of the vehicle. Zero load - 203kg ball mass; 100kg load - 103kg ball mass; 123kg load - 80kg ball mass; 203kg load - zero ball mass. Vehicles must be fitted with the genuine towbar and an approval decal will be added to the vehicle and the owner's handbook.	1512-1545 #2	2100		-	5
S'Yong	Korando	2.9L () 2D Wag Hardtop 4WD I5 T/Die (88kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	03/2004.	06/2007.		750	2800	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	1830-1910 #2	2515			5
S'yong	Korando	3.2L () Wag 4WD I6 Pet (161kW) Auto (4sp)	01/2005.	06/2006.		750	2800	225	#2 Varies with specific model	1792-1812 #2	2515			5
S'yong	Kyron	2.0L (D100) Wag 2.0 Xdi 4WD I4 T/Die (104kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (Incls 09/2007 upgrade) (6 Sp auto 01/2009)	02/2006.	06/2012.		750	2300	230	#2 varies with specific model	1929-2028 #2	2530			5
S'Yong	Kyron	2.7L (D100) Wag 2.7 Xdi 4WD I5 T/Die (121kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (Incls 09/2007 upgrade)	05/2006.	06/2012.		750	2300	230	#2 varies with specific model	1954-2071 #2	2530		-	5
S'yong	Kyron	3.2L (D100) Wag 3.2i 4WD I6 Pet (162kW) Auto (5sp)	05/2006.	09/2007.		750	2300	230	#2 varies with specific model	1971-2046 #2	2530		-	5
S'yong	Musso	2.9L () UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) RWD I5 T/Die (88kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	03/2004.	09/2007.		750	2500	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	1775-1873 #2	2520	5085		4
S'yong	Musso	2.9L () UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) 4WD I5 T/Die (88kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	03/2004.	09/2007.		750	2500	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	1820-1988 #2	2520	5085		4
S'yong	Rexton	2.0L (Y200) Wag (SUV) SX (7 Seat) 4WD I4 T/Die (115kW) Auto (5sp)	07/2014.			750	2600	TBA		1985	2710		45	5
S'yong	Rexton	2.7L (Y200) Wag RX270 WDi 4WD I5 T/Die (121kW) Auto (5sp)	03/2004.	07/2006.		750	2270	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	1897-2045 #2	2550			5
S'yong	Rexton	2.7L (Y200) Wag RX270 WDi 4WD I5 T/Die (121kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (Incls Series II 03/2007)	07/2006.	02/2008.		750	2270-2300 #3	225-230 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Series I 2270/225kg, Series II 2300/230 Check vehicle owner's handbook and towbar for applicable spec.	2088-2101 #2	2760		-	5
S'yong	Rexton	2.7L (Y200) Wag RX270 II Ltd 4WD I5 T/Die (137kW) Auto (5sp) (Engine upgrade)	02/2007.	02/2008.		750	2300	230	#2 varies with specific model.	1995-2099 #2	2760		-	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
S'yong	Rexton	2.7L (Y200) Wag RX270 II 4WD I5 T/Die (121kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (All Models) (Models updated 07/2010 and rel. Xdi 5 seat, SPR 7 seat)	02/2008.	07/2014.		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model	2088-2101 #2	2760			5
S'yong	Rexton	3.2L (Y200) Wag RX320 Sport 4WD I6 Pet (162kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	06/2003.	05/2006.		750	2270	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	1862-1997 #2	2550			5
S'yong	Stavic	2.0L (A100) Wag Base & SPR Models RWD I4 T/Die (114kW) Auto (5sp)	03/2014.			750	2000	200 #1	#1 Ball mass requires confirmation May 2014	1992	2750			5
S'yong	Stavic	2.0L (A100) Wag Base & SPR Models RWD I4 T/Die (114kW) Man (6sp)	03/2014.			750	2000	200 #1	#1 Ball mass requires confirmation May 2014	1968	2750			5
S'yong	Stavic	2.7L (A100) Wag SV27 Sports Plus RWD I5 T/Die (121kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	03/2005.	12/2012.		750	2500	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	2007-2134 #2	2750			5
S'yong	Stavic	2.7L (A100) Wag SV27 Sports Plus 4WD I5 T/Die (121kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	03/2005.	06/2007.		750	2850 #3	225	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Genuine Ssangyong towbar is rated at 2500kg.	2117-2244 #2	2850			5
S'yong	Stavic	3.2L (A100) Wag SV320 Sports Plus & LTD RWD V6 Pet (162kW) Auto (5sp)	11/2005.	02/2008.		750	2500	225		2134	2750			5
SUBARU														
Subaru	BRZ	2.0L (Z1) Coupe BRZ Sports RWD F4 Pet (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls 'Sports Pack' BRZ-S 07/2013) (Incls updates 09/2013, 08/2014) (Incls Rel of Hyper Blue Lim Ed 10/2015)	07/2012.				0 #10		#10 Tow bar fitment not practicable	1200 Tare				6
Subaru	Forester	2.0L (S4) Wag 2.0D-L & 2.0D-S AWD F4 T/Die (108kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update 02/2016)	03/2015.		U	750	1800	180 #1	#1 Load-levelling hitch is not required and should not be used. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls weight of crossbars	From 1633-1667 #2	2080		80 #3	5
Subaru	Forester	2.0L (S3) Wag 2.0D & D Premium AWD F4 T/Die (108kW) Man 6sp (Incls updates 02/2011, 12/2011)	06/2010.	01/2013.		750	1600	160	#1 Genuine towbar not suitable for use with a load dist. hitch. #2 Varies with specific model	1560-1595 #2				5
Subaru	Forester	2.0L (S4) Wag 2.0D, 2.0D-L & 2.0D-S AWD F4 T/Die (108kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 03/2015, 02/2016) (2.0D model disc 03/2015)	02/2013.		U	750	1800	180 #1	#1 Load-levelling hitch is not required and should not be used. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls weight of crossbars	1550-1600 #2			80 #3	5
Subaru	Forester	2.0L (S4) Wag 2.0XT & XT Premium AWD F4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update 03/2015, 02/2016)	02/2013.		U	750	1800 #1	180 #1	#1 Load-levelling hitch is not required and should not be used. Additional transmission cooler not required. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls weight of crossbars	1629-1647 #2			80 #3	5
Subaru	Forester	2.0L (S4) Wag 2.0i, 2.0i-L AWD F4 Pet (110kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 03/2015, 02/2016) (Si model disc 03/2015)	02/2013.		U	750	1500	150 #1	#1 Load-levelling hitch is not required and should not be used. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls weight of crossbars	1487-1498 #2			80 #3	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Subaru	Forester	2.5L (SG) Wag X, XS & XT AWD F4 Pet (112kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) with 40mm Receiver	07/2003.	07/2005.		720	1400 #3	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1375-1345 #2	1950			5
Subaru	Forester	2.5L (SG) Wag X, XS & XT AWD F4 Pet (112kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) with 50mm Receiver	07/2003.	07/2005.		720	1400 #3	75 140 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for auto trans cooler req.	1425-1445 #2	1950			5
Subaru	Forester	2.5L (SG) Wag 2006MY All Models AWD F4 Pet (121kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) with 40 X 40 hitch receiver (Incls 08/2007 update)	07/2005.	03/2008.		720	1400 #3	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans. cooler MANDATORY	1380-1515 #2	1950	80		5
Saburu	Forester	2.5L (SG) Wag 2006MY All X, XS & XSL AWD F4 Pet (121kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) with 50 X 50 hitch receiver (Incls 08/2007 update)	07/2005.	03/2008.		720	1400 #3	75 140#1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto. Trans. cooler MANDATORY	1380-1415 #2	1950	80		5
Subaru	Forester	2.5L (SG) Wag 2006MY XT & XTL AWD F4 T/Pet (169kW) Auto (4sp) with 50 x 50 hitch receiver (Incls 08/2007 update)	07/2005.	03/2008.		720	1600 #3	75 160 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto. Trans. Cooler MANDATORY	1495-1515 #2	1950	80		5
Subaru	Forester	2.5L (SH) Wag 2009MY X Models AWD F4 Pet (126kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) with 50 X 50 hitch receiver. (incls Lim Ed (550) 03/2009)	03/2008.	06/2009.		720	1400	110 #1	#1 Genuine tow bar not suitable for use with a load levelling hitch #2 Varies with specific model. #3 With roof rails	1475-1490 #2	2015		68 #3	5
Saburu	Forester	2.5L (SH) Wag 2009MY XS Models AWD F4 Pet (126kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) with 50 X 50 hitch receiver	03/2008.	06/2009.		720	1400	140 #1	#1 Genuine tow bar not suitable for use with a load levelling hitch #2 Varies with specific model. #3 With roof rails	1465-1480 #2	2015		68 #3	5
Subaru	Forester	2.5L (SH) Wag 2009MY XT AWD F4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) with 50 x 50 hitch receiver	03/2008.	06/2009.		720	1400	140 #1	#1 Genuine tow bar not suitable for use with a load levelling hitch #2 Varies with specific model. #3 With roof rails	1510-1525 #2	2015		68 #3	5
Subaru	Forester	2.5L (SH) Wag 2010MY X Models AWD F4 Pet (126kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) with genuine towbar. (Columbia Lim Ed 01/2010) (Sat Nav Lim Ed 04/2010) (Incls updates 02/2011, 12/2011) (Incls Lim Ed 01/2012) (Incls Luxury Lim Ed 06/2012)	06/2009.	01/2013.		750	1400	140 #1	#1 Genuine tow bar not suitable for use with a load levelling hitch #2 Varies with specific model. #3 With roof rails	1475-1490 #2	2015		68 #3	5
Suburu	Forester	2.5L (SH) Wag 2010MY XS & XS Premium Models AWD F4 Pet (126kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) with genuine towbar. (Incls updates 02/2011, 12/2011)	06/2009.	01/2013.		750	1400	140 #1	#1 Genuine tow bar not suitable for use with a load levelling hitch #2 Varies with specific model. #3 With roof rails	1480-1495 #2	2015		68 #3	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Subaru	Forester	2.5L (SH) Wag 2010MY XT & XT Premium AWD F4 T/Pet (169kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) with genuine towbar. (Incls updates 02/2011, 12/2011)	06/2009.	01/2013.		750	1600	160 #1	#1 Genuine tow bar not suitable for use with a load levelling hitch #2 Varies with specific model. #3 With roof rails	1510-1525 #2	2015		68 #3	5
Subaru	Forester	2.5L (SH) Wag S-Edition AWD F4 T/Pet (193kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update 12/2011)	02/2011.	01/2013.		750	1600	160 #1	#1 Genuine tow bar not suitable for use with a load levelling hitch	1585				5
Subaru	Forester	2.5L (S4) Wag 2.5i, 2.5i-L & 2.5i-S AWD F4 Pet (126kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update 03/2015, 02/2016) (2.5i model disc 03/2015) (Incls Rel of 2.5i-L Special Ed. 08/2015, Disc 12/2015)	02/2013.		U	750	1500 #1	150 #1	#1 Load-levelling hitch is not required and should not be used. Additional transmission cooler not required. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls weight of crossbars	1519-1549 #2			80 #3	5
Subaru	Forester	2.5L (SG) Wag 2006MY XT & XTL AWD F4 T/Pet 169kW) Man (5sp) with 50 x 50 hitch receiver (Incls 08/2007 update)	07/2005.	03/2008.		720	1800	75 180 #1	#1 Load level hitch essential and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model.	1475-1495 #2	1950		80	5
Subaru	Impreza	All models with 40 x 40 Receiver Bar Hitch	2001	09/2005.		500	900	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 With roof rails	1300-1320 #2			50 Sedan 80 Hatch #4	1
Subaru	Impreza	All models with 40 x 40 Receiver Bar Hitch (Incls Club Spec 9 Lim Ed.)	09/2005.	09/2007.		500	900 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model #4 Includes weight of roof rails. #8 Towing speed restricted to 80km/h	1310-1415 32			80 #4	1
Subaru	Impreza	2.0L (4GX) 2.0i XV AWD. For 2012 models onwards see XV listing at end of section.	01/2012.			-	-	-						2
Subaru	Impreza	2.0L (G3) 5D Hatch R, RS & RX AWD (DOHC) F4 Pet (110kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls 2009MY, 2010MY updates) (incls 'R' Leather & RS Lim Ed's 03/2010)	08/2007.	02/2012.		650	1200	75 #1	#1 Genuine towbar not suitable for use with a load level hitch. #2 Varies with specific model. #4 Incls. weight of roof rails	1340-1360 #2			80 #4	2
Subaru	Impreza	2.0L (G4) 5D Hatch 2.0i, 2.0i-L, 2.0i-S AWD F4 Pet (110kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls updates 12/2012, 11/2013, 04/2015, 12/2015) (2.0i-L model disc 04/2015) (Rel of 2.0i Premium, 04/2015)	03/2012.			650	1200 #3	120 #1	#1 Load dist. devices not required and should not be used. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans cooler not required.	1375-1415 #2			75 (Incl. roof racks)	2
Subaru	Impreza	2.0L (G4) 5D Hatch 2.0i, 2.0i-L AWD F4 Pet (110kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 12/2012, 11/2013, 04/2015, 12/2015) (2.0i-L model disc 04/2015) (Rel of 2.0i Premium 04/2015)	03/2012.			650	1200	120 #1	#1 Load dist. devices not required and should not be used. #2 Varies with specific model.	1335-1340 #2			75 (Incl. roof racks)	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Subaru	Impreza	2.0L (G3) Sed R, RS & RX AWD F4 Pet (110kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) 50 x 50mm Receiver (Incls 2010MY update) (Incls 'R' Leather Lim Ed 03/2010)	09/2008.	02/2012.		650	1200	75 #1	#1 Genuine tow bar not suitable for use with a load level hitch. #2 Varies with specific model	1340-1360 #2	1890			1
Subaru	Impreza	2.0L (G4) Sed 2.0i, 2.0i-L, 2.0i-S AWD F4 Pet (110kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls updates 12/2012, 11/2013, 04/2015, 12/2015) (2.0i-L model disc 04/2015) (Rel of 2.0i Premium, 04/2015)	03/2012.			650	1200 #3	120 #1	#1 Load dist. devices not required and should not be used. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans cooler not required.	1375-1385 #2			75 (Incl. roof racks)	1
Subaru	Impreza	2.0L (G4) Sed 2.0i, 2.0i-L AWD F4 Pet (110kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 12/2012, 11/2013, 04/2015, 12/2015) (2.0i-L model disc 04/2015) (Rel of 2.0i Premium, 04/2015)	03/2012.			650	1200	120 #1	#1 Load dist. devices not required and should not be used. #2 Varies with specific model.	1335-1345 #2			75 (Incl. roof racks)	1
Subaru	Impreza	2.5L (G3) 5D Hatch WRX-Sti & WRX-STi Spec R AWD F4 T/Pet (221kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls updates 12/2011, 12/2012, 09/2013, 12/2014)	09/2010.			750	1200	75 #1	#1 Genuine towbar not suitable for use with a load dist. hitch. #2 Varies with specific model	1520-1530 #2				2
Subaru	Impreza	2.5L (G3) 5D Hatch WRX (DOHC) F4 T/Pet (169kW) Man (5sp) (Incls 12/2008 update) 50 x 50mm Receiver (Incls 2010MY update Engine now 195kW)	09/2007.	09/2010.		650	1200	75 #1	#1 Genuine towbar not suitable for use with a load level hitch. #2 Varies with specific model #4 Incls. weight of roof rails	1395-1410 #2			80 #4	2
Subaru	Impreza	2.5L (G3) 5D Hatch WRX-Sti & WRX-STi Spec R AWD F4 T/Pet (221kW) Man (6sp)	02/2008.	09/2010.		650	1200	75 #1	#1 Genuine towbar not suitable for use with a load dist. hitch.	1505				2
Subaru	Impreza	2.5L (G3) 5D Hatch WRX Widebody AWD F4 T/Pet (195kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 12/2012, 09/2013, 12/2014)	09/2010.			650	1200	75	#1 Genuine towbar not suitable for use with a load dist. hitch.	1450				2
Subaru	Impreza	2.5L (G3) Sed WRX-STi Lim. Edition (200 units) AWD I4 T/Pet (221kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	2007				0 #11		#11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1495				1
Subaru	Impreza	2.5L (G3) Sed WRX-Sti & WRX-STi Spec R AWD F4 T/Pet (221kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls updates 12/2011, 12/2012, 09/2013, 12/2014)	09/2010.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Tow bar fitment not practicable	1525-1535 #2				1
Subaru	Impreza	2.5L (G3) Sed WRX AWD F4 T/Pet (195kW) Man (5sp) 50 x 50mm Receiver (Incls 2010MY update) (Incls Club Spec 10 Lim Ed 04/2010)	12/2008.	09/2010.		650	1200	75 #1	#1 Genuine tow bar not suitable for use with a load level hitch. #4 Includes weight of roof rails	1410			80 #4	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Subaru	Impreza	2.5L (G3) Sed WRX Widebody <u>AWD</u> F4 T/Pet (195kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 12/2011) (Incls Club Spec Lim Ed 08/2012 (300 units)) (Incls update 12/2012) (Incls RS40 Lim Ed 08/2013) (Incls update and Premium model Rel 09/2013) (Premium model disc. 04/2014) (Incls update 12/2014)	09/2010.				0 #11		#11 Tow bar fitment not practicable	1455-1475 #2				1
Subaru	Levorg	2.0L (V1) WAG 2.0 GT, GT-S & GT-S Spec B <u>AWD</u> F4 T/Pet (197kW) Auto (CVT)	06/2016.		N	750	1200 #4	120	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 Vehicles are unable to tow if Sti Rear under spoiler is fitted-fitment of tow bar requires removal of spoiler.	1578-1622 #2				5
Subaru	Liberty	2.0L (B4) Sed & Wag 2.0i GT & Sti, 50 x 50mm Receiver <u>AWD</u> F4 T/Pet (180-190kW) Auto (5sp)	09/2003.	12/2005.		710	1500 #3	90 150 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler MANDATORY.	1435-1480 #2				1 & 5
Subaru	Liberty	2.0L (B4) Sed & Wag 2.0i, 50 x 50mm Receiver <u>AWD</u> F4 Pet (101kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	09/2003.	06/2005.		710	1300 #3	90 130 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler MANDATORY.	1345-1390 #2	1900			1 & 5
Subaru	Liberty	2.0L (B4) Sed & Wag 2.0R, 50 x 50mm Receiver <u>AWD</u> F4 Pet (121kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls 10/2006 update)	01/2006.	08/2007.		710	1300	90 130 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler MANDATORY.	1375-1415 #2				1 & 5
Subaru	Liberty	2.5L (B4) Sed / Wag 2.5i, 50 x 50mm Receiver <u>AWD</u> F4 Pet (121kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls 10/2006 update, MY08 08/2007and MY09 10/2008)	09/2003.	09/2009.		710	1500 #3	90 150 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler MANDATORY.	1365-1480 #2	1930-2000 #2			1 & 5
Subaru	Liberty	2.5L (B4) Sed & Wag GT & GT Spec B <u>AWD</u> F4 T/Pet (184kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls MY08 08/2007 and MY09 10/2008) (Incls 50 Spec B R Lim Ed 03/2009)	09/2006.	09/2009.		710	1500 #3	90 150 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler MANDATORY.	1520-1545 #2				1 & 5
Subaru	Liberty	2.5L (B4) Sed & Wag GT-STI <u>AWD</u> F4 T/Pet (194kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) 50 x 50mm Receiver Limited Edition 300 units	04/2007.	07/2007.		710	1500 #3, 4	90 150 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler MANDATORY. #4 OWNERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THESE VEHICLES HAVE A REDUCED RIDE HEIGHT (SPORTS SUSPENSION) AND CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN WHEN TOWING.					1 & 5
Subaru	Liberty	2.5L (B4) Sed & Wag GT Spec B STI <u>AWD</u> F4 T/Pet (194kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) 50 x 50mm Receiver Limited Edition 250 units	04/2008.	09/2008.		710	1500 #3, 4	90 150 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #3 Auto trans oil cooler MANDATORY. #4 OWNERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THESE VEHICLES HAVE A REDUCED RIDE HEIGHT (SPORTS SUSPENSION) AND CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN WHEN TOWING.					1 & 5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Subaru	Liberty	2.5L (B5) Sed 2.5i Sports / Sports Premium AWD F4 Pet (123kW) Auto (CVT) with genuine towbar. (Incls Sports disc. 11/2011 and update 12/2011)	09/2009.	11/2012.		750	1500 #1	150 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. An additional Auto Trans Oil Cooler is not required. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1480-1505 #2	2020		80 #3	1
Subaru	Liberty	2.5L (B5) Sed 2.5i, 2.5i Premium AWD F4 Pet (127kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (6sp), Premium (auto only) with genuine towbar. (Incls update 11/2011) (Update 12/2012 and Man Trans Disc 11/2012) (Incls update 09/2013)	09/2009.	12/2014.		750	1500 #1	150 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. An additional Auto Trans Oil Cooler is not required. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1440-1490 #2	2000-2020 #2		80 #3	1
Subaru	Liberty	2.5L (B5) Sed 2.5 GT Premium AWD F4 T/Pet (195kW) Auto (5sp Sportshift) with genuine towbar. (Incls updates 11/2011, 12/2012, 09/2013)	09/2009.	12/2014.		750	1800 #1	180 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. An additional Auto Trans Oil Cooler is not required. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1575	2070		80 #3	1
Subaru	Liberty	2.5L (B5) Sed 2.5 X AWD F4 Pet (127kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update 09/2013)	12/2012.	12/2014.		720	1500	150 #1	#1 Load-levelling hitch is not required and should not be used. Additional transmission cooler not required. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1499 Tare			80 #3	1
Subaru	Liberty	2.5L (B6) Sed 2.5i & 2.5i Premium AWD F4 Pet (129kW) Auto (CVT) with genuine towbar. (Incls update 02/2016)	12/2014.			750	1500 #1	150 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. An additional Auto Trans Oil Cooler is not required. #2 Varies with specific model. #4 On approved cross bar.	1542-1568 #2	2050 (RVD)		40 #4	1
Subaru	Liberty	2.5L (B5) Sed 2.5 GT Premium AWD F4 T/Pet (195kW) Man (6sp) with genuine towbar. (Incls updates 12/2011, 12/2012, 09/2013)	09/2009.	12/2014.		750	1800	180 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1540	2050		80 #3	1
Subaru	Liberty	2.5L (B5) Wag 2.5i, 2.5i Premium AWD F4 Pet (127kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (6sp), Premium (auto only) with genuine towbar. (Incls update 12/2011) (Update 12/2012 and Man Trans Disc 11/2012) (Incls update 09/2013)	09/2009.	12/2014.		750	1500 #1	150 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. An additional Auto Trans Oil Cooler is not required. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1480-1530 #2	2010-2030 #2		80 #3	5
Subaru	Liberty	2.5L (B5) Wag 2.5 GT Premium AWD F4 T/Pet (195kW) Auto (5sp sportshift) with genuine towbar. (Incls updates 12/2011, 12/2012, 09/2013)	09/2009.	12/2015.		750	1800 #1	180 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. An additional Auto Trans Oil Cooler is not required. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1615	2080		80 #3	5
Subaru	Liberty	2.5L (B5) Wag 2.5i Sports / Sports Premium AWD F4 Pet (123kW) Auto (CVT) with genuine towbar. (Incls Sports disc. 11/2011 and update 12/2011)	09/2009.	11/2012.		750	1500 #1	150 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. An additional Auto Trans Oil Cooler is not required. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1525-1550 #2	2030		80 #3	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Subaru	Liberty	2.5L (B5) Wag 2.5i Exiga, 2.5i Exiga Premium <u>AWD</u> F4 Pet (123kW) <u>Auto</u> (CVT) (Incls update 12/2011) (Exiga 7th seat added and Premium model updated 08/2012) (Incls updates 12/2012, 09/2013)	11/2009.	12/2014.		750	1400	140	#2 Varies with specific model.	1562-1568 #2				5
Subaru	Liberty	2.5L (B5) Wag 2.5 GT Premium <u>AWD</u> F4 T/Pet (195kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp) with <u>genuine towbar</u> . (Incls updates 12/2011, 12/2012, 09/2013)	09/2009.	12/2014.		750	1800	180 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1580	2060		80 #3	5
Subaru	Liberty	3.0L (B4) Sed / Wag 3.0R / 3.0R-B <u>AWD</u> F6 Pet (180kW) <u>Auto</u> (5sp) (Incls 10/2006 update, MY08 08/2007 and MY09 10/2008)	08/2004.	09/2009.		710	1800 #3	90 180 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler MANDATORY .	1490-1535 #2				1 & 5
Subaru	Liberty	3.0L (B4) Sed / Wag 3.0R Spec Blitzen All Models Lim Ed. <u>AWD</u> F6 Pet (180kW) <u>Auto</u> (5sp Sportshift)	08/2006.	10/2006.			0 #11		#11 Towbar fitment not practicable	1490-1535 #2				1 & 5
Subaru	Liberty	3.6L (B5) Sed 3.6R Premium <u>AWD</u> F6 Pet (191kW) <u>Auto</u> (5sp Sportshift) with genuine towbar. (Incls update 12/2011)	09/2009.	11/2012.		750	1800	180 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. An additional Auto Trans Oil Cooler is not required. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1590	2080		80 #3	1
Subaru	Liberty	3.6L (B5) Sed 3.6 X <u>AWD</u> F6 Pet (191kW) <u>Auto</u> (5sp) (Incls update 09/2013)	12/2012.	12/2014.		750	1800	180 #1	#1 Load-levelling hitch is not required and should not be used. Additional transmission cooler not required. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1562 Tare			80 #3	1
Subaru	Liberty	3.6L (B6) Sed 3.6R <u>AWD</u> F6 Pet (191kW) <u>Auto</u> (CVT) (Incls update 02/2016)	12/2014.			750	1800 #1	180 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. An additional Auto Trans Oil Cooler is not required. #4 On approved cross bar.	1645	2100 RVD		40 #2	1
Subaru	Outback	2.0L (B5A) Wag 2.0D, 2.0D Premium <u>AWD</u> F4 T/Die (110kW) <u>Auto</u> (CVT) (Incls update 09/2013)	03/2013.	12/2014.		750	1700	170 #1	#1 Load-levelling hitch is not required and should not be used. Additional transmission cooler not required. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1606-1628 Tare #2	2130		80 #3	5
Subaru	Outback	2.0L (B6A) Wag 2.0D & 2.0D Premium, <u>AWD</u> F4 T/Die (110kW) <u>Auto</u> (CVT) (Incls update 02/2016)	12/2014.		U	750	1700	170 #1	#1 Load-levelling hitch is not required and should not be used. Additional transmission cooler not required. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1684-1723 #2	2184		80 #3	5
Subaru	Outback	2.0L (B5A) Wag 2.0D & D Premium <u>AWD</u> F4 T/Die (110kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp) with genuine towbar. (Incls updates 12/2011, 12/2012, 09/2013)	11/2009.	12/2014.		750	1700	170 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1590-1610 #2	2085		80 #3	5
Subaru	Outback	2.0L (B6A) Wag 2.0D & 2.0D Premium, <u>AWD</u> F4 T/Die (110kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp) with genuine towbar. (Incls update 02/2016)	12/2014.		U	750	1700	170 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1630-1668 #2	2130		80 #3	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Subaru	Outback	2.5L (B4A) Wag 2.5i AWD F4 Pet (121kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) 50 x 50 mm Receiver (Incls 10/2006 update, MY08 08/2007and MY09 10/2008)	09/2003.	09/2009.		750	1500 #3	90 150 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans oil cooler MANDATORY.	1430-1440 #2	1960			5
Subaru	Outback	2.5L (B5A) Wag 2.5i, Premium AWD F4 Pet (127kW) Auto (CVT) with genuine towbar. (Incls Lim Ed Touring model 03/2011) (Incls updates 12/2011, 12/2012, 09/2013)	09/2009.	12/2014.		750	1500	150 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. An additional Auto Trans Oil Cooler is not required. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1545-1565 #2	2040		80 #3	5
Subaru	Outback	2.5L (B6A) Wag 2.5i & 2.5i Premium, AWD F4 Pet (127kW) Auto (CVT) with genuine towbar. (Incls update 02/2016)	12/2014.		U	750	1500	150 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. An additional Auto Trans Oil Cooler is not required. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1597-1628 #2	2100		80 #3	5
Subaru	Outback	2.5L (B5A) Wag 2.5i Premium AWD F4 Pet (123kW) Man (6sp) with genuine towbar. (Incls Lim Ed Touring model 03/2011) (Incls update 12/2011)	09/2009.	11/2012.		750	1500	150 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1505-1525 #2	2010		80 #3	5
Subaru	Outback	3.0L (B4A) Wag 3.0R AWD F4 Pet (180kW) Auto (5sp) 50 x 50mm Receiver (Incls 10/2006 update, MY 08 08/2007and MY09 10/2008)	10/2003.	09/2009.		750	1800 #3	90 180 #1	#1 With load level hitch and genuine towbar. #3 Auto trans oil cooler MANDATORY.	1540	1960			5
Subaru	Outback	3.6L (B5A) Wag 3.6R Premium AWD F6 Pet (191kW) Auto (5sp Sportshift) with genuine towbar. (Incls updates 12/2011, 12/2012, 09/2013)	09/2009.	12/2014.		750	1800	180 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. An additional Auto Trans Oil Cooler is not required. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1610-1640 #2	2100		80 #3	5
Subaru	Outback	3.6L (B6A) Wag 3.6R Premium AWD F6 Pet (191kW) Auto (5sp Sportshift) with genuine towbar. (Incls update 02/2016)	12/2014.		U	750	1800	180 #1	#1 A load levelling hitch is not required, and should not be used. An additional Auto Trans Oil Cooler is not required. #3 Including roof bar weight.	1702	2130		80 #3	5
Subaru	Tribeca	3.0L (B9) Wag 3.0R 5, 7 seats AWD F6 Pet 180kW) Auto (5sp) All Models. 40 x 40mm hitch receiver	11/2006.	12/2007.		750	2000	100 #1	#1 Max. towball mass - Genuine 40 x 40mm hitch is not suitable for load level hitch.					5
Subaru	Tribeca	3.6L (B9) Wag 3.6R 5 / 7 seat, 3.6R Premium 5 / 7 seat. AWD F6 Pet (190kW) Auto (5sp). 40 x 40mm hitch receiver (Incls MY09 10/2008) (5 / 7 seat 3.6R & 5 seat 3.6R Premium models disc. 09/2009) (Incls update 2010MY, 2011MY) (Incls updates 12/2011, 12/2012)	12/2007.	02/2014.		750	2000	160 #1	#1 Max. towball mass - Genuine 40 x 40mm hitch is not suitable for load level hitch.	1888-1942 #2				5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Subaru	WRX	2.0L (V1) Sed AWD F4 T/Pet (195kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 07/2015)	03/2014.				0 #10		#2 Varies with specific model. #10 Not recommended by the factory for towing.	1469-1572 #2			-	1
Subaru	WRX	2.0L (V1) Sed Premium AWD F4 T/Pet (197kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 07/2015) (Incls Rel of Premium Hyper Blue Lim Ed 10/2015)	03/2014.				0 #10		#2 Varies with specific model. #10 Not recommended by the factory for towing.	1504-1562 #2			-	1
Subaru	WRX	2.5L (V1) Sed STI & STI Premium AWD F4 T/Pet (221kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 07/2015) (Incls Rel of STI Premium Hyper Blue Lim Ed 10/2015)	04/2014.				0 #10		#2 Varies with specific model. #10 Not recommended by the factory for towing.	1525-1537 #2			-	1
Subaru	XV	2.0L (G4X) 5D Hatch AWD F4 Pet (110kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls Lim Ed Mizuno - 250 units - 03/2011)	07/2010.	12/2011.		650	1200	75 #1	#1 Genuine tow bar not suitable for use with a load level hitch. #2 Varies with specific model	1390-1400 #2				2
Subaru	XV	2.0L (G4X) 5D Hatch 2.0i, 2.0i-L & 2.0i-S AWD F4 Pet (110kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls updates 12/2012, 11/2013, 05/2015, 11/2015) (Incls 2.0i Sunshine Yellow Lim Ed, 05/2015, disc 11/2015)	01/2012.			650	1400 #3	140 #1	#1 Load dist. devices not required and should not be used. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Auto trans cooler not required.	1415-1450 #2			75 (Incl. cross bars)	2
Subaru	XV	2.0L (G4X) 5D Hatch 2.0i, 2.0i-L & 2.0i-S AWD F4 Pet Man (6sp) (Incls updates 12/2012, 11/2013, 05/2015, 11/2015)	01/2012.			650	1400	140 #1	#1 Load dist. devices not required and should not be used. #2 Varies with specific model.	1385-1415 #2			75 (Incl. cross bars)	2
SUZUKI														
Suzuki	Alto	1.0L (GF) 5D Hatch GL, GLX FWD I3 Pet (50kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls update 11/2010) (GLX model disc 02/2014.)	07/2009.	12/2014.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towing not recommended	880-903 #2	1250			2
Suzuki	APV	1.6L (GD) Van RWD I4 Pet (68kW) Man (5sp)	07/2005>				0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	1140	1950			7
Suzuki	Baleno	1.0L (EW) 5D Hatch GLX Turbo FWD I3 T/Pet (82kW) Auto (6sp)	08/2016.		N	400	1000		TBA	975	1430			2
Suzuki	Baleno	1.4L (EW) 5D Hatch GL FWD I4 Pet (68kW) Auto (4sp)	07/2016.		N	400	1000	60	TBA	915	1405			2
Suzuki	Baleno	1.4L (EW) 5D Hatch GL FWD I4 Pet (68kW) Man (5sp)	07/2016.		N	400	1000	60	TBA	895	1405			2
Suzuki	Carry Van	1.3L () Van RWD I4 Pet (58kW) Man (5sp)	05/1999.	07/2005.		N/A	450	50	#2 Varies with specific model.	865-920 #2	1450			7
Suzuki	Celerio	1.0L (LF) 5D Hatch Base model FWD I3 Pet (50kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (5sp)	02/2015.				0 #1		#1 Not recommended for towing	860	1200			2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Suzuki	Grand Vitara	1.6L () 2D Wag (soft top) AWD I4 Pet (69kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	02/2000.	09/2002.		450	1200-1600 #7	75-90-140 #8	#7 1200kgs with standard bar, 1600kgs with HD bar. #8 75kgs with std bar, 90kgs with HD bar, 140kgs with load level hitch.					5
Suzuki	Grand Vitara	1.6L (JT) 3D Wag AWD I4 Pet (73kW) Man (5sp)	09/2005.	09/2008.		550	1600	85		1425	1800			5
Suzuki	Grand Vitara	1.9L (JT) 5D Wag 1.9 DDiS AWD I4 T/Die 95kW) Man (5sp)	02/2008.	09/2008.		750	1850	85		1612				5
Suzuki	Grand Vitara	1.9L (JT) 5D Wag 1.9 DDiS AWD I4 T/Die (95kw) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 09/2012, 10/2014)	09/2008.			750	2000	85 Pre 01/08/10. 150 Post 01/08/10 #3	#3 From Aug 1, 2010 , an uprated tow bar Pt No. 990AA-01716-K05 was released that raised the tow ball down load to 150kg.	1630	2170			5
Suzuki	Grand Vitara	2.0L () 5D Wag AWD I4 Pet (94kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	04/1998.	09/2002.		700	1200-1850 #7	75-90-140 #8	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 1200kgs with standard bar, 1850kgs with HD bar. #8 75kgs with std bar, 90kgs with HD bar, 140kgs with load level hitch.	1355-1405 #2	1950			5
Suzuki	Grand Vitara	2.0L () 3D Wag AWD I4 Pet (94kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	05/1999.	09/2002.		450-550 #9	1200-1600 #7	75-90-140 #8	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 1200kgs with standard bar, 1600kgs with HD bar. #8 75kgs with std bar, 90kgs with HD bar, 140kgs with load level hitch. #9 Soft top 450kgs, Hard top 550kgs.	1260-1280 #2	1750			5
Suzuki	Grand Vitara	2.0L () 3D Wag Wide Body AWD I4 Pet (94kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	11/2001.	09/2005.		450-550 #9	1200-1600 #7	75-90-140 #8	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 1200kgs with standard bar, 1600kgs with HD bar. #8 75kgs with std bar, 90kgs with HD bar, 140kgs with load level hitch. #9 Soft top 450kgs, Hard top 550kgs.	1280-1300 #2	1750			5
Suzuki	Grand Vitara	2.0L (JT) 5D Wag AWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	09/2005.	09/2008.		750	1850	85	#2 Varies with specific model	1575-1590 #2	2070			5
Suzuki	Grand Vitara	2.4L (JT) 3D Wag AWD I4 Pet (122kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls update 09/2012) (Incls name change to Navigator and Man disc. 10/2014.)	09/2008.			550	1600	85 With early tow bar. 130 with new bar. #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Revised tow bar Pt No. 990AA-01716-K03 released 07/2012 that raised the ball mass to 130kg. This new bar can be retrospectively fitted to all models since Job 1 to raise the ball mass.	1444-1459 #2	1870		50	5
Suzuki	Grand Vitara	2.4L (JT) 5D Wag AWD I4 Pet (122kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls Adventure Lim Ed 03/2010) (Urban model added 08/2010, disc. 02/2011) (Incls Sport Lim Ed. 10/2011) (Incls Prestige and Sport models rel. and update 09/2012) (Incls update 10/2014 and Prestige disc.)	09/2008.			750	1700	85 Pre 01/08/10. 150 Post 01/08/10 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 From Aug 1, 2010 , an uprated tow bar Pt No. 990AA-01716-K05 was released that raised the tow ball down load to 150kg.	1567-1620 #2	2115		50	5
Suzuki	Grand Vitara	2.4L (JT) 5D Wag Urban RWD I4 Pet (122kW) Auto (4sp) (Update and name change to Urban Navigator 10/2014)	09/2012.			750	1700	150		1620	2100		75	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Suzuki	Grand Vitara	2.4L (JT) 5D Wag AWD I4 Pet (122kW) Man (5sp) (Incls Adventure Lim Ed 03/2010) (Urban model added 08/2010, disc. 11/2011) (Incls Sport Lim Ed 10/2011) (Incls Sport model rel and update 09/2012) (Incls update 10/2014 and Prestige disc.)	09/2008.			750	1850	85 Pre 01/08/10. 150 Post 01/08/10 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 From Aug 1, 2010, an uprated tow bar Pt No. 990AA-01716-K05 was released that raised the tow ball down load to 150kg.	1552-1605 #2	2100		50	5
Suzuki	Grand Vitara	2.4L (JT) 5D Wag Urban RWD I4 Pet (122kW) Man (5sp) (Update and name change to Urban Navigator 10/2014)	09/2012.			750	1850	150		1605	2100		75	5
Suzuki	Grand Vitara	2.5L () 5D Wag AWD V6 Pet (106kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Egine power upgraded to 116kW around 10/2001)	04/1998.	09/2005.		700	1200-1850 #7	75-90-140 #8	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 1200kgs with standard bar, 1850kgs with HD bar. #8 75kgs with std bar, 90kgs with HD bar, 140kgs with load level hitch.	1355-1405 #2	1950			5
Suzuki	Grand Vitara	2.7L () 5D Wag XL-7 AWD V6 Pet (130kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	2001	09/2005.		700	1200-1850 #7	75-90-140 #8	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 1200kgs with standard bar, 1850kgs with HD bar. #8 75kgs with std bar, 90kgs with HD bar, 140kgs with load level hitch.	1680-1700 #2	2260			5
Suzuki	Grand Vitara	2.7L (JT) 5D Wag AWD V6 Pet (135kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	09/2005.	09/2008.		750	1850	85	#2 Varies with specific model	1650-1695 #2	2070			5
Suzuki	Grand Vitara	Grand Vitara 3.2L (JT) 5D Wag AWD V6 Pet (165kW) Auto (5sp)	09/2008.	07/2012.		750	2000	85 Pre 01/08/10. 150 Post 01/08/10 #3	#3 From Aug 1, 2010, an uprated tow bar Pt No. 990AA-01716-K05 was released that raised the tow ball down load to 150kg.	1677	2170		50	5
Suzuki	Ignis	1.3L (HT51S) 5D Hatch FWD I4 Pet (60kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	10/2000.	02/2005.		0	0 #11	0	#11 Towing not recommended. Contrary to Owner's H'book	880-935 #2	1430			2
Suzuki	Ignis	1.5L (HT81S) 5D Hatch Sport FWD I4 Pet (83kW) Man (5sp)	08/2003.	02/2005.			0 #11		#11 Towing not recommended	935	1430			2
Suzuki	Jimny	1.3L (JB43) Wag Sierra 4WD DOHC I4 Pet (63kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Jimny Sierra Trekker 02/2008-01/2009) (Incls updates 07/2012, 10/2014)	09/2000.			350	1300 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 Specification corrected from 1100kg to 1300kg Nov '12	1008-1075 #2	1420			5
Suzuki	Kizashi	2.4L (FR) Sed Sport AWD I4 Pet (131kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls updates 02/2011, 08/2013)	08/2010.			720	1700	75		1560	2030		50	1
Suzuki	Kizashi	2.4L (FR) Sed XL, XLS FWD I4 Pet (131kW) Auto (CVT) / Man (6sp) (XL, XLS replaced by Touring and Prestige models 02/2011) (Update and name change to Sport Touring and Sport Prestige 09/2013)	05/2010.			720	1700	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1490-1530 #2	2000-2040 #2		50	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Suzuki	Liana	1.8L () Sed Base & GS models <u>FWD I4 Pet</u> (92kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	03/2004.	08/2007.		400	900	75		1160-1200 #2	1640			1
Suzuki	Liana	1.8L () 5D <u>Hatch FWD I4 Pet</u> (92kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	03/2004.	01/2007.		400	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1180-1200 #2	1640			2
Suzuki	Swift	1.4L (FZ) 5D <u>Hatch GL & GLX</u> (Current models are GL, GL Navigator & GLX Navigator 10/2015) <u>FWD I4 Pet</u> (70kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls GL Classic Lim Ed 06/2011) (GA series auto rel 08/2011) (GA disc. 12/2013) (Incls update and Navigator model rel. 01/2014) (Incls update 10/2015)	02/2011.				0 #11		#11 Not rated for towing	1025	1480			2
Suzuki	Swift	1.4L (FZ) 5D <u>Hatch GA, GL & GLX</u> (Current models GL & GL Navigator, 10/2015) <u>FWD I4 Pet</u> (70kW) Man (5sp) (Incls GL Classic Lim Ed 06/2011) (GA, GLX disc. 12/2013) (Incls update and Navigator model rel. 01/2014) (Incls update 10/2015)	02/2011.				0 #11		#11 Not rated for towing	995	1480			2
Suzuki	Swift	1.5L (EZ) 5D <u>Hatch FWD I4 Pet</u> (74kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls 07/2007 update) (Incls RE4 & Safety Pack Lim Ed 08/2009) (Incls 100th Anniv. Lim Ed 12/2009) (Incls Beat Lim Ed 03/2010)	02/2005.	02/2011.		400	650	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1030-1060 #2	1470			2
Suzuki	Swift	1.5L (EZ) 5D <u>Hatch RE2, S RE2, RE3 Lim Ed FWD I4 Pet</u> (70-75kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (S RE3 added 10/2008)	2008				0 #11		#11 Towbar fitment not practicable					2
Suzuki	Swift	1.6L (EZ) 5D <u>Hatch Sport FWD I4 Pet</u> (100kW) Auto (CVT 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	03/2012.				0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar fitment not practicable.	1060-1075 #2	1520			2
Suzuki	Swift	1.6L (EZ) 5D <u>Hatch Sport FWD I4 Pet</u> (92kW) Man (5sp) (Incls 07/2007 update)	10/2006.	02/2011.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Towbar fitment not practicable.	1090-1100 #2	1500			2
Suzuki	S-Cross	1.6L (JY) 5D <u>Hatch GLX, GLX Prestige AWD I4 Pet</u> (88kW) Auto (CVT)	12/2013.			400	1200	75		1190	1730		40	2
Suzuki	S-Cross	1.6L (JY) 5D <u>Hatch GL, GLX FWD I4 Pet</u> (88kW) Auto (CVT)	12/2013.			400	1200	75		1125	1730		40	2
Suzuki	S-Cross	1.6L (JY) 5D <u>Hatch GL FWD I4 Pet</u> (88kW) Man (5sp)	12/2013.			400	1200	75		1085	1730		40	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Suzuki	SX4	2.0L (GY) 5D Hatch base & S models, Z Series <u>AWD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (107kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (Entry level model added 07/2008) (Incls SX4 Adventure <u>Lim Ed</u> 2008) (Incls update and 6 spd Man & CVT Auto rel. 02/2010) (Models renamed ' <u>Crossover</u> ', ' <u>Crossover S</u> ' 09/2012, Disc 02/2014) Crossover Navigator models	02/2007.	02/2015.		400	1200	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1255-1320 #2	1725-1760 #2			2
Suzuki	SX4	2.0L (GY) 5D Hatch Base & S model <u>FWD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (107kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (4,5sp) (Incls update and 6 spd Man & CVT Auto rel. 02/2010) (Incls update 03/2011) (Body revision 08/2011) (Models renamed ' <u>Crossover</u> ', ' <u>Crossover S</u> ' 09/2012) (Incls Navigator <u>Lim Ed</u> 03/2013)	08/2007.	02/2015.		400	1200	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1215-1270 #2	1675-1760 #2			2
Suzuki	SX4	2.0L (GY) <u>Sed</u> Base & S model <u>FWD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (107kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (4,5sp) (Incls update and 6 spd Man & CVT Auto rel. 02/2010)	09/2007.	09/2012.		400	1200	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1205-1255 #2	1675			1
Suzuki	SX4 Liana	2.0L (GY) 5D Hatch GLX & S models <u>FWD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (112kW) <u>Auto</u> (CVT) and <u>Man</u> (6sp)	02/2010.	06/2011.		400	1200	50	Suzuki Qld release. Model name revised from Liana to SX4 Liana Nov 10 update	1245-1285				2
Suzuki	SX4 Liana	2.0L (GY) <u>Sed</u> S model <u>FWD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (112kW) <u>Auto</u> (CVT) / <u>Man</u> (6sp)	02/2010.	06/2011.		400	1200	50	Suzuki Qld release. Model name revised from Liana to SX4 Liana Nov 10 update	1245-1285				1
Suzuki	Vitara	1.4L (LY) <u>WAG</u> S Turbo <u>AWD</u> (AllGrip) I4 <u>T/Pet</u> (103kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp)	04/2016.		N	400	1200	100	TBA	1235	1730			5
Suzuki	Vitara	1.4L (LY) <u>WAG</u> S Turbo <u>FWD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (103kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp)	04/2016.		N	400	1200	100	TBA	1160	1730			5
Suzuki	Vitara	1.6L (LY) <u>WAG</u> RT-X Diesel <u>AWD</u> (AllGrip) I4 <u>T/Die</u> (88kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp)	05/2016.		N	400	1200	100	TBA	1325	1870			5
Suzuki	Vitara	1.6L (LY) <u>Wag</u> RT-X <u>AWD</u> (AllGrip) I4 <u>Pet</u> (86kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp)	09/2015.	04/2016.	X	400	1200	100	TBA	1185	1730			5
Suzuki	Vitara	1.6L (LY) <u>Wag</u> RT-S <u>FWD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (86kW) <u>Auto</u> (6sp) (Incls update 04/2016.)	09/2015.		U	400	1200	100	TBA	1075	1730			5
Suzuki	Vitara	1.6L () 3D <u>Wag</u> JX model <u>AWD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (71kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp)	12/1994.	04/2000.			NA #11		#11 Refer owner's handbook or Suzuki Aust.					5
Suzuki	Vitara	1.6L (LY) <u>Wag</u> RT-S <u>FWD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (86kW) <u>Man</u> (5sp) (Incls update 04/2016.)	09/2015.		U	400	1200	100	TBA	1075	1730			5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Suzuki	Vitara	2.0L () 4D Wag AWD V6 Pet (100kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	04/1995.	09/1999.		450	1200 #1	120	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1310-1330 #2	1875			5
Suzuki	Vitara	2.0L () 2D Wag (Soft top) JLX AWD I4 Pet (97kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	5/1997.	04/2000.		N/A	450	45	#2 Varies with specific model.	1205-1340 #2	1700			5
TATA														
Tata	Telcoline	2.0L () UTE (C/Chas) Tdi 4WD I4 T/Die (67kW) Man (5sp)	01/2004.	10/2009.		750	1850	185		1630	2950	4950		7
Tata	Telcoline	2.0L () UTE (Dual C/chas) Tdi 4WD I4 T/Die (67kW) Man (5sp)	01/2004.	10/2009.		750	1850	185		1790	2950	4950		7
Tata	Telcoline	2.0L () UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) Tdi 4WD I4 T/Die (67kW) Man (5sp)	01/2004.	10/2009.		750	1850	185		1920	2950	4950		7
Tata	Xenon	2.2L () UTE (C/Chas) RWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (5sp) (Models ratified 09/2010)	10/2009.	10/2013.		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	TBA	2950	4950		7
Tata	Xenon	2.2L () UTE (C/Chas) RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp) (Models revised 10/2013)	10/2013.			750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	1620	2950	5250		7
Tata	Xenon	2.2L () UTE (Styleside) RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp) (Models revised 10/2013)	10/2013.			750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	1795	2950	5250		7
Tata	Xenon	2.2L () UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) RWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (5sp) (Models ratified 09/2010)	10/2009.	10/2013.		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	1935	2950	4950		7
Tata	Xenon	2.2L () UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp) (Models revised 10/2013)	10/2013.			750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	1905	2950	5250		7
Tata	Xenon	2.2L () UTE (C/Chas) 4WD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (5sp) (Models ratified 09/2010)	10/2009.	10/2013.		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	TBA	2950	4950		7
Tata	Xenon	2.2L () UTE (C/Chas) 4WD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp) (Models revised 10/2013)	10/2013.			750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	1710	2950	5250		7
Tata	Xenon	2.2L () UTE (Dual C/Chas) 4WD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (5sp) (Models ratified 09/2010)	10/2009.	10/2013.		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	TBA	2950	4950		7
Tata	Xenon	2.2L () UTE (Styleside) 4WD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp) (Models revised 10/2013)	10/2013-			750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	1885	2950	5250		7
Tata	Xenon	2.2L () UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) 4WD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (5sp) (Models ratified 09/2010)	10/2009.	10/2013.		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	2025	2950	4950		7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Tata	Xenon	2.2L () UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) <u>4WD I4 T/Die</u> (110kW) Man (5sp) (Models revised 10/2013)	10/2013.			750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	1995	2950	5250		7
TOYOTA														
Toyota	86	2.0L (ZN6) Coupe GT, GTS <u>RWD F4 Pet</u> (147kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 09/2013, 03/2015) (Incls rel of Blackline Lim Ed, 11/2015)	06/2012.				0 #10		#2 Varies with specific model. #10 Tow bar fitment not recommended.	1278-1298 #2	1700		-	6
Toyota	86	2.0L (ZN6) Coupe GT, GTS <u>RWD F4 Pet</u> (147kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2013, 03/2015) (Incls rel of Blackline Lim Ed, 11/2015)	06/2012.				0 #10		#2 Varies with specific model. #10 Tow bar fitment not recommended.	1257-1275 #2	1670		-	6
Toyota	Aurion	3.5L (GSV40R) Sed Presara, Prodigy, Sporivo SX6 & ZR6 <u>FWD V6 Pet</u> (200kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Touring SE Lim Ed 04/2009 & Update 08/2009) (Incls Touring SE Lim Ed 04/2010) (Incls White Lim Ed 05/08/11)	10/2006.	03/2012.		500	1600 #1	160 #1	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for further conditions.	1540-1630 #2	2110		-	1
Toyota	Aurion	3.5L (GSV40R) Sed TRD 3500S, 3500SL <u>FWD V6 S/Pet</u> (241kW) Auto (6sp)	08/2007.	03/2009.		500	1600 #1	160 #1	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for further conditions. #2 Varies with specific model	1615-1630 #2	2110		60	1
Toyota	Aurion	3.5L (GSV50R) Sed AT-X, Presara, Prodigy, Sportivo SX6, Sportivo ZR6 <u>FWD V6 Pet</u> (200kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Touring SE Lim Ed 10/2012) (Prodigy disc 05/2015) Incls update 06/2016)	04/2012.		C U	500	1600 #1	160 #1	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for further conditions. #2 Varies with specific model	1480-1510 Tare #2	2100	3700		1
Toyota	Avalon	3.0L (MCX10R) Sed Grande, Gxi, Vxi, <u>FWD V6 Pet</u> (145kW) Auto (4sp)	2000	12/2005.		750	1600 #1, 15	160kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #15 Body braces req.	1505-1555 #2	1980		75	1
Toyota	Avensis	2.0L & 2.4L (ACM20R,21R) Wag Verso GLX & Ultima <u>FWD I4 Pet</u> (110, 118kW) Auto /Man (4,5sp)	2002	10/2010.		500	1000-1500 #1, 3	10% of ATM 100-150kg Max. #3	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Genuine Toyota towbar is only 1000 / 100 kg.	1500-1550 #2	2195	3646	75	5
Toyota	Camry	2.4L (ACV36R) Sed Altise, Altise Limited, Ateva, Sportivo <u>FWD I4 Pet</u> (112kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	9/2002.	07/2006.		500	1200	120 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 90kgs. #2 Varies with specific model	1395-1460 #2			50	1
Toyota	Camry	2.4L (ACV40R) Sed Altise, Ateva, Grande, Sportivo <u>FWD I4 Pet</u> (117kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (Incls Touring SE Lim Ed 04/2009 & Update 07/2009) (Incls Touring SE Lim Ed 04/2010)	07/2006.	12/2011.		500	1200	120 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 90kgs. #2 Varies with specific model	1415-1480 #2	1975-2015 #2		-	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Toyota	Camry	2.4L (AHV40R) Sed Hybrid FWD I4 Pet / Elect (110kW) Auto (CVT)	02/2010.	03/2012.			0 #11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Vehicle not intended for towing	1610-1645 #2	2110			1
Toyota	Camry	2.5L (ASV50R) Sed Altise FWD I4 Pet (133kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 05/2015)	12/2011.			500	1200	120		1465	2100	3300		1
Toyota	Camry	2.5L (ASV50R) Sed Atara S, SL, SX FWD I4 Pet (135kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Atara R SE Lim Ed 10/2012) (Includes RZ SE Lim Ed 06/2014, Disc 05/2015) (Incls update 05/2015) (Rel of RZ Special Ed., 06/2016)	11/2011.		C U	500	1200	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1495-1505 #2	2100	3300		1
Toyota	Camry	2.5L (AVV50R) Sed Hybrid 50 Series Hybrid, Luxury FWD I4 Pet / Elect (151kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls name change for all models to Altise Hybrid, Atara S Hybrid & rel of Atara SL hybrid 05/2015)	03/2012.			300	300	30		1555	2100		-	1
Toyota	Camry	3.0L (MCV36R) Sed Altise, Altise Limited, Altise Sport, Ateva, Azura, Grande, Sportivo FWD V6 Pet (141kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	9/2002.	07/2006.		500	1600	160 #1	#1 Load level hitch req'd above 90kgs. #2 Varies with specific model	1500-1575 #2			50	1
Toyota	Celica	1.8L (ZZT231R) Coupe SX, ZR FWD I4 Pet (140kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp)	1999	09/2005.		585	1200 #1, 15		#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #15 Body braces req.	1119 - 1154 #2	1580			6
Toyota	Corolla	1.8L (ZZE122R) 5D Hatch Ascent, Conquest, Levin, FWD I4 Pet (100kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	12/2001.	02/2007.		450	950 #1	95	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model.	1074-1141 #2			60	2
Toyota	Corolla	1.8L (ZRE152R) 5D Hatch Ascent, Conquest, Levin FWD I4 Pet (100kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp) (Incls Ascent EDGE Lim Ed 08/2009) (Incls update 11/2009) (Incls Ascent Sport Lim Ed 07/2010) (Ascent Sport model added 07/2011)	05/2007.	09/2012.		450	1300	130	#2 Varies with specific model	1275-1335 #2	1805			2
Toyota	Corolla	1.8L (ZRE182R) 5D Hatch Ascent, Ascent Sport FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls RZ Special Ed 11/2014, disc 06/2015) (Incls update 06/2015)	10/2012.			450	1300	130	#2 Varies with specific model	1275-1310 #2	1805		75	2
Toyota	Corolla	1.8L (ZRE182R) 5D Hatch Levin SX & ZR FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (CVT) (Levin name dropped 06/2015) (Incls update 06/2015)	10/2012.			450	1300	130		1310	1805		75	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Toyota	Corolla	1.8L (ZZE123R) 5D Hatch Sportivo FWD I4 Pet (141kW) Man (6sp)	05/2003.	02/2005.		450	950 #1	95	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm.	1224				2
Toyota	Corolla	1.8L (ZZE123R) 5D Hatch Sportivo FWD I4 Pet (141kW) Man (6sp)	03/2005.	04/2006.			1120 #1, 3	95	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Toyota genuine tow bar is rated at 950kg with a ball mass of 95kg.	1185-1200 #2				2
Toyota	Corolla	1.8L (ZRE182R) 5D Hatch Ascent, Ascent Sport FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (6sp) (Incls RZ Special Ed 11/2014, disc 06/2015) (Incls update 06/2015)	10/2012.			450	1300	130	#2 Varies with specific model	1255-1290 #2	1805		75	2
Toyota	Corolla	1.8L (ZRE182R) 5D Hatch Levin SX, ZR FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (6sp) (Levin name dropped 06/2015) (Incls update 06/2015) (ZR disc 06/2015)	10/2012.			450	1300	130		1290	1805		75	2
Toyota	Corolla	1.8L (ZZE122R) Sed Ascent, Conquest & Ultima FWD I4 Pet (93kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	12/2001.	05/2007.		450	950 #1	95	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model.	1054-1109 #2			60	1
Toyota	Corolla	1.8L (ZRE152R) Sed Ascent, Conquest, Ultima FWD I4 Pet (100kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls update and Ultima 1.8L disc. 06/2010) (Ascent Sport model added 07/2011)	05/2007.	01/2014.		450	1300	130	#2 Varies with specific model	1255-1330 #2	1785			1
Toyota	Corolla	1.8L (ZRE172R) Sed Ascent, SX & ZR FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Auto (CVT)	02/2014.			450	1300	130	#2 Varies with specific model	1280-1295 #2	1735-1750 #2			1
Toyota	Corolla	1.8L (ZRE152R) Sed Ascent & Conquest FWD I4 Pet (100kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 06/2010) (Ascent Sport model added 07/2011)	05/2007.	01/2014.		450	1300	130	#2 Varies with specific model	1225-1310 #2	1785			1
Toyota	Corolla	1.8L (ZRE172R) Sed Ascent & SX FWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (6sp)	03/2014.			450	1300	130	#2 Varies with specific model	1250-1255 #2	1705-1720 #2			1
Toyota	Corolla	1.8L (ZZE122R) Wag Ascent, Conquest & Levin FWD I4 Pet (93kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	12/2001.	05/2007.		450	950 #1	95	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model.	1115-1240 #2			60	5
Toyota	Corolla	2.0L (ZRE152R) Sed Ultima FWD I4 Pet (102kW) Auto (4sp)	06/2010.	01/2014.		450	1300	130		1360	1805			1
Toyota	Corolla HYBRID	1.8L (ZRE182R) 5D HATCH Hybrid FWD I4 Pet/Elec. (100kW) Auto (CVT)	06/2016.		N	0	0 #3	0	#3 Not designed for towing.	1400	1805			2
Toyota	Echo	1.3L & 1.5L (NCP10R, ..12R & ..13R) Hatch & Sed FWD I4 Pet (63 & 80kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	1999	10/2005.		350	700 #1	70kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	850-915 #2				1 & 2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Toyota	FJ Cruiser	4.0L (GSJ15R) Wag AWD V6 Pet (200kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls updates 03/2013, 10/2013)	03/2011.			750	2250	225	#4 Genuine roof rack maximum load is 70kg.	2000	2510	4760	70 #4	5
Toyota	Fortuner	2.8L (GUN156R) Wag (7 seat) GX, GXL & Crusade 4WD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2015.			750	2800		#2 Varies with specific model.	2110-2135 #2	2750			5
Toyota	Fortuner	2.8L (GUN156R) Wag (7 seat) GX, GXL & Crusade 4WD I4 T/Die (130kW) Man (6sp)	10/2015.			750	3000		#2 Varies with specific model.	2120-2135 #2	2750			5
Toyota	HiAce	2.4L & 2.8L, 3.0L (RZH125 & RZH125R, LH125R & LH184R) Commuter Bus RWD I4 Pet (85kW) / Die (2.8L-60, 3.0L-66kW) & Auto / Man (4,5sp)	1989	03/2005.		400	1400 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1700-1782 #2	2800-2850 #2			7
Toyota	HiAce	2.5L (KDH222R) Commuter Bus RWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	03/2005.	10/2006.		400	1000 #1	100	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	2084-2094 #2	3200			7
Toyota	HiAce	2.7L (TRH223R) Commuter Bus RWD I4 Pet (111kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	03/2005.	10/2006.		400	1200 #1	120	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	2029-2059 #2	3150			7
Toyota	HiAce	2.7L & 3.0L (TRH223R & KDH223R) Commuter Bus RWD T/Die (3.0L-100kW) / Pet (2.7L-111kW) Auto / Man (Incls update 10/2010)	11/2006.	02/2014.		400	1400 #3	120	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Toyota genuine tow bar is rated at 1000-1200kgs	2029-2140 #2	3150-3200 #2		120	7
Toyota	HiAce	2.7L (TRH223R) Commuter Bus RWD Pet (111kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls update and Auto upgrade to 6sp 03/2015)	02/2014.			400	1400	140	#2 Varies with specific model	2080-2090 #2	3150	4550		7
Toyota	HiAce	3.0L (KDH223R) Commuter Bus RWD T/Die (100kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls update 03/2015)	02/2014.			400	1400	140	#2 Varies with specific model	2195-2205 #2	3250	4200		7
Toyota	HiAce	2.4L & 2.8L (RZH203R & LH103R) Van SWB RWD I4 Pet (84kW) & Die (2.8L-55kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	1989	03/2005.		400	1400 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 SBV only	1465-1500 #2	2800	4200	60 100 #3	7
Toyota	HiAce	2.4L (RZH113R) Van LWB RWD I4 Pet (84kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	1994	03/2005.		400	1400 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1495-1505 #2	2800	4200		7
Toyota	HiAce	2.5L (KDH200R & KDH220R) Van LWB & SLWB RWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	03/2005.	10/2006.		400	1000 #1	100	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1766-1961 #2	2800-3200 #2			7
Toyota	HiAce	2.7L (TRH201R & TRH221R) Van LWB & SLWB RWD I4 Pet (111kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	03/2005.	10/2006.		400	1200 #1	120	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1701-1891 #2	2800-3200 #2			7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Toyota	HiAce	2.7L & 3.0L (TRH201R, TRH221R & KDH201R, KDH221R) Van LWB & SLWB RWD I4 Pet (111kW) / T/Die (80kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls update 10/2010)	11/2006.	02/2014.		400	1400 #3	120	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Toyota genuine tow bar is rated at 1000-1200kgs	1665-1995 #2	2800-3200 #2		120	7
Toyota	HiAce	2.7L (TRH201R) Van LWB RWD I4 Pet (118kW) Auto / Man (5sp) (Auto Rel 04/2014) (Incls update and Auto upgrade from 4 to 6sp, 03/2015)	02/2014.			400	1400	140	#2 Varies with specific model	1720-1730 #2	2800	4200		7
Toyota	HiAce	2.7L (TRH221R) Van Super LWB RWD I4 Pet (118kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls update and rel Auto 6sp 03/2015)	02/2014.			400	1200	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1890-1900 #2	3200	4600		7
Toyota	HiAce	3.0L (KDH201R) Van LWB RWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Man disc 04/2014) (Incls update and release of 5sp Man 03/2015) (Incls rels of 5 seat Crew cab 03/2015)	02/2014.			400	1200	120	#2 Varies with specific model	1825-1915 #2	2800	3800		7
Toyota	HiAce	3.0L (KDH221R) Van Super LWB RWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls update 03/2015)	02/2014.			400	1400	140	#2 Varies with specific model	2005-2015 #2	3200	4200		7
Toyota	HiAce SBV	2.4L (RCH22R) Blind Van LWB RWD I4 Pet (86kW) Man (5sp)	10/1999.	03/2005.		750	1400 #1	140	#1 Load level hitch req.	1609	2950	4350		7
Toyota	HiAce SBV	2.4L (RCH12R) Blind Van RWD I4 Pet (86kW) Man (5sp)	10/1995.	03/2005.		750	1400 #1	140	#1 Load level hitch req.	1535	2750			7
Toyota	Hilux	() ALL Models RWD & 4WD	1997	03/2005.		700	1800 #1	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1182-1764 #2	2730-2750 #2	4530		4
Toyota	Hilux	() ALL Models RWD & 4WD Cab Chassis (Work Mate 4X2 Auto Rel. 09/08) (Incls update 10/2009)	03/2005.	09/2011.		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1450-1850 #2	2710-2875 #2	4600-5000 #2	50	4
Toyota	Hilux	() ALL Models RWD & 4WD Pickup Toyota genuine light duty towbar (Work Mate 4X2 Auto Rel 09/08) (Incls update 10/2009)	03/2005.	09/2011.		750	1200 #7	120	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine light duty Toyota towbar	1490-1880 #2	2710-2790 #2	4600-5000 #2	50	4
Toyota	Hilux	() RWD & 4WD Pickup (Work Mate 4X2 Auto Rel 09/08) (Incls update 10/2009) (Incls SR5 4WD update 10/2010)	03/2005.	09/2011.		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1490-1925 #2	2710-2810 #2	4600-5000 #2	50	4
Toyota	Hilux	2.4L (GUN122R) UTE (C/Chasis) Workmate RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp)	09/2015.			750	2500 #1,7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1570	2810	5280		4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Toyota	Hilux	2.4L (GUN122R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) Workmate RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp)	09/2015.			750	2500 #1,7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1840	2860	5360		4
Toyota	Hilux	2.4L (GUN125R) UTE (C/Chas) Workmate 4WD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2015.			750	Auto 3000 Man 3200 #1,7	Auto 300 Man 320	#1 Load level hitch req. and should only be used on Highway style roads as a dynamic supplementary support for a correctly loaded vehicle. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1775	3000	5650-5850 #2		4
Toyota	Hilux	2.4L (GUN125R) UTE (Extra C/Chas) Workmate 4WD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp)	09/2015.			750	3200	320	#1 Load level hitch req. and should only be used on Highway style roads as a dynamic supplementary support for a correctly loaded vehicle. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1880	3000	5850		4
Toyota	Hilux	2.4L (GUN125R) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) Workmate 4WD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2015.			750	Auto 3000 Man 3200 #1,7	Auto 300 Man 320	#1 Load level hitch req. and should only be used on Highway style roads as a dynamic supplementary support for a correctly loaded vehicle. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	2045	3000	5650-5850 #2		4
Toyota	Hilux	2.7L (TGN16R) UTE (C/Chas & Dual cab, Styleside) Workmate RWD I4 Pet (116kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	09/2011.	12/2013.		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1405-1625 #2	2710-2780 #2	4960-5030 #2		4
Toyota	Hilux	2.7L (TGN16R) UTE (C/Chas) Workmate RWD I4 Pet (116kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	11/2013.	09/2015.		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1375-1380 #2	2780	5030		4
Toyota	Hilux	2.7L (TGN16R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) Workmate RWD I4 Pet (116kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	01/2014.	09/2015.		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1610-1625 #2	2710	4960		4
Toyota	Hilux	2.7L (TGN121R) UTE (C/Chasis) Workmate RWD I4 Pet (122kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp)	09/2015.			750	2500 #1,7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1475-1490 #2	2700	5200-5250 #2		4
Toyota	Hilux	2.7L (TGN121R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) Workmate RWD I4 Pet (122kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp)	09/2015.			750	2500 #1,7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1745-1755 #2	2780	5250		4
Toyota	Hilux	2.8L (GUN123R) UTE (C/Chas) SR RWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Man (5sp)	09/2015.			750	2500 #1,7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1575	2810	5300		4
Toyota	Hilux	2.8L (GUN123R) UTE (Extra cab, Styleside) SR RWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Man (5sp)	09/2015.			750	2500 #1,7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1770	2810	5310		4
Toyota	Hilux	2.8L (GUN136R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) SR Hi Rider RWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2015.			750	2800 #1,7	280	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1930	2930	5650		4
Toyota	Hilux	2.8L (GUN136R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) SR & SR5 Hi Rider RWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Man (6sp)	09/2015.			750	2800 #1,7	280	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1930	2930	5650		4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Toyota	Hilux	2.8L (GUN126R) UTE (C/Chas) SR 4WD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2015.			750	Auto 3200 Man 3500 #1,7	Auto 320 Man 350	#1 Load level hitch req. and should only be used on Highway style roads as a dynamic supplementary support for a correctly loaded vehicle. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1795	3000	5650-5850 #2		4
Toyota	Hilux	2.8L (GUN126R) UTE (Dual C/Chas) SR 4WD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2015.			750	Auto 3200 Man 3500 #1,7	Auto 320 Man 350	#1 Load level hitch req. and should only be used on Highway style roads as a dynamic supplementary support for a correctly loaded vehicle. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1955	3000	5650-5850 #2		4
Toyota	Hilux	2.8L (GUN126R) UTE (Extra cab, Styleside) SR & SR5 4WD I4 T/Die (130kW) Man (6sp)	09/2015.			750	3500 #1,7	350	#1 Load level hitch req. and should only be used on Highway style roads as a dynamic supplementary support for a correctly loaded vehicle. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	2040-2045 #2	3050	5850		4
Toyota	Hilux	2.8L (GUN126R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) SR & SR5 4WD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2015.			750	3200	320	#1 Load level hitch req. and should only be used on Highway style roads as a dynamic supplementary support for a correctly loaded vehicle. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	2075-2080 #2	3000	5650		4
Toyota	Hilux	2.8L (GUN126R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) SR & SR5 4WD I4 T/Die (130kW) Man (6sp)	09/2015.			750	3500	350	#1 Load level hitch req. and should only be used on Highway style roads as a dynamic supplementary support for a correctly loaded vehicle. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	2075-2080 #2	3000	5850		4
Toyota	Hilux	3.0L (KUN16R) UTE (C/Chas, Dual & Extra Cab, Styleside) Workmate & SR, SR Extra & SR Dual cab RWD I4 T/Die (126kW) Man (5sp)	09/2011.	12/2013.		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1495-1710 #2	2710-2780 #2	4960-5030 #2		4
Toyota	Hilux	3.0L (KUN16R) UTE (C/Chas) SR & Workmate RWD I4 T/Die (126kW) Man (5sp)	11/2013.	09/2015.		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1495	2780	5030		4
Toyota	Hilux	3.0L (KUN16R) UTE (Extra Cab, Styleside) SR RWD I4 T/Die (126kW) Man (5sp)	11/2013.	09/2015.		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1685	2740	4990		4
Toyota	Hilux	3.0L (KUN16R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) SR RWD I4 T/Die (126kW) Man (5sp)	01/2014.	09/2015.		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1710	2710	4960		4
Toyota	Hilux	3.0L (KUN26R) UTE (C/Chas, Dual & Ext C/Chas) SR Double, Extra SR, Workmate Single 4WD I4 T/Die (126kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	09/2011.	12/2013.		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1675-1810 #2	2710-2835 #2	4960-5085 #2		4
Toyota	Hilux	3.0L (KUN26R) UTE (C/Chas) SR 4WD I4 T/Die (126kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	11/2013.	09/2015.		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1680-1695 #2	2835	5085		4
Toyota	Hilux	3.0L (KUN26R) UTE (Dual C/Chas) SR 4WD I4 T/Die (126kW) Auto (5sp)	10/2014.	09/2015.		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1805	2780			4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Toyota	Hilux	3.0L (KUN26R) UTE (Dual & Ext cab, Styleside) SR, SR5, SR, SR5 Extra, Workmate Dual Cab 4WD I4 T/Die (126kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	09/2011.	12/2013.		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1840-1945 #2	2710-2780 #2	4960-5030 #2		4
Toyota	Hilux	3.0L (KUN26R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) SR & SR5 4WD I4 T/Die (126kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (Incls SR5 Black Lim Ed 10/2014)	01/2014.	09/2015.		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1915-1945 #2	2780	5030		4
Toyota	Hilux	3.0L (KUN26R) UTE (Extra C/Chas) SR 4WD I4 T/Die (126kW) Man (5sp)	11/2013.	09/2015.		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1720	2710	4960		4
Toyota	Hilux	3.0L (KUN26R) UTE (Dual C/Chas) SR 4WD I4 T/Die (126kW) Man (5sp)	01/2014.	09/2015.		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1780	2780	5030		4
Toyota	Hilux	3.0L (KUN26R) UTE (Extra Cab, Styleside) SR & SR5 4WD I4 T/Die (126kW) Man (5sp)	11/2013.	09/2015.		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1840-1845 #2	2710	4960		4
Toyota	Hilux	4.0L (GGN15R) UTE (C/Chas) SR RWD V6 Pet (175kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	09/2011.	12/2013.		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1535-1565 #2	2780	5030		4
Toyota	Hilux	4.0L (GGN15R) UTE (Dual & Ext cab, Styleside) SR, SR Extra, SR5, SR5 Extra RWD V6 Pet (175kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	09/2011.	12/2013.		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1575-1655 #2	2710-2740 #2	4960-4990 #2		4
Toyota	Hilux	4.0L (GGN15R) UTE (Extra Cab, Styleside) SR RWD V6 Pet (175kW) Auto (5sp)	11/2013.	09/2015.		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1575	2740	4990		4
Toyota	Hilux	4.0L (GGN15R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) SR & SR5 RWD V6 Pet (175kW) Auto (5sp)	01/2014.	09/2015.		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1645-1655 #2	2710	4960		4
Toyota	Hilux	4.0L (GGN120R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) SR RWD V6 Pet (175kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2015.			750	2500 #1,7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1795	2810	5310		4
Toyota	Hilux	4.0L (GGN25R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) TRD 4000S & 4000SL 4WD V6 S/Pet (225kW) Auto (5sp)	04/2008.	03/2009.		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1850-1855 #2	2810		50	4
Toyota	Hilux	4.0L (GGN25R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) SR, SR5 4WD V6 Pet (175kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	09/2011.	12/2013.		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1800-1840 #2	2810	5030-5060 #2		4
Toyota	Hilux	4.0L (GGN25R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) SR5 4WD V6 Pet (175kW) Auto (5sp)	01/2014.	09/2015.		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1840	2810	5060		4
Toyota	Hilux	4.0L (GGN125R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) SR & SR5 4WD V6 Pet (175kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2015.			750	3000 #1,7	300	#1 Load level hitch req. and should only be used on Highway style roads as a dynamic supplementary support for a correctly loaded vehicle. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	2000	3000	5750		4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Toyota	Kluger	3.3L (MCU28R) Wag CV 4WD V6 Pet (172kW) Auto (5sp)	11/2003.	08/2007.		700	1500 #1	150	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 CV5 60kg, others 75kg.	1740-1875 #2	2250-2450 #2		60-75 #3	5
Toyota	Kluger	3.5L (GSU40R) Wag KX-R & Grande (5 seat) NG FWD V6 Pet (201kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls Altitude Lim Ed 04/2010) (Incls. update 10/2010) (Incls Altitude Lim Ed's 08/2012, 06/2013)	08/2007.	02/2014.		700	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model #3 With genuine roof rack	1835-1935 #2	2630		75 #3	5
Toyota	Kluger	3.5L (GSU45R) Wag KX-R & KX-S (5 & 7 seat) 4WD V6 Pet (201kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls Altitude Lim Ed 04/2010) (Incls update 10/2010) (Incls Altitude Lim Ed's 08/2012, 06/2013)	08/2007.	02/2014.		700	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model #3 With genuine roof rack	1920-2035 #2	2720		75 #3	5
Toyota	Kluger	3.5L (GSU50R) Wag (7 seat) GX, GXL & Grande FWD V6 Pet (201kW) Auto (6sp)	03/2014.			700	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model.	1950-1995 #2	2670			5
Toyota	Kluger	3.5L (GSU55R) Wag (7 seat) GX, GXL & Grande 4WD V6 Pet (201kW) Auto (6sp)	03/2014.			700	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model.	2020-2065 #2	2740			5
Toyota	Landcruiser 78 & 79 Series	LWB & Troop Pet & non-turbo die.	1999	03/2007.		750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 350kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1900-2205 #2	3200	6350	100	5
Toyota	Landcruiser 78 / 79 Series.	LWB & Troop turbo diesel	2001	03/2007.		750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	2014-2312 #2	3300	6350	100	5
Toyota	Landcruiser 100 Series	Wagon GXV	1998	09/2002.		750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 350kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req.	2405	3260	6760	200	5
Toyota	Landcruiser 100 Series	Wagon GXL / Sahara / VX turbo diesel	2001	11/2007.		750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook.	2618 - 2744 #2	3260	6680	80-100-120-150 #3	5
Toyota	Landcruiser 100 Series	Wagon Std. GXL, Sahara and VX	1998	11/2007.		750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 350kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook.	2230-2470 #2	3180 - 3260 #2	6680	80-100-120-150 #3	5
Toyota	Landcruiser (79 Series)	4.5L (VDJ79R) UTE (C/Chas) GX, GXL & Workmate 4WD V8 T/Die (151kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 09/2009, 08/2012)	03/2007.			750	3500	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model	2010-2045 #2	3300		-	4
Toyota	Landcruiser (79 Series)	4.5L (VDJ79R) UTE (Dual C/Chas) GXL & Workmate V8 T/Die (151kW) Man (5sp)	09/2012.			750	3500	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Maximum carrying capacity (Including roof rack weight): 100Kg Two and Three Bars.	2205-2215 #2	3300		100 #3	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Toyota	Landcruiser (200 Series)	4.5L (VDJ200R) Wag GXL, VX & Sahara Wagon 4WD V8 T/Die (195kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 09/2009) (Incls 60th Anniv Lim Ed 09/2010) (Incls GXL Altitude Lim Ed 08/2011) (GX Model added 11/2011) (Incls update 03/2012) (Incls GXL 'Altitude' Lim Ed 08/2012) (Incls update 03/2013) (Incls Altitude SE Lim Ed 06/2013, Disc 01/2015) (Incls GXL Altitude Lim Ed 08/2014) (Incls update 10/2015) (Engine now 200kW 10/2015)	11/2007.			750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 100kg with 2 bars, 150kg with 3 bars and 170kg with 3 bars and alloy roof tray.	2630-2753 #2	3350		100-170 #3	5
Toyota	Landcruiser (76 Series)	4.5L (VDJ76R) Wag GXL & W'mate V8 T/Die (151kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 09/2009, 08/2012)	03/2007.			750	3500	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer to owner's handbook	2190-2220 #2	3000		100-150 #3	5
Toyota	Landcruiser (78 Series)	4.5L (VDJ78R) Wag (Troop Carrier) GXL (5 seat) & Workmate (3/11 seat) 4WD V8 T/Die (151kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 09/2009, 08/2012)	03/2007.			750	3500	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer to owner's handbook	2320-2335 32	3300		100-150 #3	5
Toyota	Landcruiser (200 Series)	4.6L (URJ202R) Wag GXL, VX & Sahara V8 Pet (228kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 03/2013, 10/2015)	03/2012.			750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 350kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 100kg with 2 bars, 150kg with 3 bars and 170kg with 3 bars and alloy roof tray.	2585-2720 #2	3300-3350 #2		100-170 #3	5
Toyota	Landcruiser (200 Series)	4.7L (UZJ200R) Wag GXL, VX & Sahara V8 Pet (202kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update 09/2009) (Incls 60th Anniv Lim Ed 09/2010) (Incls GXL Altitude Lim Ed 08/2011)	11/2007.	03/2012.		750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 350kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 100kg with 2 bars, 150kg with 3 bars and 170kg with 3 bars and alloy roof tray.	2555-2665 #2	3300		100-170 #3	5
Toyota	Landcruiser Prado	L'Cruiser Prado 4WD All Models	05/1996.	02/2003.		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM 250kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1721-1977 #2	2710			5
Toyota	Landcruiser Prado	L'Cruiser Prado 4WD All Models (Incls MY07 uodate)	2003	11/2009.		750	2500 #1	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook.	1900-2180 #2	2850-2900 #2		75-80-100 #3	5
Toyota	Landcruiser Prado (150 Series)	2.8L (GDJ150R) Wag (5 Seat & option of 7) GX 4WD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2015.			750	2500 #1	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model or option. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook.	(5 seat-7 seat) 2230-2290 #2	2990	5490	80-100 #3	5
Toyota	Landcruiser Prado (150 Series)	2.8L (GDJ150R) Wag (7 Seat) GXL, Kakadu & VX 4WD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2015.			750	2500 #1	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model refer to owners handbook. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook.	2315-2445 #2	2990	5370-5475 #2	80-100 #3	5
Toyota	Landcruiser Prado (150 Series)	2.8L (GDJ150R) Wag (5 Seat & option of 7) GX & GXL (7 seat) 4WD I4 T/Die (130kW) Man (6sp)	09/2015.			750	2500 #1	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model refer to owners handbook. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook.	(5 seat-7 seat) 2220-2305 #2	2990	5360-5490 #2	80-100 #3	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Toyota	Landcruiser Prado (155 Series)	3.0L (KDJ155R) 3D Wag (5 Seat) SX & ZR 4WD I4 T/Die (127kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls ZR update 11/2011) (Incls update 10/2013)	11/2009.	10/2013.		750	3000 #5	300	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for roof bar type. #5 Refer to owner's handbook for Load level hitch req'm.	2015-2060 #2	2600	5575-5585 #2	80 #3	5
Toyota	Landcruiser Prado (150 Series)	3.0L (KDJ150R) Wag GX (5 Seat) 4WD I4 T/Die (127kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update 10/2013)	11/2009.	09/2015.		750	2500 #1	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook.	2205-2425 #2	2990	5465-5490 #2	80-100 #3	5
Toyota	Landcruiser Prado (150 Series)	3.0L (KDJ150R) Wag (7 Seat) GXL, Kakadu & VX 4WD I4 T/Die (127kW) Auto (5sp) (VX updated 07/2010) (Incls Kakadu, VX update 11/2011) (Incls GXL Altitude Lim Ed 02/2012) (Incls Altitude Lim Ed 05/2013) (Incls update 10/2013) (Incls GXL Altitude Lim Ed 08/2014) (Incls Altitude LE 02/2015)	11/2009.	09/2015.		750	2500 #1	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook	2300-2435 #2	2990	5370-5475 #2	80-100 #3	5
Toyota	Landcruiser Prado (150 Series)	3.0L (KDJ150R) Wag (5 Seat) GX 4WD I4 T/Die (127kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 10/2013)	11/2009.	09/2015.		750	2500 #1	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook.	2195-2205 #2	2990	5490	80-100 #3	5
Toyota	Landcruiser Prado (150 Series)	3.0L (KDJ150R) Wag (7 Seat) GXL 4WD I4 T/Die (127kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 10/2013)	11/2009.	09/2015.		750	2500 #1	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook.	2290-2320 #2	2990	5360	80-100 #3	5
Toyota	Landcruiser Prado (150 Series)	4.0L (GRJ150R) Wag (7 Seat) GXL, Kakadu & VX 4WD V6 Pet (202kW) Auto (5sp) (VX updated 07/2010) (Incls Kakadu, VX update 11/2011) (Incls GXL Altitude Lim Ed 02/2012) (Incls update 10/2013) (Incls upgrade to engine & Auto- now 207kW & 6sp. 09/2015)	11/2009.			750	2500 #1	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook	2220-2390 #2	2900	5290-5395 #2	80-100 #3	5
Toyota	Landcruiser Prado (150 Series)	4.0L (GRJ150R) Wag (7 Seat) GXL 4WD V6 Pet (202kW) Man (6sp)	11/2009.	05/2013.		750	2500 #1	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer owner's handbook	2210	2900	5280	80-100 #3	5
Toyota	MR2	1.8L (ZZW30R) C'vert Spyder RWD I4 Pet (103kW) Man (6sp)	1997	03/2006.			#11		#11 Towing not recommended					3
Toyota	Prius	1.5L () 5D Hatch & Sed Hybrid FWD I4 Pet (53kW) Auto (CVT)	10/2001.	07/2009.			0 #11		#11 Not approved for towing	1295-1325 #2	1725			1 & 2
Toyota	Prius-C	1.5L (NHP10R) 5D Hatch Hybrid Base & i-Tech models FWD I4 Pet / Elect (74kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update 02/2015)	03/2012.				0 #11		#11 Not approved for towing	1120 Tare	1565			2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Toyota	Prius	1.8L (ZVW30R) 5D Hatch (Mk3) i-Tech Hybrid models FWD I4 Pet (73kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls updates 01/2010, 03/2012)	07/2009.						#2 Varies with specific model #11 Not intended for towing	1365-1425 #2	1805		-	5
Toyota	Prius V	1.8L (ZVW40R) Wag V Hybrid FWD I4 Pet (73kW) Auto (CVT) (i-Tech model Rel 10/2012)	05/2012.						#11 Not approved for towing	1565	2115			5
Toyota		2.0L (ZSA42R) Wag GX & GXL FWD I4 Pet (107kW) Auto (CVT) (Incls update 01/2014, 12/2015)	02/2013.			750	800	80		1540	2050	2850	75	5
Toyota	RAV4	RAV4 2.0L (ZSA42R) Wag GX & GXL FWD I4 Pet (107kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014, 12/2015)	02/2013.			750	800	80		1510	2000	2800	75	5
Toyota	RAV4	RAV4 2.2L (ALA49R) Wag Cruiser, GX, GXL AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2013-June '13 Prod.			500	500	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1640-1660 #2	2190	2690	85	5
Toyota	RAV4	RAV4 2.2L (ALA49R) Wag Cruiser, GX, GXL AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014, 12/2015)	July '13 Prod.			750	1000	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1640-1660 #2	2190	2690	85	5
Toyota	RAV4	RAV4 2.2L (ALA49R) Wag Cruiser, GX, GXL AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp)	02/2013-June '13 Prod			550	550	55	#2 Varies with specific model	1605-1630 #2	2100-2170 #2	2720	85	5
Toyota	RAV4	RAV4 2.2L (ALA49R) Wag Cruiser, GX, GXL AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp) (Cruiser disc. 12/2013) (incls update 01/2014, 12/2015)	July '13 Prod>			750	1000	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1605-1630 #2	2100-2170 #2	2720	85	5
Toyota	RAV4	RAV4 2.4L (ACA22R & 23R) 3 & 5D Wag Cruiser, CV & CV Sport AWD I4 Pet (120kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	2000	02/2006.		750	1500 #1	10% of ATM 150kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1233-1445 #2	1690-1875 #2	3190	100	5
Toyota	RAV4	RAV4 2.4L (ACA33R) Wag Cruiser, Cruiser L & CV AWD I4 Pet (120kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls 10/2008 update) (Incls EDGE Lim Ed 08/2009) (Incls Altitude Lim Ed 07/2010) (Incls CV Altitude Lim Ed 09/2011) (Incls Altitude Lim Ed 08/2012)	02/2006.	01/2013.		750	1500 #1	10% of ATM 150kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1550-1590 #2	2060-2100 #2		75	5
Toyota	RAV4	RAV4 2.4L (ACA33R) Wag Cruiser & CV FWD I4 Pet (120kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls CV Altitude Lim Ed 09/2011) (Incls Altitude Lim Ed 08/2012)	04/2010.	01/2013.		750	1500 #1	10% of ATM 150kg Max.	#1 Check owner's handbook for Load Level Hitch requirements. #2 Varies with specific model	1490-1535 #2	2000-2040 #2			5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Toyota	RAV4	RAV4 2.5L (ASA44R) Wag Cruiser, GX & GXL AWD I4 Pet (132kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014, 12/2015)	02/2013.			750	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model.	1605-1630 #2	2130	3600	85	5
Toyota	RAV4	RAV4 2.5L (ASA44R) Wag Cruiser, GX & GXL AWD I4 Pet (132kW) Man (6sp)	02/2013.	12/2013.		750	1500	150	#2 Varies with specific model.	1580-1605 #2	2100-2130 #2	3630	85	5
Toyota	RAV4	RAV4 3.5L (GSA33R) Wag CV6, SX6 & ZR6 AWD V6 Pet (201kW) Auto (5sp) (incls 10/2008 update)	10/2007.	01/2013.		750	1900	190	#3 With genuine roof rack	1655	2170		75 #3	5
Toyota	Rukus	2.4L (AZE151R) Wag BLD 1, 2 & 3 FWD I4 Pet (123kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls Halo Lim Ed 03/2011) (Incls update 03/2013)	05/2010.			500	500	55	#2 Varies with specific model.	1390-1420 #2	1885			5
Toyota	Tarago	2.4L (ACR30R) Wag (MPV) (7 & 8 seats) GLI, GLX & Ultima FWD I4 Pet (115kW) Auto (4sp)	2000	03/2006.		600	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1614-1693 #2	2380		100	5
Toyota	Tarago	Tarago 2.4L (ACR50R) Wag (MPV) (8 seats) GLI & GLX FWD I4 Pet (125kW) Auto (4sp) (incls 03/2009 update) (CVT Auto Rel 07/2012)	03/2006.			600	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1725-1795 #2	2430		75	5
Toyota	Tarago	Tarago 3.5L (GSR50R) Wag (MPV) (7 & 8 seats) GLI, GLX & Ultima FWD V6 Pet (202kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 03/2009, 07/2012 updates)	02/2007.			600	1600	160	#2 Varies with specific model #3 With genuine roof rack	1800-1930 #2	2500		75 #3	5
Toyota	Townace	1.8L (KR42R) Van 4D SBV Blind Van RWD I4 Pet (60kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	12/1998.	03/2005.		650	1500 / 1200 #1, 3	120	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req'm. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Genuine Toyota accessory bar 1200kgs.	1210-1220 #2	2220	3720		7
Toyota	Tundra	5.7L (G2) UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) Crew Max Platinum Ute 4WD V8 Pet (284kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2013)	05/2012.			750	4000 #3	400	#3 For further information, please contact Performax International 07 5482 7833	2561	3266	7270		4
Toyota	Tundra	Tundra 5.7L (G2) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) Double Cab Limited Ute 4WD V8 Pet (284kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2013)	05/2012.			750	4400-4445 #2, 3	440	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 For further information, please contact Performax International 07 5482 7833	2486	3221	7665		4
Toyota	Yaris	1.3 & 1.5L (NCP90R+91R) 3D & 5D Hatch YR, YRS, YRX, FWD I4 Pet (63-80kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls 10/2008 update) (Incls 1.3L 3D EDGE Lim Ed 08/2009) (Incls 1.3L 3 / 5D update 09/2009) (YRX 2D Auto / Man and 4D Man disc. 10/2010)	10/2005.	10/2011.		550	700	NA	#2 Varies with specific model	1025-1070 #2	1455-1465 #2			2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Toyota	Yaris	Yaris 1.3L (NCP130R) 3D Hatch YR <u>FWD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (63kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (4,5sp)	10/2011.	09/2014.		550	900	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1025-1035 #2	1470-1490 #2			2
Toyota	Yaris	Yaris 1.3L (NCP130R) 5D Hatch YR, YRS, <u>FWD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (63kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (4,5sp) (Incls update 09/2014 and YR replaced with Accent and YRS disc.)	10/2011.			550	900	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1025-1035 #2	1470-1490 #2			2
Toyota	Yaris	Yaris 1.5L (NCP131R) 3D Hatch YRS, ZR <u>FWD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (80kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> . (4,5sp) <u>ZR Man only</u> .	10/2011.	09/2014.		550	900	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1045-1055 #2	1465-1490 #2			2
Toyota	Yaris	Yaris 1.5L (NCP131R) 5D Hatch SX, YRS, YRX <u>FWD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (80kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (4,5sp). <u>YRX Auto only</u> . (Incls update 09/2014, YRS & YRX disc., ZR rel.)	10/2011.			550	900	90	#2 Varies with specific model	1045-1055 #2	1490-1520 #2			2
Toyota	Yaris	Yaris 1.5L (NCP91R) <u>Sed</u> YRS, YRX <u>FWD</u> I4 <u>Pet</u> (80kW) <u>Auto / Man</u> (4,5sp) (Incls 10/2008 update) (YRX Man disc. 10/2010) (Incls update 09/2014)	03/2006.				#11		#11 Not approved for towing	1030-1070 #2	1500		-	2
VOLKSWAGEN														
V'wagen	Amarok	2.0L (2H) <u>UTE</u> (Crew C/Chas) TDI420 & Trendline 4MOTION <u>AWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (132kW) <u>Auto</u> (8sp) MY 12.5 models VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Incls update 01/2014, 01/2015, 01/2016) (Base TDI dual cab models with AWD's name changed to Core Edition, 01/2015.)	07/2012>		U	750	3000	300	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	2020-2098 #2	2830-3040 #2, 3	5550	100	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Amarok	2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) TDI420 & Highline, Trendline & Ultimate. 4MOTION <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Die 132kW) Auto (8sp) MY 12.5 models VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Incls update 01/2014) (Incls Canyon Lim Ed 04/2014, disc 01/2015) (Incls Highline Dark Label Lim Ed 09/2014, disc 01/2016) (Incls update 01/2015, 01/2016) (Base TDI dual cab models with AWD's name changed to Core Edition, 01/2015.) (Includes rel Canyon Lim Ed 01/2016) (Trendline & Ultimate disc, 01/2016) (Rel of TDI420 Altacama Lim Ed., 02/2016)	07/2012>		U	750	3000	300	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension. ** Model type corrected May 13	1985-2094 #2	2830-3040 #2, 3	5550	100	4
V'wagen	Amarok	2.0L (2H) UTE (C/Chas) TDI-400 <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp) MY 12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Engine upgrade to 132kW, 01/2013) (Incls update 01/2014, 01/2015, 01/2016)	07/2012.		U	750	3000	300	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	1865	2830-3040 #2, 3	5550	50	4
V'wagen	Amarok	2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew C/Chas) TDI400 <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Trendline model) (Incls updates 01/2012) Up to VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028484	09/2011.	07/2012.		750	2800	280	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	2020-2098 #2	2830-3040 #2, 3		100	4
V'wagen	Amarok	2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew C/Chas) TDI400 <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp) (Engine upgrade to 132kW, 01/2013) (Incls Trendline model) MY12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Incls update 01/2014, 01/2015, 01/2016) (Base TDI400 dual cab models with AWD's name changed to Core Edition, 01/2015.) (Trendline disc 01/2016)	07/2012.		U	750	3000	300	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	2018	2830-3040 #2, 3		100	4
V'wagen	Amarok	2.0L (2H) UTE (Styleside) TDI-400 4MOTION <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp) MY 12.5 models VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Engine upgrade to 132kW, 01/2013) (Incls update 01/2014, 01/2015, 01/2016)	07/2012.		U	750	3000	300	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	1865	2830-3040 #2, 3	5550	50	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Amarok	2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) TDI400 Ultimate 4MOTION AWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp) (Perm 4WD) (Incls updates 09/2011, 01/2012) Up to VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028484	02/2011.	07/2012.		750	2800	280		2110	2820		100	4
V'wagen	Amarok	2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) TDI400 Trendline, Highline & Ultimate, 4MOTION AWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp) (Incls TDI400 Lim Ed 06/2011) (Incls updates 09/2011, 01/2012) Up to VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028484	02/2011.	07/2012.		750	2800	280	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	2042-2110 #2 (4 Motion 2042kg)	2820-3040 #3		100	4
V'wagen	Amarok	2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) TDI400 Ultimate 4MOTION AWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp) (Perm 4WD) MY12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Incls update 01/2014, 01/2015) (Rel of TDI400 Altacama Lim Ed., 02/2016)	07/2012.		U	750	3000	300		2087	3040	5550	100	4
V'wagen	Amarok	2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) TDI400 (TDI400 changed to TDI400 Core), Trendline, Highline & Ultimate, 4MOTION AWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp) MY12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Engine upgrade to 132kW, 01/2013) (Incls update 01/2014) (Incls Canyon Lim Ed 04/2014) (Incls Highline Dark Label Lim Ed 09/2014, disc 01/2016) (Cannon Lim Ed Disc. 01/2015) (Incls update 01/2015, 01/2016) (Incls disc of Trendline & Ultimate models, 01/2016) (Incls Canyon Lim Ed 01/2016)	07/2012.		U	750	3000	300	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	2018-2087 #2	2820-3040 #3	5550	100	4
V'wagen	Amarok	2.0L (2H) UTE (C/Chas) TDI340 RWD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) MY 12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Incls update 01/2014)	07/2012.	01/2015.		750	2800-3000 #10	280-300 #10	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension. #10 Tow capacities for Comfort Susp 2800kg / 280kg.	1748	2830-3040 #2, 3	5550	50	4
V'wagen	Amarok	2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew C/Chas) TDI340 & TDI400 RWD I4 T/Die (90- 120kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 01/2012) Up to VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028484	09/2011.	07/2012.		750	2800	280	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	1861-1881 #2	2830-3040 #2, 3		100	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Amarok	2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew C/Chas) TDI340 & TDI400 RWD I4 T/Die (90-120kW) Man (6sp) MY12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Incls update 01/2014, 01/2015, 01/2016) (TDI400 Disc, 01/2015)	07/2012.		U	750	2800-3000 #10	280-300 #10	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension. #10 Tow capacities for Comfort Susp 2800kg / 280kg.	1861-1881 #2	2830-3040 #2, 3	5550	100	4
V'wagen	Amarok	2.0L (2H) UTE (Styleside) TDI340 RWD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) MY12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Engine upgrade to 103kW, 01/2013) (Incls update 01/2014)	07/2012.	01/2015.		750	2800-3000 #10	280-300 #10	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension. #10 Tow capacities for Comfort Susp 2800kg / 280kg.	1748	2830-3040 #2, 3	5550	50	4
V'wagen	Amarok	2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) TDI340, TDI400 RWD I4 T/Die (90kW-120kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 01/2012) Up to VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028484	02/2011.	07/2012.		750	2800	280	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	1883	2820-3040 #2, 3		100	4
V'wagen	Amarok	2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) TDI340, TDI400 RWD I4 T/Die (90kW-120kW) Man (6sp) MY12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Engine upgrades, 1340 to 103kW, 1400 to 132kW, 01/2013) (Incls update 01/2014, 01/2015, 01/2016) (TDI400 Disc, 01/2015)	07/2012.		U	750	2800-3000 #10	280-300 #10	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension. #10 Tow capacities for Comfort Susp 2800kg / 280kg.	1861-1881 #2	2820-3040 #2, 3	5550	100	4
V'wagen	Amarok	2.0L (2H) UTE (C/Chas) TSI300 RWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Man (6sp) MY 12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Incls 'Runner' Lim Ed 03/2013) (Incls update 01/2014)	07/2012.	01/2015.		750	2800-3000 #10	280-300 #10	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension. #10 Tow capacities for Comfort Susp 2800kg / 280kg.	1729	2830-3040 #2, 3	5550	50	4
V'wagen	Amarok	2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew C/Chas) TSI300 RWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Man (6sp) Up to VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028484	01/2012.	07/2012.		750	2800	280	#2 Varies with specific model	1730kg-20kg for comfort springs	2830-3040 #2		100	4
V'wagen	Amarok	2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew C/Chas) TSI300 RWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Man (6sp) MY12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Incls update 01/2014)	07/2012.	01/2015.		750	2800-3000 #10	280-300 #10	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension. #10 Tow capacities for Comfort Susp 2800kg / 280kg.	1842	2830-3040 #2	5550	100	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Amarok	2.0L (2H) UTE (Styleside) TSI300 RWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Man (6) MY 12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Incls update 01/2014)	07/2012.	01/2015.		750	2800-3000 #10	280-300 #10	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension. #10 Tow capacities for Comfort Susp 2800kg / 280kg.	1729	2830-3040 #2, 3	5550	50	4
V'wagen	Amarok	2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) TSI300 RWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Man (6sp) Up to VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028484	01/2012.	07/2012.		750	2800	280	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	1707-1728 Tare #2	2830-3040 #2, 3		100	4
V'wagen	Amarok	2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) TSI300 RWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Man (6sp) MY12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Incls update 01/2014)	07/2012.	01/2015.		750	2800-3000 #10	280-300 #10	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension. #10 Tow capacities for Comfort Susp 2800kg / 280kg.	1842	2830-3040 #2, 3	5550	100	4
V'wagen	Beetle	1.4L (1L) 3D Hatch (The Beetle) FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls Fender Lim Ed) (Incls update 03/2014)	02/2013.				#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 No factory towbar available	1292-1306 #2				2
V'wagen	Beetle	1.6L (9C) 3D Hatch All FWD I4 Pet (75kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incl Miami 10/2005>) (Incl update 12/2009) (Incls Black Orange Lim Ed 03/2010) (ex Cabriolet, 1.8L Turbo & 1.9L TDI)	01/2000.	06/2010.		600	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1203-1298 #2	1620-1675 #2		50	2
V'wagen	Beetle	1.6L (9C) 3D Hatch Anniversary Edition Lim Ed. FWD I4 Pet (75kW) Auto (6sp Tip) / Man (5sp)	02/2008.	01/2009.		600	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1210-1235 #2			50	2
V'wagen	Beetle	1.8L (9C) 3D Hatch Turbo FWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	09/2001.	09/2005.		600	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1203-1298 #2	1610-1720 #2		50	2
V'wagen	Beetle	1.9L (9C) 3D Hatch TDI FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Man (5sp) (Incl update 12/2009) (Incls Black Orange Lim Ed 03/2010)	10/2005.	06/2010.		600	1000	75		1292			50	2
V'wagen	Beetle	2.0L (9C) C'vert (Cabriolet) FWD I4 Pet (85kW) Auto (6sp Tip) / Man (5sp) (Incl update 12/2009) (Incls Black Orange Lim Ed 03/2010)	03/2003.	06/2010.		600	1000	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1324-1427 #2	1770-1790 #2		0	3
V'wagen	Bora	2.0 & 2.3L (1J) Sed FWD I4 & V5 Pet (85 & 110kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	12/1999.	09/2005.		600	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1237-1457 #2	1776-1965 #2		75	1
V'wagen	Bora	2.8L (1J) Sed 4MOTION AWD V6 Pet (150kW) Man (6sp)	12/1999.	05/2005.		600	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1237-1457 #2	1776-1965 #2		75	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Caddy	1.2L (2K) 3D Van TSI160 FWD I4 T/Pet (63kW) Man (5sp) (Incls 'Runner' Lim Ed 07/2012) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013, 08/2014)	12/2010.	11/2015.	X	670	1300	75		1309	2089		100	7
V'wagen	Caddy	1.2L (2K) Van Maxi TSI175 FWD I4 T/Pet (77kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013, 08/2014)	12/2010.	11/2015.	X	670	1300	75		1383	2233		100	7
V'wagen	Caddy	1.4L (2K) Van (SWB) TSI220 FWD I4 T/Pet (92kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	11/2015.		C	630	1300	100	TBA	1321	2095		100	7
V'wagen	Caddy	1.4L (2K) Van TSI220 Maxi FWD I4 T/Pet (92kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	11/2015.		C	630	1300	100		1414	2255		100	7
V'wagen	Caddy	1.4L (2K) Van (Crewvan) TSI220 Maxi FWD I4 T/Pet (92kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	11/2015.		C	630 #1	1300 #1	100 #1	#1 TBA Brochure does not specify towing data.	1523	2249		100	7
V'wagen	Caddy	1.4L (2K) Van TSI220 Maxi FWD I4 T/Pet (92kW) Man (6sp)	11/2015.		C	630	1300	100		1384	2227		100	7
V'wagen	Caddy	1.4L (2K) Van (Crewvan) TSI220 Maxi FWD I4 T/Pet (92kW) Man (6sp)	11/2015.		C	630 #1	1300 #1	100 #1	#1 TBA Brochure does not specify towing data.	1493	2222		100	7
V'wagen	Caddy	1.4L (2K) Wag (MPV) Trendline, Maxi Trendline & Maxi Comfortline TSI220 FWD I4 T/Pet (92kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	00/2015.		C	630	1300	100	#2 Varies with specific model. TBA NOT released yet.	1448-1586 #2	2280		100	5
V'wagen	Caddy	1.6L (2K) 3D Van TDI250 FWD I4 T/Die (75kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013, 08/2014)	12/2010.	11/2015.	X	710	1500	75		1445			100	7
V'wagen	Caddy	1.6L (2K) 3D Van Maxi TDI250 FWD I4 T/Die (75kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls update 08/2012)	12/2010.	07/2013.		710	1500	75		1510			100	7
V'wagen	Caddy	1.6L (2K) 5D Van (Crewvan) Maxi TDI250 FWD I4 T/Die (75kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (5sp) (Incls update 08/2013, 08/2014)	10/2012.	11/2015.	X	710	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1571-1589 #2	2280		100	7
V'wagen	Caddy	1.6L (3K) Van Maxi TDI250 Bluemotion FWD I4 T/Die (75kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls update 08/2014)	08/2013.	11/2015.	X	670	1300	75		1656	2365		100	7
V'wagen	Caddy	1.6L (2K) 3D Van TDI250 FWD I4 T/Die (75kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013, 08/2014)	12/2010.	11/2015.	X	710	1500	75		1395	2175		100	7
V'wagen	Caddy	1.6L (2K) 3D Van Maxi TDI250 Bluemotion FWD I4 T/Die (75kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 01/2013, 08/2013, 08/2014)	12/2010.	11/2015.	X	710	1500	75		1460	2310		100	7
V'wagen	Caddy	1.6L (2K) Van FWD I4 Pet (75kW) Man (5sp)	01/2005.	12/2010.		720	1300	80		1422	2172	3300	100	7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Caddy	1.6L (2K) Van FWD I4 Pet (75kW) Man (5sp)	03/2008.	12/2010.		710	1300	80	#2 Varies with specific model	1432-1445 #2	2245		100	7
V'wagen	Caddy	1.6L (2K) 5D Wag Life TDI250 FWD I4 T/Die (75kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (5sp) (Incls update 09/2011) (Incls update and Startline model Disc. and Trendline Rel. 08/2012) (Incls update 08/2013, 08/2014)	12/2010.			710	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1541-1611 #2			100	5
V'wagen	Caddy	1.6L (2K) 5D Wag Life TDI250 & Life Maxi Comfortline TD1250 FWD I4 T/Die (75kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 09/2011 Disc of Life TD1250 & Rel Maxi Life Comfortline, The 'Life' name dropped 08/2012, 08/2013, 08/2014)	10/2010.			710	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1695-1715 #2			100	5
V'wagen	Caddy	1.6L (2K) 5D Wag Life FWD I4 Pet (75kW) Man (5sp)	05/2006.	07/2008.		720	1500	80		1406			100	5
V'wagen	Caddy	1.9L (2K) 2D Van TDI FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (5sp)	01/2005.	11/2010.		720	1500	80	#2 Varies with specific model	1481-1540 #2	2235	3600	100	7
V'wagen	Caddy	1.9L (2K) 3D Van 1.9TDI Maxi FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (5sp)	03/2008.	12/2010.		750	1500	80	#2 Varies with specific model	1507-1537 #2	2315-2350 #2		100	7
V'wagen	Caddy	1.9L (2K) Wag Life FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Auto (DSG 6sp)	05/2006.	07/2008.		750	1500	80		1471			100	5
V'wagen	Caddy	1.9L (2K) Wag Life with Camper FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Auto (DSG 6sp)	05/2006.	07/2008.		750	1500	75		1471			100	5
V'wagen	Caddy	1.9L (2K) Wag TDI Maxi Life FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Auto (DSG 6sp)	07/2008.	12/2010.		750	1430	80		1701			100	5
V'wagen	Caddy	1.9L (2K) Wag Life FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Man (5sp)	05/2006.	07/2008.		750	1500	80		1501			100	5
V'wagen	Caddy	1.9L (2K) Wag Life with Camper FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Man (5sp)	05/2006.	07/2008.		750	1500	75		1501			100	5
V'wagen	Caddy	1.9L (2K) Wag TDI Maxi Life FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Man (5sp)	07/2008.	12/2010.		750	1315	80		1661			100	5
V'wagen	Caddy	2.0L (2K) 5D Van Maxi TD1320 4MOTION AWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013, 08/2014)	07/2011.	11/2015.	X	670	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1649-1745 #2	2349-2415 #2		100	7
V'wagen	Caddy	2.0L (2K) Van Maxi TDI320 FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013, 08/2014)	12/2010.	11/2015.	X	710	1500	75		1549	2349		100	7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Caddy	2.0L (2K) Wag Maxi Life TD1320 Comfortline 4MOTION AWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls updates 08/2012 & Life Disc, 08/2013, 08/2014)	07/2011.			670	1300	75		1790			100	5
V'wagen	Caddy	2.0L (2K) Wag Maxi Life TD1320, Comfortline FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls updates 09/2011 Life Disc, 08/2012, 08/2013, 08/2014)	12/2010.			710	1300	75		1715			100	5
V'wagen	Caddy	2.0L (2K) Wag TD1320 EDITION 30 FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) Lim Ed People Mover	10/2012.	09/2014.		670	1300	75		1715 (TBC)			100	5
V'wagen	Caravelle	2.0L (T5) Wag TDI340 FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 08/2010, 09/2011, 08/2013, 08/2014)	03/2010.	12/2015.	X	750	2000 #1	100	#1 With genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook	2053			100	5
V'wagen	Caravelle	2.0L (T6) Wag (9 seat) LWB TDI340 FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	12/2015.		N	750	2000 #1	100	#1 With genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook	1857	3000		100	5
V'wagen	Caravelle	2.5L (T5) Wag SWB, LWB FWD & 4Motion AWD I5 T/Die (128kW) Auto / Man (Incls update 07/2008)	02/2008.	03/2010.		750	2500	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	2033-2078 #2	3000			5
V'wagen	Caravelle	2.5L (T4) Wag FWD I5 Pet (85kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	1996	08/2004.		700	2000	100		1895	2700		100	5
V'wagen	Caravelle	2.5L (T4) Wag TDi FWD I5 T/Die (75kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	08/2000.	08/2004.		700	2000	100		1760	2730		100	5
V'wagen	Caravelle	2.8L (T4) Wag FWD V6 Pet (150kW) Auto (4sp)	11/2002.	06/2004.		700	2000	100		1925	2700		100	5
V'wagen	CC	2.0L (3CC) Sed 125TDI FWD T/Die (125-130kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Engine upgraded to 130kW 02/2013) (Incls updates 08/2013, 03/2014, 08/2014)	08/2012.	09/2015.	X	750	1800	90		1521 Tare			100	1
V'wagen	CC	3.6L (3CC) Sed FSI 4Motion AWD Pet (220kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls updates 02/2013, 08/2013, 03/2014, 08/2014, 04/2016)	08/2012.		U	750	1800	90		1657 Tare			100	4
V'wagen	Crafter 35	2.0L (2FF1) UTE (C/Chas) MWB TDI300, TDI340, RWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	12/2011.			750	2000	140			3550		100	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Crafter 35	2.0L (2ED1, 2EX1,2EH1) Van TDI300, TDI340, TDI400 LWB, MWB High, Std & Super High Roof RWD I4 T/Die Man (6sp) (Incls update 08/2012) (Incls MWB 'Runner' Lim Ed 03/2013) (Incls update 08/2013)	12/2011.			750	2000	140	#17 Zero load for Super High Roof	3550			300 (150 High Roof) #17	7
V'wagen	Crafter 35	2.0L (2ED1) Van LWB TDI340 O'hang Std, Super High Roof RWD I4 T/Die (105kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	12/2011.			750	2000	140	#16 Overhang model roof load to be confirmed, refer to owner's handbook. #17 Zero load for Super High Roof	3550			300 #16, 17	7
V'wagen	Crafter 35	2.5L (2EF1) UTE (Single, Dual C/chas) RWD I5 T/Die Man (6sp) (Single cab disc. with 07/2008 update)	03/2007.	11/2011.		750	2000	140		3550			100	4
V'wagen	Crafter 35	2.5L (2EF1) Van RWD I5 T/Die (100kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 07/2008)	03/2007.	11/2011.		750	2000	140	#17 No factory spec. available for Super High Roof	3550			300 (100 High Roof) #17	7
V'wagen	Crafter 35	2.5L (2EH1) Van LWB, MWB TDI330 High, Std & Super High Roof RWD I5 T/Die (100kW) Auto (6sp, Shiftmatic, DSG) (Incls update 08/2012)	12/2011.			750	2000	140	#17 No factory spec. available for Super High Roof	3550			300 (150 High Roof) #17	7
V'wagen	Crafter 35	2.5L (2EH1) Van TDI330 LWB O'hang Std, Super High Roof RWD I5 T/Die (100kW) Auto (6sp, Shiftmatic, DSG) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	12/2011.			750	2000	140	#16 Overhang model roof load to be confirmed, refer to owner's handbook. #17 Zero load for Super High Roof	3550			300 #16, 17	7
V'wagen	Crafter 50	2.0L (2FL2, 2FM2) UTE (Crew, Single C/Chas) LWB TDI400 RWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	12/2011.			750	2000	140		4490			100	4
V'wagen	Crafter 50	2.0L (2FL2, 2FM2) UTE (Crew, Single C/Chas) LWB TDI400 RWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp) (5t) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	12/2011.			750	2000	140		5000			100	4
V'wagen	Crafter 50	2.0L (2FL2) UTE (C/Chas) MWB TDI400 RWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	12/2011.			750	2000	140		4490			100	4
V'wagen	Crafter 50	2.0L (2FL2) UTE (C/Chas) MWB TDI400 RWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp) (5t) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	12/2011.			750	2000	140		5000			100	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Crafter 50	2.0L (2EH2) Van TDI340 <u>LWB</u> High, Super High Roof <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (105kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	12/2011.			750	2000	140	#17 No factory spec. available for Super High Roof	4490			150 #17	7
V'wagen	Crafter 50	2.0L (2EH2, 2ED2) Van TDI340 <u>LWB</u> High, Super High Roof <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (105kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp) (5t) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	12/2011.			750	2000	140	#17 No factory spec. available for Super High Roof	5000			150 #17	7
V'wagen	Crafter 50	2.0L (2EX2) Van TDI400 <u>LWB</u> , <u>MWB</u> High, Std, Super High Roof <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (120kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	12/2011.			750	2000	140	#17 No factory spec. available for Super High Roof	4490			300 (150 High Roof) #17	7
V'wagen	Crafter 50	2.0L (2EX2, 2ED2) Van TDI400 <u>LWB</u> , <u>MWB</u> High, Std, Super High Roof <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (120kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp) (5t) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	12/2011.			750	2000	140	#17 No factory spec. available for Super High Roof	5000			300 (150 High Roof) #17	7
V'wagen	Crafter 50	2.0L (2EX2) Van TDI400 <u>LWB</u> O'hang Std, Super High Roof <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (120kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	12/2011.			750	2000	140	#16 Overhang model roof load to be confirmed, refer to owner's handbook. #17 Zero load for Super High Roof	4490			300 #16, 17	7
V'wagen	Crafter 50	2.0L (2EX2) Van TDI400 <u>LWB</u> O'hang Std, Super High Roof <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (120kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp) (5t) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	12/2011.			750	2000	140	#16 Overhang model roof load to be confirmed, refer to owner's handbook. #17 Zero load for Super High Roof	5000			300 #16, 17	7
V'wagen	Crafter 50	2.5L (2FL2) <u>UTE</u> (Crew, Single C/Chas) <u>LWB</u> , <u>MWB</u> TDI330 <u>RWD</u> I5 <u>T/Die</u> (100kW) <u>Auto</u> (Shiftmatic) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	12/2011.			750	2000	140		4490			100	4
V'wagen	Crafter 50	2.5L (2EF1) <u>UTE</u> (Single, Dual C/chas) <u>RWD</u> I5 <u>T/Die</u> (80, 100 & 120kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp) (Single cab disc.with 07/2008 update)	03/2007.	11/2011.		750	2000	140	#2 Varies with specific model.	4490-5000 #2			100	4
V'wagen	Crafter 50	2.5L (2EF1) Van <u>RWD</u> I5 <u>T/Die</u> (100kW) <u>Auto</u> / <u>Man</u> (6sp Shiftmatic, 6sp)	03/2007.	11/2011.		750	2000	140	#2 Varies with specific model.	4490-5000 #3			150	7
V'wagen	Crafter 50	2.5L (2EH2) Van TDI330 <u>LWB</u> High, Super High Roof <u>RWD</u> I5 <u>T/Die</u> (100kW) <u>Auto</u> (Shiftmatic 6sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	12/2011.			750	2000	140	#17 No factory spec. available for Super High Roof	4490			150 #17	7
V'wagen	Crafter 50	2.5L (2EB) <u>BUS</u> Hanover Bus <u>RWD</u> I5 <u>T/Die</u> (100kW) <u>Man</u> (6sp)	03/2007.	02/2008.		750	2000	140	#17 No factory spec. available for Super High Roof				300 (100 High Roof) #17	7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Eos	2.0L (1F) C'vert. TDI FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls White Night Lim Ed 01/2010) (Incls updates 05/2010, 10/2010)	02/2007.	05/2011.		750	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1556-1581 #2			-	3
V'wagen	Eos	2.0L (1F) C'vert. 103TDI FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	05/2011.	09/2014.		750	1500	75		1596			-	3
V'wagen	Eos	2.0L (1F) C'vert. FSI FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls TSI White Night Lim Ed 01/2010) (Engine upgrade 05/2010) (Incls update 10/2010)	02/2007.	05/2011.		750	1500	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1546-1571 #2			-	3
V'wagen	Eos	2.0L (1F) C'vert. 155TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	05/2011.	09/2014.		750	1500	75		1551			-	3
V'wagen	Golf	1.2L (A6) 5D Hatch 77TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (77kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2012)	10/2010.	03/2013.		640	1200	75		1263				2
V'wagen	Golf	1.2L (A6) 5D Hatch 77TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (77kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2012)	10/2010.	03/2013.		640	1200	75		1233				2
V'wagen	Golf	1.4L (A6) 2D C'vert (Cabriolet) 118TSI FWD I4 ST/Pet (118kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 08/2012) (Auto updated and Man disc. 10/2013) (Incls update 03/2014, 08/2014)	11/2011.			680	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1424-1443 Tare #2			-	3
V'wagen	Golf	1.4L (A5) 5D Hatch TSI GT, GT Sport FWD I4 ST/Pet (125kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Sport Rel. 08/07) (Incls update 10/2008)	05/2007.	02/2009.		700	1400	75		1375			75	2
V'wagen	Golf	1.4L (A6) 5D Hatch 90TSI Trendline FWD I4 T/Pet (90kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls updates 10/2010, 09/2011, 08/2012)	03/2009.	03/2013.		640	1200 #1	75	#1 With genuine VW tow bar. #2 Varies with specific model	1270-1290 #2			75	2
V'wagen	Golf	1.4L (A6) 5D Hatch 118TSI Comfortline FWD I4 ST/Pet (118kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls updates 10/2010, 09/2011, 08/2012)	03/2009.	03/2013.		640	1200 #1	75	#1 With genuine VW tow bar. #2 Varies with specific model	1310-1330 #2			75	2
V'wagen	Golf	1.4L (A7) 5D Hatch 90TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (90kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 03/2014, 08/2014)	04/2013.	07/2015.		620	1400 #1	80	#1 VW does not recommend use of electronic Trailer brakes- No claim for resultant damage, refer owners handbook. #2 Varies with specific model.	1209-1233 Tare #2				2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Golf	1.4L (A7) 5D Hatch 92TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (92kW) Auto (7sp,DSG) / Man (6sp)	07/2015.			620	1400 #1	80	#1 VW does not recommend use of electronic Trailer brakes- No claim for resultant damage, refer owners handbook. #2 Varies with specific model.	1209-1233 Tare #2				2
V'wagen	Golf	1.4L (A7) 5D Hatch 90TSI Comfortline FWD I4 T/Pet (90kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 03/2014, 08/2014) (Incls update Auto model and name change to 92TSI with engine now 92kW, 07/2015)	04/2013.			620	1400 #1	80	#1 VW does not recommend use of electronic Trailer brakes- No claim for resultant damage, refer owners handbook. #2 Varies with specific model.	1209-1233 Tare #2				2
V'wagen	Golf	1.4L (A7) 5D Hatch 92TSI Trendline FWD I4 T/Pet (92kW) Auto (7sp,DSG) / Man (6sp)	07/2015.			620	1400 #1	80	#1 VW does not recommend use of electronic Trailer brakes- No claim for resultant damage, refer owners handbook. #2 Varies with specific model.	1209-1233 Tare #2				2
V'wagen	Golf	1.4L (A7) 5D Hatch 103TSI Highline FWD I4 T/Pet (103kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls update 03/2014, 08/2014)	04/2013.	07/2015.		620	1400 #1	80	#1 VW does not recommend use of electronic Trailer brakes- No claim for resultant damage, refer owners handbook.	1265 Tare				2
V'wagen	Golf	1.4L (A7) 5D Hatch 110TSI Highline FWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	07/2015.			620	1400 #1	80	#1 VW does not recommend use of electronic Trailer brakes- No claim for resultant damage, refer owners handbook.	1265				2
V'wagen	Golf	1.4L (A5) 5D Hatch TSI GT, GT Sport FWD I4 ST/Pet (125kW) Man (6sp) (Sport Rel. 08/07) (Incls update 10/2008)	05/2007.	02/2009.		700	1400	75		1340		75		2
V'wagen	Golf	1.4L (A6) Wag 90TSI Trendline FWD I4 T/Pet (90kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls updates 10/2010, 09/2011, 08/2012)	02/2010.	01/2014.		640	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1370-1400 #2				5
V'wagen	Golf	1.4L (A6) Wag 118TSI Comfortline FWD I4 ST/Pet (118kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 10/2010, 09/2011, 08/2012)	02/2010.	01/2014.		640	1300	75		1421				5
V'wagen	Golf	1.4L (A7) Wag 90TSI, Comfortline FWD I4 T/Pet (90kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls update 08/2014)	02/2014.	07/2015.			TBA #1		#1 Awaiting specs Nov 14.	1312 Tare				5
V'wagen	Golf	1.4L (A7) Wag 92TSI Comfortline & Trendline FWD I4 T/Pet (92kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	07/2015.			620	1400 #1	80	#1 VW does not recommend use of electronic Trailer brakes- No claim for resultant damage, refer owners handbook.	1312				5
V'wagen	Golf	1.4L (A7) Wag 103TSI Highline T/Pet (103kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls update 08/2014)	02/2014.	72015			TBA #1		#1 Awaiting specs Nov 14.	1312 Tare				5
V'wagen	Golf	1.4L (A7) Wag 110TSI Highline FWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	07/2015.			620	1400 #1	80	#1 VW does not recommend use of electronic Trailer brakes- No claim for resultant damage, refer owners handbook.	1312				5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'Wagen	Golf	1.6L (A6) 5D Hatch 77TDI Trendline FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (5sp) (Incls update and Man disc. 10/2010)	08/2009.	08/2011.		640	1200 #1	75	#1 With genuine VW tow bar	1310-1330 #2				2
V'wagen	Golf	1.6L (A6) 5D Hatch 77TDi BlueMotion FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 08/2012)	05/2011.	03/2013.		640	1200	75		1234		75		2
V'wagen	Golf	1.6L (A5) 5D Hatch Trendline FWD I4 Pet (75kW) Auto (6sp Tip) / Man (5sp) (Edition model added 04/2008) (Incls update 10/2008)	08/2004.	02/2009.		620	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1240-1275 #2	1830	75		2
V'wagen	Golf	1.6L (A6) Wag 77TDI Trendline FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (5sp) (Incls update and Man disc. 10/2010) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2012)	02/2010.	01/2014.		640	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1409-1439 #2				5
V'wagen	Golf	1.8L (A7) Wag 132TSI ALLTRACK 4MOTION AWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (6sp,DSG)	09/2015.			750	1500 #1	80	#1 VW does not recommend use of electronic Trailer brakes- No claim for resultant damage, refer owners handbook.	1479				5
V'wagen	Golf	1.9L (A5) 5D Hatch Tdi Trendline FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (6sp) (Edition model added 04/2008) (Incls update 10/2008)	08/2004.	02/2009.		620	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1240-1330 #2	1830	75		2
V'wagen	Golf	2.0L (A5) 5D Hatch TDI Comfortline FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (6sp) (TDI Pacific model added 04/2008) (Incls update 10/2008)	08/2004.	02/2009.		620	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1240-1350 #2	1830	75		2
V'wagen	Golf	2.0L (A5) 5D Hatch TDI GT Sport FWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (Incls update 10/2008)	08/2007.	02/2009.		700	1200 #1	75	#1 1200kg with VW genuine tow bar #2 Varies with specific model	1375-1410 #2				2
V'wagen	Golf	2.0L (A6) 5D Hatch 103TDI Comfortline FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update and Man disc. 10/2010) (Incls update 09/2011) (Blue Motion DSG Auto model added 01/2012)	03/2009.	03/2013.		640	1200 #1	75	#1 With genuine VW tow bar. #2 Varies with specific model	1360-1380 #2		75		2
V'wagen	Golf	2.0L (A6) 5D Hatch GTD FWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls updates 10/2010, 09/2011, 08/2012)	06/2010.	03/2013.		640	1200 #1	75	#1 With genuine VW tow bar. #2 Varies with specific model	1360-1380 #2				2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Golf	2.0L (A7) 5D Hatch 103TDI BlueMotion FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp)	08/2012.	03/2013.		640	1300 #1	75 #1	#1 With genuine VW tow bar.	1340			75	2
V'wagen	Golf	2.0L (A7) 5D Hatch 110 TDI Highline FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls update 03/2014, 08/2014, 07/2015)	04/2013.				TBA #1		#1 Awaiting specs Nov 14.	1326 Tare				2
V'wagen	Golf	2.0L (A5) 5D Hatch TDI Sportline FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp)	04/2005.	10/2005.		620	1200	75		1240			75	2
V'wagen	Golf	2.0L (A7) 3D, 5D Hatch R Series AWD I4 T/Pet 188kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls updates 10/2010, 08/2011) (3D disc. 09/2011) (Incls update 08/2012)	06/2010.	07/2013.			0 #11		#11 Tow bar fitment not practicable	1496			75	2
V'wagen	Golf	2.0L (A7) 5D Hatch R Series AWD I4 T/Pet (206kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls update 08/2014, 07/2015) (Incls Rel of R Wolfsburg Lim Ed, 09/2015)	04/2014.				0 #11		#11 Tow bar fitment not practicable	1435 Tare				2
V'wagen	Golf	2.0L (A5) 3D Hatch GTi FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 10/2008)	10/2006.	10/2009.		620	1200 #1	75	#1 1200kg with VW genuine tow bar #2 Varies with specific model	1340-1360 #2			75	2
V'wagen	Golf	2.0L (A5) 3D Hatch GTi Pirelli FWD I4 T/Pet (169kW) Auto (DSG 6sp)	10/2008.	10/2009.		620	1200 #1	75	#1 1200kg with VW genuine tow bar	1360				2
V'wagen	Golf	2.0L (A6) 3D, 5D Hatch TSi GTi FWD I4 T/Pet 155kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls 5D Adidas Lim Ed 09/2010) (Incls updates 10/2010, 09/2011) (Incls Edition 35 Lim Ed 07/2011) (Incls update 08/2012)	10/2009.	72013		640	1200 #1	75	#1 With genuine VW tow bar. #2 Varies with specific model	1360-1380 #2			75	2
V'wagen	Golf	2.0L (A5) 5D Hatch FSI Comfortline, Sportline FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (6sp Tip) / Man (6sp) (Pacific model added 04/2008) (Incls update 10/2008)	08/2004.	02/2009.		620	1200	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1240-1290 #2	1830		75	2
V'wagen	Golf	2.0L (A5) 5D Hatch GTi FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (Incls update 10/2008)	05/2005.	10/2009.		620	1200 #1	75	#1 1200kg with VW genuine tow bar #2 Varies with specific model	1340-1360 #2			75	2
V'wagen	Golf	2.0L (A5) 5D Hatch GTi Pirelli FWD I4 T/Pet (169kW) Auto (DSG 6sp)	10/2008.	10/2009.		620	1200 #1	75	#1 1200kg with VW genuine tow bar	1360				2
V'wagen	Golf	2.0L (A7) 5D Hatch GTi TSi BlueMotion FWD I4 T/Pet (162kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 08/2014, 07/2015)	10/2013.				#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing	1313-1324 Tare #2			-	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Golf	2.0L (A7) 5D Hatch GTI Performance TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (169kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls update 08/2014, 07/2015)	04/2014.				#11		#11 Not intended for towing	1364 Tare				2
V'wagen	Golf	2.0L (A7) 3D, 5D Hatch R Series AWD I4 T/Pet 188kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 10/2010, 08/2011) (3D disc. 09/2011) (Incls update 08/2012)	06/2010.	07/2013.			0 #11		#11 Tow bar fitment not practicable	1476		75		2
V'wagen	Golf	2.0L (A7) 5D Hatch R Series AWD I4 T/Pet (206kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 08/2014, 07/2015)	04/2014.				0 #11		#11 Tow bar fitment not practicable	1416 Tare				2
V'wagen	Golf	2.0L (A7) 5D Hatch TSI GTI Performance FWD I4 T/Pet (169kW) Man (6sp) (Lim Ed 04/2014)	04/2014.				#11		#11 Not intended for towing.	1364 Tare				2
V'wagen	Golf	2.0L (A6) Wag 103 TDI Comfortline FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls updates 10/2010, 09/2011, 08/2012)	02/2010.	01/2014.		640	1300	75		1491				5
V'wagen	Golf	2.0L (A7) Wag 110 TDI Highline FWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls update 08/2014, 07/2015)	02/2014.				TBA #1		#1 Awaiting specs Nov 14.	1326 Tare				5
	Golf	2.0L (A7) Wag R Wolfsburg Lim Ed FWD I4 T/Pet (206kW) Auto (DSG 6sp)	09/2015.				0 #11		#11 Tow bar fitment not practicable	1509 Tare				5
V'wagen	Golf	3.2L (A5) 3D, 5D Hatch R32 Series AWD V6 Pet (177kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls update 10/2008)	07/2006.	02/2010.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Trailer towing not possible for technical reasons	1510-1530 #2				2
V'wagen	Golf	3.2L (A4) 3D Hatch R32 Series AWD V6 Pet (177kW) Man (6sp)	02/2004.	04/2005.			#11		#11 Trailer towing not possible for technical reasons					2
V'wagen	Golf	3.2L (A5) 3D, 5D Hatch R32 Series AWD V6 Pet (177kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 10/2008)	07/2006.	02/2010.			#11		#2 Varies with specific model #11 Trailer towing not possible for technical reasons	1510-1530 #2				2
V'wagen	Jetta	1.4L (1K) Sed 118TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls 02/2009 engine change) (Incls update 11/2009)	02/2009.	08/2011.		690	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1375-1410 #2				1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Jetta	1.4L (1B) Sed 118TSI, Comfortline FWD I4 T/Pet 118kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls updates 01/2012, 08/2012) (Incls update and Highline model added 03/2014) (Disc 118TSI name and Rel of 118TSI Trendline, update 02/2015)	08/2011.			680	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1317-1337 #2				1
V'wagen	Jetta	1.6L (1K) Sed 77TDI FWD I4 T/Die (77kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (5sp)	11/2009.	08/2011.		690	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1392-1422 #2				1
V'wagen	Jetta	2.0L (1K) Sed TDI FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls 02/2009 engine change) (Manual disc., 125TDI added and auto updated 11/2009)	02/2006.	08/2011.		690	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1435-1540 #2		75		1
V'wagen	Jetta	2.0L (1B) Sed 103TDI Comfortline FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls updates 01/2012, 08/2012) (Incls update and model change to Highline 03/2014) (Incls update 02/2015)	08/2011.			680	1400	75		1487				1
V'wagen	Jetta	2.0L (1K) Sed FSI FWD I4 Pet (110kW) Auto (6sp Tip) / Man (6sp)	02/2006.	02/2009.		690	1400	75	#2 Varies with specific model	1355-1380 #2		75		1
V'wagen	Jetta	2.0L (1K) Sed Turbo FSI FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Engine change TSI 02/2009) (Incls update 11/2009)	02/2006.	08/2011.		690	1400	75		1430		75		1
V'wagen	Jetta	2.0L (1K) Sed 147TSI Highline FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls updates 01/2012, 08/2012)	08/2011.	02/2014.		680	1400	75		1393				1
V'wagen	Jetta	2.0L (1B) Sed 155TSI Highline Sport FWD I4 T/Pet (155kW) Man (6sp)	02/2015.			720 RVD	1400 RVD	75		1446 Tare				1
V'wagen	Kombi	2.5L (70C) Van FWD I5 Pet (85kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	03/2003.	06/2004.		700	2000	100		1724	2700		100	7
V'wagen	Kombi	2.5L (70C) Wag Beach TDI 4MOTION AWD I5 T/Die (96kW) Man (6sp)	01/2007.	02/2008.		750	2500	100		2200	3000	Up to 5200		5
V'wagen	Kombi	2.5L (70C) Wag Beach TDI FWD I5 T/Die (96kW) Auto (6sp Tip) / Man (6sp)	01/2007.	02/2008.		750	2500	100		2100	3000	Up to 5200		5
V'wagen	LT 35	2.5L & 2.8L () UTE (C/chas) MWB TDI RWD I5 T/Die (80kW) Man (5sp) (Rel engine upgrade I4 T/Die 116kW 04/2004)	03/2003.	03/2007.		750	2000	100		1952	3550	5500	100	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©														
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.														
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
V'wagen	LT 46	2.5L & 2.8L () UTE (C/chas) LWB TDI RWD I5 T/Die (80kW) Man (5sp) (Rel engine upgrade I4 T/Die 116kW 04/2004)	03/2003.	03/2007.		750	2000	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1917-1937 #2	4490	6600	100	4
V'wagen	LT 35	2.5L & 2.8L () Van LWB MWD TDI RWD I5 T/Die (80kW) Man (5sp) (Rel engine upgrade I4 T/Die 116kW 08/2004)	03/2003.	03/2007.		750	2000	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1952-2212 #2	3550	5500	300 (150 High Roof)	7
V'wagen	LT 46	2.5L & 2.8L () Van High Roof LWB TDI RWD I5 T/Die (80kW) Man (5sp) (Rel engine upgrade I4 T/Die 116kW 08/2004)	03/2003.	03/2007.		750	2000	100		2307	4490	6600	150	7
V'wagen	Multivan	2.0L (T5) Wag TDI400 Comfortline, Highline, 4MOTION AWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls update 08/2010) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013, 08/2014)	03/2010.	12/2015.	X	750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook	2490				5
V'wagen	Multivan	2.0L (T6) Wag (MPV, 7 seat) SWB TDI450 Highline 4MOTION AWD I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	12/2015.			750	2500	100	TBA	2413	3080		100	5
V'wagen	Multivan	2.0L (T5) Wag (MPV, 7 seat) TDI340 Comfortline FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 08/2010, 09/2011, 08/2013, 08/2014)	03/2010.	12/2015.	X	750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook	2241				5
V'wagen	Multivan	2.0L (T6) Wag (MPV, 7 seat) SWB TDI340 Comfortline FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	12/2015.			750	2500	100		2174	3000		100	
V'wagen	Multivan	2.0L (T6) Wag (MPV, 7 seat) LWB TDI340 FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	12/2015.		N	750	2500	100	TBA	2238	3080		100	5
V'wagen	Multivan	2.0L (T5) Wag TDI400 Comfortline, Highline FWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls update 08/2010) (Incls Comfortline Edition 35 Lim Ed 06/2011) (Incls update 09/2011) (Incls 'Edition 25' Lim Ed 09/2012) (Incls update 08/2013, 08/2014)	03/2010.	12/2015.	X	750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook	2375				5
V'wagen	Multivan	2.0L (T6) Wag (MPV, 7 seat) SWB TDI450 Highline & Generation Six FWD I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	12/2015.			750	2500	100	Varies with specific model. TBA	2274-2303 #2	3080		100	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Multivan	2.0L (T6) Wag (MPV, 7 seat) LWB TDI450 Executive FWD I4 T/Die (150kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	12/2015.			750	2500	100	TBA	2332	3080		100	5
V'wagen	Multivan	2.0L (T5) Wag TSI350 Comfortline, Highline FWD I4 T/Pet (150kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls update 08/2103)	03/2012.	08/2014.		750	2000	100		2180			100	5
V'wagen	Multivan	2.5L (T5) Wag Comfortline, Executive, Highline FWD I4 T/Die (128kW) Auto (6sp Tip) (Executive disc. 07/2006) (Incls update 07/2008)	04/2005.	03/2010.		750	2500	100		2222	3000	5200	100	5
V'wagen	Multivan	2.5L (T5) Wag Comfortline, Executive, Highline AWD I4 T/Die (128kW) Man (6sp) (Executive disc. 07/2006) (Incls update 07/2008)	04/2005.	03/2010.		750	2500	100		2292	3000	5300	100	5
V'wagen	Multivan	3.2L (T5) Wag Comfortline, Executive, Highline FWD I4 Pet (173kW) Auto (6sp Tip) (Executive disc. 07/2006) (Incls 07/2008 update)	04/2005.	03/2010.		750	2500	100		2247	3000	5200	100	5
V'wagen	Multivan	3.2L (T5) Wag Comfortline, Executive, Highline AWD I4 Pet (173kW) Man (6sp) (Executive disc. 07/2006)	04/2005.	07/2008.		750	2500	100		2317	3000	5300	100	5
V'wagen	Passat	1.8L (3C) Sed 118TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (DSG 7sp)	02/2010.	04/2011.		740	1500	85		1481				1
V'wagen	Passat	1.8L (3C) Sed 118TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 09/2012, 08/2013, 03/2014, 08/2014) (Incls 118TSI Special mod, 01/2015, disc 10/2015.)	04/2011.	10/2015.	X	750	1500	85		1482 Tare			100	1
V'wagen	Passat	1.8L (B8) Sed 132TSI & 132TSI Comfortline FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	10/2015.		N	750	1800 RVD	90 ?	TBA	1450			100 ?	1
V'wagen	Passat	1.8L (3C) Wag 118TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (DSG 7sp)	02/2010.	04/2011.		750	1500	85		1529				5
V'wagen	Passat	1.8L (3C) Wag 118TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 09/2012, 08/2013, 03/2014, 08/2014) (Incls 118TSI Special mod, 01/2015, disc 10/2015.)	04/2011.	10/2015.	X	750	1500	85		1537 Tare			100	5
V'wagen	Passat	1.8L (B8) Wag 132TSI & 132TSI Comfortline FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	10/2015.		N	750	1800 RVD	90 ?	TBA	1483			100 ?	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Passat	2.0L (3C) 4D Coupe CC 125TDI FWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls update 10/2010)	02/2009.	08/2011.		750	1800	90		1526			100	6
V'wagen	Passat	2.0L (3C) 4D Coupe CC 125TDI FWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (DSG 6sp)	06/2011.	07/2012.		750	1500	85		1526			100	6
V'wagen	Passat	2.0L (3C) Sed TDI FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls 08/2008 update)	03/2006.	02/2010.		740	1500	85		1526			100	1
V'wagen	Passat	2.0L (3C) Sed TDI FWD I4 T/Die (125kw) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls 08/2008, 02/2010 updates)	08/2007.	04/2011.		740	1500	85		1526			100	1
V'wagen	Passat	2.0L (3C) Sed TDI Highline FWD I4 T/Die (125kw) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls update 09/2012) (Engine upgraded to 130kW 02/2013) (Incls updates 08/2013, 03/2014, 08/2014) (Incls TDI Highline Special mod, 01/2015, disc 10/2015.)	04/2011.	10/2015.	X	750	1500	85		1554 Tare			100	1
V'wagen	Passat	2.0L (B8) Sed 140TDI Highline FWD I4 T/Die (140kW) Auto (6sp,DSG)	10/2015.		N	750	2000 RVD	90 ?	TBA	1517			100 ?	1
V'wagen	Passat	2.0L (3C) Sed 2.0T FSI FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto (6sp Tip) (Incls 08/2008 update)	03/2006.	02/2010.		740	1500	85		1506			100	1
V'wagen	Passat	2.0L (3C) Wag 125TDI Alltrack 4Motion AWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Engine upgraded to 130kW 02/2013) (Incls updates 08/2013, 03/2014, 08/2014)	10/2012.	09/2015.	X	750	1800	90		1704 Tare			-	5
V'wagen	Passat	2.0L (B8) WAG 140TDI Alltrack AWD I4 T/Die (140kW) Auto (6sp,DSG)	02/2016.		N	750	2200	90	**To be confirmed.	1671				5
V'wagen	Passat	2.0L (3C) Wag TDI FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls 08/2008 update)	03/2006.	02/2010.		750	1500	85		1587			100	5
V'wagen	Passat	2.0L (3C) Wag TDI FWD I4 T/Die (125kw) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls 08/2008, 02/2010 updates)	08/2007.	04/2011.		750	1500	85		1587			100	5
V'wagen	Passat	2.0L (3C) Wag TDI Highline FWD I4 T/Die (125kw) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls update 08/2012) (Engine upgraded to 130kW 02/2013) (Incls update 08/2013, 03/2014, 08/2014) (Incls TDI Highline Special mod, 01/2015, disc 10/2015.)	04/2011.	10/2015.	X	750	1500	85		1583 Tare			100	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Passat	2.0L (B8) Wag 140TDI Highline FWD I4 T/Die (140kW) Auto (6sp,DSG)	10/2015.		N	750	2000 RVD	90 ?	TBA	1562			100 ?	5
V'wagen	Passat	2.0L (3C) Wag 2.0T FSI FWD I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto (6sp Tip) (Incls 08/2008 update)	03/2006.	02/2010.		750	1500	85		1567			100	5
V'wagen	Passat	2.3L (3B) Sed S & SE models FWD V5 Pet (125kW) Auto (5sp Tip)	11/2002.	02/2006.		650	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1339-1685 #2	1840-2190 #2		100	1
V'wagen	Passat	2.8L (3B) Sed & Wag FWD V6 Pet (140kW) Auto (5sp Tip)	03/1998.	02/2006.		650	1300	75	#2 Varies with specific model.	1339-1685 #2	1840-2190 #2		100	1 & 5
V'wagen	Passat	3.2L (3C) Sed FSI AWD V6 Pet (184kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls 08/2008, 02/2010 updates)	03/2006.	04/2011.		740	1500	85		1606			100	1
V'wagen	Passat	3.2L (3C) Wag FSI AWD V6 Pet (184kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls 08/2008, 02/2010 updates)	03/2006.	04/2011.		750	1500	85		1667			100	5
V'wagen	Passat	3.6L (3C) 4D Coupe CC FSI AWD V6 Pet (220kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls update 10/2010)	02/2009.	08/2011.		750	1800	90		1656			100	6
V'wagen	Passat	3.6L (3C) 4D Coupe CC FSI AWD V6 Pet (220kW) Auto (DSG 6sp)	06/2011.	07/2012.		750	1600	85		1656			100	6
V'wagen	Passat	3.6L (3C) Sed R36 AWD V6 Pet (220kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls update 02/2010)	07/2008.	04/2011.		740	1500	85		1681				1
V'wagen	Passat	3.6L (3C) Sed FSI Highline AWD V6 Pet (220kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013, 03/2014, 08/2014)	04/2011.			750	1500	85		1679 Tare			100	1
V'wagen	Passat	3.6L (3C) Wag R36 AWD V6 Pet (220kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls update 02/2010)	07/2008.	04/2011.		750	1500	85		1747				5
V'wagen	Passat	3.6L (3C) Wag FSI Highline AWD V6 Pet (220kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013, 03/2014, 08/2014)	04/2011.			750	1500	85		1738 Tare			100	5
V'wagen	Polo	1.2L (6R) 5D Hatch 77TSI Comfortline FWD I4 T/Pet 77kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incl updates 02/2012, 08/2012, 08/2013, 03/2014)	05/2010.	08/2014.		530	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1048-1088 #2			75	2
V'wagen	Polo	1.2L (6R) 5D Hatch 66TSI Trendline FWD I4 T/Pet (66kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls update 07/2015)	08/2014.				TBA #1		#1 Awaiting specs Nov 14	1082 Tare				2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Polo	1.2L (6R) 5D Hatch 81TSI Comfortline FWD I4 T/Pet (81kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls update 07/2015)	08/2014.				TBA #1		#1 Awaiting specs Nov 14	1151 Tare				2
V'wagen	Polo	1.2L (6R) 5D Hatch 66TSI Trendline FWD I4 T/Pet (66kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 07/2015)	08/2014.				TBA #1		#1 Awaiting specs Nov 14	1052 Tare				2
V'wagen	Polo	1.2L (6R) 5D Hatch 81TSI Comfortline FWD I4 T/Pet (81kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 07/2015)	08/2014.				TBA #1		#1 Awaiting specs Nov 14	1121 Tare				2
V'wagen	Polo	1.4L (9N) 3D, 5D Hatch FWD I4 Pet (55kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	07/2002.	07/2006.		500	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1025 / 1150 #2	1560 / 1600 #2		75	2
V'wagen	Polo	1.4L (9N) 3D, 5D Hatch Club, Match FWD I4 Pet (55kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (5D Match disc. 08/07)	07/2006.	10/2008.		540	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1077-1142 #2			75	2
V'wagen	Polo	1.4L (9N) 3D Hatch Edition FWD I4 Pet (59kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp)	10/2008.	05/2010.		500 #1	800 #1	50	#1 Specs revised May 10 and are for genuine towbar, refer to owner's handbook for further information. #2 Varies with specific model	1077-1142 #3			75	2
V'wagen	Polo	1.4L (6R) 3D Hatch Trendline FWD I4 Pet (63kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2011)	05/2010.	01/2012.		530	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1033-1068 #2			75	2
V'wagen	Polo	1.4L (6R) 3D, 5D Hatch GTI S/C, T/C FWD I4 ST/Pet (132kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 02/2012, 08/2012, 08/2013) (Incls update and 3D disc 03/2014)	11/2010.				0 #11		#11 Tow bar fitment not practible	1189			75	2
V'wagen	Polo	1.4L (6R) 5D Hatch Trendline FWD I4 Pet (63kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013, 03/2014)	02/2012.	08/2014.		530	1000	50		1033-1068 Tare #2				2
V'wagen	Polo	1.6L (6R) 5D Hatch 66TDI Comfortline FWD I4 T/Die (66kW) Auto (DSG 7Sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 02/2012, 08/2012) (Update and Man Trans Disc. 02/2013) (Incls update 08/2013)	05/2010.	08/2014.		530	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1115-1140 #2			75	2
V'wagen	Polo	1.6L (9N) 5D Hatch Match FWD I4 Pet (77kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp)	07/2006.	10/2008.		550	1200	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1112-1162 #2			75	2
V'wagen	Polo	1.6L (9N) 5D Hatch Pacific FWD I4 Pet (77kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp)	10/2008.	05/2010.		500 #1	800 #1	50	#1 Specs revised May 10 and are for genuine towbar, refer to owner's handbook for further information. #2 Varies with specific model	1112-1162 #2			75	2
V'wagen	Polo	1.6L (9N) 4D Sed Classic FWD I4 Pet (74kW) Man (5sp)	03/2004.	10/2005.		500	1000	50		990	1400		75	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLE/SIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Polo	1.8L (6R) 5D Hatch GTI FWD I4 T/Pet (141kW) Auto (7sp, DSG) / Man (6sp)	07/2015.			640-650 RVD #2	1100 RVD	55	*Specs to be confirmed #2 Varies with specific model	1234-1242 Tare RVD #2				2
V'wagen	Polo	1.8L (9N) 3D Hatch GTI FWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 10/2008)	11/2005.	05/2010.		500 #1	800 #1	50	#1 Specs revised May 10 and are for genuine towbar, refer to owner's handbook for further information.	1190			75	2
V'wagen	Polo	1.9L (9N) 5D Hatch TDI FWD I4 T/Die (74kW) Man (5sp)	10/2005.	06/2006.		540	1000	50	#2 Varies with specific model	1204-1222 #2			75	2
V'wagen	Polo	1.9L (9N) 5D Hatch TDI FWD I4 T/Die (74kW) Man (5sp) (MY07)	07/2006.	10/2008.		540	1000	50					75	2
V'wagen	Polo	1.9L (9N) 5D Hatch TDI Pacific FWD I4 T/Die (74kW) Man (5sp)	10/2008.	05/2010.		500 #1	800 #1	50	#1 Specs revised May 10 and are for genuine towbar, refer to owner's handbook for further information.	1222			75	2
V'wagen	Scirocco	2.0L (1S) 3D Coupe R FWD I4 T/Pet (188kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 02/2013, 08/2013, 01/2015)	09/2011.				# 11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Not intended for towing.	1351-1371 Tare #2				6
V'wagen	Tiguan	1.4L (5N) Wag (SUV) 118TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Auto (DSG 6sp) (Incls update 03/2014, 10/2014)	08/2013.	09/2016.	X	750	1800	100		1581			100	5
V'wagen	Tiguan	1.4L (5N) Wag (SUV) 118TSI FWD I4 T/Pet (118kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 02/2013, 08/2013, 03/2014, 10/2014)	10/2011.	09/2016.	X	750	1800	100		1498			100	5
V'wagen	Tiguan	1.4L (MK2) WAG 110TSI Comfortline & Trendline FWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Auto (6sp,DSG)	09/2016.		N	750	1800 #3	75	#3 With genuine tow bar kit. To be confirmed.	1450 Tare RVD			100	5
V'wagen	Tiguan	1.4L (MK2) WAG 110TSI Trendline FWD I4 T/Pet (110kW) Man (6sp)	09/2016.		N	750	1800 #3	75	#3 With genuine tow bar kit. To be confirmed.	1430 Tare RVD			100	5
V'wagen	Tiguan	2.0L (5NC) WAG (SUV) TDI 4MOTION AWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (6sp Tip) (Auto replaced by 7 spd DSG 09/2010)	05/2008.	10/2011.		750	2000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1630-1650 #2			100	5
V'wagen	Tiguan	2.0L (5N) Wag (SUV) 103TDI (130TDI) AWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 08/2012) (Update, Man Trans Disc & Pacific name added 02/2013) (Incls updates 08/2013, 03/2014, 10/2014 & disc of Pacific model)	10/2011.			750	2000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1620-1630 #2			100	5
V'wagen	Tiguan	2.0L (MK2) WAG 110TDI Comfortline AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	09/2016.		N	750	2500 #3	100	#3 With genuine tow bar kit. To be confirmed.	1647 Tare RVD				5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©														
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.														
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Tiguan	2.0L (MK2) WAG 140TDI Highline <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Die (140kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	09/2016.		N	750	2500 #3	100	#3 With genuine tow bar kit. To be confirmed.	1691 Tare RVD				5
V'wagen	Tiguan	2.0L (5NC) WAG (SUV) TDI 4MOTION <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp)	05/2008.	10/2011.		750	2000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1610-1630 #2			100	5
V'wagen	Tiguan	2.0L (5NC) WAG (SUV) 147TSI 4MOTION <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Pet (147kW) Auto (Auto replaced by 7 spd DSG 09/2010)	05/2008.	10/2011.		750	2000	100		1660			100	5
V'wagen	Tiguan	2.0L (5N) WAG (SUV) 132TSI <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 02/2013) (Man Trans Disc. & Pacific name added 02/2013) (Incls updates 08/2013, 03/2014, 10/2014 & disc of Pacific model)	10/2011.	09/2016.	X	750	2000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1616-1626 #2			100	5
V'wagen	Tiguan	2.0L (5N) WAG (SUV) 155TSI <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 02/2013, 08/2013, 03/2014)	10/2011.	10/2014.		750	2000	100		1642			100	5
V'wagen	Tiguan	2.0L (5NC) WAG (SUV) 132TSI <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (6sp Tiptronic) / Man (6sp) (Special Edition Pacific Model)	02/2012.			750	2000	100	#2 Varies with specific model	1616-1626 #2			100	5
V'wagen	Tiguan	2.0L (5N) WAG (SUV) 155TSI R-Line <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Pet (155kW) Auto (DSG 7sp)	10/2014.	09/2016.	C N	750	2000	100		1642			100	5
V'wagen	Tiguan	2.0L (MK2) WAG 132TSI Comfortline <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	09/2016.		N	750	2500 #3	100	#3 With genuine tow bar kit. To be confirmed.	1600 Tare RVD				5
V'wagen	Touareg	2.5L (7L) WAG R5 TDI, Luxury <u>AWD</u> I5 T/Die (128kW) Auto (6sp Tip)	10/2004.	10/2006.		750	3500	350 #1	#1 Ball mass retrospectively revised (Oct '05) to 350kg provided revised tow bar is used. #2 Varies with specific model	2235-2250 #2	2950		100	5
V'wagen	Touareg	3.2, 4.2 & 4.9L (7L) WAG <u>AWD</u> V6 Pet (162kW), V8 Pet (228kW), V10 T/Die (230kW) Auto (6sp Tip)	09/2003.	10/2006.		750	3500	350 #1	#1 Ball mass retrospectively revised (Oct '05) to 350kg provided revised tow bar is used. #2 Varies with specific model	2235-2470 #2	2945-3080 #2		100	5
V'wagen	Touareg	2.5, 3.0, 3.6, 4.9L (7L) WAG 2.5L I5 R5 TDI T/Die, 3.0L V6 TDI, 3.6L V6 FSI Pet , 4.9L V10 TDI <u>AWD</u> Auto (6sp Tip) (Incls 06/2007 update and 3.0LTDI engine revision 02/2008)) (2.5L disc. and others updated 12/2009) (4.9L TDI disc 02/2010) (2.5 and 3.6L models disc. 09/2010)	10/2006.	08/2011.		750	3500	350	#2 Varies with specific model	2235-2470 #2			100	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Touareg	3.0L (7P) Wag TDI (150 and 180kW models) 4Motion AWD V6 T/Die (150 & 180kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls updates 09/2012, 08/2013, 03/2014, 02/2015, 09/2015) (Rel of 150TDI Element, 10/2015)	07/2011.			750	3500	280	#2 Varies with specific model	2154-2164 #2			100	5
V'wagen	Touareg	3.0L (7P) Wag TDI 4Motion AWD V6 T/Die (180kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls updates 09/2012, 08/2013, 03/2014)	07/2011.	02/2015.		750	3500	280	#2 Varies with specific model	2210-2222 #2			100	5
V'wagen	Touareg	3.6L (7P) Wag FSI 4MOTION AWD V6 Pet (206kW) Auto (8sp)	07/2011.	09/2012.		750	3500	280		2097			100	5
V'wagen	Touareg	4.2L (7P) Wag TDI R Line AWD V8 T/Die (250kW) Auto (8sp) (Incls updates 08/2013, 03/2014, 02/2015, 09/2015)	02/2013.			750	3500	280		2264 Tare	2920 RVD		100	5
V'wagen	Touareg	4.9L (7L) Wag R50 TDI AWD V10 T/Die (230kW) Auto (6sp Tip)	02/2008.	02/2010.		750	3500	350		2532	3200		100	5
V'wagen	Transporter	1.9L (T5) UTE (C/Chas) SWB, LWB FWD I4 T/Die (75/77 kW) Man (5sp)	07/2004.	06/2007.		750	2200 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1591-1631 #2	3000	4900	50	4
V'wagen	Transporter	1.9L (T5) UTE (Dual C/Cab) SWB, LWB FWD I4 T/Die (75, 77 kW) Man (5sp) (Incls MY08 update)	07/2004.	03/2010.		750	2200 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1762	3000	4900	50	4
V'wagen	Transporter	1.9L (T5) Van SWB, LWB TDi FWD I4 T/Die (63, 75, 77kW) Man (5sp) (63kW disc. Mar 07. Incls MY08/09 update)	07/2004.	03/2010.		750	2200 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Std. roof only, nil on med, high roofs	1631-1880 #2	2800-3000 #2	4800-4900 #2	100 #3	7
V'wagen	Transporter	1.9L (T5) Van SWB Citivan FWD I4 T/Die (62kW) Man (5sp) (Incls MY 08/09 update)	06/2006.	03/2010.		750	2000 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1800-2000 #2	2600-2800 #2	4800	100	7
V'wagen	Transporter	1.9L (T5) Van (Crew Van) SWB, LWB TDi FWD I4 T/Die (63, 75, 77kW) Man (5sp) (63kW disc. Mar 07. Incls MY08/09 update)	08/2006.	03/2010.		750	2200 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Std. roof only, nil on med, high roofs	1800-2145 #2	2800-3000 #2	4800-4900 #2	100 #3	7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) UTE (C/Chas) TDi340 LWB FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013, 08/2014)	10/2010.	12/2015.	X	750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1731	3000		-	4
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T6) UTE (C/Chas) LWB TDi340 FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	12/2015.		N	750	2500	100		1584	3000		N/A	4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) UTE (Crew C/Chas) TDI400 FWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013, 08/2014)	03/2010.			750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1802	3000	5300	-	4
V'wagen	Transporter	Transporter 2.0L (T6) UTE (Dual C/Chas) LWB TDI400 FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	12/2015.		N	750	2500	100		1738	3000		N/A	4
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) UTE (Crew C/Chas) TDI400 4MOTION AWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013, 08/2014)	03/2010.	12/2015.	X	750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1907	3000	5300	-	4
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T6) UTE (Dual C/Chas) LWB TDI400 4MOTION AWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp)	12/2015.		N	750	2500	100		1828	3000		N/A	4
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) UTE (C/Chas) TDI340 LWB FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013)	10/2010.	12/2015.	X	750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1716	3000		-	4
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) UTE (Crew C/Chas) TDI400 FWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013, 08/2014)	03/2010.	12/2015.	X	750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1787	3000	5200	-	4
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T6) UTE (Dual C/Chas) LWB TDI400 FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp)	12/2015.		N	750	2500	100		1719	3000		N/A	4
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) Van TDI400 LWB Low, Med & High Roof, 4MOTION AWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013.) (Incls update for Std & Med Roof 08/2014)	03/2010.			750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #3 With Std roof.	1850	3000	5300	100 #3	7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T6) Van TDI400 LWB Low (Std), Mid & High Roof 4MOTION AWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	12/2015.		N	750	2500	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1986-2036 #2	3000	5300 RVD		7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) Van TDI400 SWB Low & Med Roof, 4MOTION AWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013, 08/2014)	03/2010.	12/2015.	X	750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #3 With Std roof.	1899	3000	5300	100 #3	7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T6) Van TDI400 SWB Low (Std) & Mid Roof 4MOTION AWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	12/2015.		N	750	2500	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1986-2016 #2	3000	5300 RVD		7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) Van (Crew) TDI400 SWB Low & Mid Roof 4MOTION AWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013)	09/2010.			750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	2031	3000			7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) Van TDI340 LWB Low, Med & High Roof FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013, 08/2014)	03/2010.	12/2015.	X	750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 With Std. roof	1768-1783 #2	3000	5200	100 #3	7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T6) VAN TDI340 LWB Low (Std.), Med & High Roof FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	12/2015.		N	750	2500	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1840-1890 #2	3000	5300 RVD		7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) Van TDI400 LWB Low, Med, High Roof FWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013, 08/2014)	03/2010.	12/2015.	X	750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #3 With Std roof.	1830	3000	5300	100 #3	7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) Van (Crew Van) TDI340 LWB Low roof FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 08/2014)	03/2013.	12/2015.	X	750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine bar, refer to owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	1936-1948 #2	3000		-	7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T6) VAN (Crewvan) TDI340 LWB Low Roof FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	12/2015.		N	750	2500	100		1981	3000	5300 RVD		7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) Van (Crew) TDI400 LWB Low & Mid Roof FWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013)	09/2010.	12/2015.	X	750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1941	3000			7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T6) VAN TDI400 LWB Low (Std.), Med & High Roof FWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	12/2015.		N	750	2500	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1876-1926 #2	3000	5200 RVD		7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) Van TDI340 SWB Low & Med Roof FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013, 08/2014)	03/2010.	12/2015.	X	750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 With Std. roof	1717-1732 #2	3000	5200	100 #3	7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T6) VAN TDI340 SWB Low (Std.) & Mid Roof FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	12/2015.		N	750	2500	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1784-1814 #2	3000	5300 RVD		7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) Van TDI400 SWB Low & Med Roof FWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013, 08/2014)	03/2010.	12/2015.	X	750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #3 With Std roof.	1779	3000	5300	100 #3	7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T6) VAN TDI400 SWB Low (Std.) & Mid Roof FWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	12/2015.		N	750	2500	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1820-1850 #2	3000	5300 RVD		7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) Van (Crew Van) SWB TDI340 Low roof FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 08/2014)	03/2013.	12/2015.	X	750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine bar, refer to owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	1873-1885 #2	3000		-	7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T6) VAN (Crewvan) TDI340 SWB Low Roof FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (7sp,DSG)	12/2015.		N	750	2500	100		1918	3000	5300 RVD		7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) Van (Crew) TDI400 SWB Low & Mid Roof FWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013)	09/2010.	12/2015.	X	750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1911	3000			7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) Van TDI400 LWB Low, Med & High Roof 4MOTION AWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2011) (Incls update 08/2013) (Incls update for Std & Med Roof 08/2014)	03/2010.	12/2015.	X	750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #3 With Std roof.	1935	3000	5300	100 #3	7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T6) Van TDI400 LWB Low (Std), Mid & High Roof 4MOTION AWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Man (6sp)	12/2015.		N	750	2500	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1966-2016 #2	3000	5300 RVD		7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) Van TDI400 SWB Low & Med Roof, 4MOTION AWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013, 08/2014)	03/2010.	12/2015.	X	750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #3 With Std roof.	1884	3000	5300	100 #3	7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T6) Van TDI400 SWB Low (Std) & Mid Roof 4MOTION AWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Man (6sp)	12/2015.		N	750	2500	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1966-1996 #2	3000	5300 RVD		7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) VAN TDI250 LWB Low, Med, High Roof FWD I4 T/Die (75kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updateS 09/2011, 08/2013)	03/2010.	08/2014.		750	2000 / 2200 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #3 With Std roof.	1733	3000	4900	100 #3	7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T6) VAN TDI340 LWB Low (Std.), Med & High Roof FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp)	12/2015.		N	750	2500	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1820-1870 #2	3000	5200 RVD		7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) Van TDI400 LWB Low, Med & High Roof FWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013, 08/2014)	03/2010.	12/2015.	X	750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #3 With Std roof.	1815	3000	5300	100 #3	7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T6) VAN TDI400 LWB Low (Std.), Med & High Roof FWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Man (6sp)	12/2015.		N	750	2500	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1857-1907 #2	3000	5200 RVD		7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) Van (Crew) TDI1400 LWB Std & Mid Roof FWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013)	09/2010.			750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1926	3000			7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) Van TDI250 SWB Low, Med, Roof FWD I4 T/Die (75kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 09/2011) (Incls 'Runner' Lim Ed 07/2012) (Incls update 08/2013)	03/2010.	08/2014.		750	2000 / 2200 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #3 With Std roof.	1682	3000	4900	100 #3*	7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T6) VAN TDI340 SWB Low (Std.) & Med Roof Roof FWD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp)	12/2015.		N	750	2500	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1764-1794 #2	3000	5300 RVD		7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) Van TDI400 SWB Std & Med Roof FWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013, 08/2014)	03/2010.	12/2015.	X	750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook. #3 With Std roof.	1764	3000	5300	100 #3	7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T6) VAN TDI400 SWB Low (Std.) & Mid Roof FWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Man (6sp)	12/2015.		N	750	2500	100	#2 Varies with specific model.	1801-1831 #2	3000	5200 RVD		7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) Van (Crew) TDI SWB Low & Mid Roof FWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013)	09/2010.			750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1896	3000			7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) Van SWB FWD I4 Pet (85kW) Man (5sp) (Incls MY08/09 update)	07/2004.	03/2010.		750	2000 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Std. roof only, nil on med, high roofs	1785-1865 #2	2850-3000 #2	4500	100 #3	7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.0L (T5) Van SWB Citivan FWD I4 Pet (85kW) Man (5sp) (Incls MY 08/09 update)	06/2006.	03/2010.		750	2000 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	-	2600-2850 #2	4800	100	7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.5L (T4) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) Synchro 4WD I5 Pet (81kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	1994	07/2004.		700	2000 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1315-1717 #2	2525-2730 #2		100	4
V'wagen	Transporter	2.5L (T5) UTE (Dual cab) LWB AWD I5 T/Die (96/128kW) Auto / Man (6sp Tip, 6sp) (Incls MY08 update) (96kW disc 07/2008 update)	07/2004.	03/2010.		750	2500 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1837	3000	5200-5300 #2	50	4
V'wagen	Transporter	2.5L (T5) UTE (C/Chas) SWB & LWB FWD I5 T/Die (96, 128kW) Auto / Man (6sp tip, 6sp)	07/2004.	06/2007.		750	2500 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1625-1706 #2	3000	5200-5300 #2	50	4
V'wagen	Transporter	2.5L (T5) Van SWB, LWB, AWD, FWD I5 T/Die (96, 128kW) Auto / Man (Incls AWD) (Incls MY08 update) (96kW disc 07/2008 update)	07/2004.	03/2010.		750	2500 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Std. roof only, nil on med, high roofs	1625-1905 #2	3000	5200-5300 #2	100 #3	7
V'wagen	Transporter	2.5L (T5) Van (Crew) LWB Std Roof Tdi AWD & FWD I5 T/Die (128kW) Auto / Man (Incls AWD) (Incls MY08/09 update)	08/2006.	03/2010.		750	2500 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1905-2220 #2	3000	5200	100	7

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016														
"C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
V'wagen	Transporter	2.5L (T5) Van (Crew) SWB Std Roof Tdi FWD & AWD I5 T/Die (128kW) Auto / Man (Incls AWD) (Incls MY08/09 update)	08/2006.	03/2010.		750	2500 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1875-2170 #2	3000	5200	100	4
V'wagen	Transporter	2.5L (T5) Van (Crew) TDi LWB FWD I5 T/Die (96kW) Auto / Man (6sp Tip, 6sp) (Incls AWD) (Incls MY08 update)	08/2006.	07/2008.		750	2500 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Std. roof only, nil on med, high roofs	1905-2220 #2	3000	5200	100 #3	4
V'wagen	Transporter	2.5L (T5) Van (Crew) TDi SWB FWD I5 T/Die (96kW) Auto / Man (6sp Tip, 6sp) (Incls AWD) (Incls MY08 update)	08/2006.	07/2008.		750	2500 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Std. roof only, nil on med, high roofs	1875-2170 #2	3000	5200	100 #3	4
V'wagen	Transporter	2.5L (T4) Van Synchro AWD I5 Pet (81kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	1994	07/2004.		700	2000 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1580-1735 #2	2575-2730 #2		100	4
V'wagen	Transporter	3.2L (T5) Van SWB, LWB FWD V6 Pet (173kW) Auto (6sp Tip) (Incls MY08 update)	09/2004.	07/2008.		750	2500 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Std. roof only, nil on med, high roofs	1900-1980 #2	3000	5200	100 #3	4
V'wagen	up!	1.0L (AA) 3D & 5D Hatch FWD I3 Pet (55kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 08/2013, 03/2014)	10/2012.				0 #10		#10 Not intended for towing	880				2
VOLVO														
Volvo	C30	1.6L () 3D Hatch DRiVe Start / Stop Function FWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Man (5sp) (Update 08/2010) (Eng. / Trans update 02/2011) (Incls update 10/2011)	03/2010.	10/2013.			0 #11		#11 Towing not permitted	1318			75	2
Volvo	C30	2.0L () 3D Hatch 2.0D FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (Powershift,DSG) (Incls update 03/2010)	11/2009.	08/2010.		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1424	1900		75	2
Volvo	C30	2.4L () 3D Hatch D5 FWD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Update and Man rel. 10/2008)	03/2008.	10/2009.		700	1500 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1479	1840-1900 #2		75	2
Volvo	C30	2.4L () 3D Hatch LE FWD I5 Pet (125kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (Incls update 10/2008)	04/2007.	03/2010.		700	1500 #8	75	#2 varies with specific model #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1378-1384 #2	1840		75	2
Volvo	C30	2.4L () 3D Hatch 'S' FWD I5 Pet (125kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (Incls updates 10/2008, 03/2010)	10/2007.	08/2010.		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1429	1840		75	2
Volvo	C30	2.5L () 3D Hatch T5 FWD I5 T/Pet (165kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls R Design Lim Ed and update 10/2008) (Incls R Design 11/2009) (Incls update 03/2010)	04/2007.	08/2010.		700	1500 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1437-1452 #2	1860		75	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Volvo	C30	2.5L () 3D Hatch T5 R Design, S model FWD I5 T/Pet (184-169kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls update 03/2011) (Incls update and T5 Lifestyle Rel. 10/2011) (Polestar Perf Pack added 04/2012)	08/2010.	10/2013.		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1437	1860		75	2
Volvo	C70	2.4L () C'vert LE FWD I5 Pet (125kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls updates 10/2008, 03/2010)	12/2006.	08/2010.		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1486			0	3
Volvo	C70	2.4L () C'vert LE FWD I5 Pet (125kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 03/2010)	10/2008.	08/2010.		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1462			0	3
Volvo	C70	2.5L () C'vert T5 FWD I5 T/Pet (162kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls updates 10/2008, 03/2010) (T5 R Design and T5 S Rel, Man disc. 08/2010) (Incls update 09/2011)	39052	12/2013.		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1492			0	3
Volvo	S40	2.0L () Sed 2.0D FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (6sp, Powershift, DSG)	09/2009.	08/2010.		650	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing.	1498			75	1
Volvo	S40	2.4L () Sed D5 FWD I5 T/Die (132kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update 10/2008)	03/2007.	09/2009.		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing.	1470	2020		75	1
Volvo	S40	2.4L () Sed D5 FWD I5 T/Die (132kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 10/2008)	10/2007.	09/2009.		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing.	1520	2020		75	1
Volvo	S40	2.4L () Sed LE & S FWD I5 Pet (125kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (Incls updates 10/2008, 09/2009)	01/2006.	08/2010.		750	1500 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1399-1467 #2			75	1
Volvo	S40	2.4 & 2.5L () Sed incl T5 (Turbo) FWD I5 Pet (125-162kW) Auto / Man	02/2004.	01/2006.		750	1500 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1360-1388 #2			75	1
Volvo	S40	2.5L () Sed T5 AWD I5 T/Pet (162kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls R Design Lim Ed and update 10/2008)	01/2006.	09/2009.		750	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1427			75	1
Volvo	S40	2.5L () Sed T5 R Design FWD I5 T/Pet (162kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Man Disc and T5 S Rel 08/2010) (Incls update 10/2011 and T5 Lifestyle Rel.)	09/2009.	04/2013.		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing.	1469			75	1
Volvo	S60	1.6L (F) Sed T4 & T4 Teknik FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (Powershift 6sp-Automated man- DCT)	10/2011.	09/2013.		750	1600 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1486	2030		75	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©														
NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.														
VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
Volvo	S60	1.6L (F) Sed T4 Kinetic & T4 Luxury FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (Powershift 6sp,DCT) (Incls update 07/2014) (Incls Rel of T4 Sprint LE 11/2014)	10/2013.	10/2015.	C X	750	1600 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1599 Tare	2030		75	1
Volvo	S60	2.0L (F) Sed D4, Kinetic & Luxury AWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2013.	07/2014.		750	1600 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1667 Tare	2110		75	1
Volvo	S60	2.0L (F) SED D4 Kinetic & D4 Luxury FWD I4 T/Die (133-140kW) Auto (8sp) (Eng now 140kW, 10/2015) (Incls update 10/2015)	07/2014.		U	750	1600	75		1667 Tare	2110		75	1
Volvo	S60	2.0L (F) Sed D3 FWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto (Geartronic 6sp)	10/2011.	09/2013.		750	1600 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1551	2200		75	1
Volvo	S60	2.0L (F) Sed T5 & R Design FWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (Powershift 6sp) (Incls update and Teknik model 10/2011)	12/2010.	09/2013.		750	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1522	2040		75	1
Volvo	S60	2.0L (F) Sed T5 Luxury & R Design FWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (Powershift 6sp)	10/2013.	07/2014.		750	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1635 Tare	2060		75	1
Volvo	S60	2.0L (F) Sed T5 Luxury & R Design FWD I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto (Powershift, 6sp) (Incls update 10/2015)	07/2014.		U	750	1600	75		1635 Tare	2060		75	1
Volvo	S60	2.0L (F) SED T4 Kinetic & Luxury FWD I4 T/Pet (140kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2015.		N	750	1600	120 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing. **To be confirmed.	1568 RVD	2110		75	1
Volvo	S60	2.4L (F) Sed D5 AWD I5 T/Die (151kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2010.	09/2011.		750	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1665	2220		75	1
Volvo	S60	2.4L () Sed All Models FWD I5 Pet (125kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (Incls update 10/2008)	01/2001.	01/2006.		750	1600 #8	150 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1574-1622 #2			100	1
Volvo	S60	2.4L () Sed LE FWD I5 Pet (125kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (Incls update 10/2008)	01/2006.	09/2009.		750	1600 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1529			100	1
Volvo	S60	2.5L () Sed AWD I5 T/Pet (154kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update 10/2008)	01/2006.	09/2009.		750	1600 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1597			100	1
Volvo	S60	2.5L () Sed AWD I5 T/Pet (154kW) Man (5sp)	10/2008.	09/2009.		750	1600 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1568			100	1
Volvo	S60	3.0L (F) Sed T6 AWD V6 T/Pet (224kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls R Design) (Incls update and Teknik model 10/2011) (Incls Volvo S60 Polestar Lim Ed 10/2011) (Polestar Perf Pack added 04/2012)	12/2010.	09/2013.		750	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1680	2220		75	1

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Volvo	S60	3.0L (F) Sed T6 R-Design AWD V6 T/Pet (242kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 07/2014)	10/2013.	10/2015.	X C	750	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1752 Tare	2220		75	1
Volvo	S60	3.0L (F) Sed T6 Polestar AWD V6 T/Pet (257kW) Auto (6sp) (50 units Lim Ed)	06/2013.	10/2015.	X C		0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1684 Dry Weight			75	1
Volvo	S60	3.0L (F) Sed T6 Polestar AWD V6 T/Pet (157kW) Auto (6sp)	04/2014.				0 #11		#11 Not intended for towing	1752 Tare	2220		75	1
Volvo	S80	2.4L (G2) Sed D5 & R Design AWD I5 T/Die (151kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2009.	08/2010.		750	2000 #8	150	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1680	2250		100	1
Volvo	S80	2.4L (G2) Sed D5 FWD I5 T/Die (136kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2008)	02/2007.	09/2009.		750	2000 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1587	2320		100	1
Volvo	S80	2.5L (G1) Sed 2.5T (Turbo) RWD I5 T/Pet (154kW) Auto (5sp)	10/2004.	07/2005.		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing				100	1
Volvo	S80	2.8L (G1) Sed T6 & SE RWD I6 T/Pet (200kW) Auto (4sp)	10/2003.	07/2005.		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1617			100	1
Volvo	S80	3.0L (G2) Sed T6 AWD I6 T/Pet (210kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update and R Design rel. 09/2009) (Incls update 08/2010)	10/2008.	03/2011.		750	1800 #8	150 #7	#2 Varies with specific model #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1742-1762 #2	2290		100	1
Volvo	S80	3.0L (G2) Sed T6 AWD I6 T/Pet (224kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls R Design) (Incls update & R Design Disc 12/2012) (Incls update 10/2013)	03/2011.			750	2000 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1742-1817 Tare #2	2290		100	1
Volvo	S80	3.2L (G2) Sed AWD I6 Pet (175kW) Auto (6sp)	02/2007.	10/2008.		750	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1654	2270		100	1
Volvo	S80	4.4L (G2) Sed AWD V8 Pet (232kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls updates 10/2008, 09/2009 and R Design rel. 09/2009) (Incls update 08/2010)	02/2007.	03/2011.		750	2000 #8	150 #7	#2 Varies with specific model #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1742-1810 #2	2200-2320 #2		100	1
Volvo	V40	1.5L (M) 5D Hatch T3 Kinetic FWD I4 T/Pet (112kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2015.		N	700	1500 #8	75	#8 100km/h max. speed recommendation when towing.	1454 RVD	1965		75	2
Volvo	V40	1.6L (M) 5D Hatch D2 Kinetic FWD I4 T/Die (84kW) Man (6sp) (Update and Auto-Powershift 6sp Trans added 01/2014)	02/2013.	10/2015.	X	650	1300 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 100km/h max. speed recommendation when towing.	1365-1471 Tare #2	1890		75	2
Volvo	V40	2.0L (M) 5D Hatch D2 Kinetic FWD I4 T/Die (88kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2015.		N	700	1300 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 100km/h max. speed recommendation when towing.	1472 RVD	1995		75	2
Volvo	V40	2.0L (M) 5D Hatch D4 Kinetic & Luxury FWD I5 T/Die (130kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	02/2013.	10/2015.	X	750	1500 #8	75	#8 100km/h max. speed recommendation when towing.	1508	2040		75	2

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Volvo	V40	2.0L (M) 5D Hatch D4 Luxury FWD I4 T/Die (140kW) Auto (8sp)	10/2015.		N	750	1500 #8	75	#8 100km/h max. speed recommendation when towing.	1485 RVD	2025		75	2
Volvo	V40	2.0L (M) 5D Hatch D4 Kinetic FWD I5 T/Die (130kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	02/2013.	10/2015.	X	700	1500 #8	75	#8 100km/h max. speed recommendation when towing.	1508	2040		75	2
Volvo	V40	2.0L (M) 5D Hatch T4 Kinetic & Luxury FWD I5 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014) (Incls rel of Sprint Lim Ed., 11/2014)	02/2013.	10/2015.	X	700	1500 #8	75	#8 100km/h max. speed recommendation when towing.	1462	2010		75	2
Volvo	V40	2.0L (M) 5D Hatch T4 Luxury FWD I4 T/Pet (140kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2015.		N	700	1500 #8	75	#8 100km/h max. speed recommendation when towing.	1469 RVD	1975		75	2
Volvo	V40	2.0L (M) 5D Hatch T5 R-Design FWD I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto (8sp)	10/2015.		N	700	1500 #8	75	#8 100km/h max. speed recommendation when towing.	1469 RVD	2000		75	2
Volvo	V40	2.5L (M) 5D Hatch T5 Cross Country Luxury AWD I5 T/Pet (187kW) Auto (6sp)	08/2013.	10/2015.	X	750	1500	75	#8 100km/h max. speed recommendation when towing.	1588 Tare RVD	2070		75	2
Volvo	V40	2.5L (M) 5D Hatch T5 R-Design FWD I5 T/Pet (187kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	02/2013.	10/2015.	X	700	1500 #8	75	#8 100km/h max. speed recommendation when towing.	1468	2010		75	2
Volvo	V40 Cross Country	2.0L (M) 5D Hatch D4 Luxury FWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (6sp)	08/2013.	10/2015.	X	750	1500	75	#8 80km/h max.speed recommendation when towing	1561 Tare RVD	2040		75	2
Volvo	V40 Cross Country	2.0L (M) 5D Hatch D4 Luxury FWD I4 T/Die (140kW) Auto (8sp)	10/2015.		N	750	1500 #8	75	#8 100km/h max. speed recommendation when towing.	1512 RVD	2020		75	2
Volvo	V40 Cross Country	2.0L (M) 5D Hatch T5 Luxury AWD I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto (8sp)	10/2015.		N	750	1500 #8	75	#8 100km/h max. speed recommendation when towing.	1578 RVD	2055		75	2
Volvo	V50	2.0L (G1) Wag 2.0D FWD I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (6sp, Powershift, DCT)	09/2009.	08/2010.		650	1500	75		1498			75	5
Volvo	V50	2.4L (G1) Wag D5 FWD I5 T/Die (132kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls update 10/2008)	03/2007.	09/2009.		750	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing.	1461			75	5
Volvo	V50	2.4L (G1) Wag D5 FWD I5 T/Die (132kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 10/2008)	10/2007.	09/2006.		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing.	1535	2020		75	5
Volvo	V50	2.4L (MS) Wag FWD I5 Pet (125kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	03/2004.	01/2006.		750	1500 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1380-1408 #2			75	5
Volvo	V50	2.4L (G1) Wag LE & S models FWD I5 Pet (125kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (Incls updates 10/2008, 09/2009)	01/2006.	08/2010.		750	1500 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1452-1513 #2			75	5
Volvo	V50	2.5L (G1) Wag T5 AWD I5 T/Pet (162kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls R Design Lim Ed and update 10/2008)	01/2006.	09/2009.		750	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1507			75	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Volvo	V50	2.5L (MS) Wag T5 FWD I5 T/Pet (162kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	03/2004.	01/2006.		750	1500 #8	75	#2 Varies with specific model. #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1380-1408 #2			75	5
Volvo	V50	2.5L (G1) Wag T5 R Design FWD I5 T/Pet (162kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Man disc and T5 S Rel 08/2010) (Incls update and T5 Lifestyle Rel.10/2011)	09/2009.	06/2013.		700	1500 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1572			75	5
Volvo	V60	1.6L (F) Wag T4 & Teknik FWD I4 T/Pet (132kW) Auto (6sp,Powershift,DCT)	10/2011.	09/2013.		750	1600 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1532	2110		75	5
Volvo	V60	2.0L (F) Wag D3 & Teknik models AWD I5 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp,Geartronic,DCT)	10/2011.	09/2013.		750	1600 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1601	2180		75	5
Volvo	V60	2.0L (F) Wag D4 Kinetic & Luxury AWD I5 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2013.	07/2014.		750	1600 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1731 Tare	2200		75	5
Volvo	V60	2.0L (F) Wag D4 Kinetic & Luxury FWD I4 T/Die (133-140kW) Auto (8sp) (D4 Kinetic disc, 10/2015) (Eng now 140kW), 10/2015) (Incls update 10/2015)	07/2014.		X	750	1800	75		1744 Tare	2150		75	5
Volvo	V60	2.0L (F) Wag T5 & R Design FWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (6sp,Powershift) (Incls update and Teknik model 10/2011) (Incls Ocean Race Lim Ed 03/2012)	04/2011.	09/2013.		750	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1568	2130		75	5
Volvo	V60	2.0L (F) Wag T5 Kinetic, Luxury & R Design FWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (6sp,Powershift)	10/2013.	07/2014.		750	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1696 Tare	2140		75	5
Volvo	V60	2.0L (F) Wag T5 Kinetic, Luxury & R Design FWD I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto (8sp) (T5 Kinetic disc. 10/2015) (Incls update 10/2015)	07/2014.		X	750	1800	75		1714 Tare	2160		75	5
Volvo	V60	2.4L (F) Wag D5 AWD I5 T/Die (151kW) Auto (6sp)	04/2011.	09/2011.		750	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1715	2280		75	5
Volvo	V60	3.0L (F) Wag T6 & R Design AWD V6 T/Pet (224kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update and Teknik model 10/2011) (Polestar Perf Pack added 04/2012)	04/2011.	09/2013.		750	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1741	2310		75	5
Volvo	V60	3.0L (F) Wag T6 R Design AWD V6 T/Pet (242kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 07/2014)	10/2013.	10/2015.	X	750	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1822 Tare	2310		75	5
Volvo	V60 Cross Country	2.4L (F) WAG D4 Luxury AWD I5 T/Die (140kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2015.		N	750	1900 #8	120	#8 100km/h max. speed recommendation when towing.	1785 RVD	2300		75	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Volvo	V70	2.4L (G1) Wag XC AWD I5 T/Pet (142kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	02/1998.	08/2000.		500	1800 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1700			100	5
Volvo	V70	2.4L (G2) Wag LE FWD I5 Pet (125kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	01/2006.	01/2008.		750	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1550			100	5
Volvo	V70	2.4L (G2) Wag 2.4 20V, 2.4 20V SE & 2.4T (2.4T T/Pet 147kW) FWD I5 Pet (125kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	09/2000.	07/2005.		500	1500 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1550				5
Volvo	V70	2.5L (G2) Wag R model AWD I5 T/Pet (220kW) Auto (5sp)	01/2005.	07/2005.		500	1500 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1713				5
Volvo	V70	3.0L (BW) Wag T6 model AWD V6 T/Pet (210kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls R Design Lim Ed and update 10/2008. Update 09/2009 and R Design option) (Incls update 08/2010) (Incls update & R Design Disc 12/2012)	01/2008.	12/2013.		750	1800 #8	150	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1941	2410		100	5
Volvo	XC60	2.0L (DZ) Wag D4 & D4 Teknik FWD I5 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2012.	10/2013.		750	1600 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1771 Tare	2505		100	5
Volvo	XC60	2.0L (DZ) Wag D4 Kinetic & Luxury FWD I5 T/Die (120kW) Auto (6sp)	11/2013.	07/2014.		750	1600 #8	75	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1843 Tare	2505		100	5
Volvo	XC60	2.0L () Wag D4 Kinetic & Luxury FWD I4 T/Die (133kW) Auto (8sp)	07/2014.	10/2015.	X	750	1600	75		1844 Tare	2330		100	5
Volvo	XC60	2.0L (DZ) Wag T5 GTDI FWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (6sp, Powershift) (Update and Teknik model Rel. 07/2011) (Incls update 09/2012)	03/2011.	10/2013.		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1740	2270		100	5
Volvo	XC60	2.0L (DZ) Wag T5 GTDI Kinetic & Luxury FWD I4 T/Pet (177kW) Auto (6sp, Powershift)	11/2013.	07/2014.		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1821 Tare	2270		100	5
Volvo	XC60	2.0L () Wag T5 GTDI Kinetic & Luxury FWD I4 T/Pet (180kW) Auto (8sp) (T5 Kinetic disc, 10/2015) (Incls update 10/2015)	07/2014.		U	750	1600	75		1833 Tare	2330		100	5
Volvo	XC60	2.4L (D) WAG D4 Kinetic & Luxury AWD I5 T/Die (140kW) Auto (6sp)	10/2015.		N	750	2000	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing. ?	1838 RVD	2505		100	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Volvo	XC60	2.4L (DZ) Wag D5 AWD I5 T/Die (136kW) Auto (6sp) (Revised Engine 09/2009) (Incls update and D5 R Design Rel and LE model disc 08/2010) (Update and Teknik model Rel 07/2011) (Incls Ocean Race Lim Ed 03/2012) (Polestar Perf Pack added 04/2012) (Incls update 09/2012)	02/2009.	10/2013.		750	2000	150 #7	#7 No load in the luggage area	1821	2505		100	5
Volvo	XC60	2.4L (DZ) Wag D5 AWD I5 T/Die (136kW) Man (Revised engine 09/2009)	03/2009.	01/2010.		750	1800	150 #7	#7 No load in the luggage area	1806	2505		100	5
Volvo	XC60	2.4L (DZ) Wag D5 Luxury & R Design AWD I5 T/Die (158-162 & 169kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 07/2014, 10/2015)	11/2013.		U	750	2000 #8	150 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing.	1912-1921 Tare #2	2505		100	5
Volvo	XC60	3.0L (DZ) Wag T6 AWD I6 T/Pet (210kW) Auto (6sp) (T6 R Design Rel 11/2009) (Incls update 08/2010) Update and Teknik model Rel. 07/2011) (Polestar Perf Pack added 04/2012) (Incls update 09/2012)	03/2009.	10/2013.		750	2000 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing.	1807	2440		100	5
Volvo	XC60	3.0L (DZ) Wag T6 Luxury & R Design AWD I6 T/Pet (224 & 242kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 07/2014)	11/2013.	10/2015.	X	750	2000 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing.	1835 Tare	2440		100	5
Volvo	XC60	3.2L () Wag AWD I6 Pet (179kW) Auto (6sp) (Update and LE model disc 08/2010) (Update and Teknik model Rel. 07/2011) (Incls update 09/2012)	10/2009.	10/2013.		750	2000 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing.	1815	2430		100	5
Volvo	XC70	2.4L (BZ) Wag D5 AWD I5 T/Die (136kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Ocean Race Lim Ed and updates 10/2008, 09/2009) (Engine now 151kW 09/2009) (Update and LE model Disc 08/2010) (Incls update and Teknik model 10/2011) (Incls Ocean Race Lim Ed 03/2012) (Incls update 11/2012)	12/2007.	12/2013.		750	2100 #8	150	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1794	2400		100	5
Volvo	XC70	2.4L (BZ) Wag D5 Kinetic & Luxury AWD I5 T/Die (158-162kW) Auto (6sp) (D5 Kinetic model disc, 10/2015) (Incls update 10/2015)	01/2014.		C X	750	2100 #8	150	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1932 Tare	2400		100	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Volvo	XC70	2.5L (G2) Wag Cross Country & LE (Lifestyle Edition) AWD I5 T/Pet (154kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (Incls 08/2006 update)	04/2003.	12/2007.		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1655	2210		100	5
Volvo	XC70	2.5L (G2) Wag SE AWD I5 T/Pet (154kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls 08/2006 update)	07/2005.	12/2007.		500	1800 #8	150 #7	#7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1655	2210		100	5
Volvo	XC70	3.0L (BZ) Wag T6 & T6 Teknik AWD I6 T/Pet (224kW) Auto (6sp)	11/2012.	12/2013.		750	2000	150 #7	#7 No boot Load	1870	2410		100	5
Volvo	XC70	3.0L (BZ) Wag T6 Luxury AWD I6 T/Pet (224kW) Auto (6sp)	01/2014.	10/2015.	X	750	2000	150 #7	#7 No boot Load	1940 Tare	2410		100	5
Volvo	XC70	3.2L (BZ) Wag AWD V6 Pet (175kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Ocean Race Lim Ed and updates 10/2008, 09/2009) (Update and LE model disc. 08/2010) (Incls update and Teknik model 10/2011) (Incls update 11/2012)	12/2007.	12/2013.		750	1800 #8	150	#8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1742	2400		100	5
Volvo	XC90	2.0L (L Series) Wag D5 Inscription & Momentum AWD I4 TT/Die (165kW) Auto (8sp,Geartronic) (Rel of D5 R-Design 12/2015)	08/2015.			750	2250	225		1970	2750		100	5
Volvo	XC90	2.0L (L Series) WAG (SUV) T6 Inscription, T6 Inscription First Edition & Momentum AWD I4 S+T/Pet (235kW) Auto (8sp,Geartronic) (Rel of T6 R-Design 12/2015)	08/2015.			750	2250	225		1965	2750		100	5
Volvo	XC90.	2.0L (L Series) WAG (SUV) T8 Model & T8 R-Design AWD I4 S+T/Pet-Elect (299kW) Auto (8sp,Geartronic)	05/2016.		N	750	2400	180		2315	3010		100	5
Volvo	XC90.	2.0L (L Series) WAG (SUV) T8 Excellence AWD I4 S+T/Pet-Elect (299kW) Auto (8sp,Geartronic)	05/2016.		N	750	2400	180		2332	2770		100	5
Volvo	XC90	2.4L (G1) Wag D5 AWD I5 T/Die (136kW) Auto (6sp,Geartronic) (D5 Executive rel. 04/2007) (Incls R Design, Ocean Race Lim Ed and updates 10/2008, 09/2009) (Incls update 08/2010) (Revised Engine-147kW, 02/2011) (Incls updates 08/2011, 01/2014)	09/2006.	08/2015.		750	2250 #8	180 #7	#2 Varies wiith specific model. #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	2098-2196 #2	2740-2770 #2		100	5
Volvo	XC90	2.5L (G1) Wag 2.5T & LE (Lifestyle Edition) AWD I5 T/Pet (154kW) Auto (5sp)	06/2003.	03/2007.		750	2250 #8	180 #7	#2 Varies with specific model #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1982-2037 #2			100	5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL TITLE	VEHICLE MODEL DESCRIPTION	START YEAR (MM/YYYY)	END YEAR (MM/YYYY)	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)	BODY TYPE (1 = SEDAN, 2 = HATCH, 3 = CONVERT, 4 = CAB CHASSIS STYLESIDE OR UTE, 5 = WAGON, 6 = COUPE, 7 = VAN & BUS)
						NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX						
ISSUED NOV 2016 "C,N,U,X" INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE														
Volvo	XC90	2.9L (G1) Wag T6 Turbo AWD I6 T/Pet (200kW) Auto (4sp)	06/2003.	09/2006.		750	2250 #8	180 #7	#2 Varies with specific model #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	1982-2037 #2			100	5
Volvo	XC90	3.2L (G1) Wag Base model AWD I6 Pet (175kW) Auto (6sp) (Executive rel. 04/2007) (Incls R Design, Ocean Race Lim Ed and updates 10/2008, 09/2009) (Incls updates 08/2010, 08/2011, 01/2014)	04/2007.	08/2015.		750	2250 #8	180 #7	#2 varies with specific model #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	2126-2201 #2	2610-2780 #2		100	5
Volvo	XC90	4.4L (G1) Wag Base model AWD V8 Pet (232kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls R Design, Ocean Race Lim Ed and updates 10/2008, 09/2009) (Incls update 08/2010)	11/2006.	08/2011.		750	2250 #8	180 #7	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 No boot load #8 80km/h speed recommendation when towing	2110-2186 #2	2680-2800 #2		100	5

Commercial Vehicles

(sometimes used for 5th Wheelers)

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
CHEVROLET											
Chevrolet	Silverado 5.3L () UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) 1500 LTZ 4WD V8 Pet (250kW) Auto (6sp)	2014>		750	4309	431		2390 Tare	3175	6803	-
Chevrolet	Silverado 6.2L () UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) 1500 LTZ 4WD V8 Pet (313kW) Auto (6sp)	2014>		750	4263	426		2437 Tare	3175	6803	-
Chevrolet	Silverado 6.6L () UTE (Dual Cab Styleside) 2500 LTZ 4WD V8 Duramax V8 Die (296kW) Auto	2014>		750	5000	500		3146 Tare	4536	11113	-
Chevrolet	Silverado 6.6L () UTE (Dual Cab Styleside) 3500 Single Rear Wheel LTZ 4WD Duramax V8 Die (296kW) Auto	2014>		750	5000	500		3246 Tare	5216	11113	-
Chevrolet	Silverado 6.6L () UTE (Dual Cab Styleside) 3500 Dual Rear Wheel LTZ 4WD Duramax V8 Die (296kW) Auto	2014>		750	5000	500		3680 Tare	5908	13607	-
Chevrolet	Suburban 5.3L () Wag 4WD (Half Ton) Vortec V8 Pet (220kW) Auto	MY09-2013		750	2449 / 3583 #1	454 Max #3	#1, 3. 3583kg Tow spec and 6350kg GVM with HD Trailing Package. Do not exceed rear axle rating. Refer to vehicle importer Perfomax International for further information.	-	5216-6350 #1		
Chevrolet	Suburban 6.0L () Wag 4WD (Half Ton) Vortec V8 Pet (250kW) Auto	MY09-2013		750	3583	454 Max #3	#3. Do not exceed rear axle rating. Refer to vehicle importer Perfomax International for further information.	-	6500		
Chevrolet	Suburban 6.0L () Wag 4WD (Three Quarter Ton) Vortec V8 Pet (250kW) Auto	MY09-2013		750	4218	454 Max #3	#3. Do not exceed rear axle rating. Refer to vehicle importer Perfomax International for further information.	-	7258		
Chevrolet	Tahoe 5.3L () Wag 4WD Vortec V8 Pet (220kW) Auto	MY09-2013		750	2586 / 3719 #1	454 Max #3	#1, 3. 3719kg Tow spec and 6350kg GVM with HD Trailing Package. Do not exceed rear axle rating. Refer to vehicle importer Perfomax International for further information.	-	5216-6350 #1		
Chevrolet	Tahoe 6.2L () Wag 4WD Vortec V8 Pet (302kW) Auto	MY09-2013		750	3674	454 Max #3	#3. Do not exceed rear axle rating. Refer to vehicle importer Perfomax International for further information.	-	6350		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016											
'\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
DODGE											
Dodge	Ram 6.7L () UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) Laramie 2500, 3500 Single rear wheel, 3500 Dual rear wheel 4WD 16 T/Die (260kW) Auto (6sp)	2014>		750	5000	500	#2 Varies with specific model. For further information, please contact Performax International 07 5482 7833	3366-3774 Tare #2	4536-6350 #2	11339-17000 #2	-

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
FIAT											
Fiat	Ducato 2.3L () UTE (C/Chas) <u>MLWB FWD I4 T/Die</u> (96kW) Auto (MTA,6sp) / Man (6sp)	02/2012>		750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing. Note: Not recommended for Fifth Wheel application.		4005	6505	100
Fiat	Ducato 2.3L () UTE (C/Chas) <u>XLWB X250 FWD I4 T/Die</u> (88kW) Man (6sp) (4.035M) (Incls update 02/2010)	02/2007>		750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing. Note: Not recommended for Fifth Wheel application.		4005		
Fiat	Ducato 2.3L () UTE (C/Chas) <u>MLWB X250 FWD I4 T/Die</u> (88kW) Man (6sp) (3.8M) (Incls update 02/2010)	02/2007-01/2012		750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing. Note: Not recommended for Fifth Wheel application.		4005		
Fiat	Ducato 2.8L () UTE (C/Chas) Maxi <u>LWB X242 FWD I4 T/Die</u> (93kW) Man (5sp)	08/2002-02/2007		750	2000 #8	112	#8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing. Note: Not recommended for fifth wheel application.	1770	3850		
Fiat	Ducato 3.0L () UTE (C/Chas) <u>X250 AL-KO FWD I4 T/Die</u> (115kW) Auto (MTA,6sp) / Man (6sp) (incls update 02/2010)	05/2008-01/2012		750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing. Note: Not recommended for Fifth Wheel application.		4005 - 5000 #2		
Fiat	Ducato 3.0L () UTE (C/chas) <u>MLWB, XLWB X250 FWD I4 T/Die</u> (115kW) Auto (MTA,6sp) / Man (6sp) (Incls update 02/2010)	05/2008>		750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing. Note: Not recommended for Fifth Wheel application.		4005		
Fiat	Ducato 3.0L () UTE (C/chas) <u>MLWB Special X250 FWD I4 T/Die</u> (115kW) Auto (MTA) / Man (Incls update 02/2010)	05/2008>		750 #3	2500 #3, 8	100 #3	#3 Refer below #8 Speed limited to 100 km/h when towing. Note: Not recommended for Fifth Wheel application.		4005		

NOTE #3 Ducato models. These specifications may not be correct where the vehicle is used in a Motorhome configuration, please check individual vehicles with the Motorhome supplier.

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
FORD (SEE SEPARATE LISTING FOLLOWING FOR FPV VEHICLES)											
FORD MOTOR COMPANY RECOMMEND THAT OWNERS REFER TO THEIR VEHICLE'S OWNER'S MANUAL TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT TOWING WEIGHT FOR THEIR VEHICLE. ALTERNATIVELY, CALL FORD CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP CENTRE ON Ph. 13 36 73											
NOTE #8: FORD MOTOR COMPANY RECOMMENDS FOR ITS FALCON, FAIRLANE AND LTD MODELS FROM THE EA II ONWARDS, A REDUCTION IN THE MAXIMUM VEHICLE SPEED WHEN TOWING ABOVE 1200KGS. MAXIMUM RECOMMENDED VEHICLE SPEED WHEN TOWING 2300kgs IS 75 - 80km/h INCREASING TO 100km/h AT1200kgs. REFER TO THE VEHICLE'S OWNER'S HANDBOOK FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.											
Ford	Courier (PH) All 4 cyl 2WD Pet Models	08/2004-01/2006		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1292-1533 #2	2623-2697 #2	4495	
Ford	Courier (PH) All 4 cyl 2WD Die Models	08/2004-02/2007		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1356-1524 #2	2632-2684 #2	4485	
Ford	Courier (PH) All 4 cyl 4WD Pet Models	08/2004-01/2006		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1487-1692 #2	2860-2871 #2	4650-4671 #2	
Ford	Courier (PH) All 4 cyl 4WD Die Models (Incls. Dec 05 update)	08/2004-02/2007		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1543-1763 #2	2870-2920 #2	4720	
Ford	Courier (PH) All V6 4.0L 2WD / 4WD Models	01/2005-02/2007		750	1800 #1,3	10% of ATM 180kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Load level hitch req'd for pick-up models, check owner's handbook for other model requirements.	1757-1867 #2	2871	4671	
Ford	F250 4.2L () UTE 2WD I6 T/Die (132kW), 5.4L V8 Pet (194kW)	01/2001-10/2006		750	3500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	2645-2684 #2	4219	7142-7369 #2	
Ford	F250 7.3L () UTE 2WD V8 T/Die (175kW).	01/2001-10/2006		750	4500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	--	--	9071	
Ford	F250 4.2L () UTE 4WD I6 T/Die. (132kW)	01/2001-10/2006		750	3500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	--	--	7142	
Ford	F250 6.7L () UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) Lariat 4WD V8 T/Die (328kW) Auto (6sp)	2014>		750	5000 #3	500	#3 For further information, please contact Performax International 07 5482 7833	3017 Tare	4536	10659	-
Ford	F250 7.3L () UTE 4WD V8 T/Die (175kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp)	01/2001-10/2006		750	4500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	2821-3198 #2	4219	9071	
Ford	F350 5.4L () UTE 2WD V8 Pet (194kW)	01/2001-10/2006		750	3500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit.	--	--	7369	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	F350 6.7L () UTE Lariat Single rear wheel, Dual rear wheel 4WD V8 T/Die (328kW) Auto (6sp)	2014>		750	5000 #3	500	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 For further information, please contact Performax International 07 5482 7833	3321-3407 #2	5216-6350 #2	10659-13834 #2	
Ford	F350 7.3L () UTE 2WD V8 T/Die (175kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp)	01/2001-10/2006		750	4500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #10 Refer Ford Customer Relations.	2823-2971 #2	4491-5670 #2	9071	
Ford	F350 7.3L () UTE 4WD V8 T/Die (175kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp)	01/2001-10/2006		750	4500 #1, 3	10-15% of ATM	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #10 Refer Ford Customer Relations.	3203-3222 #2	5670	9071	
Ford	Falcon 4.0L & 5.0L (AU Ser. I, II & III) UTE (C/Chas & Styleside) XL, XLS & XR6 RWD V6 & V8 Pet () Auto (4sp) (ex Dedicated LPG, XR8 Pursuit)	1999-09/2002			2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1515-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2	
Ford	Falcon 4.0L & 5.0L (AU Ser. I, II & III) UTE (C/Chas & Styleside) XL, XLS & XR6 RWD Pet () Man (5sp)	1999-09/2002			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1640-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2	
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (AU Ser. II & III) UTE XL, XLS RWD I6 LPG (143kW) Auto (4sp) (Dedicated LPG.)	07/2000-09/2002			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1640-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2	
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (AU Ser. II & III) UTE XL, XLS RWD I6 LPG (143kW) Man (5sp) (Dedicated LPG.)	07/2000-09/2002			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1640-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2	
Ford	Falcon 5.0L (AU Ser. II) UTE XR8 Pursuit RWD V8 Pet (200kW) Auto (4sp)	2/2001-9/2002			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model.	1640-1690 #2	2420-2740 #2	3810-4790 #2	
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (BA I, II) UTE (C/Chas, Styleside) XL, XLS & XR6 RWD Pet & LPG (182kW, 156kW) Auto (4sp) (Incl dedicated LPG), (Ex XR6-T, FPV V8 Pursuit & Super Pursuit)	10/2002-11/2005			2300 #1,3, 8	10% of ATM 230kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1590-1818 #2	2370-2805 #2	3450-4245 #2	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (BA I, II) UTE (Styleside) XR6-T turbo <u>RWD</u> I6 T/Pet (240kW) Auto (4sp)	10/2002-11/2005			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1590-1818 #2	2370-2805 #2	3450-4245 #2	
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (BA I, II) UTE (C/Chas, Styleside) RTV ute <u>RWD</u> I6 Pet & LPG (182kW, 156kW) Auto (4sp) (Incl dedicated LPG)	10/2003-11/2005		750	2300 #1,3,8	10% of ATM 230kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 75 - 80km/h at 2300kgs.				
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (BA I, II) UTE (C/Chas, Styleside) RTV ute <u>RWD</u> I6 Pet & LPG (182kW, 156kW) Man (5sp) (Incl dedicated LPG)	10/2003-11/2005		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.				
Ford	Falcon 4.0L & 5.4L (BA I, II) UTE (C/Chas, Styleside) XL, XLS & XR6 <u>RWD</u> V6 & V8 Pet (182kW, 220kW) Man (5sp) (Ex Tornado & FPV V8 Super Pursuit)	10/2002-11/2005			1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1590-1818 #2	2370-2805 #2	3450-4245 #2	
Ford	Falcon 4.0L & 5.4L (BF I, II) UTE (C/Chas, Styleside) <u>RWD</u> Pet & LPG () Auto (4sp) (Incl dedicated LPG) (Ex. XR6-T & FPV vehicles) XR6 Auto & XR6 LPG added 03/2007. (Incls Craig Lowndes Lim. Ed.)	11/2005-05/2008		750	2300 #1,3, 5, 8	10% of ATM 230kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #5 Auxiliary auto trans cooler MANDATORY with 4 spd Auto. except RTV, 1 Tonne susp C/Chas / Ute, V8 Auto - Refer owner's handbook. #8 Max. towing speed reduced to 80 - 85km/h at 2300kgs.	1547-1857 #2	2280-2805 #2	4350-4875 #2	
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (BF I, II) UTE (Styleside) XR6-T turbo <u>RWD</u> I6 T/Pet (245kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Craig Lowndes Lim. Ed.)	11/2005-05/2008		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1785	2280	3720	
Ford	Falcon 4.0L & 5.4L (BF I, II) UTE (C/Chas, Styleside) <u>RWD</u> Pet Man (V8 RTV, XL, XLS manuals disc. May 06) (Incls Craig Lowndes Lim. Ed.)	11/2005-05/2008		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1525-1835 #2	2280-2805 #2	3360-3885 #2	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (FG) UTE (C/Chas, Styleside) E-Gas ALL MODELS (Ex XR8) LPG (156kW) Auto (4 Spd) (Update 06/2010)	05/2008-12/2010		750	2300 #1, 5, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling Kit. #2 Varies with specific model #5 Upgraded auto trans cooler MANDATORY. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1635-1815 #2			
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (FG I, II) UTE (C/Chas) R6, XL, XR6, EcoLPi LPG (198kW) Auto (6sp) (Series II update 10/2011) (R6 Disc. 10/2011)	07/2011-12/2014		750	2300 #1, 8	230	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1565-1580 #2	2325 Sports 2820 1 Tonne	4395 Sports 4580 3/4 Tonne 4890 1 Tonne	
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (FG I, II) UTE (Styleside) R6, XL, XR6 EcoLPi LPG (198kW) Auto (6sp) (Series II update 10/2011) (R6 Disc. 10/2011)	07/2011-12/2014		750	2300 #1, 8	230	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1740-1760 #2	2325 Sports 2510 3/4 Tonne 2820 1 Tonne	4395 Sports 4580 3/4 Tonne 4890 1 Tonne	
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (FG I, II) UTE (C/Chas, Styleside) XL Pet (195kW) Auto (6 spd auto 04/2010) (update 06/2010) (Series II update 10/2011)	05/2008-12/2014		750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1585-1750 #2	2510-2820 #2	4580-4890 #2	
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (FG I, II) UTE (C/Chas & Styleside) R6, XR6 Pet (195kW) Auto (R6, XR6 6 spd auto 04/2010) (Update 06/2010) (Incls 50th Anniv XR6 Ute model 07/2010) (Incls XR6 Ute Lim Ed 06/2011) (Series II update 10/2011) (R6 disc. 10/2011) (Incls XR6 Ute Lim Ed 07/2012)	05/2008-12/2014			2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1600-1765 #2	2325-2820 #2	4395-4890 #2	
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (FG I, II) UTE (Styleside) XR6 Turbo T/Pet (270kW) Auto (Update 06/2010) (Incls 50th Anniv XR6 Turbo Ute model 07/2010) (Series II update 10/2011) (Incls XR6 Turbo Lim Ed 07/2012)	05/2008-12/2014		750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1790	2355	4425	
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (FG I, II) UTE (C/Chas) XL I6 Pet (195kW) Man (6sp) (Update 06/2010) (Series II update 10/2011)	05/2008-12/2014		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1580-1745 #2	2510-2820 #2	4580-4890 #2	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (FG I, II) UTE (C/Chas & Styleside) R6, XR6 Pet (195kW) Man (Update 06/2010) (Incls 50th Anniv XR6 Ute model 07/2010) (Incls XR6 Ute Lim Ed 06/2011) (Series II update 10/2011) (R6 disc. 10/2011) (Incls XR6 Ute Lim Ed 07/2012)	05/2008-12/2014		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1565-1760 #2	2325-2820 #2	4395-4890 #2	
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (FG I, II) UTE (Styleside) XR6 Turbo T/Pet (270kW) Man (Update 06/2010) (Incls 50th Anniv XR6 Turbo Ute model 07/2010) (Series II update 10/2011) (Incls XR6 Turbo Lim Ed 07/2012)	05/2008-12/2014		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1785	2355	4425	
Ford	Falcon 5.4L (FG) UTE (Styleside) XR8 RWD V8 Pet (290kW) Auto (6sp)	05/2008-06/2010		750	2300 #1, 3, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max..	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 When fitted with Ford Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1845	2380	3460-3820 #2	
Ford	Falcon 5.4L (FG) UTE (Styleside) XR8 RWD V8 Pet (290kW) Man (6sp)	05/2008-06/2010		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1840	2380	3460	
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (FG X) Ute (C/Chas) Base model & XR6 EcoLPi RWD I6 LPG (198kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2014>		750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1782-1792 #2	2820	4890	
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (FG X) Ute (Styleside) Base model & XR6 EcoLPi RWD I6 LPG (198kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2014>		750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1829-1841 #2	2820	4890	
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (FG X) Ute (C/Chas) Base model & XR6 RWD I6 Pet (195kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2014>		750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1723-1735 #2	2820	4890	
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (FG X) Ute (Styleside) Base model RWD I6 Pet (195kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2014>		750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1770	2820		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (FG X) Ute (Styleside) XR6 <u>RWD</u> I6 Pet (195kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2014>		750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1788	2325	4395	
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (FG X) Ute (Styleside) XR6 Turbo <u>RWD</u> I6 T/Pet (270kW) Auto (6sp)	12/2014>		750	2300 #1, 8	10% of ATM 230kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit. #8 Max. towing speed restricted to 80km/h at 2300kgs.	1837	2285	4425	
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (FG X) Ute (Styleside) XR6 <u>RWD</u> I6 Pet (195kW) Man (6sp)	11/2014>		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar and Load Levelling kit.	1730	2820	4260	
Ford	Falcon 4.0L (FG X) Ute (Styleside) XR6 Turbo <u>RWD</u> I6 T/Pet (270kW) Man (6sp)	11/2014>		750	1200 #1, 2	10% of ATM 120kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Waiting on confirmation of spec.	1832	2285	3795	
Ford	Ranger 2.2L (PX) UTE (C/Chas) XL Hi Rider <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2011- MY13 Prod		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	1672-1689 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 2.2L (PX) UTE (C/Chas) XL Hi Rider <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012>		750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1672-1689 #2	3200	6000	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 2.2L (PX) UTE (Super C/Chas) XL Hi Rider <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2011- MY13 Prod		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	1759	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 2.2L (PX) UTE (Super C/Chas) XL Hi Rider <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012>		750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1759	3200	6000	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 2.2L (PX) UTE (Crew C/Chas) XL Hi Rider <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2011- MY13 Prod		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	1821	3200	5950	75 #4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	Ranger 2.2L (PX) UTE (Crew C/Chas) XL Hi Rider <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012>		750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1821	3200	6000	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 2.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) XL, XL Hi Rider C/Chas <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man	09/2011-MY13 Prod		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	1929-1946 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 2.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) XL Hi Rider <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012>		750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1929-1946 #2	3200	6000	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 2.2L (PX) UTE (C/Chas) XL <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp)	09/2011-MY13 Prod		750	2500 #3	250	#4 Incls roof rack weight. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction.	1619	2925	5425	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 2.2L (PX) UTE (Single Cab P/U) XL <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp)	09/2011-MY13 Prod		750	2500 #3	250	#4 Incls roof rack weight. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction.	1789	2925	5425	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 2.2L (PX) UTE (Single C/Chas) XL <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012>		750	2500 #3	250	#4 Incls roof rack weight. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction.	1619	2925	5425	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 2.2L (PX) UTE (Single Cab P/U) XL <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012>		750	2500 #3	250	#4 Incls roof rack weight. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction.	1789	2925	5425	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 2.2L (PX) UTE (Crew C/Chas) XL <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2011-MY13 Prod		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	1909-1926 #2	3200	5950	75 #4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	Ranger 2.2L (PX) UTE (Crew C/Chas) XL <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012>		750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1909-1926 #2	3200	6000	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 2.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) XL <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2011-MY13 Prod		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	2034-2051 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 2.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) XL <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012>		750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	2034-2051 #2	3200	6000	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 2.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) XLS <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	01/2014>		750	3500 #1, 3	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 varies with specific model and requires confirmation. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight.	2034-2051 #2	3200	6000	80 #4
Ford	Ranger 2.2L (PX) UTE (Single C/Chas) XL <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012>		750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1762	3200	6000	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 2.2L (PX) UTE (Single C/Chas) XL <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp)	09/2011-MY13 Prod		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	1762	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 2.5L (PK) UTE (Single & Crew C/Chas & P/U) XL <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (105kW) Auto (5sp) / Man (5sp) (P/U Auto (5sp) added 09/2010)	03/2009-09/2011		750	2250 #1	10% of ATM Max 225kg #1	#1 With Ford Approved Tow Bar. Ford approved load levelling kit required above 1800kg or 180kg braked / ball mass respectively - refer owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	1625-1739 #2	2790-2853 #2	5100	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	Ranger 2.5L (PJ) UTE (C/chas, Stylside) XL <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (105kW) Man (5sp)	02/2007-03/2009		750	2250	10% of ATM Max 225kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg #2 Varies with specific model	1468-1621 #2	2841	4500	
Ford	Ranger 2.5L (PX) UTE (C/Chas, Crew Cab Styleside) XL 4X2 <u>RWD</u> I4 Pet (122kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	09/2011-02/2015 2013 Prod		750	2200 #3	220	#4 Incls roof rack weight. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction.	1486-1789 #2	2925	5125	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 3.0L (PJ) UTE (Crew Cab P/Up) <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (115kW) Auto (5sp)	02/2007-03/2009		750	2500	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg	1802	2941	4875	
Ford	Ranger 3.0L (PK) UTE (Crew C/chas, P/U) XL, XLT Crew Cab P/U (Incls Hi Rider) <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (115kW) Auto (5sp)	03/2009-09/2011		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 With Ford Approved Tow Bar. Ford approved load levelling kit required above 1800kg or 180kg braked / ball mass respectively - refer owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	1800-1888 #2	2914	4875	
Ford	Ranger 3.0L (PJ) UTE (Crew Cab P/Up, Single C/chas, Super Cab P/Up) XL <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (115kW) Man (5sp)	02/2007-03/2009		750	3000	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg #2 Varies with specific model	1525-1782 #2	2921-2951 #2	5500	
Ford	Ranger 3.0L (PJ) UTE (Super C/chas.) XL <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (115kW) Man (5sp)	02/2007-03/2009		750	3000	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg	1616	2951	5500	
Ford	Ranger 3.0L (PK) UTE XL, XLT Crew Cab P/Up, XL Single / Super C/Chas, Super Cab P/U Man (Incls Hi Rider) <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (115kW) Man (5sp)	03/2009-09/2011		750	3000 #1	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 With Ford Approved Tow Bar. Ford approved load levelling kit required above 1800kg or 180kg braked / ball mass respectively - refer owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	1673-1868 #2	2842-2917 #2	5500	
Ford	Ranger 3.0L (PJ) UTE Crew Cab P/Up, Single C/chas, Super cab P/Up <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (115kW) Auto (5sp)	02/2007-03/2009		750	2500	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg #2 Varies with specific model	1653-1967 #2	3048-3068 #2	4875	
Ford	Ranger 3.0L (PK) UTE XL Crew C/chas, P/U, Single C/Chas, XLT Crew Cab, Super Cab P/U, Wildtrak Crew Cab P/U <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (115kW) Auto (5sp)	03/2009-09/2011		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 With Ford Approved Tow Bar. Ford approved load levelling kit required above 1800kg or 180kg braked / ball mass respectively - refer owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	1804-2005 #2	3019-3042 #2	4875	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	Ranger 3.0L (PJ) UTE Crew C/chas, Crew Cab P/Up, Single C/chas, Super C/chas, Super Cab P/Up 4WD I4 T/Die (115kW) Man (5sp)	02/2007-03/2009		750	3000	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 Ford approved load levelling kit required above 180kg #2 Varies with specific model	1638-1957 #2	3000-3044 #2	5500	
Ford	Ranger 3.0L (PK) UTE XL Crew C/chas, P/U, Single / Super C/Chas, Super Cab P/U, XLT Crew cab, Super Cab P/U, Wildtrak Crew Cab P/U 4WD I4 T/Die (115kW) Man (5sp)	03/2009-09/2011		750	3000 #1	10% of ATM Max 250kg #1	#1 With Ford Approved Tow Bar. Ford approved load levelling kit required above 1800kg or 180kg braked / ball mass respectively - refer owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model	1792-1995 #2	3009-3032 #2	5500	
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Super Cab P/U) XLT Hi Rider RWD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2011-MY13 Prod		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	2001	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Super Cab P/U) XLT Hi Rider RWD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012>		750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	2001-2024 #2	3200	6000	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) XLT Hi Rider RWD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2011-MY13 Prod		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	2052-2069 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) XLT Hi Rider RWD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012>		750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	2052-2069 #2	3200	6000	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Single C/Chas) XL 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2011-MY13 Prod		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	1795-1812 #2	3200	5950	75 #4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Single C/Chas) XL <u>4WD</u> I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012>		750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1795-1812 #2	3200	6000	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Single Cab C/Chas) XL Plus <u>4WD</u> I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto. (6sp)	04/2014>		750	3500 #1, 3	350	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction.	1866	3200	6000	TBA
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Super Cab P/U) XLT <u>4WD</u> I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012>		750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	2095-2118 #2	3200	6000	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab C/Chas) XL <u>Plus 4WD</u> I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto. (6sp)	04/2014>		750	3500 #1, 3	350	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction.	2009	3200	6000	TBA
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Crew C/Chas) XL <u>4WD</u> I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man. (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012>		750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1938-1985 #2	3200	6000	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab C/Chas) XLT <u>4WD</u> I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto. (6sp)	02/2014>		750	3500 #1, 3,	350	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight.	2081	3200	6000	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Super Cab P/U) XLT <u>4WD</u> I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2011- MY13 Prod		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	2095-2112 #2	3200	5950	75 #4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Super Cab P/U) XLT Hi-Rider 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012>		750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	2095-2118 #2	3200	6000	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) XL 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2011-MY13 Prod		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	2068-2085 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) Wildtrak 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	06/2012-MY13 Prod		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	2200-2217 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) XLT 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2011-MY13 Prod		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	2159- 2176 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) Wildtrak 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012>		750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	2200-2217 #2	3200	6000	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) XL 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man. (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012>		750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	2064-2085 #2	3200	6000	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) XLT 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6ap) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012>		750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	2159- 2176 #2	3200	6000	75 #4

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) XL Plus <u>4WD I5 T/Die</u> (147kW) Auto / Man. (6,6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	04/2014>		750	3500 #1, 3,	350	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction.	2124	3200	6000	TBA
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Super C/C, Super Cab P/U) XL <u>4WD I5 T/Die</u> (147kW) Man (6sp)	09/2011-MY13 Prod		750	3350 #1, 3	335	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight	1870-2018 #2	3200	5950	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Super C/Chas, Super Cab P/U) XL <u>4WD I5 T/Die</u> (147kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	2013 Prod 11/2012>		750	3500 #1, 3, 5	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight. #5 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1870-2018 #2	3200	6000	75 #4
Ford	Ranger 3.2L (PX) UTE (Crew Cab P/U) XLS <u>4WD I5 T/Die</u> (147kW) Man. (6sp) (Incls update 01/2014)	03/2013>		750	3500 #1, 3	350 #5	#1 Speed limited to 100kph when towing over 3000kg. #3 Refer to owner's handbook for high altitude GCM reduction. #4 Incls roof rack weight.	2064	3200	6000	75 #4
Ford	Transit 2.2L (VM) UTE (Single & Crew C/Chas) <u>RWD I4 T/Die</u> (114kW) Man (6sp)	01/2012-12/2012		750	2750 #1, 3	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	2125 - 2131 #2	3550	5500	
Ford	Transit 2.2L (VM) UTE (Single & Crew C/Chas) Extended frame option <u>RWD I4 T/Die</u> (114kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Series II update 12/2012)	01/2012>		750	3000 #1, 3	10% of ATM 300kg Max. as per owner's handbook. #4	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #4 Advise check this spec with the towbar supplier.	1892-2259 #2	4490	6500	
Ford	Transit 2.2L (VO) UTE (C/Chas, Single) 470E <u>RWD I4 T/Die</u> (114kW) Man (6sp)-Dual Rear Wheels Ext Frame	09/2014>		750	3500	10% of ATM to max of 350kg		1990	4490	7000	
Ford	Transit 2.3L (VH) UTE (Single C/Chas) 4.25T <u>RWD I4 Pet</u> (103kW) Man (5sp)	02/2002-04/2004		750	2100 #1, 3	10% of ATM 210kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	4250	
Ford	Transit 2.3L (VJ) UTE (Single C/Chas) <u>RWD I4 Pet</u> (103kW) Man (5sp)	05/2004-02/2005		750	2100 #1, 3	10% of ATM 210kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	4250	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Ford	Transit 2.4L (VH) UTE (Single C/Chas) 4.25T <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (90kW) Man (5sp)	01/2001-04/2004		750	2750 #1, 3	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-5750 #2	
Ford	Transit 2.4L (VH) UTE (Single C/Chas) 4.25T Extended Frame <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (90kW) Man (5sp)	01/2001-04/2004		750	2400 #1, 3	10% of ATM 240kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		4250	5750	
Ford	Transit 2.4L (VJ) UTE (Single C/Chas) <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (92-102kW) Man (5-6sp)	05/2004-10/2006		750	2750 #1, 3	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-6000 #2	
Ford	Transit 2.4L (VJ) UTE (Single C/Chas) Extended Frame <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (92-102kW) Man (5-6sp)	05/2004-10/2006		750	2400 #1, 3	10% of ATM 240kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		4250	6000	
Ford	Transit 2.4L (VH) UTE (Crew C/Chas) <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (66kW) Man (5sp)	05/2001-04/2004		750	2800 #1, 3	10% of ATM 280kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-5750 #2	
Ford	Transit 2.4L (VJ) UTE (Crew C/Chas) <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (101kW) Man (6sp)	05/2004-10/2006		750	2750 #1, 3	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		3550	5250-6000 #2	
Ford	Transit 2.4L (VJ) UTE (Crew C/Chas) Extended Frame <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (101kW) Man (6sp)	05/2004-10/2006		750	2400 #1, 3	10% of ATM 240kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.		4100	6000	
Ford	Transit 2.4L (VM) UTE (Single & Crew Cab/Chas) <u>LWB</u> <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (103kW) Man (6sp)	09/2006-12/2011		750	2750 #1, 3, 4	10% of ATM 275kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #4 Do not exceed 90km/h when towing above 2000kg.	1813-1971 #2	3550	6300	
Ford	Transit 2.4L (VM) UTE (Single & Crew Cab/Chas) <u>LWB</u> Extended frame option <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (103kW) Man (6sp)	09/2006-12/2011		750	2450 #1, 3, 4	10% of ATM 245kg Max.	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #4 Do not exceed 90km/h when towing above 2000kg. #5 GVM increased to 4490kg 03/2008 onwards	1895-2012 #2	4250-4490 #5	6500	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					

ISSUED NOV 2016
'\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE

FORD PERFORMANCE VEHICLES (FPV)

FORD PERFORMANCE VEHICLES (FPV) RECOMMEND THAT OWNERS REFER TO THEIR OWNER'S MANUAL TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT TOWING WEIGHT FOR THEIR VEHICLE. ALTERNATIVELY, CALL FPV CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP CENTRE ON Ph. 13 33 78

FORD MOTOR COMPANY / FPV RECOMMENDS VARIOUS CHANGES TO THE VEHICLE'S TOWING SPEEDS AND VEHICLE SERVICE SCHEDULES FOR DIFFERENT TOWING CONDITIONS. REFER TO THE VEHICLE'S OWNER'S HANDBOOK FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

FPV	FPV 4.0L (BF I, II) UTE (Styleside) Tornado F6 <u>RWD</u> I6 T/Pet (270kW) Auto / Man (Both 6sp)	11/2005-06/2008		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 Man. trans. figures shown	1825 #3	2335 #3	3775 #3	
FPV	FPV 4.0L (FG I, II) UTE (Styleside) F6 <u>RWD</u> I6 T/Pet (310kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 11/2010) (Series II rel. 12/2011)	05/2008-06/2013		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1762	2320	3760	
FPV	FPV 4.0L (BA II) UTE (Styleside) Tornado F6 <u>RWD</u> I6 T/Pet (270kW) Man (6sp)	12/2004-11/2005			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1827	2370	3810	
FPV	FPV 4.0L (FG I, II) UTE (Styleside) F6 <u>RWD</u> I6 T/Pet (310kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 11/2010) (Series II rel. 12/2011)	05/2008-06/2013		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1755	2320	3400	
FPV	FPV 5.0L (FG I, II) Ute (Styleside) GS & Pursuit LE <u>RWD</u> V8 S/Pet (315kW) Auto (6sp) (Series II rel. 12/2011) (Incls Pursuit Lim Ed 08/2012)	10/2010-09/2014		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1792 Tare	2320	3760	
FPV	FPV 5.0L (FG II) UTE (Styleside) Pursuit <u>RWD</u> V8 S/Pet (315kW) Auto (6sp) Lim Ed.	06/2014.		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	TBA	TBA	TBA	
FPV	FPV 5.0L (FG I, II) UTE (Styleside) GS & Pursuit LE <u>RWD</u> V8 S/Pet (315kW) Man (6sp) (Series II rel. 12/2011) (Incls Pursuit Lim Ed 08/2012)	10/2010-09/2014		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1785 Tare	2320	3760	
FPV	FPV 5.0L (FG II) UTE Pursuit <u>RWD</u> V8 S/Pet (315kW) Man (6sp) Lim Ed.	06/2014.		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	TBA	TBA	TBA	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016											
'\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
FPV	FPV 5.4L (BA I, II) UTE (Styleside) Pursuit <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (290kW) Auto (4sp)	04/2003-11/2005			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific models.	1590-1818 #2	2370-2805 #2	3810	
FPV	FPV 5.4L (BA II) UTE (Styleside) Super Pursuit <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (290kW) Auto (4sp)	04/2005-11/2005			1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	Approx. 1870	Approx. 2370	3810	
FPV	FPV 5.4L (BF II) UTE (Styleside) Cobra <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (302kW) Auto (6sp) Lim Ed	10/2007-04/2008		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.				
FPV	FPV 5.4L (BF II) UTE (Styleside) Cobra <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (302kW) Man (6sp) Lim Ed	10/2007-04/2008		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.				
FPV	FPV 5.4L (BF I, II) UTE Pursuit & Super Pursuit <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (290kW) Auto (6sp)	11/2005-06/2008		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	-	2335		
FPV	FPV 5.4L (FG) UTE (Styleside) Pursuit & Super Pursuit <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (315kW) Auto (6sp)	05/2008-06/2010		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1796-1841 #2	2320	3760	
FPV	FPV 5.4L (FG) UTE (Styleside) GS <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (302kW) Auto (6sp) (Lim Ed)	08/2009-06/2010		750	1600 #1	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1793	2320		
FPV	FPV 5.4L (BF I, II) UTE (Styleside) Pursuit & Super Pursuit <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (290kW) Man (6sp)	11/2005-06/2008		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar.	1870	2335		
FPV	FPV 5.4L (FG) UTE (Styleside) Pursuit & Super Pursuit <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (315kW) Man (6sp)	05/2008-06/2010		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kgs Max	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #2 Varies with specific model	1789-1834 #2	2320	3400	
FPV	FPV 5.4L (FG) UTE (Styleside) GS <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (302kW) Man (6sp) (Lim Ed)	08/2009-06/2010		750	1200 #1	10% of ATM 120kg Max. #3	#1 When fitted with Ford Approved Towbar. #3 After market load dist. devices not approved for use with the Ford standard towbar.	1793	2320		

FOTON

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Foton	Aumark 2.8L () UTE (Cab Chas) <u>RWD I4 T/Die</u> (110kW) Man (5sp)	06/2011>		750	3000	N/A	Refer to Vehicle distributor Foton Commercial Vehicles Australia for further information (07 3271 7777, www.fotontrucks.com.au)	2510	4490		
Foton	Tunland 2.8L (TH) UTE (S/Cab Chas) <u>2WD & 4WD I4 T/Die</u> (120kW) Man (5sp)	12/2013.			0 #11		#11 This model was released in limited numbers by FAA however confirmation of tow specs has not been possible.	TBA			
Foton	Tunland 2.8L (P201) UTE (S/Cab Chas) <u>2WD T/Die</u> (120kW) Man (5sp)	09/2014>		750	2500	250		1789	2804		
Foton	Tunland 2.8L UTE (Crew Cab S'Side) Luxury & Quality <u>2WD I4 T/Die</u> (120kW) Man (5sp) (Name change, Quality is now TK, Luxury Disc'd 09/2013)	11/2012-04/2014		75000%	250000%	250 #1	#1 Check that the towbar spec. is correct. Distributor changed to Ateco 04/2014.	186000%	288500%		-
Foton	Tunland 2.8L (P201) UTE (D/Cab Styleside) <u>2WD T/Die</u> (120kw) Man (5sp)	04/2014>		750	2500	250		1860	2885		
Foton	Tunland 2.8L (P201) UTE (S/Cab Chas) <u>4WD I4 T/Die</u> (120kW) Man (5sp)	09/2014>		75000%	250000%	25000%		187900%	289400%		
Foton	Tunland 2.8L () UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) Luxury & Quality <u>4WD I4 T/Die</u> (120kW) Man (5sp) (Name change, Quality is now TK, Luxury is TL 09/2013)	11/2012-04/2014		75000%	250000%	250 #1	#1 Check that the towbar spec. is correct. Distributor changed to Ateco 04/2014.	195000%	297500%		-
Foton	Tunland 2.8L (P201) UTE (D/Cab Styleside) <u>4WD I4 T/Die</u> (120kW) Man (5sp)	04/2014>		75000%	250000%	25000%		195000%	297500%		
GMC											
GMC	Sierra (K25743) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) <u>4WD</u> (Also known as Chevy Silverado) (Incls MY08 update)	2001>		750	4500-5000 #3	450-500 #3	#3 A 5000kg / 500kg braked tow rating is available when air brakes are fitted, refer to vehicle importer Performax International for further information.	-	4173		
GMC	Sierra (K25753) UTE (Extended Cab, Styleside) <u>4WD</u> (Also known as Chevy Silverado) (Incls MY08 update)	2001-2012		750	4500	450	#3 A higher braked tow rating is available, refer to vehicle importer Performax International for further specifications	-	4173		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
GWM (GREAT WALL MOTORS)											
GWM	SA220 2.2L (CC) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) RWD I4 Pet (78kW) Man (5sp)	06/2009-07/2010		750	1800 #4	180 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars	1525	2380	3800	n/a
GWM	V200 2.0L (K2) UTE (Crew Cab Styleside) RWD I4 T/Die (105kW) Man (6sp)	05/2011>		750	2000 #4	200 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1720	2720	4600	50 #5
GWM	V200 2.0L (K2) UTE (C/Chas) 4WD I4 T/Die (105kW) Man (6sp)	12/2011>		750	1700 #4	170 #4	#4 With genuine GWM Standard Duty Tow Bar. The genuine Standard duty tow bar is not suitable for use with Load Level Hitches.	1835	2835	4600	
GWM	V200 2.0L (K2) UTE (Crew Cab Styleside) 4WD I4 T/Die (105kW) Man (6sp)	12/2011>		750	2000 #4	200 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1776 Tare	2835	4600	50 #5
GWM	V240 2.4L (K2) UTE (C/Chas) RWD I4 Pet (100kW) Man (5sp)	06/2010-05/2011		750	1900 #4	190 #4	#4 With genuine GWM Standard Duty Tow Bar. The genuine Standard duty tow bar is not suitable for use with Load Level Hitches.	1382	2705		
GWM	V240 2.4L (K2) UTE (C/Chas) RWD I4 Pet (100kW) Man (5sp)	05/2011>		750	1700 #4	170 #4	#4 With genuine GWM Standard Duty Tow Bar. The genuine Standard duty tow bar is not suitable for use with Load Level Hitches.	1382	2705		
GWM	V240 2.4L (K2) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) RWD I4 Pet (100kW) Man (5sp)	06/2009-05/2011		750	2250 #4	225 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1660	2660	4600	50 #5
GWM	V240 2.4L (K2) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) RWD I4 Pet (100kW) Man (5sp)	04/2011>		750	2000 #4	200 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1660	2660	4600	50 #5
GWM	V240 2.4L (K2) UTE (C/Chas) 4WD I4 Pet (100kW) Man (5sp)	06/2010-05/2011		750	1900 #4	190 #4	#4 With genuine GWM Standard Duty Tow Bar. The genuine Standard duty tow bar is not suitable for use with Load Level Hitches.	1507	2825		
GWM	V240 2.4L (K2) UTE (C/Chas) 4WD I4 Pet (100kW) Man (5sp)	05/2011>		750	1700 #4	170 #4	#4 With genuine GWM Standard Duty Tow Bar. The genuine Standard duty tow bar is not suitable for use with Load Level Hitches.	1507	2825		
GWM	V240 2.4L (K2) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) 4WD I4 Pet (100kW) Man (5sp)	06/2009-05/2011		750	2250 #4	225 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1780	2780	4600	50 #5
GWM	V240 2.4L (K2) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) 4WD I4 Pet (100kW) Man (5sp)	04/2011>		750	2000 #4	200 #4	#4 With genuine GWM tow bars. #5 With genuine GWM roof racks (25 kgs per bar).	1780	2780	4600	50 #5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					

ISSUED NOV 2016
'\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE

HOLDEN
HOLDEN LTD LIMIT THE VEHICLE SPEED TO 80km/h WHEN TOWING ABOVE 1600kgs FOR VARIOUS ADVENTRA, BERLINA, CALAIS, CAPRICE, COMMODORE, CREWMAN AND STATESMAN MODELS AS SHOWN IN THIS GUIDE. OTHER HOLDEN MODELS ALSO HAVE SPEED LIMITS WHEN TOWING AS SHOWN. REFER TO THE VEHICLE'S OWNER'S HANDBOOK FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON SPEED RESTRICTIONS AND REVISED VEHICLE MAINTENANCE WHEN TOWING.

Holden	Colorado 2.4L (RC) UTE (C/Chas) DX <u>RWD</u> I4 Pet (92kW) Man (5sp)	07/2008-11/2009		750	2000 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 200kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	1332	2800	4800	50 #5
Holden	Colorado 2.5L (RG) UTE (C/Chas) DX <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp)	06/2012-10/2013		750	3000 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 300kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	1700	3100	5500	75 #5
Holden	Colorado 2.8L (RG) UTE (C/Chas) LX <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (Incls update 11/2013 & engine is now 147kW) (LX model is now LS 02/2015)	06/2012>		750	3500 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 350kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	1693-1696 #2	3100	6000	75 #5
Holden	Colorado 2.8L (RG) UTE (Crewcab/Chas) LX <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (Incls update 11/2013 & engine is now 147kW) (LX model is now LS 02/2015)	06/2012>		750	3500 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 350kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	1805-1808 #2	3100	6000	75 #5
Holden	Colorado 2.8L (RG) UTE (Crewcab, Styleside) LT, LTZ & LX <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (Incls update 11/2013 & engine is now 147kW) (LX model is now LS 02/2015)	06/2012>		750	3500 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 350kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	1902-1954 #2	3100	6000	75 #5
Holden	Colorado 2.8L (RG) UTE (C/Chas) DX & LX <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (DX is Man only) (Incls update 11/2013 & engine is now 147kW) (LX model is now LS 02/2015)	06/2012>		750	3500 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 350kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	1793-1798 #2	3100	6000	75 #5

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Holden	Colorado 2.8L (RG) UTE (Crewcab/Chas) LX 4WD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (Incls 'Thunder' Lim Ed 06/2013) (Incls update 11/2013 & engine is now 147kW) (LX model is now LS 02/2015)	06/2012>		750	3500 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 350kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	1907-1910 #2	3100	6000	75 #5
Holden	Colorado 2.8L (RG) UTE (Space C/Chas) LX 4WD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (Incls update 11/2013 & engine is now 147kW) (LX model is now LS 02/2015)	06/2012>		750	3500 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 350kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	1904-1907 #2	3100	6000	75 #5
Holden	Colorado 2.8L (RG) UTE (Crewcab, Styleside) LT, LTZ & LX 4WD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (Incls 'Thunder' Lim Ed 06/2013) (Incls update 11/2013 & engine is now 147kW) (Incls LTZ Storm Lim Ed 04/2014) (LX model is now LS 02/2015) (Rel of LS-X Lim Ed, 10/2015)	06/2012>		750	3500 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 350kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	2004-2056 #2	3100	6000	75 #5
Holden	Colorado 2.8L (RG) UTE (Space Cab, Styleside) LTZ 4WD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (Incls update 11/2013 & engine is now 147kW)	06/2012>		750	3500 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 350kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	2031-2034 #2	3100	6000	75 #5
Holden	Colorado 2.8L (RG) UTE (Crewcab, Styleside) Z71 4WD I4 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	07/2015>		750	3500 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 350kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 Incls.roof rack weight.	2147-2154 Tare #2	2950	6000	75 #5
Holden	Colorado 2.8L (RG) Wag 7 LT & LTZ 4WD I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 11/2013 & engine is now 147kW)	12/2012>		750	3000	5 -10% of ATM Max 300kg #1	#1 10% of loaded trailer mass for single axle trailers, 5-10% of loaded trailer mass for multi-axle trailers. Refer to owner's handbook. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Incls roof rack weight.	2098-2120 Tare RVD #2	2750		100 #3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Holden	Colorado 3.0L (RC) UTE (C/Chas & Crew cab, Styleside) LX <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 07/2010)	07/2008-05/2012		750	2500 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 250kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 50kg Single / Space cab roof; 100kg Crewcab roof. Incls.roof rack weight.	1468-1702 #2	2800	5300	50-100 #5
Holden	Colorado 3.0L (RC) UTE (C/Chas, Spacecab & Crew Cab Chas) DX, LX & LT-R 4WD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (Incls update 07/2010) (Incls LX-R Crew Cab Ute Lim Ed 12/2010)	07/2008-05/2012		750	3000 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 300kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 50kg Single / Space cab roof; 100kg Crewcab roof. Incls.roof rack weight.	1637-1932 #2	2900	5900	50-100 #5
Holden	Colorado 3.6L (RC) UTE (C/Chas & Spacecab/Chas, Spacecab & Crew cab styleside) LX & LT-R RWD & 4WD V6 Pet (157kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (LX <u>RWD</u> A/M Spacecab chas., LX, LT-R 4WD A/M Crewcab Ute Disc 11/2009) (Incls update 07/2010) (<u>RWD</u> LX & LT-R Crewcab Ute and LX Chas Cab LPG Models added 12/2010)	07/2008-05/2012		750	2500 #4	5-10% of ATM to Max 250kg #1, 3	#1 Refer to owner's handbook for load level hitch req's. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd. #5 50kg Single / Space cab roof; 100kg Crewcab roof. Incls.roof rack weight.	1446-1839 #2	2800	5300	50-100 #5
Holden	Commodore 3.6 & 6.0L (VE) UTE (Styleside) Omega & SV6, V8 SS & SS-V <u>RWD</u> V6 Pet (180,195 &270kW) Auto / Man (4,5,6,6) (V6 Omega LPG Auto added 10/2007) (Incls 03/08, 11/08, 08/09 updates) (6.0L SS-V Lim Ed 10/2009)	09/2007-09/2010		750	1600 #1, 9, 10	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. Check for auto trans cooler req't. #10 Max towing speed with Manual trans. 100km/h.	1697-1806 #2	2315-2505 #2	3755-3945 #2	
Holden	Commodore 3.0L (VEII) UTE (Styleside) Omega <u>RWD</u> V6 Pet (190kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 09/2011)	09/2010-05/2013		750	1600 #1, 9	10% of ATM #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1707			

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Holden	Commodore 3.6 & 6.0L (VEII) UTE (Styleside) <u>RWD</u> V6 SV6 Pet (210kW) & Omega LPG (175kW), V8 6.0L (270kW) SS, SS V Series & Redline Edition (6.0L E85 fuel) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls SS, SV6 Thunder Lim Ed 04/2011) (Incls update 09/2011) (Omega LPG Model Disc 10/2011) (Incls SV6 3.6L Auto / Man, SS 6.0L Auto / Man Thunder Ute Lim Ed. 04/2012) (Incls 'Z' Series Special Ed. -not Omega models-09/2012)	09/2010-05/2013		750	1600 #1, 9, 10	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. Check for auto trans cooler req't. #10 Max towing speed with Manual trans. 100km/h.	1740-1811 #2			
Holden	Commodore 3.6L (VEII) UTE (Styleside) Omega & SV6 <u>RWD</u> V6 LPG (180kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 'Z' Series Special Ed. -SV6 only- 09/2012)	02/2012-05/2013		750	1600 #1, 9	10% of ATM 160kg Max. #3	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 1200kg . #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. Check for auto trans cooler req't.	1683-1713 Tare #2	2385-2505 #2		
Holden	Commodore 3.6L (VF) UTE (Styleside) Base & SV6 <u>RWD</u> V6 Pet (210kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls SV6 Storm Lim Ed 04/2014, disc 09/2014) (Incls update 10/2014) (Incls SV6 Lightning Lim Ed 03/2015) (Incls SV6 Storm & Sandman Lim Ed 05/2015)	06/2013>		750	1600 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended above 750kg. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit.	1656-1681 #2			Rack not avail
Holden	Commodore 3.6L (VF) Ute (styleside) SV6 <u>RWD</u> V6 Pet (210kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Storm Lim Ed 04/2014, disc 09/2014) (Incls update 10/2014) (Incls SV6 Lightning Lim Ed 03/2015) (Incls SV6 Storm & Sandman Lim Ed 05/2015)	06/2013>		750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended above 750kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1680			Rack not avail

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Holden	Commodore 6.0L (VF) Ute (Styleside) SS <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (260kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls Storm Lim Ed 04/2014, disc 09/2014) (Incls update 10/2014) (Incls SS Storm Lim Ed 05/2015)	06/2013>		750	1600 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended above 750kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit.	1733			Rack not avail
Holden	Commodore 6.0L (VF) Ute (Styleside) SS <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (270kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Storm Lim Ed 04/2014, disc 09/2014) (Incls update 10/2014) (Incls SS Storm Lim Ed 05/2015)	06/2013>		750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended above 750kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1720			Rack not avail
Holden	Commodore 6.0L (VF) Ute (Stylside) SS-V <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (260kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2014) (Incls SS-V Sandman Lim Ed 05/2015)	06/2013>		750	1600 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended above 750kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit.	1749			Rack not avail
Holden	Commodore 6.0L (VF) Ute (Stylside) SS-V Redline <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (260kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	06/2013>		750	1600 #1	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended above 750kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit.	1753			Rack not avail
Holden	Commodore 6.0L (VF) UTE (Styleside) SS-V <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (270kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 10/2014) (Incls update 10/2014) (Incls SS-V Sandman Lim Ed 05/2015)	06/2013>		750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended above 750kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1736			Rack not avail
Holden	Commodore 6.0L (VF) UTE (Styleside) SS-V Redline Pet (270kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 10/2014)	06/2013>		750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM Max 160kg #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended above 750kg. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded, refer to owner's handbook for 20 inch tyres' 1300kg limit. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1739			Rack not avail
Holden	Commodore 3.8L (VU & VY) UTE (Styleside) S <u>RWD</u> V6 Pet (152kW) Auto (4sp)	12/2000-08/2004		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1510-1565 #2	2275-2290 #2		
Holden	Commodore 3.8 & 5.7L (VY) UTE (1 Tonner C/Chas) S <u>RWD</u> V6 & V8 Pet (152 & 225kW) Auto (4sp)	05/2003-08/2004		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing		2826		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Holden	Commodore 5.7L (VU & VY) UTE (Styleside) S & SS RWD V8 Pet (225kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp)	12/2000-08/2004		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1575-1620 #2	2275		
Holden	Commodore 3.8L (VU & VY) UTE (Styleside) S RWD V6 Pet (152kW) Man (5sp)	12/2000-08/2004		500	1200 #1, 9	120	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1510-1565 #2	2275-2290 #2		
Holden	Commodore 5.7L (VY) UTE (1 Tonner C/Chas) S RWD V8 Pet (225kW) Man (6sp)	05/2003-08/2004		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing		2826		
Holden	Commodore 3.6L (VZ) UTE (1 Tonner C/Chas) S RWD V6 Pet (175kW) Auto (4sp)	09/2004-12/2005		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1532-1587 #2	2826	4716-5076 #2	
Holden	Commodore 3.6L (VZ) UTE (1 Tonner C/Chas) Cross6 4WD V6 Pet (175kW) Auto (4sp)	05/2005-12/2005		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1669	2685		
Holden	Commodore 3.6 & 5.7L (VZ) UTE (Styleside) RWD V6 & V8 Pet (175 & 235kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp) (V6 Dual fuel LPG Utes added 10/2006)	09/2004-09/2007		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. Check for auto trans cooler req't.	1535-1619 #2	2275-2365 #2	3500-3805 #2	
Holden	Commodore 3.6L (VZ) UTE (Styleside) Storm RWD V6 Pet (175kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp)	04/2005-01/2006		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing. Check for auto trans cooler req't.	1557-1552 #2	2275	3500-3715 #2	
Holden	Commodore 5.7L (VZ) UTE (1 Tonner C/Chas) S RWD V8 Pet (235kW) Auto (4sp)	09/2004-12/2005		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1532-1587 #2	2826	4716-5076 #2	
Holden	Commodore 3.6L (VZ) UTE (1 Tonner C/Chas) S RWD V6 Pet (175kW) Man (6sp)	09/2004-12/2005		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1529-1581 #2	2826	3900-4266 #2	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Holden	Commodore 5.7L (VZ) UTE (1 Tonner C/Chas) S <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (235kW) Man (6sp)	09/2004-12/2005		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1529-1581 #2	2826	3900-4266 #2	
Holden	Crewman 3.6L (VZ) UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) Cross6 <u>AWD</u> V6 Pet (175kW) Auto (4sp)	05/2005-06/2006		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1904	2685		
Holden	Crewman 3.6L (VZ) UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) <u>RWD</u> V6 Pet (175kW) Auto (4sp)	09/2004-01/2009		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1757-1758 #2	2826	4716	
Holden	Crewman 3.6L (VZ) UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) Storm <u>RWD</u> V6 Pet (175kW) Auto (4sp)	04/2005-12/2005		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1789	2535	4425	
Holden	Crewman 3.6 & 5.7L (VZ) UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) Base model, S & SSZ <u>RWD</u> V6 & V8 Pet (175 & 235kW) Man (6sp)	09/2004-01/2009		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific models. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1754-1814 #2	2535-2826 #2	3900-3975 #2	
Holden	Crewman 3.6L (VZ) UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) Storm <u>RWD</u> V6 Pet (175kW) Man (6sp)	04/2005-12/2005		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1796	2535	3900	
Holden	Crewman 3.8L (VYII) UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) S <u>RWD</u> V6 Pet (152kW) Auto (4sp)	09/2003-08/2004		500	2100 #1, 8,9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1739-1756 #2	2826		
Holden	Crewman 5.7L (VYII) UTE Crew cab, Styleside) Cross8 <u>AWD</u> V8 Pet (225kW) Auto (4sp)	12/2003-08/2004		500	2500 #1, 8, 9	250	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1947			
Holden	Crewman 5.7L (VZ) UTE Crew cab, Styleside) Cross8 <u>AWD</u> V8 Pet (235kW) Auto (4sp)	11/2004-06/2006		500	2500 #1, 8, 9	250	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1942	2685		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Holden	Crewman 5.7L (VYII) UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) SS <u>RWD V8 Pet</u> (225kW) Auto (4sp)	09/2003-08/2004		500	2500 #1, 8, 9	250	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1784	2535		
Holden	Crewman 5.7L (VZ) UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) <u>RWD V8 Pet</u> (235kW) Auto (4sp)	09/2004-01/2009		500	2500 #1, 8, 9	250	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings (Including Trans cooler) when towing	1820	2535	4785	
Holden	Crewman 5.7L (VYII) UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) SS <u>RWD V8 Pet</u> (225kW) Man (6sp)	09/2003-08/2004		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1785	2535		
Holden	Rodeo 2.4 & 3.0L (RA) UTE <u>RWD & 4WD</u> all, I4 2.4L Pet. , I4 3.0L Die (96kW) Auto (4sp)	01/2006-12/2006		750	2000	200 #1	#1 A load distribution hitch is available from Holden. #2 Varies with specific model.	1300-1755 #2	2800-2900 #2	4800-4900 #2	-
Holden	Rodeo 2.4L (RA) UTE <u>RWD</u> I4 Pet (96kW) Man (5sp)	01/2007-07/2008		750	2000 #4	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 150kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd.	1322-1559 #2	2800	4800	
Holden	Rodeo 2.4 & 3.0L (RA) UTE <u>RWD & 4WD</u> all variants I4 Pet (94kW) & T/Die (96kW) Man (5sp)	3/2003-12/2005		750	2000	200 #1	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1300-1875 #2	2800-2900 #2	3750	
Holden	Rodeo 3.0L (RA) UTE <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (96kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	01/2007-07/2008		750	3000 #4	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 150kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd.	1637-1887 #2	2900	5900	
Holden	Rodeo 3.0 & 3.6L (RA) UTE <u>RWD & 4WD</u> V6 3.6L Pet (157kW), I4 3.0L T/Die (96kW) Man (5sp)	01/2006-12/2006		750	2500	200 #1	#1 A load distribution hitch is available from Holden. #2 Varies with specific model.	1426-1865 #2	2800-2900 #2	4800-4900 #2	-
Holden	Rodeo 3.0L (RA) UTE <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (96kW) Man (5sp)	01/2007-07/2008		750	2500 #4	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 150kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden	1468-1702 #2	2800	4800	
Holden	Rodeo 3.6L (RA) UTE <u>RWD & 4WD</u> V6 Pet (157kW) Auto (4sp)	01/2006-12/2006		750	2250	200 #1	#1 A load distribution hitch is available from Holden. #2 Varies with specific model.	1426-1657 #2	2800-2900 #2	4250	-

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Holden	Rodeo 3.6L (RA) UTE RWD & 4WD V6 Pet (157kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	01/2007-07/2008		750	2500 #4	5-10% of ATM #1, 3	#1 Load distribution hitch req. over 150kg. #2 Varies with specific model #3 10% for single axle trailers, 5-10% for trailers with more than one axle. Refer owner's handbook. #4 Genuine Holden Towbar recomm'd.	1446-1794 #2	2800-2900 #2	4800-4900 #2	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
HOLDEN SPECIAL VEHICLES (HSV)											
HOLDEN SPECIAL VEHICLES LIMIT THE VEHICLE SPEED TO 80km/h WHEN TOWING ABOVE 1600kgs FOR VARIOUS MODELS AS SHOWN IN THIS GUIDE. REFER TO THE VEHICLE'S OWNER'S HANDBOOK FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.											
HSV	HSV Avalanche 5.7L (VZ) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside XUV) 4WD V8 Pet (270kW) Auto (4sp)	05/2004-04/2006		500	2100 #1, 8, 9	210	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max 80km/h over 1600kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing.	1941	2666		50
HSV	HSV Maloo 5.7L (Y Series I & II) UTE (Styleside) base model & R8 RWD V8 Pet (260 & 285kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp)	10/2002-10/2004		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #2 Varies with specific model #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1648-1704 #2	2275		50
HSV	HSV Maloo 6.0L (Z Series) UTE (Styleside) Base model & R8 RWD V8 Pet (297kW) Auto / Man (4,6sp)	10/2004-09/2007		500	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing		2275		50
HSV	HSV Maloo 6.0L (VE) UTE (Styleside) R8 RWD V8 Pet (307kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls 03/08 update & 6.2L eng) (VE II Rel 09/2009) (VEIII and LPG Rel 09/2010) (Incls '20 Years of Maloo 8' Lim Ed 10/2010) (Incls SV Black Edition Lim Ed 09/2011) (Incls updates 09/2011, 09/2012) (Incls update 08/2012)	10/2007-05/2013		750	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1852	2372		-
HSV	HSV Maloo 6.0L (VE) UTE (Styleside) R8 RWD V8 Pet (307kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 03/08 update & 6.2L eng.) (VE II Rel 09/2009) (Incls GXP Lim Ed 02/2010) (VEIII and LPG Rel 09/2010) (Incls '20 Years of Maloo 8' Lim Ed 10/2010) (Incls SV Black Edition Lim Ed 09/2011) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2012)	10/2007-05/2013		750	1600 #1, 8, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #8 Max. towing speed with manual trans. is 100km/h #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1832	2372		-

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
HSV	HSV Maloo 6.2L (VEIII) UTE (Styleside) <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (317kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	08/2012-05/2013		750	1600 #1, 9	160	#1 Load level hitch req'd over 750kgs. #9 Owner's handbook MUST be referred to for additional vehicle fittings when towing	1764-1773 Tare #2	2410		
HSV	HSV Maloo 6.2L (Gen-F) UTE (Styleside) <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (317kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	06/2013>		750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM 160kgs Max #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1703-1721 #2	2410		Rack not avail.
HSV	HSV Maloo 6.2L (Gen-F) UTE (Styleside) R8 <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (325kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	06/2013>		750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM 160kgs Max #3	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1737-1755 #2	2410		Rack not avail.
HSV	HSV Maloo 6.2L (Gen-F) UTE (Styleside) R8 SV Enhanced <u>RWD</u> V8 Pet (340kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	06/2013>		750	1600 #1, 8	5-10% of ATM 160kgs Max #4	#1 Load level hitch recommended over 1200kgs. #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Rear axle loads must not be exceeded. #8 Do not exceed 100km/h when towing with a manual vehicle.	1737-1755 #2	2410		Rack not avail.
HYUNDAI											
Hyundai	HD45 3.9L (HD) UTE (C/Chas) MWB & SWB <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp)	12/2010>			#11		#2 Varies with specific model. #11 Refer to vehicle manufacturer.	2298-2423 #2	4500	8000	
Hyundai	HD45 3.9L (HD) UTE (Supercab/Chas) MWB <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp)	12/2010>			#11		#11 Refer to vehicle manufacturer.	2468	4500	8000	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
ISUZU											
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L () UTE (C/Chas) SX Hi-Ride <u>RWD I4 T/Die</u> (130kW) Auto (5sp)	08/2014>		750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max	#3 Varies with body fitted.	1585 #3	2850	5350	N/A
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L () UTE (Crew C/Chas) SX Hi-Ride <u>RWD I4 T/Die</u> (130kW) Auto (5sp)	09/2015>		750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max	#3 Varies with body fitted.	1730 #3	2850	5350	N/A
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L () UTE (Space Cab, Styleside) SX Hi-Ride <u>RWD T/Die</u> (130kW) Auto (5sp)	09/2015>		750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max		1790	2850	5350	
Isuzu	D-MAX 3.0L (TF) UTE (Styleside Crew Cab) LS <u>RWD I4 T/Die</u> (120kW) Auto (4sp) (Incls Pearler Lim Ed 10/2009) (Incls update and SX Auto added 05/2010) (Incls LS X-Runner Lim Ed 04/2011)	10/2008-06/2012		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg Max		1825	2800	5300	
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L (TF) UTE (Styleside Crew Cab) LS Hi-Ride <u>RWD I4 T/Die</u> (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	06/2012-12/2013		750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max #4	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 100kg ball mass.	1835-1840 #2	2850	5350	N/A
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L (TF) UTE (Styleside Crew Cab) SX Hi-Ride <u>RWD I4 T/Die</u> (130kW) Auto (5sp)	06/2012-12/2013		750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max #4	#4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 100kg ball mass.	1820	2850	5350	N/A
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L () UTE (Styleside Crew Cab) LS Hi-Ride <u>RWD T/Die</u> (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) MY14 Code IOR3	01/2014-08/2014		750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1835-1840 #2	2850	5350	N/A
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L () UTE (Crew Cab Styleside) SX Hi-Ride <u>RWD T/Die</u> (130kW) Auto (5sp) MY14 Code IOR3 (Incls update 08/2014)	01/2014>		750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max		1815	2850	5350	N/A
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L () UTE (Crew Cab Styleside) LS-U Hi-Ride <u>RWD T/Die</u> (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	08/2014>		750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1835-1840 #2	2850	5350	N/A

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Isuzu	D-MAX 3.0L (TF) UTE (Single C/Chas) SX <u>RWD T/Die</u> (120kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 05/2010)	10/2008-06/2012		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg Max	#3 Varies with body fitted	1505 #3	2800	5300	
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L (TF) UTE (Single C/Chas) SX Lo-Ride <u>RWD T/Die</u> (130kW) Man (5sp)	07/2012-12/2013		750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max #4	#3 Varies with body fitted. #4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 100kg ball mass.	1527 #3	2850	5350	N/A
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L () UTE (C/Chas) SX Lo-Ride <u>RWD T/Die</u> (130kW) Man (5sp) <i>MY 14 Code IOR3</i> (Incls update 08/2014)	01/2014>		750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max	#3 Varies with body fitted.	1527 #3	2850	5350	N/A
Isuzu	D-MAX 3.0L (TF) UTE (Styleside Crew Cab) LS, SX <u>RWD T/Die</u> (120kW) Man (5sp) (Incls LS Pearler Lim Ed 10/2009) (Incls update 05/2010) (Incls LS X-Runner Lim Ed 04/2011)	10/2008-06/2012		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model	1745-1820 #2	2800	5300	
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L (TF) UTE (Styleside Crew Cab) SX Lo-Ride <u>RWD T/Die</u> (133kW) Man (5sp)	07/2012-12/2013		750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max #4	#4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 100kg ball mass.	1785	2850	5350	N/A
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L () UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) SX Lo-Ride <u>RWD T/Die</u> (130kW) Man (5sp) <i>MY 14 Code IOR3</i> (Incls update 08/2014)	01/2014>		750	2500	10% of ATM, 250kg Max		1785	2850	5350	N/A
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L (TF) UTE (C/Chas) SX Hi-Ride <u>4WD T/Die</u> (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	07/2012-12/2013		750	3000-3500 #5	10% of ATM, 300-350kg Max #4, 5	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with body fitted. #4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 120kg ball mass. #5 Tow rating can be increased from 3000kg / 300kg to 3500kg / 350kg with fitment of 2014 model Isuzu tow equipment - refer to Isuzu UTE Dealer.	1660-1665 #2, 3	2950	5950	N/A
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L () UTE (C/Chas) SX Hi-Ride <u>4WD T/Die</u> (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) <i>MY14 Code IOR3</i> (Incls update 08/2014)	01/2014>		750	3500	10% of ATM, 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with body fitted.	1660-1665 #2, 3	2950	5950	N/A

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L (TF) Ute (Extended / Space C/Chas) SX Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	07/2012-12/2013		750	3000-3500 #5	10% of ATM, 300-350kg Max #4, 5	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with body fitted. #4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 120kg ball mass. #5 Tow rating can be increased from 3000kg / 300kg to 3500kg / 350kg with fitment of 2014 model Isuzu tow equipment - refer to Isuzu UTE Dealer.	1741-1746 #2, 3	2950	5950	N/A
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L () UTE (Extended-Space C/Chas) SX Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) MY14 Code IOR3 (Incls update 08/2014)	01/2014>		750	3500	10% of ATM, 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with body fitted.	1741-1746 #2, 3	2950	5950	N/A
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L (TF) UTE (Crew C/Chas) SX Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	07/2012-12/2013		750	3000-3500 #5	10% of ATM, 300-350kg Max #4, 5	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with body fitted. #4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 120kg ball mass. #5 Tow rating can be increased from 3000kg / 300kg to 3500kg / 350kg with fitment of 2014 model Isuzu tow equipment - refer to Isuzu UTE Dealer.	1795-1800 #2, 3	2950	5950	N/A
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L () UTE (Crew C/Chas) SX Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man MY14 Code IOR3 (Incls update 08/2014)	01/2014>		750	3500	10% of ATM, 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with body fitted.	1795-1800 #2, 3	2950	5950	N/A
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L (TF) UTE (Extended-Space Cab, Styleside) LS-U Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	07/2012-12/2013		750	3000-3500 #5	10% of ATM, 300-350kg Max #4, 5	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 120kg ball mass. #5 Tow rating can be increased from 3000kg / 300kg to 3500kg / 350kg with fitment of 2014 model Isuzu tow equipment - refer to Isuzu UTE Dealer.	1900-1905 #2	2950	5950	N/A
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L () UTE (Extended-Space Cab, Styleside) LS-U Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) MY14 Code IOR3 (Incls update 08/2014)	01/2014>		750	3500	10% of ATM, 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1900-1905 #2	2950	5950	N/A

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Isuzu	D-MAX 3.0L (TF) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) LS, SX <u>4WD T/Die</u> (120kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (SX Man model added 06/2009) (Incls LS Pearler Lim Ed 10/2009) (SX Auto model added 02/2010) (Incls update 05/2010) (Incls Lim Ed II 09/2010) (Incls LS X-Runner Lim Ed 04/2011) (Incls Lim Ed III 09/2011)	10/2008-06/2012		750	3000	10% of ATM 300kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model	1915-1930 #2	2900	5900	
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L (TF) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) LS-M Hi-Ride <u>4WD T/Die</u> (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	07/2012-12/2013		750	3000-3500 #5	10% of ATM, 300-350kg Max #4, 5	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 120kg ball mass. #5 Tow rating can be increased from 3000kg / 300kg to 3500kg / 350kg with fitment of 2014 model Isuzu tow equipment - refer to Isuzu UTE Dealer.	1890-1895 #2	2950	5950	N/A
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L (TF) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) LS-Terrain Hi-Ride <u>4WD T/Die</u> (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	07/2012-12/2013		750	3000-3500 #5	10% of ATM, 300-350kg Max #4, 5	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 120kg ball mass. #5 Tow rating can be increased from 3000kg / 300kg to 3500kg / 350kg with fitment of 2014 model Isuzu tow equipment - refer to Isuzu UTE Dealer.	1935-1940 #2 (TBC)	2950	5950	N/A
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L (TF) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) LS-U Hi-Ride <u>4WD T/Die</u> (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (Incls X-Runner Lim Ed 02/2013)	07/2012-12/2013		750	3000-3500 #5	10% of ATM, 300-350kg Max #4, 5	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 120kg ball mass. #5 Tow rating can be increased from 3000kg / 300kg to 3500kg / 350kg with fitment of 2014 model Isuzu tow equipment - refer to Isuzu UTE Dealer.	1935-1940 #2	2950	5950	N/A
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L (TF) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) SX Hi-Ride <u>4WD T/Die</u> (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	07/2012-12/2013		750	3000-3500 #5	10% of ATM, 300-350kg Max #4, 5	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 120kg ball mass. #5 Tow rating can be increased from 3000kg / 300kg to 3500kg / 350kg with fitment of 2014 model Isuzu tow equipment - refer to Isuzu UTE Dealer.	1915-1920 #2	2950	5950	N/A
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L (TF) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) LS-M Hi-Ride <u>4WD T/Die</u> (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) <i>MY14 Code IOR3</i> (Incls update 08/2014)	01/2014>		750	3500	10% of ATM, 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1890-1895 #2	2950	5950	N/A

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L () UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) LS-Terrain Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) MY14 Code IOR3 (Incls update 08/2014)	01/2014>		750	3500	10% of ATM, 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1935-1940 #2 (TBC)	2950	5950	N/A
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L () UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) LS-U Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) MY14 Code IOR3 (Incls X Runner Lim Ed 03/2014) (Incls update 08/2014)	01/2014>		750	3500	10% of ATM, 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1935-1940 #2	2950	5950	N/A
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L () UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) SX Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) MY14 Code IOR3 (Incls update 08/2014)	01/2014>		750	3500	10% of ATM, 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model.	1915-1920 #2	2950	5950	N/A
Isuzu	D-MAX 3.0L (TF) UTE (Single C/Chas) EX, SX 4WD T/Die (120kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 05/2010) (Incls Farm Mate Lim Ed 01/2011)	10/2008-06/2012		750	3000	10% of ATM 300kg Max	#3 Varies with body fitted	1675 #3	2900	5900	
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L (TF) UTE (C/Chas) EX Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Man (5sp)	07/2012-12/2013		750	3000-3500 #5	10% of ATM, 300-350kg Max #4, 5	#3 Varies with body fitted. #4 Early editions of the owner's handbook will show 120kg ball mass. #5 Tow rating can be increased from 3000kg / 300kg to 3500kg / 350kg with fitment of 2014 model Isuzu tow equipment - refer to Isuzu UTE Dealer.	1657 #3	2950	5950	N/A
Isuzu	D-Max 3.0L () UTE (C/Chas) EX Hi-Ride 4WD T/Die (130kW) Man (5sp) MY14 Code IOR3 (Incls update 08/2014)	01/2014>		750	3500	10% of ATM, 350kg Max	#3 Varies with body fitted.	1657 #3	2950	5950	N/A
Isuzu	D-MAX 3.0L (TF) UTE (Space C/Chas) SX 4WD T/Die (120kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 05/2010) (Incls Farm Mate Lim Ed 01/2011)	08/2009-06/2012		750	3000	10% of ATM 300kg Max		1725	2900	5900	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Isuzu	D-MAX 3.0L (TF) UTE (Crew Cab Chas) SX 4WD T/Die (120kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 05/2010)	10/2008-06/2012		750	3000	10% of ATM 300kg Max	#3 Varies with body fitted	1830 #3	2900	5900	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS <small>The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.</small>	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
IVECO											
Iveco	Daily 45C15 3.0L () UTE (C/Chas) All models RWD I4 T/Die (107kW) Man (6sp)	02/2007-MY/2012		750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below	2030-2045 #2	4495		
Iveco	Daily 45C15 3.0L () UTE (Dual C/Chas) All models RWD I4 T/Die 107kW) Man (6sp)	02/2007-MY/2012		750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below	2260-2275 #2	4495		
Iveco	Daily 45C17 3.0L () UTE (C/Chas) All models RWD I4 T/Die (124kW) Man (6sp)	MY/2012>		750	3500 #3	250 #3	#3 Refer below	2030	4495		
Iveco	Daily 45C18 3.0L () UTE (C/Chas) All models RWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	02/2007-MY/2012		750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below	2030-2045 #2	4495		
Iveco	Daily 50C17 3.0L () UTE (C/Chas) All models RWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	MY/2012>		750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below. #4 GVM can be uprated to 5200kg - refer to an Iveco dealer.	2050-2075 #2	4495 5200 #4		
Iveco	Daily 50C17 3.0L () UTE (Dual C/Chas) RWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	MY/2012>		750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below. #4 GVM can be uprated to 5000kg - refer to an Iveco dealer.	2265-2290 #2	4495 5000 #4		
Iveco	Daily 50C18 3.0L () UTE (C/Chas) All models RWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	02/2007-MY/2012		750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below. #4 GVM can be uprated to 5200kg - refer to an Iveco dealer.	2050-2075 #2	4495 5200 #4		
Iveco	Daily 50C18 3.0L () UTE (Dual C/Chas) All models RWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	02/2007-MY/2012		750	3500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Refer below. #4 GVM can be uprated to 5200kg - refer to an Iveco dealer.	2260-2275 #2	4495 5200 #4		
NOTE #3: These specifications may not be correct where the vehicle is used in a Motorhome configuration, please check individual vehicles with the Motorhome supplier.											
KIA											
Note: The letters shown in brackets in the model name are the model identifiers at the 4th and 5th digits of the VIN up to MY 2010											
Kia	K2700 2.7L (TU) UTE (C/Chas) RWD I4 Die (62kW) Man (5sp)	10/2002-01/2005		700	1400	N/A		1560	3300		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Kia	K2700 2.7L (PU) UTE (C/Chas) <u>RWD I4 Die</u> (57kW) Man (5sp)	04/2005-05/2008		700	1400	140	#2 Varies with specific model	1700 with 140kg tray	2920-3300 #2		
Kia	K2700 2.7L (TU) UTE (C/Chas, Tray) <u>RWD I4 Die</u> (62kW) Man (5sp)	07/2003-03/2005		700	1400	N/A					
Kia	K2700 2.7L (PU) UTE (C/Chas, Tray) <u>RWD I4 Die</u> (57kW) Man (5sp)	04/2005-12/2006		700	1400	140					
Kia	K2900 2.9L (PU3) UTE (C/Chas & Trayback) <u>RWD I4 T/Die</u> (92kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 02/2010)	02/2008-04/2013		700	1400	140		1550 C/Chas 1809 Factory tray	3290		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
LAND ROVER (Incls. Range Rover)											
L'Rover	Defender 110 2.2L () UTE (Styleside) 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) Single Cab High Capacity Pick Up and Single Cab High Capacity Pick Up Man with Heavy Duty Pack (Incls update 11/2013)	10/2011-02/2014		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1641-1712 #2	3050 (3500 with HD Pack)		# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 110 2.2L () UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 11/2013)	10/2011-12/2014		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1940	3050		# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 110 2.4L () UTE (Styleside) 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) Single Cab High Capacity Pick Up and Single Cab High Capacity Pick Up with Heavy Duty Pack	06/2009-10/2011		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1641-1712 #2	3050 (3500 with HD Pack)	6550 (7000 with HD Pack)	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 110 2.4L () UTE (Styleside) 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) Single Cab High Capacity Pick Up and Single Cab High Capacity Pick Up with Heavy Duty Pack	06/2009-10/2011		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1798-1869 #2	3050 (3500 with HD Pack)	6550 (7000 with HD Pack)	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 110 2.4L () UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp)	06/2009-10/2011		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1940	3050	6550	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 130 2.2L () UTE (C/Chas) 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 11/2013)	10/2011-12/2014		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook. #13: Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1723 kg plus tray	3500	7000	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 130 2.2L () UTE (Crew C/Chas) 5 seater 4WD I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 11/2013)	10/2011-12/2015		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook. #13 Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	1893 kg plus tray	3500	7000	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
L'Rover	Defender 130 2.2L () UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) 5 seater <u>4WD I4 T/Die</u> (90kW) Man (6sp) High Capacity Pick up (Incls update 11/2013)	10/2011>		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off-road, refer to owner's handbook. #13: Refer to owner's handbook for off-road roof rack loads.	2024	3500	7000	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 130 2.4L () UTE (C/Chas) <u>4WD I4 T/Die</u> (90kW) Man (6sp)	06/2009-10/2011		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13: Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1893	3500	7000	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 130 2.4L () UTE (Crew C/Chas) 5 seater <u>4WD I4 T/Die</u> (90kW) Man (6sp) (Incls 10/2008, 06/2009 updates)	10/2007-10/2011		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model #11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1893-2120 #2	3500	7000	# 13 75kg On Road. 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road 06/2009>
L'Rover	Defender 130 2.4L () UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) 5 seater, High Capacity Pick up <u>4WD I4 T/Die</u> (90kW) Man (6sp)	06/2009-10/2011		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#11 150kg at max. GVM, increasing to 250kg as vehicle load reduces - refer to owner's handbook. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook. #13: Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	2024	3500	7000	# 13 150kg (Incls Rack) On Road
L'Rover	Defender 130 2.5L () UTE (C/Chas) Td5 <u>4WD I5 T/Die</u> (90kW) Man (5sp)	03/1999-10/2007		750	3500 #12	150-250 #11	#2 Varies with specific model. #11 If the vehicle is fitted with a Land Rover Tow Bar Pt No RAA 607, the tow ball download can be increased up to 250kg provided the vehicle's GVM and axle loads are not exceeded. #12 1000kg max off road, refer to Owner's Handbook #13 Refer to Owner's Handbook for Off Road loads	1923-2130#2	3500	7000	#13 75kg On Road
MAHINDRA											
Mahindra	Genio 2.2L (PF & PH) UTE (Dual & single C/Chas) <u>RWD I4 T/Die</u> (88kW) Man (5sp)	09/2013>		750	1800	10% of ATM 180 max	#1 Load Dist Devices recommended. #2 Varies with specific model	1720-1880 #2	2980		
Mahindra	Genio 2.2L (PF & PH) UTE (Dual & single C/Chas) <u>4WD I4 T/Die</u> (88kW) Man (5sp)	09/2013>		750	1800	10% of ATM 180 max	#1 Load Dist Devices recommended. #2 Varies with specific model	1820-1980 #2	2980		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Mahindra	Pikup 2.2L (S5) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (89kW) Man (5sp)	07/2011>		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1760-1880 #2	3150	5150	
Mahindra	Pikup 2.2L (S5) UTE (Single & Dual, Styleside) <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (89kW) Man (5sp)	07/2011>		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1960-2020 #2	3150	5150	
Mahindra	Pikup 2.2L (S5) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u>	07/2011>		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1860-1980 #2	3150	5150	
Mahindra	Pikup 2.2L (S5) UTE (Single & Dual Styleside) <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (89kW) Man (5sp)	07/2011>		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	2060-2120 #2	3150	5150	
Mahindra	Pikup 2.5L (S5) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (79kW) Man (5sp) (Incls 07/2009 update)	12/2008-07/2011		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1790-1910 #2	3150	5150	
Mahindra	Pikup 2.5L (S5) UTE (Single & Dual, Styleside) <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (79kW) Man (5sp) (Incls 07/2009 update)	06/2007-07/2011		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1990-2050 #2	3150	5150	
Mahindra	Pikup 2.5L (S5) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (79kW) Man (5sp) (Incls 07/2009 update)	12/2008-07/2011		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	1890-2010 #2	3150	5150	
Mahindra	Pikup 2.5L (S5) UTE (Single & Dual, Styleside) <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (79kW) Man (5sp) (Incls 07/2009 update)	06/2007-07/2011		750	2500	10% of ATM 250kg max.	#2 Varies with specific model	2090-2150 #2	3150	5150	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
MAZDA											
Mazda	B2500 2.5L (G5) UTE (C/Chas & Styleside) Bravo All models <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (86kW) Man (5sp)	11/2002-11/2006		700	1800 #3	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1307-1503 #2	2631-2687 #2		
Mazda	B2500 2.5L (G1) UTE (C/Chas) <i>BT-50 DX</i> <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (105kW) Man (5sp) (Incls Boss Pack 09/2009)	11/2006-10/2011		750	2250 #3	225 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1434-1436 #2	2764-2844 #2	5100	
Mazda	B2500 2.5L (G5) UTE (C/Chas & Styleside) Bravo All models <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (86kW) Man (5sp)	11/2002-11/2006		700	1800 #3	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1499-1810 #2	2868-2916 #2		
Mazda	B2600 2.6L (G5) UTE (C/Chas & Styleside) Bravo <u>RWD</u> I4 Pet (92kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	11/2002-12/2005		700	1800 #3	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1238-1442 #2	2624-2632 #2		
Mazda	B2600 2.6L (G5) UTE (C/Chas & Styleside) Bravo <u>4WD</u> I4 Pet (92kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	11/2002-12/2005		700	1800 #3, 16	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs. #16 Step bar 900kg.	1307-1619 #2	2811		
Mazda	B3000 3.0L (G1) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) <i>BT-50 DX</i> <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (115kW) Auto (5sp) (Incls Boss Pack 09/2009)	08/2008-10/2011		750	2500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1778-1782 #2	2944	4875	
Mazda	B3000 3.0L (G1) UTE (C/Chas & Crew Cab, Styleside) <i>BT-50 DX, DX Freestyle & SDX</i> <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (115kW) Auto (5sp) (Freestyle Cab added 08/2008) (Incls Boss Pack 09/2009)	11/2006-10/2011		750	2500 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1851-1887 #2	3027-3083 #2	4875	
Mazda	B3000 3.0L (G1) UTE (C/Chas & Crew Cab, Styleside) <i>BT-50 DX & DX Freestyle</i> <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (115kW) Man (5sp) (Incls Boss Pack 09/2009)	11/2006-10/2011		750	3000 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1562-1735 #2	2899-2936 #2	5500	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Mazda	B3000 3.0L (G1) UTE (Single & Dual, C/Chas & Styleside) BT-50 DX, DX Freestyle & SDX 4WD I4 T/Die (115kW) Man (5sp) (Dual C/Chas added 08/2008) (Incls Boss Pack 09/2009)	11/2006-10/2011		750	3000 #3	250 #3	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Load level device req'd over 1800kg.	1614-1876 #2	3013-3050 #2	5500	
Mazda	B4000 4.0L (G1) UTE (Single and Dual cab, Styleside) Bravo RWD V6 Pet (154kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	01/2006-07/2008		700	1800 #3	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1751-1796 #2	2871		
Mazda	B4000 4.0L (G1) UTE (Single and Dual cab, Styleside) Bravo 4WD V6 Pet (154kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	01/2006-07/2008		700	1800 #3	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1695-1886 #2	2871		
Mazda	BT-50 2.2L (G2) UTE (C/Chas) XT Hi-Rider RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp)	07/2012-01/2013		750	3350	335		1667	3200	5950	
Mazda	BT-50 2.2L (G2) UTE (C/Chas) XT Hi-Rider RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	02/2013>		750	3500 #1	350 #1	#1 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1667	3200	6000	
Mazda	BT-50 2.2L (G2) UTE (C/Chas) XT Lo-Rider RWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	10/2011>		750	2500	250		1619	2925	5275	
Mazda	BT-50 3.2L (G2) UTE (Extra C/Chas) XT Hi-Rider Freestyle RWD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto /Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	02/2013>		750	3500 #1	350 #1	#1 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1770	3200	6000	
Mazda	BT-50 3.2L (G2) UTE (C/Chas) XT RWD I5 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp)	10/2011-01/2013		750	3350	335		1692	3200	5950	
Mazda	BT-50 3.2L (G2) UTE (Extra C/Chas) XT Freestyle RWD I5 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp)	10/2011-01/2013		750	3350	335		1770	3200	5950	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Mazda	BT-50 3.2L (G2) UTE (C/Chas) XT Hi-Rider <u>RWD</u> I5 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	02/2013>		750	3500 #1	350 #1	#1 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1692	3200	6000	
Mazda	BT-50 3.2L (G2) UTE (Dual C/Chas) XT <u>RWD</u> I5 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp)	06/2012-01/2013		750	3350	335		1829	3200	5950	
Mazda	BT-50 3.2L (G2) UTE (Dual C/Chas) XT Hi-Rider <u>RWD</u> I5 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	02/2013>		750	3500 #1	350 #1	#1 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1829	3200	6000	
Mazda	BT-50 3.2L (G2) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) XT & XTR <u>RWD</u> I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	10/2011-01/2013		750	3350	335	#2 Varies with specific model	1944-2003 #2	3200	5950	
Mazda	BT-50 3.2L (G2) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) XT & XTR Hi-Rider <u>RWD</u> I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	02/2013>		750	3500 #1	350 #1	#1 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models. #2 Varies with specific model.	1944-2003 #2	3200	6000	
Mazda	BT-50 3.2L (G2) UTE (C/Chas) XT <u>4WD</u> I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	02/2013>		750	3500 #1	350 #1	#1 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1789	3200	6000	
Mazda	BT-50 3.2L (G2) UTE (Extra C/Chas) XT Freestyle <u>4WD</u> I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	02/2013>		750	3500 #1	350 #1	#1 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1857	3200	6000	
Mazda	BT-50 3.2L (G2) UTE (C/Chas) XT <u>4WD</u> I5 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp)	10/2011-01/2013		750	3350	335		1789	3200	5950	
Mazda	BT-50 3.2L (G2) UTE (C/Chas) XT <u>4WD</u> I5 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp)	02/2013>		750	3500 #1	350 #1	#1 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1789	3200	6000	
Mazda	BT-50 3.2L (G2) UTE (Extra C/Chas) XT Freestyle <u>4WD</u> I5 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp)	10/2011-01/2013		750	3350	335		1857	3200	5950	
Mazda	BT-50 3.2L (G2) UTE (Extra C/Chas) XT Freestyle <u>4WD</u> I5 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp)	02/2013>		750	3500 #1	350 #1	#1 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1857	3200	6000	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Mazda	BT-50 3.2L (G2) UTE (Dual C/Chas) XT 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp)	10/2011-01/2013		750	3350	335		1929	3200	5950	
Mazda	BT-50 3.2L (G2) UTE (Dual C/Chas) XT 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	02/2013>		750	3500 #1	350 #1	#1 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	1929	3200	6000	
Mazda	BT-50 3.2L (G2) UTE (Extra cab, Styleside) XTR Freestyle 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	11/2013>		750	3500	350		2054	3200	6000	
Mazda	BT-50 3.2L (G2) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) GT, XT & XTR 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	10/2011-01/2013		750	3350	335	#2 Varies with specific model	2044-2112 #2	3200	5950	
Mazda	BT-50 3.2L (G2) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) GT, XT & XTR 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) (Incls update 09/2015)	02/2013>		750	3500 #1	350 #1	#1 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models. #2 Varies with specific model.	2044-2112 #2	3200	6000	
Mazda	BT-50 3.2L (G2) UTE (Extra Cab, Styleside) XTR Freestyle 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp)	10/2011-01/2013		750	3350	335		2037	3200	5950	
Mazda	BT-50 3.2L (G2) UTE (Extra cab, Styleside) XTR Freestyle 4WD I5 T/Die (147kW) Man (6sp)	02/2013>		750	3500 #1	350 #1	#1 Braked tow spec, ball mass and GCM have been upgraded from the start of 2013 plated production. The upgrade is not retrospective to earlier models.	2037	3200	6000	
Mazda	E2000 & E2500 2.0 & 2.5L () Van & UTE (C/Chas) SWB, MWB & LWB RWD I4 Pet 2.0L & Die 2.5L Auto / Man (4,5sp)	1995 - 2001		660	1100 #3	10% of ATM 110 kg max	#3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.				
Mazda	E2000 2.0L () Van & C/chas SWB, MWB & LWB RWD I4 Pet (71kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	2002-12/2005		660	1100 #3	80kgs Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1260-1505 #2	2275-3151 #2		
Mazda	E2500 2.5L () Van & C/chas LWB RWD I4 Die (61kW) Man (5sp)	2002-2003		660	1100 #3	80kgs Max.	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Use Mazda approved load levelling device when towing over 600kgs.	1355-1625 #2	2893-3245 #2		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
MERCEDES-BENZ											
M-Benz	Sprinter 308CDI 2.2L (903) UTE (C/Chas) RWD I4 T/Die (60kW) Auto (6sp, DCT) / Man (5sp)	12/2001-11/2006		-	2000	120			3350		
M-Benz	Sprinter 311CDI 2.1L (906) UTE (C/Chas) MWB RWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2006-01/2010		750	2000	200		1705	3550		
M-Benz	Sprinter 311CDI 2.2L (903) UTE (C/Chas) SWB & Van SWB & LWB Van, RWD I4 T/Die (80kW) Auto / Man	11/2005-11/2006		750	2000	120		1990	3550	5500	
M-Benz	Sprinter 313CDI 2.2L (903) UTE (C/Chas) LWB & SWB RWD I4 T/Die (95kW) Auto (6sp,DCT) / Man (5sp)	05/2000-11/2006		-	2000	120			3550	5550	
M-Benz	Sprinter 315CDI 2.1L (906) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) MWB 3.55t AWD I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	04/2009-01/2010		-	0 #11	-	#11 No factory towing spec available	-	3550	5550	
M-Benz	Sprinter 315CDI 2.1L (906) UTE (Dual C/Chas) MWB RWD I4 T/Die (95kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2006-01/2010		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 GVM can be increased by 330kg with option pack - 2008 onwards	1705-1905 #2	3550 #4		
M-Benz	Sprinter 316NGT 1.8L (906) UTE & Van LWB & MWB, Std & H/roof Van 3.55t RWD I4 NGT & S/Pet (156kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (NGT = Natural Gas)	01/2010-12/2010		750	2000	200		N/A	3550	5550	
M-Benz	Sprinter 316CDI 2.1L (906) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) MWB 3.55t AWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	01/2010>		-	0 #11	-	#11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	3550	5550	
M-Benz	Sprinter 316CDI 2.1L (906) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) MWB RWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	01/2010>		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model. #4 GVM can be increased by 330kg with option pack	1720-1925 #2	3550 #4		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
M-Benz	Sprinter 413CDI 2.1L (903) UTE (C/Chas) <u>SWB & LWB RWD I4 T/Die</u> (95kW) Man (5sp)	05/2000-11/2006		-	2000	120			4490	6490	
M-Benz	Sprinter 416CDI 2.7L (903) UTE (C/Chas) <u>LWB RWD I5 T/Die</u> (115kW) Auto / Man (5-opt6,5sp)	07/2003-11/2006		-	2000	120		1809	4490		
M-Benz	Sprinter 515CDI 2.1L (906) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) <u>LWB 4.49t & 5.0t AWD I4 T/Die</u> (110kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	05/2009-01/2010		-	#11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	-	4490-5000 #2	6490	
M-Benz	Sprinter 515CDI 2.1L (906) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) <u>LWB RWD I4 T/Die</u> (110kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2006-01/2010		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	1970-2145 #2	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 516NGT 1.8L (906) UTE (C/Chas) <u>LWB 4.49 & 5.0t NGT & S/Pet</u> (156kW) Man (6sp)	01/2010>		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	N/A	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 516CDI 2.1L (906) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) <u>LWB 4.49 & 5.0t AWD I4 T/Die</u> (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	01/2010>		-	#11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	4490-5000 #2	6490	
M-Benz	Sprinter 516CDI 2.1L (906) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) <u>LWB RWD I4 T/Die</u> (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	01/2010>		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2015-2220 #2	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 516CDI 2.1L (906) UTE (C/Chas) <u>MWB RWD I4 T/Die</u> (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2013>		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	1990	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 516CDI 2.1L (906) UTE (Dual C/Chas) <u>MWB RWD I4 T/Die</u> (120kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	11/2013>		750	2000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2190	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 518CDI 3.0L (906) UTE (C/Chas) <u>LWB 4.49t & 5.0t AWD V6 T/Die</u> (135kW) Auto (5sp)	05/2009-01/2010		-	#11	-	#2 Varies with specific model #11 No factory towing spec available	N/A	4490-5000 #2	6490	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
M-Benz	Sprinter 518CDI 3.0L (906) UTE (C/Chas) <u>LWB RWD</u> V6 T/Die (135kW) Auto (5sp)	11/2006-01/2010		750	2000	200	#2 <i>Varies with specific model</i>	2010	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 519CDI 3.0L (906) UTE (C/Chas) <u>LWB</u> 4.49 & 5.0t <u>AWD</u> V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto (5sp)	01/2010>		-	#11	-	#2 <i>Varies with specific model</i> #11 <i>No factory towing spec available</i>	N/A	4490-5000 #2	6490	
M-Benz	Sprinter 519CDI 3.0L (906) UTE (C/Chas) <u>LWB RWD</u> V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto (5sp)	01/2010>		750	2000	200	#2 <i>Varies with specific model</i>	2045	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 519CDI 3.0L (906) UTE (Dual C/Chas) <u>LWB RWD</u> V6 T/Die (140kW) Auto / Man (7,6sp)	11/2013>		750	2000	200	#2 <i>Varies with specific model</i>	2328	4490-5000 #2		
M-Benz	Sprinter 616CDI 2.7L (903) UTE (C/Chas) <u>LWB RWD</u> I5 T/Die (115kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (Auto released 10/2003)	04/2002-11/2006		-	2000	120		2186	5990		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
MITSUBISHI											
M'bishi	Triton 2.4L (MQ) UTE (C/Chas) GLX <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (133kW) Auto (5sp)	05/2015>		750	2500	250		1555	2720	5130	
M'bishi	Triton 2.4L (MQ) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) GLX <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (133kW) Auto (5sp)	05/2015>		750	3000	300		1830	2810	5705	
M'bishi	Triton 2.4L (MQ) UTE (C/Chas) GLX <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (133kW) Man (6sp)	05/2015>		750	2500	250		1555	2720	5130	
M'bishi	Triton 2.4L (MK) UTE All models <u>RWD</u> I4 Pet (97kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	10/1996-11/2005		500	1500 #1	150	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1180-1500 #2	2440-2600		
M'bishi	Triton 2.4L (ML) UTE (S/cab GL, C/chas, GXL D/cab) <u>RWD</u> I4 Pet (94kW) Man (5sp)	04/2007-09/2009		750	1800 #1, 7	180	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1424-1669 #2	2720-2750 #2	4480	-
M'bishi	Triton 2.4L (MN) UTE (C/Chas) GL <u>RWD</u> I4 Pet (94kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 08/2010, 10/2011, 02/2013, 08/2013)	10/2009-05/2015		750	1800 #1, 7	180	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1388	2750	4480-4485 #2	-
M'bishi	Triton 2.4L (MN) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) GLX <u>RWD</u> I4 Pet (94W) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 08/2010)	10/2009-10/2011		750	1800 #1, 7	180	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1691	2690-2720 #2	4445	
M'bishi	Triton 2.4L (MQ) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) Exceed, GLS & GLX <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (133kW) Auto (5sp)	05/2015>		750	3100 #1 & 7	310	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1930-1970 #2	2900	5885	
M'bishi	Triton 2.4L (MQ) UTE (C/Chas) GLX <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (133kW) Man (6sp)	05/2015>		750	3100 #1 & 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	2665	2900	5785	
M'bishi	Triton 2.4L (MQ) UTE (Club C/Chas) GLX <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (133kW) Man (6sp)	05/2015>		750	3100 #1 & 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1780	2900	5785	
M'bishi	Triton 2.4L (MQ) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) GLS & GLX <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (133kW) Man (6sp)	05/2015>		750	3100 #1 & 7	310	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1930-1950 #2	2900	5885	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
M'bishi	Triton 2.5L (ML) UTE (C/Chas) GLX <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	02/2008-09/2009		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1575-1720 #2	2750	5175	-
M'bishi	Triton 2.5L (MN) UTE (C/Chas) GLX <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls updates 08/2010, 10/2011, 02/2013, 08/2013) (GL Man model added 11/2013)	10/2009-05/2015		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1505-1650 #2	2750	5175	
M'bishi	Triton 2.5L (MN) UTE (Dual C/Chas, Styleside) GLX & GL-R <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls update and Active Lim Ed 08/2010) (Incls update 10/2011)	10/2009-02/2013		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1705-1825 #2	2760	5185	
M'bishi	Triton 2.5L (MN) UTE (S/Cab, Styleside) GLX <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls update 10/2011)	08/2010-02/2013		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1705-1715 #2	2760	5185	
M'bishi	Triton 2.5L (ML) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) GLX <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	02/2008-09/2009		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1800-1810 #2	2760	5185	-
M'bishi	Triton 2.5L (ML) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) GLX-R <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto (4sp)	10/2011-02/2013		750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1847	2760	5700	
M'bishi	Triton 2.5L (MN) UTE (D/Cab, styleside) GLX <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (131kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls update 08/2013)	02/2013-05/2015		750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1781-1791 #2	2760	5685	
M'bishi	Triton 2.5L (MN) UTE (C/Chas) GLX, <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (131kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Auto disc. 10/2011) (Incls updates 08/2010, 10/2011, 02/2013, 08/2013)	10/2009>		750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1643-1658 #2	2930	5400-5700 #2	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
M'bishi	Triton 2.5L (MN) UTE (S/Cab, Styleside) GLX <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (131kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Auto disc. & Incls update 10/2011)	08/2010-02/2013		750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1765-1775 #2	2900-2930 #2	5700	
M'bishi	Triton 2.5L (MN) UTE (Club C/Chas) GLX <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (131kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 02/2013, 08/2013)	10/2010-05/2015		750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended.	1738	2930	5400	
M'bishi	Triton 2.5L (MN) UTE (Club C/Chas) GL-R <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (131kW) Man (5sp)	10/2011-02/2013		750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1741	2920	5700	
M'bishi	Triton 2.5L (MN) UTE (Club Cab, Styleside) GLX <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (131kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 10/2011, 02/2013, 08/2013)	10/2010-01/2014		750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1870-1873 #2	2920-2930 #2	5400-5700 #2	
M'bishi	Triton 2.5L (MN) UTE (Club Cab, Styleside) GL-R <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (131kW) Man (5sp)	10/2011-02/2013		750	3000 #1, 7	270	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1890	2920	5700	
M'bishi	Triton 2.5L (MN) UTE (Dual C/Chas) GLX, GL-R <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (100-131kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls updates 08/2010, 10/2011) (Incls update and GL-R Disc 02/2013) (Incls update 08/2013) (GLX Auto / Man disc. 01/2014)	10/2009>		750	3000 #1, 7	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1763-1806 #2	2900-2920 #2	5400-5700 #2	
M'bishi	Triton 2.5L (MN) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) GL-R <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (131kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	10/2009-08/2010		750	2700 #1, 7	270	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1977-1992 #2	2930	5400	
M'bishi	Triton 2.5L (MN) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) GL-R <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (100kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	10/2009-08/2010		750	2700 #1, 7	270	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1928-1938 #2	2900	5400	
M'bishi	Triton 2.5L (MN) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) GLX <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (131kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	10/2009-08/2010		750	2700 #1, 7	270	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1928-1938 #2	2920	5400	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
M'bishi	Triton 2.5L (MN) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) GL-R 4WD I4 T/Die (131kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (Incls ACTiV Lim Ed 08/2010) MY2011 (Aug 10 prod'n>) (Incls update & 30th Anniv. Lim Ed 10/2011)	08/2010-03/2013		750	3000 #1, 7, 8	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Check owner's handbook for limitations	1920-1938 #2	2900-2930 #2	5700	
M'bishi	Triton 2.5L (MN) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) GLX 4WD I4 T/Die (131kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) MY2011 (Aug 10 prod'n>) (Incls update 10/2011) (Incls updates 02/2013, 08/2013)	08/2010-05/2015		750	3000 #1, 7, 8	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Check owner's handbook for limitations	1919-1938 #2	2900-2920 #2	5700	
M'bishi	Triton 2.5L (MN) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) GLX-R 4WD I4 T/Die (131kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) MY2011 (Aug 10 prod'n>) (Incls updates 10/2011, 02/2013, 08/2013) (Incls Warrior Lim Ed (200 units) 03/2014)	08/2010-05/2015		750	3000 #1, 7, 8	300	#1 Load level hitch recommended. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Check owner's handbook for limitations	1977-1999 #2	2930	5700	
M'bishi	Triton 2.8L (MK) UTE All models RWD I4 T/Die (92kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	10/1996-12/2000		500	1500 #1	50	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1415-1500 #2	2510-2600 #2	4010-4100 #2	
M'bishi	Triton 2.8L (MK) UTE All models 4WD I4 T/Die (92kW) Man (5sp) incl GLX-R	10/1996-03/2006		500	1900 #6	190	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #6 A maximum towing mass up to 2200kgs can be used if the ball mass is restricted to 100kgs above 1900kg towing mass.	1739-1780 #2	2830	5030	60
M'bishi	Triton 3.0L (MK) UTE (Single and Dual C/Chas & Styleside) GLX RWD V6 Pet (133kW) Auto (4sp)	08/2000-11/2005		500	1800 #1	180	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1535-1630 #2	2770-2810 #2		
M'bishi	Triton 3.0L (MK) UTE (Single and Dual C/Chas & Styleside) GLX RWD V6 Pet (133kW) Man (5sp)	08/2000-11/2005		500	1500 #1	150	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1535-1630 #2	2770-2810 #2		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
M'bishi	Triton 3.0L (MK) UTE (Single and Dual C/Chas & Styleside) GLX <u>4WD</u> V6 Pet (133kW) Auto (4sp) Incls GLX-R	10/1996-11/2005		500	1900 #6	190	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 varies with specific model. #6 A maximum towing mass up to 2200kgs can be used if the ball mass is restricted to 100kgs above 1900kg towing mass.	1710-1715 #2	2715	4205-4915 #2	60
M'bishi	Triton 3.0L (MK) UTE (Single and Dual C/Chas & Styleside) GLX <u>4WD</u> V6 Pet (133kW) Man (5sp) Incls GLX-R	10/1996-11/2005		500	1500 #1	150	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1460-1739 #2	2700-2830 #2	4205	60
M'bishi	Triton 3.2L (ML) UTE (S/cab, C/Chas) GLX <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (118kW) Auto (4sp)	07/2007-09/2009		750	2300 #1, 7 2500 #1,7,8	230 250 #8	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Revised to 2500/250 from Dec 07 build onwards	1704	2930	5200	-
M'bishi	Triton 3.2L (ML) UTE (S/cab, C/Chas) GLX <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (118kW) Man (5sp)	01/2007-09/2009		750	2300 #1, 7 2500 #1,7,8	230 250 #8	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Revised to 2500/250 from Dec 07 build onwards	1698-1845 #2	2930	5200	-
M'bishi	Triton 3.2L (ML) UTE (Dual C/Chas & Styleside) GLS, GLX & GLX-R <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (118kW) Auto (4sp) (GLS Fastback D/cab ute added 10/2008)	07/2007-09/2009		750	2300 #1, 7 2500 #1,7,8	230 250 #8	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Revised to 2500/250 from Dec 07 build onwards	1947-1965 #2	2930	5000-5200 #2	-
M'bishi	Triton 3.2L (ML) UTE (Dual C/Chas & Styleside) GLS, GLX & GLX-R <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (118kW) Man (5sp) (GLS Fastback D/Cab Ute added 10/2008)	08/2006-09/2009		750	2300 #1, 7 2500 #1,7,8	230 250 #8	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Revised to 2500/250 from Dec 07 build onwards	1937-1955 #2	2930	5000-5200 #2	-
M'bishi	Triton 3.5L (ML) UTE (S/cab, C /chas, D/cab) GLX <u>RWD</u> V6 Pet (135kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	11/2006-09/2009		750	1800 #1, 7 2300 #1,7,8	180 230 #8	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended. #8 Revised to 2300/230 from Dec 07 build onwards	1482-1739 #2	2720-2750 #2	4975	-
M'bishi	Triton 3.5L (ML) UTE (S/cab, C/chas & Styleside) GLX <u>4WD</u> V6 Pet (135kW) Man (5sp)	01/2007-09/2009		750	2300 #1, 7	230	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1700	2840	5000	-
M'bishi	Triton 3.5L (ML) UTE (D/cab) GLS, GLX, GLX-R <u>4WD</u> V6 Pet (135kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp) (GLS released 02/2007)	08/2006-09/2009		750	2300 #1, 7	230	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 Mitsubishi Tow pack recommended	1602-1919 #2	2840	5000	-

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
NISSAN											
NOTE: NISSAN MOTOR CO. DO NOT RECOMMEND THE USE OF LOAD LEVELLING OR WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION DEVICES WITH A GENUINE NISSAN TOW BAR. FURTHER, GENUINE NISSAN TOW BARS MUST BE USED FOR TOWING PURPOSES ONLY.											
Nissan	Navara 2.4L (D22) UTE (C/Chas) DX <u>RWD</u> I4 Pet (110kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	12/2001- 12/2005		750	1500	100-250 #17	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 17 at end of section	1235-1265 #2	2730		
Nissan	Navara 2.4L (D22) UTE (C/Chas & Dual Cab, Styleside) DX <u>RWD</u> I4 Pet (93kW) Man (5sp)	03/1997- 12/2001		500	1500	150		1290	2730		
Nissan	Navara 2.4L (D22) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) DX <u>RWD</u> I4 Pet (110kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	12/2001- 12/2005		750	1500	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 16 at end of section.	1445-1480 #2	2730		
Nissan	Navara 2.4L (D22) UTE (C/Chas) <u>4WD</u> I4 Pet (110kW) Man (5sp)	05/1999- 06/2000		500	1750	180			2740	4240	
Nissan	Navara 2.5L (D22) UTE (C/Chas) DX <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (98kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 04/2011)	02/2008>		750	1500	100-250 #17	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 17 at end of section	1509	2730		
Nissan	Navara 2.5L (D22) UTE (C/Chas) <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (98kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 04/2011)	02/2008>		750	2800	100-250 #17	#2 Varies with specific model. #17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 17 at end of section	1723	2860		
Nissan	Navara 2.5L (D40) UTE (C/Chas) RX <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (128kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 04/2012)	07/2008>		750	3000	80-300 #30	#30 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 30 at end of section.	1630	2860		
Nissan	Navara 2.5L (D40) UTE (King C/Chas) RX & ST-X <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (128kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls update 04/2012)	07/2008>		750	3000	80-300 #30	#2 Varies with specific model. #30 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 30 at end of section.	1750-1796 #2	2860		
Nissan	Navara 2.5L (D40) UTE (Dual C/Chas) RX <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (128kW) Auto / Man (Incls update 04/2012)	02/2011>		750	3000	150-300 #26	#26 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 26 at end of section.		2860		

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Nissan	Navara 2.5L (D40) UTE (King Cab, Styleside) ST-X 4WD I4 T/Die 9128kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls update 04/2012)	07/2008>		750	3000	80-300 #30	#2 Varies with specific model #30 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 30 at end of section.	1920-1948 #2	2860		
Nissan	Navara 2.5L (D40) UTE (D/Cab Stylside) RX, ST-X 4WD I4 T/Die (126kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) (Incls 'Titanium' Lim Ed 07/2009) (ST Model added 12/2009) (ST-X model updated 05/2010 and disc 04/2012) (ST engine upgrade, RX update 04/2012) (Incls ST 25th Anniv Lim Ed 11/2012) (Incls ST update (Incls 'Titanium' Lim Ed 07/2014) (Incls Silverline SE 10/2014)	12/2005>		750	3000	150-300 #26	#2 Varies with specific model. #26 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 26 at end of section.	1930-1995 #2	2805		
Nissan	Navara 2.5L (D40) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) Outlaw Limited Edition 4WD I4 T/Die (128kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	02/2008-08/2008		750	3000	150-300 #26	#2 Varies with specific model. #26 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 26 at end of section.	1930-1995 #2	2805		
Nissan	Narava 2.5L (D40) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) RX RWD I4 T/Die (128kW) Man (6sp) (Auto 5sp. added 02/2011) (Incls update and ST model rel 04/2012) (Incls ST update 05/2014)	12/2009>		750	2000	70-200 #25	#25 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 25 at end of section.	1887	2860		80
Nissan	Navara 2.5L (D22) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) ST-R 4WD I4 T/Die (98kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 04/2011) (Incls ST-R Lim Ed 12/2011)	02/2008>		750	2800	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1823	2860		
Nissan	Navara 3.0L (D22) UTE (C/Chas) DX 4WD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp)	12/2001-03/2007		750	2800	100-250 #17	#17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 17 at end of section.	1635	2920	5720	
Nissan	Navara 3.0L (D22) UTE (C/Chas, Dual cab, Styleside) DX RWD V6 Pet (120kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	12/2001-05/2004		750	2000	100-250 #16, #17	#2 Varies with specific model. #16, #17 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Notes 16 & 17 at end of section.	1295-1605 #2	2730	4730	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Nissan	Navara 3.0L (D40) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) ST-X 550 4WD V6 T/Die (170kW) Auto (7sp) (ST-X model added and ST-X 550 updated 04/2012) (Incls ST-X Blackline Edition Lim Ed 04/2013)	10/2010>		750	3000	150-300 #26	#26 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 26 at end of section.	2143 Tare	3010		
Nissan	Navara 3.0L (D22) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) DX 4WD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp)	12/2001-03/2007		750	3000	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1850-1895 #2	2920	5920	
Nissan	Navara 3.0L (D22) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) ST-R 4WD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp)	12/2001-MY 2006		750	3000	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1850-1895 #2	2920	5920	
Nissan	Navara 3.0L (D22) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) ST-R 4WD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp)	MY 2006-03/2007		750	2800	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1850-1895 #2	2920	5920	
Nissan	Navara 3.0L (D22) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) DX & ST 4WD V6 Pet (120kW) Man (5sp)	06/2000-12/2001		500	2000	180		1740	2850	4850	
Nissan	Navara 3.0L (D22) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) DX 4WD V6 Pet (120kW) Man (5sp)	12/2001-06/2004		750	2000	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1785-1825 #2	2850	4850	
Nissan	Navara 3.2L (D22) UTE (C/Chas) DX 4WD I4 Die (76kW) Man (5sp)	05/1997-12/2001		500	1890	180		1810	2740		
Nissan	Navara 3.2L (D22) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) DX 4WD I4 Die (76kW) Man (5sp)	05/1999-08/2000		500	1890	180		1810	2850		
Nissan	Navara 3.2L (D22) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) DX 4WD I4 Die (76kW) Man (5sp)	08/2000-12/2001		500	2000	180		1805	2850		
Nissan	Navara 3.3L (D22) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) DX & ST-R 4WD V6 Pet (125kW) Man (5sp)	02/2003-07/2006		750	2000	100-250 #16	#2 Varies with specific model. #16 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer Note 16 at end of section	1785-1825 #2	2850	4850	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Nissan	Narava 4.0L (D40) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) ST-X RWD V6 Pet (198kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp)	12/2005-12/2009		750	2000	70-200 #25	#2 varies with specific model #25 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 25 at end of section.	1840-1870 #2	2805		
Nissan	Narava 4.0L (D40) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) RX & ST-X RWD V6 Pet (198kW) Auto / Man (5,6sp) RX model disc. 10/2008) (ST-X model updated 12/2009, 05/2010)	12/2005-06/2011		750	2800-3000 #3	150-300 #26	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 ST-R models were reduced to 2800kg at 2006 MY introduction. #26 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload, refer to Note 26 at end of section.	1920-1985 #2	2805		
Nissan	Navara NP300 2.3L (D23) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) RX 4WD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (7,6sp)	04/2015>		750	3500	100-300 #38	#2 Varies with specific model.	1816-1823 Tare #2	2910	5910	80
Nissan	Navara NP300 2.3L (D23) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) ST & ST-X 4WD I4 T/Die (140kW) Auto / Man (7,6sp)	04/2015>		750	3500	100-300 #38	#2 Varies with specific model.	1862-1921 Tare #2	2910	5910	80
Nissan	Navara NP300 2.3L (D23) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) RX RWD I4 T/Die (120kW) Auto / Man (7,6sp)	04/2015>		750	3500	100-300 #38	#2 Varies with specific model.	1738-1744 Tare #2	2910	5910	80
Nissan	Navara NP300 2.3L (D23) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) ST & ST-X RWD I4 T/Die (140kW) Auto / Man (7, 6sp)	04/2015>		750	3500	100-300 #38	#2 Varies with specific model.	1777-1839 Tare #2	2910	5910	80
Nissan	Navara NP300 2.5L (D23) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) DX RWD I4 Pet (122kW) Auto / Man (7,6sp)	04/2015>		750	1588	100-200 #39	#2 Varies with specific model.	1596-1618 Tare #2	2550	4138	80
Nissan	Patrol 3.0L (Y61-GU) UTE (C/Chas) ST, Coil Spring Susp, 4WD I4 T/Die (116kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 06/2011)	10/2007>		750	3200 #7	100-320 #27	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 Nissan towbar required. #27 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 27 at end of section	1997-2009 #2 (Without tray)	3150	6200	-
Nissan	Patrol 3.0L (Y61-GU) UTE (C/Chas) DX Leaf Spring Susp, 4WD I4 T/Die (116kW) Man (5sp) (Incls update 06/2011)	10/2007>		750	3200 #7	250-320 #28	#7 Nissan towbar required. #28 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 28 at end of section	2123 (without tray)	3400	6200	-

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Nissan	Patrol 4.2L (Y61-GU) UTE (C/Chas) DX, ST, ST Plus, Coil Spring Susp, <u>4WD</u> I6 Die & T/Die (91 & 114kW) Man (5sp)	05/1999-12/2006		750	2500 #7	125-250kg #12, 19	#2 Varies with specific model #7 Nissan towbar required. Part no. G9162-1Y400A or G9162-1Y475A. #12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan Motor Co when genuine bar fitted. #19 Ball Mass varies with vehicle payload - refer to Note 19 at end of section	2015-2028 #2	3150	5650	
Nissan	Patrol 4.2L (Y60-GQ) UTE (C/Chas) Leaf susp 4WD I6 Die (85kW) Man (5sp)	01/1995-09/2000		750	2500	250 #12	#12 Retrospectively increased by Nissan MoCo when genuine bar fitted.		3150	5650	
Nissan	Patrol 4.2L (Y61-GU) UTE (C/Chas) DX, ST & ST Plus, Leaf susp, <u>4WD</u> I6 Die & T/Die (91 & 114kW) Man (5sp)	05/1999-12/2006		750	2500 #7	250	#7 Nissan towbar required. Part no.G9162-1Y600A	2128	3400	5900	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					

ISSUED NOV 2016
'\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE

NISSAN BALL MASS NOTES

ON NISSAN NAVARA, PATROL, MURANO, R51 PATHFINDER AND T31 X-TRAIL VEHICLES, THE BALL MASS INCREASES AS THE LOAD IN THE VEHICLE IS REDUCED. THE NOTES BELOW DETAIL THE CHANGES.

Nissan	NOTE #16: BALL MASS VARIATIONS <i>D22 NAVARA DUAL CAB</i>						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 100kg Reduce GVM by 130kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 210kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs. Reduce GVM by 280kgs, Ball Mass = 250kgs				
Nissan	NOTE #17: BALL MASS VARIATIONS <i>D22 NAVARA SINGLE CAB</i>						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 40kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 110kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs. Reduce GVM by 180kgs, Ball Mass = 250kgs				
Nissan	NOTE #19: BALL MASS VARIATIONS <i>GU Y61 PATROL C/CAB COIL SPRING</i>						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 125kgs. Reduce GVM by 200kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs. Reduce GVM by 290kgs, Ball Mass = 250kgs.				
Nissan	NOTE #25: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. <i>D40 NAVARA 2.5L T/DIE 2WD D/CAB 4.0L PET 2WD D/CAB</i>						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 70kgs. Reduce GVM by 40kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 110kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 180kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs				
Nissan	NOTE #26: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. <i>D40 NAVARA 2.5L DIE, 4.0L PET 4WD D/CAB 3.0L DIE. D/CAB P/U</i>						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 60kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs. Reduce GVM by 130kgs, Ball Mass = 250kgs. Reduce GVM by 200kgs, Ball Mass = 300kgs				
Nissan	NOTE #27: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. <i>UY61 PATROL C/CHAS COIL SPRING</i>						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 115kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 200kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs. Reduce GVM by 290kgs, Ball Mass = 250kgs Reduce GVM by 365kg, Ball Mass = 300kgs. Reduce GVM by 400kg, Ball Mass = 320kgs.				

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Nissan	NOTE #28: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. <i>UY61 PATROL C/CHAS LEAF SPRING</i>						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 250kgs. Reduce GVM by 85kgs, Ball Mass = 300kgs. Reduce GVM by 120kgs, Ball Mass = 320kgs.				
Nissan	NOTE #30: BALL MASS VARIATIONS. <i>D40 NAVARA 2.5L DIE. 4WD KING CAB & 4WD SINGLE CAB</i>						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 80kgs. Reduce GVM by 30kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 110kgs, Ball Mass = 150kgs. Reduce GVM by 185kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs Reduce GVM by 250kg, Ball Mass = 250kgs Reduce GVM by 310kg, Ball Mass = 300kgs				
Nissan	NOTE #38: BALL MASS VARIATION <i>NP300 (D23) NAVARA 2.3L DIESEL, 2 & 4WD</i>						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 0kgs. Reduce GVM by 130kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 280kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs. Reduce GVM by 410kgs, Ball Mass = 300kgs				
Nissan	NOTE #39: BALL MASS VARIATION <i>NP300 (D23) NAVARA 2.5L PETROL, 2WD</i>						BALL MASS: Fully laden vehicle (GVM), Ball Mass = 0kgs. Reduce GVM by 110kgs, Ball Mass = 100kgs. Reduce GVM by 200kgs, Ball Mass = 160kgs. Reduce GVM by 260kgs, Ball Mass = 200kgs				
Nissan											

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
RENAULT											
Renault	Master 2.3L (X62) UTE C/Chas (L4H1) <u>LWB RWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp,quickshift) / Man (6sp)	09/2013>		750	3000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2005-2011 #2	4500		200
Renault	Master 2.3L (X62) UTE (C/Chas) (L3H1) <u>MWB RWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp,Quickshift) / Man (6sp)	09/2013>		750	2500	200	#2 Varies with specific model	1975-1981 #2	4500		200
Renault	Master 2.3L (X62) UTE (Dual Cab/Chas) (L4H1) <u>LWB RWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Auto (6sp Quickshift-AMT) / Man (6sp)	09/2013>		750	3000	200	#2 Varies with specific model	2223-2229 #2	4500		200
Renault	Master 2.5L (X70) UTE (C/Chas) & Van All models <u>FWD</u> I4 T/Die (84kW) Man (6sp) (Incls update 05/2007) (SWB Low Roof Quickshift disc. 08/2009) (LWB, MWB Mid Roof Vans added and LWB C/Chas disc. 10/2010)	08/2004- 11/2011		750	2000	120 #1, 3	#1 Revised from 80kg 10/2010 #2 Varies with specific model. #3 Ball Mass Download further revised to 120kg from 200kg (May 11 update) for all models from 08/2004 release date. #6 Van only	1656-2089 #2	2800-3500 #2	4800-5500 #2	200 #6
SSANGYONG											
S'yong	Actyon 2.0L (Q100) UTE (D/cab, Styleside) Sports A200S Base & Limited <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (104kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	03/2007- 02/2008		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1803-1825 #2	2640		
S'yong	Actyon 2.0L (Q100) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) A200 Sports <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (104kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (Incls Tradie 05/2008) (Incls update 07/2010)	02/2008- 03/2012		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1803-1877 #2	2640		
S'yong	Actyon 2.0L (Q100) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) Sports A200S SX & Tradie <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (114kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) Series II	03/2012- 12/2012		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model.	1913-1935 #2	2640		45

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
S'yong	Actyon 2.0L (Q100) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) Sports & Tradie RWD I4 T/Die (114kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	01/2013>		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model.	1913-1935 #2	2640		45
S'yong	Actyon 2.0L (Q100) UTE (D/cab, Styleside) Sports A200S Base & Limited 4WD I4 T/Die (104kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	04/2007-02/2008		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1912-1934 #2	2740		
S'yong	Actyon 2.0L (Q100) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) A200 Sports 4WD I4 T/Die (104kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp) (Sports and Sports SPR Auto) (Incls Tradie 05/2008) Incls update 07/2010)	02/2008-03/2012		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model	1912-1986 #2	2740		
S'yong	Actyon 2.0L (Q100) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) Sports A200S SX & Tradie 4WD I4 T/Die (114kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) Series II	03/2012-12/2012		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model.	2022-2035 #2	2740		45
S'yong	Actyon 2.0L (Q100) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) Sports A200S SPR 4WD I4 T/Die (114kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp) Series II	03/2012-12/2012		750	2300	230		2035	2740		45
S'yong	Actyon 2.0L (Q100) UTE (D/Cab, Styleside) Sports & Tradie 4WD I4 T/Die (114kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	01/2013>		750	2300	230	#2 Varies with specific model.	2022-2035 #2	2740		45
S'yong	Musso 2.9L () UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) RWD I5 T/Die (88kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	03/2004-09/2007		750	2500	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	1775-1873 #2	2520	5085	
S'yong	Musso 2.9L () UTE (Crew cab, Styleside) 4WD I5 T/Die (88kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	03/2004-09/2007		750	2500	225	#2 Varies with specific model.	1820-1988 #2	2520	5085	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
TATA											
Tata	Telcoline 2.0L () UTE (C/Chas) Tdi <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (67kW) Man (5sp)	01/2004-10/2009		750	1850	185		1630	2950	4950	
Tata	Telcoline 2.0L () UTE (Dual C/chas) Tdi <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (67kW) Man (5sp)	01/2004-10/2009		750	1850	185		1790	2950	4950	
Tata	Telcoline 2.0L () UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) Tdi <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (67kW) Man (5sp)	01/2004-10/2009		750	1850	185		1920	2950	4950	
Tata	Xenon 2.2L () UTE (C/Chas) <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (5sp) (Models ratified 09/2010)	10/2009-10/2103		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	TBA	2950	4950	
Tata	Xenon 2.2L () UTE (C/Chas) <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp) (Models revised 10/2013)	10/2013>		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	1620	2950	5250	
Tata	Xenon 2.2L () UTE (Styleside) <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp) (Models revised 10/2013)	10/2013>		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	1795	2950	5250	
Tata	Xenon 2.2L () UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (5sp) (Models ratified 09/2010)	10/2009-10/2013		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	1935	2950	4950	
Tata	Xenon 2.2L () UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp) (Models revised 10/2013)	10/2013>		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	1905	2950	5250	
Tata	Xenon 2.2L () UTE (C/Chas) <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (5sp) (Models ratified 09/2010)	10/2009-10/2013		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	TBA	2950	4950	
Tata	Xenon 2.2L () UTE (C/Chas) <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp) (Models revised 10/2013)	10/2013>		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	1710	2950	5250	
Tata	Xenon 2.2L () UTE (Dual C/Chas) <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (5sp) (Models ratified 09/2010)	10/2009-10/2013		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	TBA	2950	4950	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Tata	Xenon 2.2L () UTE (Styleside) 4WD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp) (Models revised 10/2013)	10/2013>		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	1885	2950	5250	
Tata	Xenon 2.2L () UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) 4WD I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (5sp) (Models ratified 09/2010)	10/2009-10/2013		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	2025	2950	4950	
Tata	Xenon 2.2L () UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) 4WD I4 T/Die (110kW) Man (5sp) (Models revised 10/2013)	10/2013>		750	2500 #1	10% of ATM	#1 Load level hitch req.	1995	2950	5250	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
TOYOTA											
Toyota	Hilux 2WD, 4WD	1997-03/2005		700	1800 #1	10% of ATM 180kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1182-1764 #2	2730-2750 #2	4530	
Toyota	Hilux 2WD, 4WD Cab Chassis (Work Mate 4X2 Auto Rel. 09/08) (Incls update 10/2009)	03/2005-09/2011		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1450-1850 #2	2710-2875 #2	4600-5000 #2	50
Toyota	Hilux 2WD, 4WD Pickup Toyota genuine light duty towbar (Work Mate 4X2 Auto Rel 09/08) (Incls update 10/2009)	03/2005-09/2011		750	1200 #7	120	#2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine light duty Toyota towbar	1490-1880 #2	2710-2790 #2	4600-5000 #2	50
Toyota	Hilux 2WD, 4WD Pickup (Work Mate 4X2 Auto Rel 09/08) (Incls update 10/2009) (Incls SR5 4WD update 10/2010)	03/2005-09/2011		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1490-1925 #2	2710-2810 #2	4600-5000 #2	50
Toyota	HiLux 2.4L (GUN122R) UTE (C/Chasis) Workmate <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (110kW) Man (5sp)	09/2015>		750	2500 #1,7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1570	2810	5280	
Toyota	HiLux 2.4L (GUN122R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) Workmate <u>RWD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (110kW) Man (5sp)	09/2015>		750	2500 #1,7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1840	2860	5360	
Toyota	HiLux 2.4L (GUN125R) UTE (C/Chasis) Workmate <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2015>		750	Auto 3000 Man 3200 #1,7	Auto 300 Man 320	#1 Load level hitch req. and should only be used on Highway style roads as a dynamic supplementary support for a correctly loaded vehicle. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1775	3000	5650-5850 #2	
Toyota	HiLux 2.4L (GUN125R) UTE (Extra C/Chasis) Workmate <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (110kW) Man (6sp)	09/2015>		750	3200	320	#1 Load level hitch req. and should only be used on Highway style roads as a dynamic supplementary support for a correctly loaded vehicle. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1880	3000	5850	
Toyota	HiLux 2.4L (GUN125R) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) Workmate <u>4WD</u> I4 <u>T/Die</u> (110kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2015>		750	Auto 3000 Man 3200 #1,7	Auto 300 Man 320	#1 Load level hitch req. and should only be used on Highway style roads as a dynamic supplementary support for a correctly loaded vehicle. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	2045	3000	5650-5850 #2	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Toyota	HiLux 2.7L (TGN16R) UTE (C/Chas & Dual cab, Styleside) Workmate RWD I4 Pet (116kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	09/2011-12/2013		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1405-1625 #2	2710-2780 #2	4960-5030 #2	
Toyota	HiLux 2.7L (TGN16R) UTE (C/Chas) Workmate RWD I4 Pet (116kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	11/2013-09/2015		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1375-1380 #2	2780	5030	
Toyota	HiLux 2.7L (TGN16R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) Workmate RWD I4 Pet (116kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	01/2014-09/2015		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1610-1625 #2	2710	4960	
Toyota	HiLux 2.7L (TGN121R) UTE (C/Chasis) Workmate RWD I4 Pet (122kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp)	09/2015>		750	2500 #1,7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1475-1490 #2	2700	5200-5250 #2	
Toyota	HiLux 2.7L (TGN121R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) Workmate RWD I4 Pet (122kW) Auto / Man (6,5sp)	09/2015>		750	2500 #1,7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1745-1755 #2	2780	5250	
Toyota	HiLux 2.8L (GUN123R) UTE (C/Chas) SR RWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Man (5sp)	09/2015>		750	2500 #1,7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1575	2810	5300	
Toyota	HiLux 2.8L (GUN123R) UTE (Extra cab, Styleside) SR RWD I4 T/Die (125kW) Man (5sp)	09/2015>		750	2500 #1,7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1770	2810	5310	
Toyota	HiLux 2.8L (GUN136R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) SR Hi Rider RWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2015>		750	2800 #1,7	280	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1930	2930	5650	
Toyota	HiLux 2.8L (GUN136R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) SR & SR5 Hi Rider RWD I4 T/Die (130kW) Man (6sp)	09/2015>		750	2800 #1,7	280	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1930	2930	5650	
Toyota	HiLux 2.8L (GUN126R) UTE (C/Chas) SR 4WD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2015>		750	Auto 3200 Man 3500 #1,7	Auto 320 Man 350	#1 Load level hitch req. and should only be used on Highway style roads as a dynamic supplementary support for a correctly loaded vehicle. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1795	3000	5650-5850 #2	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Toyota	HiLux 2.8L (GUN126R) UTE (Dual C/Chas) SR 4WD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto / Man (6,6sp)	09/2015>		750	Auto 3200 Man 3500 #1,7	Auto 320 Man 350	#1 Load level hitch req. and should only be used on Highway style roads as a dynamic supplementary support for a correctly loaded vehicle. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1955	3000	5650-5850 #2	
Toyota	HiLux 2.8L (GUN126R) UTE (Extra cab, Styleside) SR & SR5 4WD I4 T/Die (130kW) Man (6sp)	09/2015>		750	3500 #1,7	350	#1 Load level hitch req. and should only be used on Highway style roads as a dynamic supplementary support for a correctly loaded vehicle. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	2040-2045 #2	3050	5850	
Toyota	HiLux 2.8L (GUN126R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) SR & SR5 4WD I4 T/Die (130kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2015>		750	3200	320	#1 Load level hitch req. and should only be used on Highway style roads as a dynamic supplementary support for a correctly loaded vehicle. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	2075-2080 #2	3000	5650	
Toyota	HiLux 2.8L (GUN126R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) SR & SR5 4WD I4 T/Die (130kW) Man (6sp)	09/2015>		750	3500	350	#1 Load level hitch req. and should only be used on Highway style roads as a dynamic supplementary support for a correctly loaded vehicle. #2 Varies with specific model. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	2075-2080 #2	3000	5850	
Toyota	HiLux 3.0L (KUN16R) UTE (C/Chas, Dual & Extra Cab, Styleside) Workmate & SR, SR Extra & SR Dual cab RWD I4 T/Die (126kW) Man (5sp)	09/2011-12/2013		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1495-1710 #2	2710-2780 #2	4960-5030 #2	
Toyota	HiLux 3.0L (KUN16R) UTE (C/Chas) SR & Workmate RWD I4 T/Die (126kW) Man (5sp)	11/2013-09/2015		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1495	2780	5030	
Toyota	HiLux 3.0L (KUN16R) UTE (Extra Cab, Styleside) SR RWD I4 T/Die (126kW) Man (5sp)	11/2013-09/2015		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1685	2740	4990	
Toyota	HiLux 3.0L (KUN16R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) SR RWD I4 T/Die (126kW) Man (5sp)	01/2014-09/2015		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1710	2710	4960	
Toyota	HiLux 3.0L (KUN26R) UTE (C/Chas, Dual & Ext C/Chas) SR Double, Extra SR, Workmate Single 4WD I4 T/Die (126kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	09/2011-12/2013		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1675-1810 #2	2710-2835 #2	4960-5085 #2	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Toyota	HiLux 3.0L (KUN26R) UTE (C/Chas) SR <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (126kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	11/2013-09/2015		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1680-1695 #2	2835	5085	
Toyota	HiLux 3.0L (KUN26R) UTE (Dual C/Chas) SR <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (126kW) Auto (5sp)	10/2014-09/2015		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1805	2780		
Toyota	HiLux 3.0L (KUN26R) UTE (Dual & Ext cab, Styleside) SR, SR5, SR, SR5 Extra, Workmate Dual Cab <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (126kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	09/2011-12/2013		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1840-1945 #2	2710-2780 #2	4960-5030 #2	
Toyota	HiLux 3.0L (KUN26R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) SR & SR5 <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (126kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp) (Incls SR5 Black Lim Ed 10/2014)	01/2014-09/2015		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1915-1945 #2	2780	5030	
Toyota	HiLux 3.0L (KUN26R) UTE (Extra C/Chas) SR <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (126kW) Man (5sp)	11/2013-09/2015		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1720	2710	4960	
Toyota	HiLux 3.0L (KUN26R) UTE (Dual C/Chas) SR <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (126kW) Man (5sp)	01/2014-09/2015		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1780	2780	5030	
Toyota	HiLux 3.0L (KUN26R) UTE (Extra Cab, Styleside) SR & SR5 <u>4WD</u> I4 T/Die (126kW) Man (5sp)	11/2013-09/2015		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1840-1845 #2	2710	4960	
Toyota	HiLux 4.0L (GGN15R) UTE (C/Chas) SR <u>RWD</u> V6 Pet (175kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	09/2011-12/2013		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1535-1565 #2	2780	5030	
Toyota	HiLux 4.0L (GGN15R) UTE (Dual & Ext cab, Styleside) SR, SR Extra, SR5, SR5 Extra <u>RWD</u> V6 Pet (175kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	09/2011-12/2013		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1575-1655 #2	2710-2740 #2	4960-4990 #2	
Toyota	HiLux 4.0L (GGN15R) UTE (Extra Cab, Styleside) SR <u>RWD</u> V6 Pet (175kW) Auto (5sp)	11/2013-09/2015		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1575	2740	4990	
Toyota	HiLux 4.0L (GGN15R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) SR & SR5 <u>RWD</u> V6 Pet (175kW) Auto (5sp)	01/2014-09/2015		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1645-1655 #2	2710	4960	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Toyota	HiLux 4.0L (GGN120R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) SR <u>RWD</u> V6 Pet (175kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2015>		750	2500 #1,7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1795	2810	5310	
Toyota	HiLux 4.0L (GGN25R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) TRD 4000S & 4000SL <u>4WD</u> V6 S/Pet (225kW) Auto (5sp)	04/2008-03/2009		750	2250 #1, 7	225	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1850-1855 #2	2810		50
Toyota	HiLux 4.0L (GGN25R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) SR, SR5 <u>4WD</u> V6 Pet (175kW) Auto / Man (5,5sp)	09/2011-12/2013		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1800-1840 #2	2810	5030-5060 #2	
Toyota	HiLux 4.0L (GGN25R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) SR5 <u>4WD</u> V6 Pet (175kW) Auto (5sp)	01/2014-09/2015		750	2500 #1, 7	250	#1 Load level hitch req. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	1840	2810	5060	
Toyota	HiLux 4.0L (GGN120R) UTE (Dual cab, Styleside) SR & SR5 <u>4WD</u> V6 Pet (175kW) Auto (6sp)	09/2015>		750	3000 #1,7	300	#1 Load level hitch req. and should only be used on Highway style roads as a dynamic supplementary support for a correctly loaded vehicle. #7 With genuine HD Toyota towbar	2000	3000	5750	
Toyota	Landcruiser 76 Series 4.5L (VDJ76R) Wag GXL & W'mate <u>4WD</u> V8 T/Die (151kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 09/2009, 08/2012)	03/2007>		750	3500	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer to owner's handbook	2190-2220 #2	3000		100-150 #3
Toyota	Landcruiser 78 Series 4.5L (VDJ78R) Wag Troop Carrier GXL 5 seat, Workmate 3/11 seat <u>4WD</u> V8 T/Die (151kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 09/2009, 08/2012)	03/2007>		750	3500	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with roof bar type - refer to owner's handbook	2320-2335 32	3300		100-150 #3
Toyota	Landcruiser 79 Series 4.5L (VDJ79R) UTE (C/Chas) GX, GXL & Workmate <u>4WD</u> V8 T/Die (151kW) Man (5sp) (Incls updates 09/2009, 08/2012)	03/2007>		750	3500	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model	2010-2045 #2	3300		-
Toyota	Landcruiser 79 Series 4.5L (VDJ79R) UTE (Dual C/Chas) GXL & Workmate <u>4WD</u> V8 T/Die (151kW) Man (5sp)	09/2012>		750	3500	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Maximum carrying capacity (Including roof rack weight): 100Kg Two and Three Bars.	2205-2215 #2	3300		100 #3

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
Toyota	L'Cruiser 78 / 79 Ser. LWB & Troop Pet & non-turbo die.	1999-03/2007		750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 350kg Max.	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1900-2205 #2	3200	6350	100
Toyota	L'Cruiser 78 / 79 Ser. LWB & Troop turbo diesel	2001-03/2007		750	3500 #1	10% of ATM 350kg Max	#1 Load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	2014-2312 #2	3300	6350	100
Toyota	Tundra 5.7L (G2) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) CrewMax Platinum 4WD V8 Pet (284kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2013)	05/2012>		750	4005	400	For further information, please contact Performax International 07 5482 7833	2561	3266	7270	
Toyota	Tundra 5.7L (G2) UTE (Dual Cab, Styleside) Limited 4WD V8 Pet (284kW) Auto (6sp) (Incls update 10/2013)	05/2012>		750	4400-4445 #2	440	#2 Varies with specific model. For further information, please contact Performax International 07 5482 7833	2486	3221	7665	

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
VOLKSWAGEN											
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew C/Chas) TDI420 Trendline 4MOTION <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (8sp) MY 12.5 models VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Incls update 01/2014, 01/2015 & base TDI name changed to Core Edition)	07/2012>		750	3000	300	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	2020-2098 #2	2830-3040 #2, 3	5550	100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) TDI420 Highline, Trendline & Ultimate. 4MOTION <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Die 132kW) Auto (8sp) MY 12.5 models VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Incls update 01/2014) (Incls Canyon Lim Ed 04/2014) (Incls Highline Dark Label Lim Ed 09/2014) (Includes base TDI420 name changed to TDI420 Core Edition and Cannon Lim Ed Disc. 01/2015) (Incls update 01/2015)	07/2012>		750	3000	300	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension. ** Model type corrected May 13	1985-2094 #2	2830-3040 #2, 3	5550	100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L (2H) UTE (C/Chas) TD1400 <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp) MY 12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Engine upgrade to 132kW, 01/2013) (Incls update 01/2014, 01/2015)	07/2012>		750	3000	300	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	1865	2830-3040 #2, 3	5550	50
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew C/Chas) TDI400 <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp) (Incls Trendline model) (Incls updates 01/2012) Up to VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028484	09/2011-07/2012		750	2800	280	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	2020-2098 #2	2830-3040 #2, 3		100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew C/Chas) TDI400 <u>AWD I4 T/Die</u> (120kW) Man (6sp) (Engine upgrade to 132kW, 01/2013) (Incls Trendline model) MY12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Incls update 01/2014)	07/2012-01/2015		750	3000	300	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	2018	2830-3040 #2, 3		100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L (2H) UTE (Styleside) TDI400 4MOTION <u>AWD I4 T/Die</u> (120kW) Man (6sp) MY 12.5 models VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Engine upgrade to 132kW, 01/2013) (Incls update 01/2014, 01/2015)	07/2012>		750	3000	300	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	1865	2830-3040 #2, 3	5550	50
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) TDI400 Ultimate 4MOTION <u>AWD I4 T/Die</u> (120kW) Man (6sp) (Perm 4WD) (Incls updates 09/2011, 01/2012) Up to VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028484	02/2011-07/2012		750	2800	280		2110	2820		100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) TDI400 Ultimate 4MOTION <u>AWD I4 T/Die</u> (120kW) Man (6sp) (Perm 4WD) MY12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Incls update 01/2014, 01/2015)	07/2012>		750	3000	300		2087	3040	5550	100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) TDI400 Trendline, Highline & Ultimate, 4MOTION <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp) (Incls TDI400 Lim Ed 06/2011) (Incls updates 09/2011, 01/2012) Up to VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028484	02/2011-07/2012		750	2800	280	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	2042-2110 #2 (4 Motion 2042kg)	2820-3040 #3		100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) TDI400 Trendline, Highline & Ultimate, 4MOTION <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp) MY12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Engine upgrade to 132kW, 01/2013) (Incls update 01/2014) (Incls Canyon Lim Ed 04/2014) (Incls Highline Dark Label Lim Ed 09/2014) (Cannon Lim Ed Disc. 01/2015) (Incls update 01/2015)	07/2012>		750	3000	300	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	2018-2087 #2	2820-3040 #3	5550	100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L (2H) UTE (C/Chas) TDI340 <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) MY 12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Incls update 01/2014)	07/2012-01/2015		750	2800-3000 #10	280-300 #10	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension. #10 Tow capacities for Comfort Susp 2800kg / 280kg.	1748	2830-3040 #2, 3	5550	50
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew C/Chas) TDI340 & TDI400 <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (90- 120kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 01/2012) Up to VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028484	09/2011-07/2012		750	2800	280	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	1861-1881 #2	2830-3040 #2, 3		100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew C/Chas) TDI340 & TDI400 <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (90-120kW) Man (6sp) MY12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Incls update 01/2014)	07/2012-01/2015		750	2800-3000 #10	280-300 #10	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension. #10 Tow capacities for Comfort Susp 2800kg / 280kg.	1861-1881 #2	2830-3040 #2, 3	5550	100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L (2H) UTE (Styleside) TDI340 <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (90kW) Man (6sp) MY12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Engine upgrade to 103kW, 01/2013) (Incls update 01/2014)	07/2012-01/2015		750	2800-3000 #10	280-300 #10	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension. #10 Tow capacities for Comfort Susp 2800kg / 280kg.	1748	2830-3040 #2, 3	5550	50
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) TDI340, TDI400 <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (90kW-120kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 01/2012) Up to VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028484	02/2011-07/2012		750	2800	280	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	1883	2820-3040 #2, 3		100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) TDI340, TDI400 <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (90kW-120kW) Man (6sp) MY12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Engine upgrades, 1340 to 103kW, 1400 to 132kW, 01/2013) (Incls update 01/2014)	07/2012-01/2015		750	2800-3000 #10	280-300 #10	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension. #10 Tow capacities for Comfort Susp 2800kg / 280kg.	1861-1881 #2	2820-3040 #2, 3	5550	100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L (2H) UTE (C/Chas) TSI300 <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Pet (118kW) Man (6sp) MY 12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Incls 'Runner' Lim Ed 03/2013) (Incls update 01/2014)	07/2012-01/2015		750	2800-3000 #10	280-300 #10	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension. #10 Tow capacities for Comfort Susp 2800kg / 280kg.	1729	2830-3040 #2, 3	5550	50
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew C/Chas) TSI300 <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Pet (118kW) Man (6sp) Up to VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028484	01/2012-07/2012		750	2800	280	#2 Varies with specific model	1730kg-20kg for comfort springs	2830-3040 #2		100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew C/Chas) TSI300 <u>RWD I4 T/Pet</u> (118kW) Man (6sp) MY12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Incls update 01/2014)	07/2012-01/2015		750	2800-3000 #10	280-300 #10	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension. #10 Tow capacities for Comfort Susp 2800kg / 280kg.	1842	2830-3040 #2	5550	100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L (2H) UTE (Styleside) TSI300 <u>RWD I4 T/Pet</u> (118kW) Man (6) MY 12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Incls update 01/2014)	07/2012-01/2015		750	2800-3000 #10	280-300 #10	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension. #10 Tow capacities for Comfort Susp 2800kg / 280kg.	1729	2830-3040 #2, 3	5550	50
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) TSI300 <u>RWD I4 T/Pet</u> (118kW) Man (6sp) Up to VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028484	01/2012-07/2012		750	2800	280	#2 Varies with specific model. #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension.	1707-1728 Tare #2	2830-3040 #2, 3		100
V'wagen	Amarok 2.0L (2H) UTE (Crew Cab, Styleside) TSI300 <u>RWD I4 T/Pet</u> (118kW) Man (6sp) MY12.5 VIN WV1ZZZ2HZCA028861> (Incls update 01/2014)	07/2012-01/2015		750	2800-3000 #10	280-300 #10	#2 Varies with specific model #3 Varies with Comfort or Heavy Duty Suspension. OWA Comfort Suspension, OWL Heavy Duty Suspension. #10 Tow capacities for Comfort Susp 2800kg / 280kg.	1842	2830-3040 #2, 3	5550	100
V'wagen	Crafter 35 2.0L (2FF1) UTE (C/Chas) <u>MWB</u> TDI300, TDI340, <u>RWD I4 T/Die</u> (80kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	12/2011>		750	2000	140			3550		100
V'wagen	Crafter 35 2.5L (2EF1) UTE (Single, Dual C/chas) <u>RWD I5 T/Die</u> Man (6sp) (Single cab disc. with 07/2008 update)	03/2007-11/2011		750	2000	140			3550		100
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.0L (2FL2, 2FM2) UTE (Crew, Single C/Chas) <u>LWB</u> TDI400 <u>RWD I4 T/Die</u> (120kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	12/2011>		750	2000	140			4490		100

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.0L (2FL2, 2FM2) UTE (Crew, Single C/Chas) <u>LWB</u> TDI400 <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp) (5t) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	12/2011>		750	2000	140			5000		100
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.0L (2FL2) UTE (C/Chas) <u>MWB</u> TDI400 <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	12/2011>		750	2000	140			4490		100
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.0L (2FL2) UTE (C/Chas) <u>MWB</u> TDI400 <u>RWD</u> I4 T/Die (120kW) Man (6sp) (5t) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	12/2011>		750	2000	140			5000		100
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.5L (2FL2) UTE (Crew, Single C/Chas) <u>LWB</u> , <u>MWB</u> TDI330 <u>RWD</u> I5 T/Die (100kW) Auto (Shiftmatic) (Incls updates 08/2012, 08/2013)	12/2011>		750	2000	140			4490		100
V'wagen	Crafter 50 2.5L (2EF1) UTE (Single, Dual C/chas) <u>RWD</u> I5 T/Die (80, 100 & 120kW) Man (6sp) (Single cab disc.with 07/2008 update)	03/2007-11/2011		750	2000	140	#2 Varies with specific model.		4490-5000 #2		100
V'wagen	Transporter 1.9L (T5) UTE (C/Chas) <u>SWB</u> , <u>LWB</u> <u>FWD</u> I4 T/Die (75/77 kW) Man (5sp)	07/2004-06/2007		750	2200 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1591-1631 #2	3000	4900	50
V'wagen	Transporter 1.9L (T5) UTE (Dual C/Cab) <u>LWB</u> <u>FWD</u> I4 T/Die (75, 77 kW) Man (5sp) (Incls MY08 update)	07/2004-03/2010		750	2200 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1762	3000	4900	50
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L (T5) UTE (C/Chas) TDI340 <u>LWB</u> <u>FWD</u> I4 T/Die (103kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013, 08/2014)	10/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1731	3000		-

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOWING MASS LIMITS ©

NOTE: THE MAXIMUM TOWING MASS OF A VEHICLE IS THE LESSER OF - EITHER THE VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION OR THE CAPACITY OF THE TOWING EQUIPMENT.

VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	YEAR	R E V.	VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S LEGAL TOWING MASS (kg) MAXIMUM ATM			CONDITIONS The numbers and notes in this column's boxes are explanations of the numbers used elsewhere on the same row.	VEHICLE KERB MASS (kg)	GVM (kg)	GCM (kg)	ROOF LOAD (Kg)
				NO BRAKES (kg)	WITH BRAKES (kg)	BALL MASS (kg) MAX					
ISSUED NOV 2016 '\$' INDICATES REVISION SINCE LAST ISSUE											
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L (T5) UTE (Crew C/Chas) TDI400 <u>FWD</u> I4 T/Die (132kW) Auto (DSG 7sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013, 08/2014)	03/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1802	3000	5300	-
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L (T5) UTE (Crew C/Chas) TDI400 4MOTION <u>AWD</u> I4 T/Die (132kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013, 08/2014)	03/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1907	3000	5300	-
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L (T5) UTE (C/Chas) TDI340 <u>LWB FWD</u> I4 T/Die (103kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013)	10/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1716	3000		-
V'wagen	Transporter 2.0L (T5) UTE (Crew C/Chas) TDI400 <u>FWD</u> I4 T/Die (132kW) Man (6sp) (Incls updates 09/2011, 08/2013, 08/2014)	03/2010>		750	2000 / 2500 #1	100	#1 2000kg with genuine tow bar, refer to owner's handbook.	1787	3000	5200	-
V'wagen	Transporter 2.5L (T4) UTE (Single & Dual C/Chas) Synchro <u>4WD</u> I5 Pet (81kW) Auto / Man (4,5sp)	1994- 07/2004		700	2000 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model.	1315-1717 #2	2525-2730 #2		100
V'wagen	Transporter 2.5L (T5) UTE (Dual cab) <u>LWB AWD</u> I5 T/Die (96/128kW) Auto / Man (6sp Tip, 6sp) (Incls MY08 update) (96kW disc 07/2008 update)	07/2004- 03/2010		750	2500 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req.	1837	3000	5200-5300 #2	50
V'wagen	Transporter 2.5L (T5) UTE (C/Chas) <u>SWB & LWB FWD</u> I5 T/Die (96, 128kW) Auto / Man (6sp tip, 6sp)	07/2004- 06/2007		750	2500 #1	100	#1 Check owner's handbook for load level hitch req. #2 Varies with specific model	1625-1706 #2	3000	5200-5300 #2	50